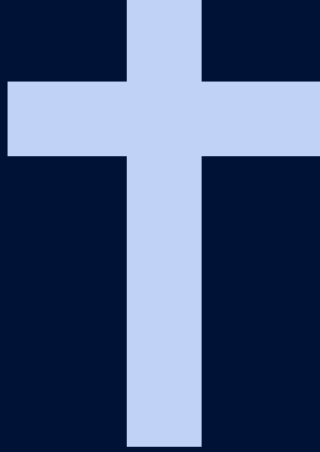


# Topa Yōg Tappet



New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

# Topa Yōg Tappet

## New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

### Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

### The New Testament

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022  
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b

## Contents

MĀTEO . . . . .	1
MĀ'AK . . . . .	38
NOK . . . . .	61
YOĀM . . . . .	101
'AT . . . . .	132
HŌMĀN . . . . .	166
1 KONĪN . . . . .	183
2 KONĪN . . . . .	198
GAT . . . . .	209
'EPEX . . . . .	215
PINIPĒN . . . . .	221
KONOXĒN . . . . .	225
1 TEXANŌN . . . . .	229
2 TEXANŌN . . . . .	233
1 TĪMŌN . . . . .	235
2 TĪMŌN . . . . .	240
TIT . . . . .	244
PINĒM . . . . .	246
'EMEŌ . . . . .	247
TIAK . . . . .	260
1 PET . . . . .	264
2 PET . . . . .	269
1 YOĀM . . . . .	272
2 YOĀM . . . . .	276
3 YOĀM . . . . .	277
YOT . . . . .	278
APOKALIPSE . . . . .	280

## MÁTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX ĀKTUX

*Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āmanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak, <sup>4</sup> ha 'Āmīnānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak, <sup>5</sup> ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak, <sup>6</sup> ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put, <sup>7</sup> ha Homō'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amīt mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak, <sup>8</sup> ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak, <sup>9</sup> ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak, <sup>10</sup> ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak, <sup>11</sup> ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'Ihā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', nūy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pi'.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'Ihā Yekōnīn te Xanātīt mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak, <sup>13</sup> ha 'Amīot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak, <sup>14</sup> ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akīy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot mūg tak, <sup>15</sup> ha Mātā mūg tak, ha Yako mūg tak, <sup>16</sup> ha Yoye mūg tak, ha Mānix mūtik yāyaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

<sup>17</sup> Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mūg tut te' put.

*Yeyox mūg tut te' put*

<sup>18</sup> Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāyap-tup Yoye mūtik, pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg 'Ihā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmūg, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmpel'paxex, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!" Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmpel'paxex, 'Ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'Ihā' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu' hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmūn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nūy Mānix mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāyax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>22</sup> Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', yīy: <sup>23</sup> "Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo." Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Topa te yūmūg mūtik tihī'." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoye yāy koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg, <sup>25</sup> pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

## 2

*Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'Ihā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenyoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> nūy kaxkop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneyo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Hāptox tukmūg tihī', tu kaxkop yōg māyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu māyōn xupep'ax ha māyōnnāg pēnāhā', tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kaxkop pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutīgāhā', xix Yenyoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xutīgāhā', <sup>4</sup> yīy 'Enot te' 'āmānex xexka xop xānāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg xop xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

—Tep mūn 'āktux Topa yōg tappet te'? Pi'yā' xip putup 'ūtut 'Ihāk-tok put, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

—Kōmēn Menēg kopa' put putup, hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmī', tu kaxkop nā'ax 'āktux, hu:

<sup>6</sup> "Menēg mūn kōmēn kutōgnāg, pa Topa te' xexkānāp-tup, 'ūyāykutnā'ax yōg kōmēn hah, yīy Topa te kōmēn xexkānāp-tup, ha yāykutnā'ax te yōgnū tikmū'ūn xat max putup,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xānāhā', nōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāptox tu' nūn, ha' xānāhā', pu nū, ha' xaptop tu' nūn, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūpēnā hok, ha 'Enot te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'Ihā 'āxop te nō māyōnnāg pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha' xuktux, <sup>8</sup> yīy 'Enot te mō'pok Menēg hah, tu:

—Mōy kaxkop pit xax, nūy xipi', nūy nūy 'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy kama nūk xup kaxkop kep-pah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha ta tik xop mōg, tu ta' mōg putat hā, tu mōktu Menēg tu mōxaha', tu māyōnnāg pēnāhā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā māyōnnāg te māyōn xupep'ax tu' xip hāmōgnōy tu', yā hōnhā pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mōg, nūy tik xop mōgā', tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, ha kaxkop pit xip, yīy māyōnnāg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pekkox yokama' xup, <sup>10</sup> ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, māyōnnāg pēnāhā tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>11</sup> tu mīptut hā' mōxakux, tu kaxkop pēnāhā', 'ūtut Mānix mūtik tihi', yīy nūktettex kaxkop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yēy. Hak-nāy tu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha takat xexkah, yā pipkup yānām 'āta popmāhā', xix hāpxop puk haxnāg tu' hōm xix mīxux hep 'ūhaxnāg mīha tu' hōm.

<sup>12</sup> Tu mō'yōn 'īhā Topa te' yōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy 'Enot ha putpu' mōg hok, yīy ta' mōg, putat nōy hā' mōg, tu mōktu yāy yōg hām tu' mōxaha'.

*Hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'pah'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'īhā mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyok, nūy 'āknīhā xihip. 'Āk-tok put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'āmōxān, nūy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'āte xa hām'āktux. Yā 'Enot te kaxkop xak, 'ūp-tex putup tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy Yoye yok, tu kaxkop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', tu hāpxexka 'Eyit 'ūnūpa tu' mōg 'īhā 'āmīy, <sup>15</sup> tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Ātek kutok xānāhā', 'īhā hāpxexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox nox xip hāpxexka 'Eyit kopa nōmhā'.

*'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kaxkop kix*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop hip, pa 'ap nūn'ah, tu yā mō'āmā'. Yīy 'Enot gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kōmēn yōg kaxkop pit xohix xexka kix, nūy kaxkop yōg hāmyāxatamuk <sup>2</sup> xohix kix Menēg kopah, xix kōmēn kūnāpa' pip kaxkop pit kix. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk <sup>2</sup> 'īhā tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop te māyōnnāg pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy kaxkop xax, yīy 'Enot te' xat, pu kaxkop pit kutōgnāg xohix kix, nūy kaxkop puxet putex. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'īhā, tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tappet tu kax'āmi', yīy:

<sup>18</sup> "Kōmēn Hāmā yōg tikmū'ūn potaha', yā Haket potaha', 'ūk-tok xak tu', tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūk-tok xakix hah." Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xat'ax gāy te kaxkop kix nōmhā'.

*Yāy yōg hām tu' putpu' nūn*

<sup>19</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Enot xok, ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Eyit ha' mōg, tu Yoye ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux 'īhā Yoye mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hām'āktux, <sup>20</sup> hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, kaxkop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yōg hām ha putpu mōg. Yā tik kummuk xok, nōm te kaxkop xak, nūy putex. Yīy mōg, Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxkop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'āktux, ha Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yāy tak yānān tu' xat, yīy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'īhā mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Yoye mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxkop mōg, xi' tut mōg, <sup>23</sup> nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

### 3

*Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, <sup>2</sup> tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyaet te Yoām 'āktux, 'īhā Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy:

"Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Āpu, Topa yōg putat max mīy, nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', xix puk hep xup. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta kōmēn Yenoy-anēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām yīka' pip, tu' nūn, <sup>6</sup> ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'āktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop te kāyāk-tok putuk! Piyā 'āxat, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu kux, puyīy Topa 'āha gāy hok, nūy 'ākummugā hok? <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup> Hām'āktux hok, hu: "Yā mōnāyop 'Amanām yā yūmū'ā

hã mōnāyxor xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ügkummugāp-tup'ah,' Kaxīy. 'Üxuktux hok! Yã Topa mün ka'ok, tu mīkax xap hã 'Amanām mōkputox mīy'ax. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ün te mīm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hã' xak, tu kuxap hã mō'hap, pu tu nõg, ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ün kummuk xix putup, tu' nōa'. <sup>11</sup> 'Äte 'äp-tox pix, tu kōnāg hã 'äp-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok 'üxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nün putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'äte nõ pataxax tat, yāk mün kutōgnāg. Hamün te Topa Koxuk xa mō'kutnāp-tup puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'. <sup>12</sup> Yã pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'Thã mīxux naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūygap-tup, kuxap hã' puk putuk nõ xūygap-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ükux. Kaxīy.

#### Yoām te Yeyox putox pix

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thã Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg, pu Yoām putox pix, <sup>14</sup> pa Yoām te:

—'Ämhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mün putox pix 'üyānān tu!' 'Äxexka, hak mün kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'üg 'äp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'äp-tup, xak putox pix. Yã puxi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamün. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' pix kux, 'Thã Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhã', ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip, <sup>17</sup> ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'äktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ügkutok pit. 'Äte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhã'! Kaxīy.

## 4

#### Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhã hām panip tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>2</sup> Yã 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hã 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yã Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhã pām xe'e', xayī' mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ün xat, pu pām puxet hã tu hi ka'ok hok, päyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'äktux hã tikmū'ün kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhã', yã Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhã', pu' pet tox xanep yīmū 'āti', <sup>6</sup> ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nūy nūhāy hām tu'. Yã Topa yōg tappet te:

“Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy 'āpēnā max,

tu 'ātat putup, 'üyīm hã 'ātat putup, ka mīkaxxap 'āpata xūy.”

'Ükux. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'äktux kamah, hu: “'Ögnū Topa hã hāpkutex'ex hã gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' mōgāhã yīktix tox xanep yīmū', tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mūg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mūg, <sup>9</sup> tu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ügmün pu nū'äxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Äkmün'ah. Mōg, nūy 'āpep. Yã Topa yōg tappet te: “Topap-xehnāg pu nū'äxup, nūy 'ākuxa yēy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' nīm, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nün, nūy Yeyox pēnā max.

#### Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhã'

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' nün xonat xop, tu Yoām mūg, tu kanet hã mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg, <sup>13</sup> tu kōmēn Nāyane nīm, nūy kōmēn Kapānān tu' xip, ha kōnāg xexka Ganinet te' yīka' xup, yā' xip hāpxexka Yemonōm xix Nāptanix tu'. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā, hāmāxatamuk xohix 'Thã Topa te hām'äktux, ha tik hittap 'Iyait te nōm pupi hām'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy tikmū'ün xohix pu hāmāyūmmūgā', nūy Yeyox xip'ax 'äktux. Yã Topa yōg hām'äktux hittap hã Yeyox te kōmēn Kapānān tu' nox xip, yīy:

<sup>15</sup> “Yemonōn yōg hahām, xix Nāptanix yōg hahām,

yã kōnāg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' pip,

nō'ōm puknōg yōg Ganinet.

<sup>16</sup> Yã' puknōg xop te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hāmāyūmmūg 'ohnāg,

tu kuyānām xexka pēnāp-tup, puyīy hāptupmā',

puyī' puknōg xop hāmāyūmmūg,

ha kuyānām te hāpkoxtap tu māp-tup,

nūy nōm puknōg xop kuxa hittupmā'.”

'Ükux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'äktux hāmāxap, hu:

—'Äpu, yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux. Yāy! Yã hōnhã Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat. 'Äpu 'īpkox pi'! Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox te tik te 4 xānāhã'

<sup>18</sup> 'Ämnīy 'üm 'Thã Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet yōg hāpkux tu' hāpkumep, 'Thã tik taknōy 2 pēnāhã', ha mām xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy

te: Pet, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', tu mō tut panip yōn, tu mām xuk pax, <sup>19</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu, 'ūkpe mōg 'ūg 'āyūmmūgā', xayīy tikmū'ūn tuk ha nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yīy tut panip nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' mōg 'Thā tik taknōy 2 nōy pēnāhā', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu yāy tak yōg mīpkox kopa' mām, nūy tut panip mīy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyīy nū mūtik hāpkumep, <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā' mōg, tu yāy tak nīm, xix mīpkox nīm, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā xix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yōg hāpxexka xohix hā hāpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>24</sup> ha hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yā hāmpakut xohix te tikmū'ūn pakutnāhā', xix yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha nōm tikmū'ūn te yāy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hāpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn te 10 yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yonex yōg, xix Yohnām xatapa' pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 5

*Yeyox te hām'āktux yīktix yīmū'*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus te tikmū'ūn xohix pēnāhā', tu yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yūm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām, <sup>2</sup> ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup.

<sup>6</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok mīy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'.

<sup>8</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

<sup>9</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

<sup>10</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn xūy, nōm tikmū'ūn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'Thā' hep xop xohix xat.

<sup>11</sup> —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'Thā' gāyxop te 'āxūyghāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'ākte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupex, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūyghāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūyghāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

*Yeyox te 'āmot xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām*

<sup>13</sup> —'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexghāhā', ha xogyīn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāk-tox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

<sup>14</sup> —Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hittupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip. <sup>15</sup> Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā 'āmāx xe'ēgnāg"! Kaxīy.

*Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: "Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Āknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'Thā pexkox xip, 'Thā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'Thā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux putup. 'Thā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Yīy hāpxopmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pexkox xōn, 'Thā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg

xop yǐpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

*Tu tep-tup nōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> — Tik hittap te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu' xat, hu: “Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ün te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyi' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit.” Kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ün te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ün te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ākummuk,” kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ün te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: “Āp-tox kummuk!” kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet hah. <sup>23</sup> Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy,” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu' 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap Topa pu'.

<sup>25</sup> — Tikmū'ün te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupep, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, 'āpu nū mūtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, ha' xat pu kanet, nūy kanet kopa mō'ātat. <sup>26</sup> Pax xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayūmak xexka hā pago, xayīy 'āpep.

*Ūnōy hā xupxet 'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> — Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: “Ānōy hā xupxet hok!” Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā' hok, nūy 'ün putup hok. Tikmū'ün te 'ün pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix. <sup>29</sup> Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg. <sup>30</sup> Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mīkax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

*Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> — Tikmū'ün te 'āxat kamah, hu: “Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mīy, pu tu' nīm.” Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e': 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> — Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: “Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy.” Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'hā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>35</sup> xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'hā hām'āktux

xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e', <sup>36</sup> xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'hā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'hā hām'āktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: “Āmhok,” kaxīy, xix: “Hamūn,” kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ün yūmmūg'hā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

*Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā' yānān 'āktux*

<sup>38</sup> — Tikmū'ün te: “Yā' max tikmū'ün kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago.” Kaxīy. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ün kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah. <sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ün te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg. <sup>41</sup> Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat. <sup>42</sup> Tikmū'ün te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmū'ün te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

*Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax*

<sup>43</sup> — Tikmū'ün te: “Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok.” Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmaxnā', <sup>45</sup> xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ün te hāmyok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ün te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā kamah. <sup>46</sup> Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ün gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg. <sup>47</sup> Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

<sup>48</sup> — Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy Ātak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

**6**

*Ānōy pu hāmaxnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> — Ūg pa 'āti! Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyiy tikmū'ün pēnā'. Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyiy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyiy tikmū'ün pēnā', puxix Topa yūmūg Tak xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.



2 —Xate tikmũ'ün hok xop pu hãpxop hok hõm, 'ãpu 'ÿy hok. Yã mõ'ãmã'ax xop pa max, pãÿã' kuxa kummuk, tu yãÿ yõg hãpxopmã max'ax 'ãktux, tu Topa pet kopa hãm'ãktux, xix kõmën kopa hãm'ãktux, pu tikmũ'ün hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg, tu: “Yã tik max, 'õhõm!” Kaxÿy. Yã Topa tep-tup nõg, tu: “Puxi.” Kaxÿy. Tu pekkox yõg hãpxop 'ap hõm putup'ah, mõ'ãmã pax xop pu' hõm putup'ah. <sup>3</sup> Xate tikmũ'ün hok hã nõ teheh, 'ãpu hãm'ãktux hok, pu tikmũ'ün 'üm yũmmũg hok, pu 'ãxape xe'e yũmmũg hok. <sup>4</sup> Tikmũ'ün 'üm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pekkox yõg hãpxop hõm. Yã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pënãhã'.

*Tute Topa pu hãm'ãktux 'ãktux*

5 —Tikmũ'ün te mõ'ãmã, yã' pa max, pãÿã' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux hitop, tu kõmën yõg putat hã' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmũ'ün pënã', nũy tu: “'Ümax nõ'õm! Yã Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax!” Kaxÿy. Pãÿã yã' koit. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'ãpet ha mõg, nũy mõhãmÿñnũn, nũy 'ãp-xehnãg hã 'õg 'Ãtak Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'Thã xate nõm pënã 'ohnãg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hõm pekkox yõg hãpxop. Yã Topa 'õg 'Ãtak te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pënãhã'.

7 —Topa pu 'ãp-xehnãg hã hãm'ãktux, tu hãm'ãktux 'ãhÿnãg hok, 'üpuknõg xop putuk. Nõm te Topa pu hãm'ãktux tox, tu hãm'ãktux 'ãhÿnãg, puyÿy Topa' xupax. <sup>8</sup> Kaxÿy mÿy hok! Topa yã 'õg 'Ãtak, tu hãmÿũmmũg xe'ëgnãg, tu xatep-tup yũmmũg tap. <sup>9</sup> Yÿy Topa pu hãm'ãktux kaxÿy, hu:

“Yũmũg 'Ãtak, nõm te pekkox tu' xip, puyã' xohix kuxa' yÿy 'ãkeppah, tu 'ãmãx xe'ëgnãg 'ãktux.

<sup>10</sup> Puyã tikmũ'ün xohix 'õg xat'ax pu' yÿpkox pi' nũhũ hãhãm tu'.

Yã pekkox yõg xop xohix yÿpkox pip nõmhã.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ämnÿy xohix 'Thãk mü'ã hãpxop 'üm nü'kutnã', 'üyÿ' mã',

<sup>12</sup> hak mü yõg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux.

Tikmũ'ün tek mũg kummugãhã', hak mü'ãte nõm mÿy'ax xaxogãhã kamah, ha' kux.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ütux hok puk mũg kopit hok, 'ügmũ'ã hãpxopmã kummuk hok, pak mũg ka'õgã', 'üyÿy hãpxopmã max.

Yã 'ãxexka xe'ëgnãg, hu tikmũ'ün xohix xat, xix hãpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyã 'ohnãg, 'ãka'ok xe'ëgnãg hah, xix 'ãmãx xe'ëgnãg kamah. Hamũn.”

<sup>14</sup> —'Änõy yõg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', puxix 'Ãtak Topa 'õg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', <sup>15</sup> pa 'ãnõy yõg mÿy'ax xaxogã hok, puxix Topa 'õg mÿy'ax xaxogã 'ohnãg.

*Äxit hok nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux*

<sup>16</sup> —'Äxit hok nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu ta 'ãpa hittup. Tikmũ'ün te mõ'ãmã, yã' pa max, pãÿã' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'Thã pa kummuk, puyÿy tikmũ'ün pa kummuk pënã', tu' xit hok yũmmũg, pa Topa te nõm xop pu pekkox yõg hãpxop hõm 'ohnãg.

<sup>17</sup> 'Äxit hok, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'ãpu 'ãpayÿn pix, xix 'ãxe yoa', <sup>18</sup> puyÿy tikmũ'ün 'ãxit hok yũmmũg hok. Yã 'Ãtak Topa pux-ehnãg te' yũmmũg, ha tikmũ'ün te Topa pënã hok, ha hãpxopmã'ax xohix pënãhã', tu xa pekkox yõg hãpxop hõm putup.

*Pexkox yõg hãpxop 'ãktux*

<sup>19</sup> —Hãpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayũmak xexka pop hok, nũy yãÿ tu nü'xok, tu mõktu 'õg tayũmak xohix nũnte hãm xexka tu'. Yã' kut te' mãhã', hak-nox, ha' nõg, ha tik kummuk te' nõy yõg hãpxop hã' xupxet, xix 'õg tayũmak hã' xupxet'ax, yÿy pop hok, <sup>20</sup> pa pekkox yõg hãpxop pop, tik 'üm te nõm hãpxop hã' xupxet hok, xix-nox 'ohnãg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmũ'ün kuxa te yãÿ yõg hãpxop xak, yÿy pekkox yõg hãpxop xax, puyÿy 'ãkuxa hitupmã'.

*Kuyãnãm 'ãktux*

<sup>22</sup> —Kuyãnãm te tikmũ'ün pa putuk, tu hãptupmãhã', ha tikmũ'ün te hãmpënã max. 'Üpa max, puxix nõmhã hãmpënã max kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Üpa kummuk, puxix hãmpënã kummuk. Pax xa 'ãpa hok, puxix hãmpënã 'ohnãg. Yã 'ãmñÿy koxtap pax!

*Tute 'üptexop xexka 'ãktux*

<sup>24</sup> —Tikmũ'ün te' xuxyã 2 pu hãm hok. Yã' xuxyãp-xet putup nõg, tu ta' nõy putup pax. Kaxÿy tikmũ'ün te Topa pu hãm hok 'Thã tayũmak xak pax.

<sup>25</sup> —Yÿy 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, hu: Xutigã hok, nũy tu: “'Ãtep-tep mã'ax?” Kaxÿy. Xix: “'Ãtep-tep mũn xo'op'ax?” Kaxÿy. Xix: “Pi'ã 'ãte mõ'tat'ax?” Kaxÿy. Yũmmũg, Tikmũ'ün yÿn max hãmãxap, hak-nãÿ tu hãpxop xit'ax xix topixxax. <sup>26</sup> Putuxnãg pënã', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hãpxop xap xok'ah, xix hãpxop ta nũnnã 'ohnãg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnãg, pa 'Ãtak Topa te pekkox tu' xip, tu pënãhã' xip, puyÿy putuxnãg xit. Pi'yã Topa tep-tup? Yã Topa te tikmũ'ün putup xexkah, tu putuxnãg xop putup kutõgnãg. <sup>27</sup> Pax pu tikmũ'ün 'üm yãÿkuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigã'ax hã' hi tox 'ohnãg.

<sup>28</sup> —Teptu hãmp'e'ãpaxex, hu: “Tep tek mõ'tat'ax?” Kaxÿy. Pënã mÿnntut. 'Ütuk max, tu' hãm 'ohnãg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnãg yãÿ pu', <sup>29</sup> pa 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Mõnãÿxop hittap Xanomãm yã' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xohix xat, tep-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mõ'tat, pa Xanomãm xax 'ãnuk max, ha mÿnntut xax 'ãnuk mãÿnãg. <sup>30</sup> Yã Topa te mÿnntut xop xax mÿy, xix mÿxux xop xax, ha hõnhã' xip, tu hãptup 'Thã' tap, ha

kuxap hã mō'xut, ha' nōg, yīy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnãhã kamah, pa 'äkuxa mãm pu'uk Topa kopah. <sup>31</sup> Yīy yāy xutigã hok, nūy 'āxit'ax xax hok, nūy xo'op'ax xax hok, nūy topixxax xax hok. 'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. <sup>32</sup> Ūpuknōg xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnãg, hu' yāyukuxop punethok, pa Topa yã 'āxop hã 'Ātak, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnãnã' xip, nūy xa hãpxop xohix mō'pok, <sup>33</sup> yīy Topa xax hãmāxap, tu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy, ha xa' popmãp-tup hãpxop xohix. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xutigã hok 'Īhã hãptup pe'āpaxex. Yã hãptup mō'nãp-tup, ha xate hãpxop xak putup punethok, nūy yāyukuxop. Pa hōnhã yã yāyukuxop punethok. Yã' puxi'.

## 7

### 'Ūnōy yōg hãpxopmã'ax 'āktux kummuk

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit hok, nūy nō kummuk 'āktux hok, ka Topa 'ōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nūy 'ākummuk 'āktux kamah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, ha kaxīy Topa te 'ākopit putup; 'ōg panat hã 'ānōy pu hãpxop xap hãmenex, puxix nōm panat hã xa hãmenex hãpxop xap kamah 'ūyānãn tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnãg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'āk-tōgnãg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānãn tu'. <sup>3</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk pēnãhã'. Teputu xate pēnã hok yã yōg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk? <sup>4</sup> Xate 'ānōy pu hãm'āktux, hu: "Nãy, tux hok 'ū xa hãmyūmmūgã', kaxīy, 'Īhã 'āpa te hãmyūmmūg 'ohnãg. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpa te hãmyūmmūg 'ohnãg, yã mō'āmã'. Yãy yōg hãpxopmã kummuk kux hãmāxap, xayīy kunãy tu 'ānōy yōg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk kuxyã'.

<sup>6</sup> —Topa yōg hãpxop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gãy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg kupxat xap max hōm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gãy ha nōm tonnok. Kaxīy Topa yōg hãm'āktux 'āktux hok hãmgãy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgãy tu'.

### Topa mūn max

<sup>7</sup> —Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hãptopa 'āxip, tu' xãnã', puxix xa' xōn. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hãpxōn putup 'Īhã tikmū'ūn te hãptopa xãnãhã', hu: "Hãpxōn!" Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> 'Āk-tok te pãm xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yãnãn? 'Āmhok! <sup>10</sup> 'Āk-tok te mãm xak. 'Ok hōm putup kãyã gãy, nūy tu yãnãn? 'Āmhok. 'Ap yãnãn putup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu hãpxopmã kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hãpxop max hōm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ēgnãg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yãy kutok xop pu hãpxop max xe'e popmãhã', 'Īhãk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmã'.

<sup>12</sup> —Xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xa hãmmaxnã', yīy nōm pu hãpxopmã max hãmāxap. Yã Mōyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yūmū'ã hãmyūmmūgãhã'.

### Tute putat 2 'āktux

<sup>13-14</sup> —Hãmpak'ax yīkox kutōgnãg hã mōy mōnãy. Ha ta' xip hãmpak'ax yīkox xexkah, 'ūyōg putat te Topa yōg putat xakgãhã', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te putat xexka hã' mōg, yīy mōnãy hok, pak-tōgnãg nōm hãmpak'ax yīkox hã mōnãy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hã mōg, xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnãg mōkuma mōg.

### Tute tik xop te mō'āmã'ax 'āktux

<sup>15</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti!' Yã tik xop te mō'āmã', tu Topa pupi hãm'āktux xop putuk, pãyã hamūn'ah. Yã' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pãyã' kuxa kopa kokex gãynãm putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu hãm'āktux max, pa hãpxopmã kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hãpxopmã'ax pēnãhã', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xãpxox taha', pãyã 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah. <sup>17-18</sup> Kaxīy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah, <sup>19</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hãm tu nãy, pu kuxap hã mō'xut, ha' nū' nū' nūy nōg. <sup>20</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmã'ax pēnãhã', tu' yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nūy yōg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

### Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pip

<sup>21</sup> —Tikmū'ūn tek xãnãhã', hu 'ātu: "Yãyã', Yãyã'," kaxīy, pa 'ūyãg yīpkox 'ohnãg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnãg. Pa tikmū'ūn yãg yīpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat. <sup>22</sup> Yã' yōg hãptup xe'e mō'nã'ax, 'Īhã tikmū'ūn punethok te: "Yãyã', Yãyã', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hãm'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yãmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ēgnãg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok," kaxīy, <sup>23</sup> kopxix hãm'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yãnãn, hu: "'Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnãg. Mōy, mōg, nūy 'āpex, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hãpxopmã kummuk punethok hah." Kaxīy.

### Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux

<sup>24</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te yōg hãm'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pi', puxix ta tu hãmyūmmūg, yã tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yã' pet, <sup>25</sup> ha tex gãy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yã kōnãg xet, ha 'āmuh gãy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hã.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hãm'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnãg, tu hãmyūmmūg 'ohnãg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yã' pet. <sup>27</sup> Ha tex gãy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yãy koxyōy, tu nū'nãnãm. Ta tu' kux.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ün kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ün pu hāmyümmügāhā'. <sup>29</sup> Tik te hāmyümmüg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mün te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

## 8

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'īhā tikmū'ün xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik xax max xupep, <sup>4</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ün pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhittup yūmmüg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ün pu yāy hit-tup'ax yūmmügā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'*

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu' mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā', <sup>6</sup> hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hit-tupmāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: "Mōg," kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: "Mā!" kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: "Mōy mīy!" kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ün te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup, <sup>12</sup> ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap

kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kāmānat hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu' mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ün yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'īhā tikmū'ün te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ün pakut hit-tupmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāyukt'nā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: "Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ün hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

*Tikmū'ün te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep*

<sup>18</sup> Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ün xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyümmüg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'üm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīkpak tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok, 'ak pet 'üm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuh gāy 'āxi'*

<sup>23</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg. <sup>24</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuh gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamānām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'. <sup>27</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

–Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāp̄xexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xat-apa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihī. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg. <sup>29</sup> Hāp̄xip 'ohnāg 'Thā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

–Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topaktok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mīxux māhā', <sup>31</sup> ha yāmīy te:

–Pēyā xatekmūg mōy, 'āpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha:

–Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hā' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pip, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg hā' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnāg xexka kopah.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk 'āktux, xix tik 2 'āktux, yāmīy te nōm gāyāhā'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnāhā', 'Thā tu' xak, pu nōm hāp̄xexka nūm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.

## 9

*Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā' Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnāhā', ha hāpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te tutpe hā mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnāhā', tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūgnix 'āhittup. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ūm te:

–Nūhū tik te yāy 'āktux Topah! Yā' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

–Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex? <sup>5</sup> Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe' yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux? <sup>6</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

–'Āyok, nūy 'āknīhāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

*Yeyox xix Māteo*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'Thā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

–'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, <sup>10</sup> tu 'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'Thā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

–Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn hittup te notot xak 'ohnāg, pa 'ūpakut xop te' xak. <sup>13</sup> Mōg, nūy Topa yōg tap-pet mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, ha: "A' ātep-tup'ah xokxop mō'hap 'ūg hax. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā maxp-tup." Kaxīy. Yāk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xānā', 'ūyīy tu hupmā', ha 'āte' xānā 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te yāy max pe' paxex. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'Thā Yoām yōg tik xop nūn, nōm tep-tox pīx yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

–'Ūgmūg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

–Tik te yāytaha', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' xape xop xānāhā', puyīy nū mūtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ūxape xop 'Thā tik te yāyta'ax te nū mūtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yā' hittup! Pa tik te yāyta'ax mōg, tu 'āmuk xexka kuxyāhā', ha nōmhā' xape xop hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ūgmōg, puxik yōg tik xop xit hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> –Tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut tu nō yāg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yāg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yāy pot. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāy xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax hittap tat, ha' yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāp̄xopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>17</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te xupyāg hep mīy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnāg, ka nō xax kutut tu yāy pot, ha' hep te hām tu nū'nāhā', ha' nōg.

‘Ámhok. Pa xupyāg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nūy ti ka’ok. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā’ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te ‘ün xix kaxxop hex hittupmāhā’*

<sup>18</sup> Yeyox te hām’āktux ‘Īhā Yoneo xop yōg tik te’ xat’ax nūn, tu nūktu’ kopaxux hā’ nāhā’, tu:

–Hōnhāk-tok hex xok. Mā’, nūy ‘ūkpet ha mōg, nūy tu tukūm yīmū yīm xeh, nūy putpu’ hīnnā’. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe’ mōg, ha tik xop te nū mūtik mōg kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ‘ün nūn, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā’ pakut, ha ‘ün yōg hāmpakut’ax hā’ pakut, tu Yeyox xāmpa’ xip, tu’ xax kuxyā ‘āpit, hu: <sup>21</sup> “‘Āte’ xax ‘āpit putup mō’ka’ok, ‘ūghittupmā’!” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha yōkänām, tu ‘ün pēnāhā’, tu:

–‘Ākuxānōg hok, Nixix! ‘Āhittup, ‘ākuxa yūm ka’ok tu’. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip ‘ohnāg ‘Īhā ‘ün hittup.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta’ mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te’ xat’ax pe’ mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu’, tu’ mōxakux, tu nō hāpkot yōg kax ‘āpak, ha tikmū’ün xohix te mīptut kopā’ pip, <sup>24</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–Mōg, nūy ‘āpep hāptopa’. ‘A kaxxop ‘üm xok’ah, yā mō’yōn! Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū’ün te nō yīxix, <sup>25</sup> tu’ mōg, ‘Īhā Yeyox te kaxxop hex pet ha mō’nāhā’, tu’ yīm mūg, ha’ yok, tuknīha’ xip, <sup>26</sup> ha tikmū’ün xohix te’ yūmmūg, tu’ xe’ xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū’ün pu’.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā’*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta’ mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā’ mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihī’, tu’ pe’ mōg, tu’ yīy ka’ok, tu:

–‘Āmūn yā mōnāyoxop Namix mōkputox, yīk mūg kuxa ka’! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te mīptut hā mō’nāhā’, ha tik pa hok te’ yīka’ tihī’, ha:

–‘Ok’ ‘ākuxa mām ka’ok ‘ūgmūn kopah? ‘Ok’ ‘āhittupmā’ax ‘āte’? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–Hamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Yīy Yeyox te’ pa ‘āpit, tu:

–Hāmpēnā’! ‘Ākuxa mām ka’ok ‘ūgkopah. Yā’ puxi’. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu’ pa maxnāhā’, ha hāmpēnā’ max. Ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmū’ün xop pu’ xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa tu ta’ mōg, tu Yeyox ‘āktux hāpxexka yōg tikmū’ün xohix pu’.

*Yeyox te tik yīy hok yīgāhā’*

<sup>32</sup> Tu’ mōg, ‘Īhā tikmū’ün te tik yīy hok nūnnāhā’, tu Yeyox ha’ nūnnāhā’, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā’, pu tu yīy hok, <sup>33</sup> ha Yeyox te yāmīy xut, tu tu’ mō’kutnāhā’,

tu’ xat pu mōg, ‘Īhā tik yīy, tu hām’āktux. Ha tikmū’ün kuxānōg, tu:

–Tep te ‘üm nūhū’? Yā hōnhā ‘Iyaet yōg tikmū’ün te hāpxopmā’ ka’ok xe’ēgnāg pēnā hāmāxap. Hōmā ‘ap pēnā’ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Paniye xop gāy, tu:

–Yā Hāmāyāgnāg mūn te Yeyox ka’ogāhā pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū’ün kuxa ka’*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix ha’ mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha’ mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā’ Topa pet kopah, tu hām’āpak max’ax ‘āktux, xix Topa te tikmū’ün xat’ax ‘āktux, tu tikmū’ün pakut hittupmāhā’, yā hāmpakut’ax xohix mōy, nūy nō tu hittupmā’, <sup>36</sup> ‘Īhā tikmū’ün pēnāhā’, tu’ kuxa ka’, ‘ūp-xehnāg pip hah, tu kahnēn xop putuk, tik te nōm pēnā’ ohnāg putuk, <sup>37</sup> yīy yāy yōg tik xop pu hām’āktux, hu:

–Yā hāpxop ta punethok, puyīy pet ha yīkūy, nūy kopa nū’ xok, pa tikmū’ün kutōgnāg pip nūy nō yīkūy. <sup>38</sup> ‘Āpu, hāpxa xuxyā’ tu’ xax, pu tikmū’ün xānā’, puyīy hāpxop ta nūnnā’. Kaxīy. Ha kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū’ün ‘āktux. Yā punethok te Topa xak, pāyā ‘a’ xipi yūmmūg’ah. ‘Āpu Topa tu’ xax, pu tik nū’pok, puyīy tikmū’ün yūmmūgā max, nūy Topa ha mōgā’.

## 10

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā’, nūy mō’pok, tu yāy ‘āxet’ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nūy tikmū’ün pakut xohix hittupmā’, <sup>2</sup> ha tik xohix te 12 mō’pok, ha’ xuxet’ax te: Xīmām, yā’ xuxet’ax nōy Pet, xī’ taknōy ‘Ānene’, xix Tiak, xī’ taknōy Yoām. Yā Yeme-neo kutok 2, <sup>3</sup> xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Tōmē, xix Māteo, nōm te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, xix ‘Appeo kutok’ ‘āxet’ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep, <sup>4</sup> xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu’ xuxet’ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yot ‘Ixkanot, nōm te mō’āmā’, nūy gāyoxop mōgā Yeyox hah.

*Yeyox te tik te 12 mō’pok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te mō’pok, tu:

–Hāmpuknōg xop ha ‘āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha ‘āmōg hok, <sup>6</sup> ‘āmhok. Pa ‘Iyaet yōg tikmū’ün xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyūmmūg hok putuk nō’ōm, tikmū’ün te nōm xaxok hah. ‘Ūxax, nūy ‘üm pipi’, <sup>7</sup> nūy hām’āpak mās’ax ‘āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū’ün xat, puyīy tu yīpkox pi.” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū’ün hittupmā’, xī’ xax kunut xop pu’ xax tapmā’, xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā’. Tikmū’ün xakix xop hīnnā’ putpu’, xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū’ün kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa’ hok hittupmāhā’, yīy tayūmak pop hok ‘ūyānān tu’, ‘Īhā ‘ānōy hittupmā’. Yā’ hok

hittupmā'. <sup>9</sup> Tayūmak xexka ta hok, <sup>10</sup> xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

<sup>11</sup> —Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmū'ūn max xax, xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'īhā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip," Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pu: "Mōnāy, nūy pihi nūnteh," kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!" kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxinnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā, nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

#### *Tute hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> —Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hāmōgāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxutut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>17</sup> Ūg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōgā', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: "'Āte putep 'āktux'ax?" kaxīy, xix: "'Āte hām'āktux 'ūm 'āktux'ax?" kaxīy, hok. Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te xa hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup, xa hām'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Yā yāy yōg hām'āktux xa yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy hām'āktux, tu 'ōg 'Ātak Topa Koxuk pūpi hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy xape mōgāp-tup pu gāyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mōgāp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mūtik yāyutukmīy putup, tu' kix putup, <sup>22</sup> yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg putup, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik hah, pa 'āpu nōā' tot, ha mōktu' kux. Yā Topa te' gāyxop nōāp-tup, tu 'āmōy putup hāpkummuk mīy xop kopah, xa mōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā',

'āpu nūmān, nūy kōmēn nōy ha mōg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'le 'āktux: 'A 'āxop te hām'āktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yōg kōmēn xohix kopa, 'īhāk nūn, 'a xate hāpxopmā kux putup'ah, 'īhāk nūn, 'īhā 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn.

<sup>24</sup> —Tik te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg max, pa tik nōy te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. Ha' xuxyā te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kāmānat yīpkox pip, hu' pu'uk. <sup>25</sup> Yā' max tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūyōg yūmmūgā'ax putuk. Ha kāmānat max hām, nūy māynāg mīy, tu' xuxyā putuk. Pax pu' xuxyā yā Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nām, ha' yōg kāmānat kummuk xexka kamah.

<sup>26</sup> —Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hāpxopmā xaptop'ax tu' mūg putup, puyī' xohi' pēnā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'āmniy 'īhā', nūy xe' xuktux hāptup 'īhā'. 'Āte 'āxop 'āp-xet pu hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, puyī' xohi' yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Yā 'āyīn putex'ax, pa 'ākokuk putex hok. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. Tute 'āyīn nōā'ax xix 'ākokuk, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Hāmōgāyāgnāg Pet tu', ha 'āxuy xuxi 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Putuxnāg ta manat, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg hā hāmenax, pa Topa te nōm xop putup pax, tu' pēnā max, pu hām tu tu nā hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> tu 'āxop mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mō 'āxe kupix, nūy 'āxe xohix te xīy yūmmūg, 'āp-tup pax tu'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'ākuxānōg hok!

#### *Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> —Tikmū'ūn xohix te: "'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg," kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xupax, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, nōm te pekkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūhōm yōgnū'." Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy xop keppa hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūn 'ā Jesus yōg'ah," kaxīy, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, yā yōg 'Ātak te pekkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūhōm 'ap yōg'ah." Kaxīy.

#### *Tute yāyutukmīy 'āktux*

<sup>34</sup> —Ak nūn'ah, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix kuxa māmā'. 'Āmhok. Pak nūn, hām tuk nūn, pu tikmū'ūn yāyutukmīy, <sup>35</sup> xix nūn puk-tok pit xop yāy tak xop mūtik yāyutukmīy, xix nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mūtik yāyutukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpxox mūk tut mūtik yāyutukmīy. <sup>36</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

<sup>37</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te' tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe' tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ūn tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa

tikmũ'ün tek putup hãmãxap, nũy 'ũgmũtik xok, puxix 'ũgmũtik tu hãpkumep mō kuma' mōg. <sup>39</sup> Tikmũ'ün xok 'ohnãg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmũ'ün te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

*Topa te hãpxopmã max hã' yãnãn*

<sup>40</sup> —Tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup, puxix 'ũkputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nũgktnãhã'. <sup>41</sup> Tikmũ'ün te Topa yōg nũ'ktnã'ax putup, Topa te nũ'ktnãhã' puyiy yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, puxix pexkox yōg hãpxop pop, nũ'ktnã'ax mũtik pop putup. Ha tikmũ'ün te tik max putup, 'ũmax hah, yã tik max xop mũtik pop putup pexkox yōg hãpxop.

<sup>42</sup> —'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ün te Topa yōg tik kutōgnãg pu kōnãg tat, puyiy xop, tu' tat tik tek mũtik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hãpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 11

*Yoãm nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu yãy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu tã' mōg Yeyox, nũy hãm'yũmmũgã', nũy kōmẽn xohix yĩkãgnãg hã hãm'ãktux. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoãm kanet kopah, Yoãm nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'ãpak, hu yãy yōg tik xop mō'pok, <sup>3</sup> pu Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ãmũn yã Topa yōg yãyktnã'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nũn? Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nũy Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, nũy hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux, 'ãte nōm hãpxopmãhã'. Yã 'ãxop te' pẽnãhã', tu' xupak. <sup>5</sup> Hãm'ãktux te kaxiy: Tikmũ'ün pa hok te hãmpẽnã max, xix hãpkumep hok xop te hãpkumep, xix yãy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hãm'ãpak hok xop te hãm'ãpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak. <sup>6</sup> Yã tikmũ'ün kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgkopah, tuk yĩkopit 'ohnãg. Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yoãm yōg tik xop mōg, 'Thã Yeyox te tikmũ'ün pu Yoãm 'ãktux, hu:

—'ãmōg hãm panip xexka hah, nũy Yoãm pẽnã'. Tep-tep pẽnãhã'? 'Ok mĩtkup pẽnãhã', 'ãmuuh te nōm mahap? <sup>8</sup> Tep-tep pẽnãhã'? 'Ok pẽnãhã tik te topixxax max tat? 'ãmhok! 'Ūptexop mũn te mĩptut xexka tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> 'ãpu, 'ãyiy: Xatep-tep pẽnãhã'? 'Ok pẽnãhã tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux? Hamũn! 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Yã Topa yōg tappet te Yoãm 'ãktux, yã Topa te Yoãm 'ãktux, hu: "'ãte mō tik kutnãhã', 'ãte nōm mō'ktnãp-tup 'ãkeppah, nũy 'ōg putat maxnã.'" Kaxiy. <sup>11</sup> 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tik xop hittap yã' xexka miãx, ha ta Yoãm xexka xe'e'. Pãyã tikmũ'ün yĩpkox pip xop xexka xe'ẽgnãg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmã

Yoãm te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, xix hōnhã', ha tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã xe'ẽgnãg, Topa te' ka'ogã hah, ha' yĩpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Yã tik xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop xohix te hãm'ãktux, tu Topa te tikmũ'ün xat 'ãktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah. <sup>14</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnãyxop hittap 'Enit 'ãktux, yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux nō'õm, yã Yoãm xix 'Enit te yãy putuk, Topa te nōm nũ'pok hah. <sup>15</sup> 'ãyĩpkox pi', nũy hãm'ãpax.

<sup>16</sup> —Hōnhã tikmũ'ün tep-tep putuk? Tute kaxxop putuk. Kaxxop te hãmnuhnōg tu' mãm, ha yã' yiy ka'ok 'ũnōy xop pu', hu: <sup>17</sup> "'ũgmũ'ãte kãyãhã', yãyta'ax kãyã putuk, pa 'ãxop te hãm'yã 'ohnãg. Ha ta kãyãhã nō 'ãpkot kãyã'ax putuk, pa 'ãxop pota 'ohnãg.'" Kaxiy. <sup>18</sup> Kaxiy Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyãg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: "Yãmiy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip." Kaxiy. Pãyã' koit. <sup>19</sup> Hak mũn Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk nũn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: "Pẽnã! 'Õhōm xit xexka nãm, xi' xo'op xexka nãm, tu tik kummuk hã' xape, xix nōm xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop hã' xape," kaxiy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nō'õm? Xate' yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, hu' yũmmũg. 'Ūkux. Kaxiy.

*Kōmẽn yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm 'ohnãg*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta xe kōmẽn yōg tikmũ'ün 'ãktux kummuk, ha kōmẽn yōg tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg pẽnãhã', tikmũ'ün puxet te nōm mĩy hok, pãyã hãpkummuk mĩy kux 'ohnãg, tu yãyhãhup 'ohnãg. Yiy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> —Kōmẽn Konãy yōg tikmũ'ün xũy putup, xix kōmẽn Metxax yōg tikmũ'ün xũy putup. Tute hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg pẽnãhã', tikmũ'ün puxet te nōm mĩy hok, ha yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux. Pax pu kōmẽn hittap Tinok yōg tikmũ'ün pẽnã', pax pu kōmẽn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmũ'ün pẽnã', puxix yãyhãhup, nũy xagok hã mō'tat, tu putok nũ'xok yãy putox yĩmũ', puyi' xohix yãyhãhup yũmmũg. <sup>22</sup> 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, 'ũxaxok hok: 'ãmniy 'ũm mō'nãp-tup 'hã Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu kōmẽn hittap Tinok yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmẽn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa kap-tup, pãyã kōmẽn Konãy yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka'ok 'ohnãg, xix kōmẽn Metxax yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka'ok 'ohnãg. <sup>23</sup> Ha Kapãnãn yōg tikmũ'ün te hãmpẽ'paxex, hu: "'ũgmũg mōg pexkox hah.'" Kaxiy. Pãyã' mōg 'ohnãg. Yã Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha' mōg. Tu hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg pẽnãhã', tikmũ'ün puxet te nōm mĩy hok, pãyã' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. Pax pu Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ün hittap pẽnã', puxi' kuxa mãm ka'ok, nũy kōmẽn tu' pip nōmhã. <sup>24</sup> 'ũxaxok hok: 'ãmniy 'ũm mō'nãp-tup 'hã Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu Xonōm yōg

tikmũ'ün kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapānān yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux.

*Tute tikmũ'ün xapit pu tu' kuxa mām*

<sup>25</sup> Ta xe Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'! 'Āmax, tu tikmũ'ün te hāmyūmmūg hok xop yūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, 'Thā tikmũ'ün te hāmyūmmūg pu' xaptop, puyī' yūmmūg hok. <sup>26</sup> Hamūn. Yā kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā' hāp xop xohix. Yāk tak puxehnāg tek-tok yūmmūg, hak puxet te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg, nūy tikmũ'ün pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>28</sup> —Mā', 'ūg ha nū', 'Thā 'āteknōg, 'Thā 'ōg hāp xop xak hā' tot hok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūmmāp-tup. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūg pe mōg, 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā', 'ūgmūn yāg max, tu yāy kutōgnāg pek paxex, yīy 'ākuxa yūm putup, <sup>30</sup> ha 'āte 'axat'ax, xayīy mīy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnāg yōg xat'ax, yīy 'āyīpkox xip, nūy yōgnū hāp xop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 12

*Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy xohik-tōgnāg nōg, 'Thā nit xap, ha Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu ta hāpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnāg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mōg, tu' xap mōy, nūy mā', 'ūp-tup te' kix hah, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ōg tik xop te xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy, ha yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'Thā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—'Ok mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāy xop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nū mūtik mōg, <sup>4</sup> yīy Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux, tu pām pop, nōm pām te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' māhā', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmũ'ün mā hok. Yā 'āmānex xop puxet te' mā'ax. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap 'Thā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāp xop māhā', tu hāp xop mā max. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, 'Thā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: "Ātep-tup xa hāp xop mā max, pa hāp xop mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'ātep-tup nōg." Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhito kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yākmūn Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tik yīm nīā hittupmāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, <sup>10</sup> pa tik xip, tu' yīm nīā', ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox yōg

hāp xop mā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap 'Thā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmũ'ün yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap 'Thā hāp kox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok, <sup>12</sup> ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmũ'ün xexkah, Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nit xap 'Thā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu tik yīm nīā pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'hu:

—'Āyīm koa! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

*Topa te yāy tik yāy kutnāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmũ'ün te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop xohix hittupmāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu tikmũ'ün nōy pu' xuktux hok, nūy Yeyox 'āktux hok. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmũ'ün mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'āktux, yīy:

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te hām'āktux, hu: "Āte nūhū tik yāy kutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'.

'Ūgkokux te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux,

pu yōgnū putat 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg,

tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'āktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tikmũ'ün hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, puyīy tu ka'ok,

tu hāp xop mā' ka'ok putup, nūy tikmũ'ün pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip."

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāp pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāy xop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, hu:



–Häp xexka yög tikmü'ün te yäytukmîy, puxix tu nög, xî' xape xop nög'ax, 'üyäytukmîy tu'. <sup>26</sup> Pax pu Hämğäyägñäg xop yäytukmîy, tu yäy möy, puxix tu nög kamah. <sup>27</sup> 'Äxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogähä' pu yämîy kummuk möy. Kaxîy. Xate' koit. 'Ü'üm te 'ög tik xop ka'ogähä pu möy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxîy 'üxohix te xate yä' koit yümmüg. <sup>28</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogähä 'ü yämîy möy, xa 'äxop yümmüg. Yä hönhä Topa te tikmü'ün xat nün'te'.

<sup>29</sup> –Tik 'üm ka'ok xip, yîy tik te häp xop hä' xupxet te' pet hä 'ä mö'nä'ah, nüy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kîy, puxix häp xop xohix hä tu xupxet, yîy 'äte Hämğäyägñäg kîy hämäxap, nüy künây tu yämîy kummuk möy tikmü'ün kopah.

<sup>30</sup> –Tik tek mütik mög hok, puxix tukmîy. Ha ta tik te 'ähä te hok, puxix kummügä', <sup>31</sup> yîy 'äte xa häm'äktux xe'e': Tikmü'ün te Topa 'äktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogä pu tu kux, pa timü'ün te Topa Koxuk 'äktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogä 'ohnäg, pu tu xip. <sup>32</sup> Tikmü'ün te Tikmü'ün Kutok 'äktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogä pu tu kux, pa tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk 'äktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogä 'ohnäg mö kuma' mög.

#### *Mîpkup max xix mînta max*

<sup>33</sup> –Mîpkup max te mînta ta max taha', ha ta mîpkup kummuk te mînta ta kummuk taha', yîy tikmü'ün te mînta pênähä', tu' kup yümmüg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>34</sup> 'Äxop yä käyâ gäy kutok xop! 'Äkummuk, hu häm'äktux kummuk. 'Ap häm'äktux max yümmüg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik häm'äktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik häm'äktux max. <sup>35</sup> Tikmü'ün max te' kuxa max tu hämmax 'äktux, ha ta tikmü'ün kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu häpkummuk 'äktux.

<sup>36</sup> –'Äte xa häpxe'e' 'äktux: Topa yög häptup mö'näp-tup, 'ihä Topa te tikmü'ün yög häp xopmä'ax xohix kopit, tu' yög häm'äktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yä' max, 'ok pe yä' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yä 'ög häm'äktux hä Topa te 'äxop yög häp xopmä'ax kopit putup, nüy yümmüg, 'ok pe 'ämax, 'ok pe 'äkummuk. Kaxîy.

#### *Yoneo xexka xop te häp xopmä'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnäg xak*

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hämyümmüg xop, tu Yeyox pu häm'äktux, ha Paniye xop 'üm te:

–'Ügmü'äte 'äp-tup xa häp xopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, tikmü'ün te nöm mîy hok, 'ügmüg pênä'. Kaxîy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

–Hönhä tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk, tu' mäm 'ohnäg Topa yög häm'äktux kopah. 'Äxop te häp xopmä'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnäg xak, 'a' mîy 'ätep-tup'ah. 'Äxop te Topa yög tappet

mö'kupix, ha tik hittap Yön 'äktux, nöm te Topa pupi häm'äktux, yîy 'äxop te mönây xop Yön yög häp xopmä'ax puxet pênäp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Yön te mäm xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'ämniy tikoxyuk hä' kopa' xip, ha kaxîy 'ügün te häpkox kopak xip putup, yäk mün Tikmü'ün Kutok, tu 'ämniy tikoxyuk hä häpkox kopak xip putup. <sup>41</sup> Topa yög häptup mö'näp-tup, 'ihä Topa te' hep xop xohix yög häp xopmä'ax kopit, ha Nîn yög tikmü'ün te 'äxop 'äktux'ax kummuk. Yä nöm te Yön yög häm'äktux'ax 'äpak, tu' yîpkox pip, tu yäyhähup, nüy kuxyâ häp xopmä'ax kummuk, ha Yön 'ük-tögnäg, ha tak mün xexkah, pa xate yäyhähup 'ohnäg. <sup>42</sup> Topa yög häptup mö'näp-tup, 'ihä häp xexka Xamah yög 'ün tu yok, nöm te häp xexka yög tikmü'ün hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nüy 'äxop kummuk 'äktux. Yä häptox tu' nün, nüy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomäm pênä', ha ta Xanomäm 'ük-tögnäg, ha tak mün xexka'.

#### *Yämîy kummuk te put pu' mög*

<sup>43</sup> –Yämîy kummuk te tikmü'ün 'üm kopa' xip, tu' nîm, tu häm panip ha' mög, tu' xak, nüy ta pihî'. 'Üxip hok, <sup>44</sup> puxix tute: "'Ükpet ha putpuk mög." Kaxîy. Tu' mög, tu möktu tikmü'ün tu' xupep, tu' mö'nähä', ha' hok yüm, ha häpkunut xit, ha möktu yä' max, <sup>45</sup> ha xe' mög, tu yämîy kummuk xop nöy xänähä pu nü mütik mög, tu' tihî', yîy tikmü'ün xüy xexkah. Ha kaxîy nöm tikmü'ün kummuk xüy'ax nömhä. Kaxîy.

#### *Yeyox xape nün*

<sup>46</sup> Tu häm'äktux ha ta' tut nün, xî' taknöy xop nün, tu häptopa' pip, tu' xak, nüy Yeyox mütik häm'äktux, <sup>47</sup> yîy tik te Yeyox pu häm'äktux, hu:

–Pênä! 'Ätut xix 'ätaknöy xop te häptopa' pip, nüy 'ämütik häm'äktux. Kaxîy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha:

–Pi'yäk tut? Pi'yäk taknöy xix hex? Kaxîy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu tikmü'ün te yäy mütik häpkumep xop pênähä', tu' yîm xix, tu:

–Pênä! Nü xop yäk tut, xix taknöy xop xe'e'! <sup>50</sup> Yä tikmü'ün xohix te 'Ätak Topa pu' yîpkox pip, nöm te pexkox tu' xip, puxix yäk xape, tuk taknöy, xix hex, xix tut. Kaxîy.

## 13

#### *Tik te häp xop xap xok*

<sup>1</sup> Häp xip kutögnäg 'ihä Yeyox mög häptopa', tu könäg xexka ha' mög, tu ta' mög tu möktu häpkux tu' xupep, tu' yüm, tu tikmü'ün yümmügähä', ha tikmü'ün te' xakot, nüy xupax. <sup>2</sup> Yä' xohix xexkah, yîy Yeyox te mîpkox hä mö'nähä', tu mîpkox te könäg yîmü' mög, ha möktu mö'nähä', tu' yüm, ha tikmü'ün te yäykote' pip, tu' xakot häpkux tu', <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te häm'äktux'ax hä hämyümmügähä', nüy Topa yög häp xopmä'ax yümmügä', hu:

—Tik mög, nŷy hăpxop xap xok, <sup>4</sup>tu hăpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yăg te putat yĭka te tu' năhă', ha putuxnăg te' mănăm, ha' nŷg. <sup>5</sup>Ha ta' yăg nŷy te mĭkax xap tu' năhă', ha hăm xet kutŷgnăg, tu mĭkaxxap yĭmŷ' pip, ha' xap xokax mŷ'ka'ok, <sup>6</sup>ha măyŷn xupep, tu' nakgăhă', 'yŷyĭpxatit kutŷgnăg pip tu' nakgăhă', <sup>7</sup>ha ta' yăg nŷy te mĭmyăm xop kopa' năhă', tu' tuk mĭmyăm xop mŷtik, pa' xupep 'ohnăg, mĭmyăm kopa' pip tu', ha' nŷg. <sup>8</sup>Ha ta' yăg te hăm max tu' năhă', hu' tuk max, tu mŷktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmăhă', yă' xap puxet te 30 popmăhă', ha ta' xap nŷy te 60 popmăhă', ha ta' xap nŷy te 100 popmăhă', 'Ūkux. Kaxĭy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu xe hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ūg'ăpax, xa 'ăyĭpkox pi'. Kaxĭy.

*Teptu hăm'ăktux'ax hă hămyŷmmŷgăhă'?*

<sup>10</sup>Ha tikmŷ'ŷn te Yeyox mŷtik hăpkumep, tu' nŷn, tu nŷktu Yeyox yĭka' pip, tu' yĭkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hăm'ăktux'ax hă tikmŷ'ŷn nŷy pu hămyŷmmŷgăhă'? Kaxĭy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha:

—Topa te 'ăxop pu hămyŷmmŷgăhă', xayĭy hămyŷmmŷg. 'Ap nŷy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yăy yŷg tikmŷ'ŷn xat, pa tikmŷ'ŷn nŷy te pexkox yŷg hăpxopmă'ax yŷmmŷg'ah, yĭy hăm'ăktux'ax hă 'ăte hămyŷmmŷgăhă', nŷy Topa yŷg hăpxopmă'ax yŷmmŷgă'. <sup>12</sup>Yă 'ăxop te hămyŷmmŷg tap, yĭy xa 'ă'ŷm yŷmmŷgăp-tup, ha mŷktu hămyŷmmŷg xexkah, ha tikmŷ'ŷn te hămyŷmmŷg hok, tu hăpxaxok putup, tu mŷktu hămyŷmmŷg 'ohnăg. <sup>13</sup>Yĭy 'ăte hăm'ăktux'ax hă hămyŷmmŷgăhă' nŷy Topa yŷg hăpxopmă'ax yŷmmŷgă'. Yă pa măm, păyă' pĕnă 'ohnăg, tu hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, păyă' yŷmmŷg 'ohnăg. <sup>14</sup>Yĭy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu:

“‘Ăxop te hăm'ăpak, păyă 'a hăm 'ŷm 'ăpak 'ohnăg,

tu' pĕnăhă', păyă hăm 'ŷm pĕnă 'ohnăg.

<sup>15</sup>Yă tikmŷ'ŷn putox ka'ok, tu mŷ'yăy yĭpkox yĭnĭn, nŷy hăm'ăpak hok,

xi' pa kĭy ka'ok, nŷy hămpĕnă hok,

ka hămyŷmmŷg, xix yăyhăhup, ka Topa yŷg putat hă' mŷg 'ŷxehel.

Yă 'ăte nŷm hittupmă'ax, păyăp-tup nŷg.

Yă Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxĭy.

<sup>16</sup>Tu xe hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Pa 'ăxop kuxa hittup xop, hămpĕnă max tu', xix hăm'ăpak max tu'! <sup>17</sup>'Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, pu tikmŷ'ŷn yŷmmŷgă', tu' xak, nŷy pexkox yŷg hăpxop pĕnă', 'ăxop te nŷm pĕnăhă nŷmhă, xix Topa yŷg tikmŷ'ŷn punethok te' xak, nŷy pĕnă', nŷy xupax, păyă' pĕnă 'ohnăg, xi' xupak 'ohnăg.

*Yeyox te hăm'ăktux'ax hă hămyŷmmŷgăhă'*

<sup>18</sup>Yĭy 'ŷg 'ŷm 'ăpax, nŷy yŷg hăm'ăktux 'ŷm yŷmmŷg max, nŷy yŷg hăpxopmă'ax yŷmmŷg. <sup>19</sup>Hăpxop xap te putat kuxyă' năhă', ha kaxĭy tikmŷ'ŷn te yŷg hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, ha 'ăte Topa te tikmŷ'ŷn xak'ax 'ăktux, ha' xupak, pa hămyŷmmŷg 'ohnăg. Hămgăyăgnăg nŷn, tu yŷg hăm'ăktux xaxogăhă', pu tikmŷ'ŷn yĭpkox pip hok. <sup>20</sup>Ha ta hăpxop xap yăg te mĭkax xap tu' năhă', ha kaxĭy tikmŷ'ŷn te hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>21</sup>Pa hăpxip kutŷgnăg 'ĭhă' xŷy, ha' găy xop te' kummugăhă', yĭy Topa yŷg hăm'ăktux'ax xaxok mŷ'ka'ok, 'ŷkuxa yŷm pu'uk tu'. <sup>22</sup>Ha ta' yăg nŷy te mĭmyăm xox xop kopa' năhă', ha kaxĭy tikmŷ'ŷn te hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, pa hăpxip kutŷgnăg 'ĭhă' yăykuxop punethok, ha tayŷmak nŷg, ha hăm'ăktux xaxok, ha' nŷg. <sup>23</sup>Ha' yăg nŷy te hăm max tu' năhă', ha kaxĭy tikmŷ'ŷn te hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, tu hămyŷmmŷg, tu' yĭpkox pip, tu Topa yŷg putat hă' mŷg kuma' mŷg. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>24</sup>Tu xe hăm'ăktux'ax hă hămyŷmmŷgăhă', nŷy Topa yŷg hămpxopmă'ax yŷmmŷgă', hu:

—Tik te hăpxop xap xuxnăg xetox xok, ha kaxĭy Topa te yăy yŷg tikmŷ'ŷn xat. <sup>25</sup>'Ămnŷy 'ŷm 'ĭhă' nŷn tik găy, tu' xap kummuk xok hăpxop xap max kotŷnnăhă', tu' xok kux, tu' mŷg, <sup>26</sup>ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mĭxux kummuk punethok te nŷm max kotŷnnăhă', <sup>27</sup>yĭy kămănat xop te hăpxa xexka xuxyă xănăhă', tu: “Yăyă', xate hăpxop xap max xok nŷhŷ hăm tu'. Teptu' măm mĭxux kummuk kamah?” Kaxĭy.

<sup>28</sup>—Ha: “Yă tik găy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxĭy.

—Ha: “Xatek mŷ putup 'ŷ mŷy?” kaxĭy.

<sup>29</sup>—Ha: “‘Ūmŷy hok, pŷyă' pi', ka hăpxop mŷy kamah mĭxux kummuk mŷtik. <sup>30</sup>'Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nŷy mŷy yă tu ta', 'ĭhă 'ăte' xat, pu mŷ' yăy pot, tu mĭxux kummuk putyŷn hămăxap, nŷy nŷ kuxap hă mŷ'xut, nŷy xuxnăg ta xetox nŷnnă', tuk pet kopa' xex.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĭy.

*Tute mŷyotat xap 'ăktux*

<sup>31</sup>Tu xe hăm'ăktux'ax hă hămyŷmmŷgăhă', nŷy Topa yŷg hăpxopmă'ax yŷmmŷgă', yă Topa te tikmŷ'ŷn xat,

—Hăpxop xap mŷyotat yăk-tĭgnăg, ha tik te' xap xok hăm kopah, <sup>32</sup>ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mŷktu yă' kup xexkah, ha putuxnăg xop te' mĭmmăg tu' pet. Kaxĭy Topa te tikmŷ'ŷn kutŷgnăg xat hămăxap, ha tikmŷ'ŷn nŷy nă' mŷg, tu mŷktu tikmŷ'ŷn xohix te Topa pu' yĭpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĭy.

*Păm yŷg tokatogă'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>33</sup>Tu xe hăm'ăktux'ax hă hămyŷmmŷgăhă', nŷy Topa yŷg hăpxopmă'ax yŷmmŷgă', hu:

—'Ūn te păm yŷg tokatogă'ax paha', xix xuxnăg ta xetox xap kŷnnŷn, tu' yŷg xox tik

paha', nŷy 'üyög kånēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōmmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nŷy nōy pu' xuktux, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Teptu Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>34</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn pu', nŷy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyaīt te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu:

“Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' nŷy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', nŷy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'āktux, yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mŷy xix hōnhā, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

*Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm, nŷy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–'Ūgmū'ā hām'āktux. Putep yūmmūgāhā xate', 'thā mīxux kummuk 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap max xok, <sup>38</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hām xexka putuk, ha hāpxop xap max te tikmū'ūn max putuk, Topa te nōm xat, ha mīxux kummuk te Hāmāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, <sup>39</sup> ha tik gāy te Hāmāyāgnāg mūn putuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxop ta nūnnāhā', ha kaxīy hām xexka nōg putup, 'thā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nŷy mō'pot. <sup>40</sup> Kāmānat xop te mīxux kummuk mōy, nŷy kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxopmā kummuk xop mōy putup, nŷy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nŷy tikmū'ūn kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'ūp-tup nōg tu', yā mō'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'thā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Yā nōm kummuk xop te' nōy pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. Yā' kummuk xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk ya'oma'mōg, <sup>42</sup> nŷy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. <sup>43</sup> Ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, māyōn putuk, tu' yōg 'Ātak Topa mūtik pip putup pexkox tu'. 'Āxop te hām'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Tu hāpxop takat xexka 'āktux*

<sup>44</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nŷy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

–Tik te hāpxaha 'thā hāpxop te takat xipihi hāpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuyāy hāpxop xohix hāmenex hāmāxap, nŷy tayūmak punethok pop, tuk-nāy tu hāpxa pa yāy pu'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tuyāy yōg hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūhittup tu', nŷy Topa pu tu' yīpkox pi'. Ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Ūkux.

*Tute kupxat xap max 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nŷy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nŷy tu tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, hu:

–Tik te' xap max pop, yā kupxat xap max pop, nŷy xe nōmenax, tayūmak xexka hā' nōy yānān, <sup>46</sup> tu nōm xap max xipihi', hu' mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nŷy tayūmak xexka pop, nŷy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xaxok, nŷy Topap-xehnāg pu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

*Tute māpxamut 'āktux*

<sup>47</sup> –Topa te hāpxopmāhā', tuyāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat hā kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn te māpxamut kōnāg xexka kopah, tu mām xohix pop, <sup>48</sup> ha nū'xip 'thā hāpkux ha' nūnnāhā', tu hām tu' mām, nŷy mām mō'pot. Tu' yīy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yīy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnāg kopah. Ha kaxīy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup, <sup>49</sup> ha kaxīy mō'āgmūg xohix kux putup, 'thā pexkox nū'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot, <sup>50</sup> tu' yīy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux*

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

–'Ok yūmmūg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte xa' xuktux? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha:

–Yā tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūtik hāpkumep, nŷy 'ūgmūn puxehnāg pu tu yīpkox pi', puxix mīptut xuxyā putuk, tu hāpxop kutut xex, yāy pet kopa' xex, xix hāpxop tup xex, nŷy kūnāy tu' mōy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip*

<sup>53</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, <sup>54</sup> tuyāy yōg kōmēn ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, tu' yēy, tu:

–'Ok hāmyūmmūg 'ūm 'ōhōm? Tute xīy 'ōhōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? <sup>55</sup> Yā Yoye kutok, nōm te mīmpe mŷy'ax, ha' tut Mānix, ha' taknōy xop yūmmū'āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xīmām, xix

Yot. <sup>56</sup> Yā' hex xop nūnte 'āti kamah. 'Ū 'üm te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā tikmū'ün puxet te' mīy hok. 'İntu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Tup-tup nōg, yīy Yeyox te:

–Tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün xohix te' xexka 'āktux, pāyā yāy xape xop tek-tōgnāg 'āktux, xix kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün tek-tōgnāg 'āktux kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> 'Ap hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg'ah, tikmū'ün 'üm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hah.

## 14

*'Enot te Yoām putex, nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'İhā 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ün hā gohenanok, tu nōm tikmū'ün xat, ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak, <sup>2</sup> yīy kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Hamūn! 'Ōhōm yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix! Yā' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, tikmū'ün te nōm mīy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>3-4</sup> Hōmā 'Enot te yāy taknōy Pinip xetut mūg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoām te' mānōg pax, tu: “Yāyta hok! Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yāy taknōy xetut mūy hok!” Kaxīy. Ha 'Enot gāy, 'üyāyap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoām mūy, ha' mūg, tu' yīm kīy, tu kanet ha mō'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

<sup>5</sup> Yā 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün yīpkutuk, tikmū'ün te Yoām 'āktux max hah, tu: “'Ōhōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux!” Kaxīy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex. <sup>6</sup> 'Āmnīy puxet 'İhā 'Enot te' āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hāmyāg, 'ūxexka xop keppa' hāmyāg, <sup>7</sup> ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āktux xeh 'ūtuk tup hex pu', hu:

–Topa tek yūmmūg, 'āte xa' hōm hāpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha tukūm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha' tut te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy putpu' nūn 'Enot keppah, tu:

–'Āte Yoām putox xax, tu nōm tat putup kāmēy pet xax yīmū nōmhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pāyā yāyhāhup, hām'āktux xex tu', <sup>10</sup> hu' xat, pu Yoām putox xax, <sup>11</sup> ha' xak, tu kāmēy pet xax yīmū' yūm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hōm, ha homi' tut pu' hōm. <sup>12</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu nō hāpkot, tu hāpkot kux, 'İhā' mōg, nūy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün xīnāhā'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu yāp-xehnāg mōg, hām panip ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep, pa tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg,

tuyāy pip'ax nīm, tu hāmnak hā' pe' mōg, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te mīpkox mōktu' xupep, tu ta tikmū'ün pēnāhā', yā tikmū'ün xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'İhā' yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Māyōn mog, ha hām panip tu yūmūg pip. 'Āpu tikmū'ün mō'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mōg, nūy tu' xit'ax pop kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

–'A' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, nōmhā xīmnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

–'Ūxit'ax yāk-tōgnāg: yā pām te 5 pip, xix mām 2 mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

–Paxnū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' xat pu tikmū'ün te mīxux yīmū' mām, tu pām pop, xix māhām, tu pexkox tu' pēnāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ün xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'. Yā' puxi'! Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tuyāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka pu' popmāhā', <sup>20</sup> ha' māhā', tu nō hi ka'ok, pāyā' pip xit'ax punethok, yīy tik xop te manax hā' tat, tu mōktu manax te 12 nū' tilhigāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka te' māhā', tik xohix te 5.000 te' māhā', ha 'ün xit kamah, xix kaxkop, pāyā' ap tikmū'ün te nōm mō'kupix'ah.

*Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep*

<sup>22</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'İhā Yeyox te' xat, pu yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy tu mōg hāmāxap, nūy kōnāg xexka xak, 'İhā Yeyox te tikmū'ün xat pu yāy pet ha mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmū' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xehnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmnīy, hap-xet xip, <sup>24</sup> 'İhā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux, <sup>25</sup> ha hāptup 'İhā māyōn xupep putup, 'İhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep, <sup>26</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexkah, tu:

–Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', <sup>27</sup> 'İhā Yeyox te: –'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e'!

'Ūkyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy Pet te:

–'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhākmo! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

–Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk, <sup>30</sup> yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

–Yāyā', 'ūkxut! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'İhā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ákuxa yūm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ákuxa tek yīkopit, 'ákuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux, <sup>33</sup> ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax*

<sup>34</sup> Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha', <sup>35</sup> ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā' Yeyox hah, <sup>36</sup> tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

## 15

*Yeyox te mōnāyoxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>2</sup> —Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyoxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyoxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyoxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip? <sup>4</sup> Yā Topa te: "Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pī', xix 'ātut pu'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max, <sup>6</sup> 'īhā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

<sup>8</sup> "Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu: 'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

<sup>9</sup> Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā', nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu: —'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg: <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa yāy yīy'ax te' kuxa kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pip, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip, tu mīxux puknōg xohix mōy putup, nōm xok 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>14</sup> Pūyā' pi'! 'Ōm te' pa hok xop putuk, tu' nōy mōgāp-tup, pāyā hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', hu' pēnā hok nōy mōgā', puxi' pēnā hok 2 te hāpkox kopa nā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux 'ūgmū'a yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxop te' yīkox hā mō'nāhā', tu' tex ha' mōg, ha mōktu mō'yōn, ha' kux, <sup>18</sup> pa' yīy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu' kummugāhā', <sup>19</sup> yā' kuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy putex, xix hāpxopmā kummugāhā', yā hāmpē'paxex kummuk te' xupxetnāhā', xi' koitnāhā', xi' kupexyāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha' mōg, xix kōmēn Xinōm ha' mōg, <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyoxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka'! Yāmiy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy tik xop te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn puxehnāg hah, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā' Yeyox kep-pah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā 'ātehet! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut, nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg te hām tu' nāhā', 'īhā kaxxop xit, puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka 'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mūy xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kaxxop hex hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu mō'kanīn, tu' yūm, <sup>30</sup> ha tikmū'ūn punethok te hāpkumep hok xop nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix

nūmnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy, 'Thā hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā', xi' yīy hok xop te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax, 'āmūn yā 'Iyaet yōg Topah, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'. Yā' pip 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā, 'ap hāpxop 'ūm pip'ah, puyī' mā'. 'Āte' xat putup'ah, pu mōg, ka puāthaāt kopa' xakux, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—'Pi'yā' xip 'ūxit'ax xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā'? Yā kōmēn tu hāptox tu' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg pām xohix te xīy? Kaxīy. Ha: —Pām xohix te 7, xix māhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' māhām, ha' mān, <sup>36</sup> ha pām pop, xix māhām, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax. Katek mū'ā 'ūkxit'ax punethok hōm. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip xix māhām, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', pu tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu' nīm.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok. Yā' pip pām punethok, yīy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nū' tihi'. <sup>38</sup> Yā tik xop te' māhā', 'ūxohix te 4.000, ha 'ūn te' māhā kāmah, xix kakxop, 'ap nōm xop mō'kupix'ah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu mōg, ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Māganāg tu' xupep.

## 16

*Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>1</sup> Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pexkox yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pu' xexka xop hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Yeyox ka'ogā' yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy hā 'āxop te: "Hāptup 'Thā' max. Yā hōnhā pexkox xax 'āta'." Kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Tu hāptup 'Thā pexkox pēnāhā', tu: "Tex tip-tup. Yā pexkox xax 'āta xim-nūy." Kaxīy. 'Āxop te pexkox pēnāhā', xayīy yūmmūg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā' kummuk tikmū'ūn, tu' kuxa mān 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, pa Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm.

*Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te nū mūtik hāpkumep te mīpkox hā kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu pām xaxok, tu' paxmōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yūmū'āte pām xaxok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'? 'Ākuxa mān pu'uk! <sup>9</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā', <sup>10</sup> xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā? <sup>11</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? 'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e 'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū 'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix," kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: "Ōhōm 'Enit," kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: "Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux," Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū 'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyāyuktūnā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā'ohnāg. 'Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>18</sup> yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptup ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa māmmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mān ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte xa pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xi' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā

pekkox hã. Xate' tux hok puyîy môtutnã hok hãm xexka hã, hu ta mō'nã hok kama pekkox hã. Kaxîy.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tik xop xat, puyîy tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux hok, puyîy Topa Yeyox yâykutnã yümmüg hok.

*Yeyox te yây xok'ax 'ãktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>21</sup> Nõm 'ãmnîy Thã Yeyox te hãm'ãktux xe'e', 'üyög tik xop pu hãm'ãktux xe'e', hu:

–Ügmög Yenoyanên tu', ha 'õnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xüygãp-tup, xix 'ãmãnex xexka xop tek xüygãp-tup, xix tik te hãmümmüg xop tek xüygãp-tup. 'Ükkok putup, ha 'ãmnîy tikoxyük nõg, Thã Topa tek hïnnãp-tup putpu'. Kaxîy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgãk-tōgnãg, nüy yã tup-xet hã hãm'ãktux, tu:

–Püyã Topa 'ãtux hok xa 'ãxok hok! Kaxîy hok! Kaxîy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te yōkãnãm, tu Pet mãnõg, hu: –Mõy, 'ükxãmpa mōg, nüy 'ãpep! Xate Hãmgãyãgnãg! Xatek putup 'üxax Topa yög putat. Xate hãmp'e'ãpaxex tikmũ'ün putuk, pa Topa te hãmp'e'paxex nõy. Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu yây yög tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Tikmũ'ün 'ügmün xohik hãpkumep putup, puxix yây pe tu paxex kutōgnãg, tu mōktu yã yây putup'ax xaxok, kaxîy tute yây yög mïpkupnix tat, nüy xüy, 'ügmün putuk, tuk mün mütik hãpkumep. <sup>25</sup> Tikmũ'ün te yây xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ohnãg, pãyã yây xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok max tikmũ'ün putexop, tu hãm xexka yög tayümak xohix xexka pop, pãyã' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yã' xok, tu tayümak xohix xaxok, tu yã' hok xe'ëgnãg, ha tayümak xohix te tikmũ'ün putpu hïnnã hok.

<sup>27</sup> Yãk mün Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk nün putup putpu', 'Ükkexkap-tup 'Átak Topa putuk, tu pekkox yög nü'pok xop mütik nün putup, tu tikmũ'ün xohix yög hãpxorpãm'ax kopit putup, nüy yümmüg, 'ok pe hãpxorpãm'ax 'ok pe hãpxorpãm kummuk. <sup>28</sup> 'Áte xa hãpxe'e' 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ün tihi', tu' xakix putup'ah Thãk nün, 'ügmün yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk nün putpu', nüy 'ühep xop xohix xat. 'Ükux. Kaxîy.

## 17

*Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>1</sup> ãmnîy te 6 nõg, Thã Yeyox te Pet mōgãhã', xix Tiak, xix Yoãm, pa' nõy xop mōgã hok, tu yïktix tox mō'kanîn, tu mōktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox tu' pãnãhã', ha' pa te yâyhã yãnãm putuk, mãyõn yãnãm putuk, ha' yög top-ixxax te yâyhãm-nok, küyãnãm putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnãyxop hittap Moyyex pãnãhã', xix mōnãyxop hittap 'Enit pãnãhã',

ha Yeyox mütik hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn. <sup>4</sup> Ha Pet te:

–Yâyã', yã' max yümüg pip nün'te! 'Ok xate putup, 'ününteh 'ãte 'ãpet 3 mïy? 'ãpet puxet, xi' nõy mōnãyxop Mōyyex pet puxet, xi' nõy mōnãyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Pet te hãm'ãktux, Thã hãmgöy xexka te küyãnãm mō'nîy, ha ta Topa yîy, tu:

–'Öhõm 'ügkutok, 'ãte 'õm mō'yây xe'ëgnãg, hak kuxa hittupmãhã'. 'Üxupax! Kaxîy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yîy'ax 'ãpak, Thã' kuxãnõg xexkah, tu hãm tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yëy, <sup>7</sup> ha Yeyox nün, tu nõm hã' xupit, tu:

–'Äpu, 'äyok, 'ãkuxãnõg hok. Kaxîy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' yok, tu' yōkãnãm, tu hãmpãnãhã', tu Yeyox puxet pãnãhã'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' xat, pu yïktix tu yïxox, ha ta' mōg, Thã Yeyox te' xat pu tikmũ'ün pu' xuktux hok. Yã Yeyox te' putpu' hi, Thã yây tik xop te hãpxorpãm'ax xohix 'ãktux. <sup>10</sup> Yîy tik xop te' yïkopit, hu:

–Teptu tik xop te hãmümmüg te 'Ënit 'ãktux, tu nõm nün putup hãmãxap 'ãktux? Kaxîy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

–Hamün. Mōnãyxop 'Enit nün hãmãxap, nüy Topa yög hãmüyãkutnã'ax keppa mōg, <sup>12</sup> pa 'ãte xa hãpxe'e' 'ãktux: Mōnãyxop 'Ënit nün tap, 'ap tikmũ'ün te' yümmüg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmũ'ün Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xüy xexkap-tup. Kaxîy.

<sup>13</sup> Yîy tik xop te hãmümmüg. Yã Yeyox te Yoãm 'ãktux, nõm tep-tox pix.

*Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmãhã'*

<sup>14</sup> Ta putpu' mōg tikmũ'ün hah, tu' mōxaha', Thã tik te Yeyox ha' nün, tu' kakak hã' nãhã', <sup>15</sup> tu:

–Yâyã', 'ãpu xõnmü kuxa ka! 'Ûpakut, tu hãm tu' nãhã', xix kuxap kopa' nãhã', xix kōnãg kopa' nãhã', tu yây pu xu'ux, ha yïkonnop te' yïkox hã' xupep, 'üyîy xax tu' xupep, <sup>16</sup> ha' nünãhã' 'ög tik xop hah, pãyã' hittupmã yümmüg 'ohnãg. Kaxîy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Äxop kummuk xop! 'Äkuxa mãm 'ohnãg! Yã 'ãmnîy xohix hã 'ãte 'ãxop hã' tot. Hãm 'üm hã' kux'ax? 'Äk-tok nünã'. Kaxîy. Ha' nünãhã'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yãmîy kummuk mōg, Thã tik tup hittup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yïka' nün, tup-xet hã' pip, Thã' yïkopit, hu:

–Teptuk mü'ãte yãmîy kummuk xut hok? Kaxîy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

–'Äkuxa mãm pu'uk, hu' xut hok. 'Üxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm kutōgnãg, mïpkup mōytat xap kutōgnãg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yïktix mōg, nüy kōnãg xexka kopa yüm, hu'

yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāpχopmā ka'ok xohix. <sup>21</sup> Topa mütik hām'āktux pax, 'Īhā xit hok, hu ta nū yāmīy kummuk papux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux*  
<sup>22</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpχexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ūn te' gāyχop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, <sup>23</sup> hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxuyuk nōg putup, 'Īhāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mütik mōg, ha tik tihi', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha:

—Yā' pago. Kaxīy.

Tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', 'Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—Xīmām, xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te gohet pu tayūmak hā pago? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe puknōg xop?

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Puknōg xop. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Yīy tikmū'ūn te pago hok, <sup>27</sup> pa yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāyāp-tup'ah, yīy mōg, nūy māpχamut. Yā mām te māxap mō'xuk, puxi' yīxok tu' xut'ax tayūmak, nūy Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago. Mōg, nūy yūmūg pupi pago. Kaxīy.

## 18

*Pi'yā tik xexka nām?*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'Īhā tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax, 'Īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha kaxχop xānāhā', tu tik xop keppa' nūmnāhā', <sup>3</sup> tu:

—'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxop kuxa te kaxχop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexkox hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, 'Īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>4</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e kuxa te kaxχop kuxa putuk, tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip, yā nū kaxχop putuk. <sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te kaxχop putup, 'ūgmūn putup tu', kopxix xip nōm tikmū'ūn mütik kamah.

*Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'*

<sup>6</sup>—Kaxχop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māyχok hīy, xix mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'xok, puyīy tu xok. <sup>7</sup> Yā' kummuk

tikmū'ūn te kaxχop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup xe'e'!

<sup>8</sup>—Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummūgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pexkox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmgyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyχaxogāhā 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup>—'Ōg pa 'āti'! Kaxχop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpχe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmnīy xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xip pexkox tu'. <sup>11</sup> Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>12</sup>—'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa xe hāpχe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihī', 'Īhā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā. <sup>14</sup> Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

<sup>15</sup>—'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā', 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā'. 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mütik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pip, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh. <sup>16</sup> 'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mütik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā', xa hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: "'Ok pe tikmū'ūn 2 tihi', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn 3 tihi', tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hām'yūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux puxet ha' kopit max." Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

*Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok*

<sup>18</sup>—Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pexkox tu' kamah. 'Āxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pexkox tu'.

<sup>19</sup>—'Āte kama xa hām'āktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpχopmā', tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Ātak Topa xip pexkox tu', tu hāpχopmāp-tup xa'.



20 Yá tikmũ'ün 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmũ'ün mütik. Kaxiý.

*Kāmānat kummuk 'áktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yika' nūn, tu:

–Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'áte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'üm hä 'áte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te ?? Kaxiý.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

–'Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā' ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā' ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā' te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat kaxiý, yīy 'áte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago, <sup>24</sup> yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok, <sup>25</sup> pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xiktok xop, xi' yōg hāpxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago. <sup>26</sup> Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: "Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'áte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxiý.

<sup>27</sup> –Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg, <sup>28</sup> pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'Īhā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy māykox mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: "Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Áte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!" Kaxiý.

<sup>29</sup> –Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: "Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'áte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup." Kaxiý

<sup>30</sup> –Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyiý tayūmak xohix hā pago. <sup>31</sup> Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux, <sup>32</sup> ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

–"Āxupkumīy, 'ākummuk! 'Áte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah, <sup>33</sup> pa 'ākummuk, tu' ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'áte 'ākuxa ka.'" Kaxiý.

<sup>34</sup> –Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ūkux. Kaxiý.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'áktux kux, tu:

–Ha kaxiý 'Átak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxiý.

## 19

*Yeyox te' yīpxox xop 'áktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'áktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yōhnām xatapa' xip, <sup>2</sup> ha tikmũ'ün xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>3</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'áktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

–'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxiý.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

–'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tap-pet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ün mīy." Kaxiý. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mīy, nūy nū mütik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet." Kaxiý. <sup>6</sup> Ha kaxiý Topa te yāyta tix hā' mīy yāp-xet, yā' yīpxox xi' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyiý tu yāyxat hok. Kaxiý.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

–Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāy xop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxiý.

<sup>8</sup> Ha:

–Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ün, puyiý yāy mütik nox tu ti ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> 'Áte xa hāpxe'e 'áktux: 'Ūxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxiý.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

–Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxiý.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

–Topa te tikmũ'ün xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg. 'Ūtut te' put kaxiý hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmũ'ün yāg yāyhā 'Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yāyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmũ'ün hām'āpax, puxi' yōg hām'áktux yūmmūg. Kaxiý.

*Yeyox xix kakxop*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmũ'ün te kakxop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'áktux kakxop pupi', pa tik xop te' mānōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok, <sup>14</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

–'Ūtux hok pu kakxop nūnnā', 'ūmānōg hok. Yā Topa te kakxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyi' yīpkox pi'. Ha' yīpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nōm te kakxop putuk tu hām'āpak. Kaxiý.

<sup>15</sup> Tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, tu ta' mōg.

*Tu tep-texop xexka 'áktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ámmīy nōy 'Īhā tik nūn, yā Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'átep-tep mīy'ax, nūy tuk kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg mō' kumak mōg? 'Áte hāpxopmāhā hā xīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'áktux hā' yānān, hu:

—Teptuk yīkopit, nūy hāmmax 'ūm yūmmūg? Topap-xehnāg max. 'Áhi xe'ēgnāg putup, 'āpu, Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xīp. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxat'ax 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—“'Ūp-tex hok,” xix “'ānōy hā' xupxet hok,” xix “'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok,” xix “'koit hok,” <sup>19</sup> xix “'ōg 'ātak pu 'īpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'īpkox pi',” xix “'ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup'ax putuk.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā 'āte' xat'ax xohix puk yīpkox xīp tap. 'Átep-tep mīy'ax homi', nūy hāpxopmā max? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōy, 'ōg hāpxop xohixnāg hāmenax hāmāxap, xayīy Topa hā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ōg tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, xayīy pekkox yōg hāpxop pop 'ūyānān tu', nūy kūnāy tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm, 'ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ūptexop xexkah, <sup>23</sup> yīy Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'áktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop kutōgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'ūyōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pīp hok tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmūxnāg ta kup kox ha mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'ūm te Topa pu' yīpkox pīp hok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō'nā hok pekkox kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō tu nā hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogā'ax pu mōnāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. 'Ok mū'āte hāpxop 'ūm popmāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—'Áte xa hāpxe'e 'áktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmnīy xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'Īhāk yōm putup, tik te' xat'ax yōg mīmpe max yīmūk yūm putup, nūy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, ha 'āxop mām putup kamah, mīmpe max te 12 yīmū 'āmām putup, nūy kama' kopit. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūn hā mīptut 'ūm nīm, xi' taknōy nīm, xi' hex nīm, xi' tutnōy nīm, xi' pīt nīm, xi' tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, xik-tok nīm xix hām nīm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mōktu tehomīp te 10 pop,

tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ēgnāg, <sup>30</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

## 20

*Yeyox te kāmānat xop 'áktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu hāpxa xuxyā 'áktux, nūy Topa yāy yōg kāmānat pu pago 'áktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Tik yōg mīnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mīnta', yī' mōg hāptapkoa 'Īhā', nūy kāmānat xop xax, nūy nō nūnnā', pu mīnta ta put, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āmnīy xohix 'Īhā' mōg, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā' pago kāmānat pu', 'āmnīy puxet yōg tayūmak te takat hā' pago kāmānat pu', hu hōnhā' mōg kamah, nūy kāmānat xop xānā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn te pekkox puka' yūm 'Īhā' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, ha kōmēn yōg hāmnūhnōg tu' tihī', yāmhook tu' pīp, <sup>4</sup> yīy hāpxa xuxyā te: “Mōg, nūy 'āhām yōg hām tu', ha 'āte xa pago maxp-tup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Ha' mōg. Māyōn yāykote' yūm 'Īhā' xuxyā mōg 'ūxeheh, xix māyōn he 'Īhā' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, tu' nūn, <sup>6</sup> ha xe' mōg 'āmāxak 'Īhā', tu kōmēn yōg hāmnūhnōg tu' mōg, tu tik xop nōy pēnāhā', ha yāmhook pīp, yīy: “Tep tu 'āpīp 'Īhā māyōn mōg? 'E 'āhām 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha: “Yā tik tek mūk xānā' 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. Ha' xuxyā te: “Mōy, nūy 'āhām kamah yōg hām tu', nūy mīnta nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> —'Āmnīy 'Īhā' xuxyā te kāmānat te māxap xat, nōm te kāmānat xohix xat 'ūxuxyā pupi', yīy: Kāmānat xohix xop xānā', nūy tu pago. Kāmānat nōm hām ka'ax pu' pago hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu kāmānat nōy xohix hām'ax pu' pago, tu mōktu kāmānat hām hāmāxap pu' pago 'ūka'ax hā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha kāmānat xop te 'āmāxak 'Īhā' nūn, nūy tu hām. 'Ūxohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha', <sup>10</sup> yīy kāmānat xop te māxap hittup, tu' hipnān, nūy tayūmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tu' paha', tu' gāy, tu' xuxyā pu hām'áktux, <sup>12</sup> hu: “Nū xop te ka'ax hā' nūn, nūy tu hām, tu 'ot puxet hā' hām, pak mōg hām xexkah, māyōn tox hāk mūg hām, ha māyōn pukpex tek mūg mō'hap koxūgnāg, 'Īhāk mūg hām, pāyā yūmū'āte tayūmak kutōgnāg pop, nōm xop te' ka'ax hā' nūn putuk.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: “Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax. 'Áte hāmyok mīy, 'ūyā tu 'āxop pu pago max. 'Áte 'āxānāhā', tu xa hām'áktux, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā pagop-tup, ha 'ānūn, tu 'āhām, nūy pa tayūmak, <sup>14</sup> hu pa 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy

ta 'ápet ha mōg. Yā 'áte kāmānat xohix pu tayūmak puxet hā pagop-tup, 'áxop pu pago putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā tayūmak yōgnū, 'áte 'áxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'áxop hā yāyputuk, 'üyiy pago. 'Ok xate 'ánōy yīpkumīy, 'áte nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā, ha' yīpkumīy, 'áte nōm xop ha hām'áktux, tu: <sup>16</sup> Yeyox te hām'áktux kux, tu:

–Yā kaxīy tikmū'ün te māxap xop yāyhāp-tup 'úka'ax xop, ha ta tikmū'ün ka'ax xop yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap xop, Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'áktux 'üxeheh*

<sup>17</sup> Tu putat hā pepi' mōg, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, yāy yōg tikmū'ün mütik mōg, ha nōm mōg putat tu', nūy tup-xet hā hām'áktux, 'Thā hāpkumep, tu:

<sup>18</sup> –Pēnā! Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha yūmū mōg. 'Ügmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, hak mōgāp-tup 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, ha tak putex putup, <sup>19</sup> tuk mōgāp-tup 'ūpuknōg xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ūkputex, pa 'āmñiy tikoxyuk hā' nōg putup, 'Thā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

*Tiak xix Yoām mūg tut te Yeyox pu hām'áktux*

<sup>20</sup> Hāpxip kutōnāg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nūn, tuk-tok pit 2 nūnnāhā, tu Yeyox keppa nū' xup, nūy ta tu' xax, yīy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> –Xatep-tep putup? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–'Ápu, hām'áktux xeh 'ügmütik, puk kutok pit puxet 'áym xē'e hā' yūm, xi' nōy 'áym xax hā' yūm, 'Thā xate yāyhā 'áxexka xē'ēgnāg, nūy tikmū'ün xohix xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ün kutok 2 pu hām'áktux, hu:

–Xate hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu 'ā' xak pu 'áxexkānā'. Tikmū'ün te' hep kohāgnāg xo'op, ha kaxīy 'ükxūy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'áxūy xexka hā' tot? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–'Ügmū'áte nōā'tot. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yīy Yeyox te:

–Yā' xo'op putup hep xūy, hu 'áxūy putup, 'ükxūy putuk, pa 'áte yāyikutnā hok, xak yīm xē'e hā yūm, xik yīm xax hā yūm. Yōgnū 'Átak te' yīmōgātux, pu' mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop te 10 te hām'āpak, hu' gāy 'ütaknōy 2 tu', <sup>25</sup> yīy Yeyox te' xohix xānāhā, pu' yīkahnāg nū', ha:

–Gohenanok xop te tikmū'ün xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmū'ün xat, <sup>26</sup> pa 'áxop kopa kaxīy mīy hok. 'Ámhok. Tikmū'ün 'üm te yāy xexkānāp-tup, puxi' nōy hā tu' tehet, 'üyōg kāmānat putuk, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ün te yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap, puxi' nōy xop tu hok hā' hām. <sup>28</sup> 'Ügmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, pak nūn hok, puyīy tikmū'ün 'ā' hāpxopmā'. 'Ámhok. Yāk nūn 'ühep xohix xop pu hāpxopmā', nūy

'ükxok, nūy tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'üyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik pēnā hok pu' pa max nāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu hāpxip 'Thā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot nīm, ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, <sup>30</sup> ha tik 2 pa hok mām, putat yīka te tu' mām, tu tikmū'ün yīy 'āpak, tu Yeyox nūn yūmmūg, hu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

–Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'üg'üm kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te' mānōg, tu:

–'Áhup, 'áyiy hok! Kaxīy. Pāyā' yīy ka'ok 'üxeheh, tu:

–Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'üg'üm kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ümīy xa? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

–Notot, 'ügmūg 'üm pa nā', 'ügmūg hāmpēnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'Thā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā, tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 21

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'Thā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā, pu' keppa mōg, <sup>2</sup> tu' xat, hu:

–Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mütik tihī', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax kōa', nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ün te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: “'Ügmūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup,” kaxīy, ha 'átux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha hāpxopmāhā, tu Topa yōg hām'áktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hit-tap te Topa pupi hām'áktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', <sup>5</sup> hu:

“Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'áktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ün xat'ax xupep,

tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm,

tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy, <sup>7</sup> tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm, <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ün xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmū' mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha mōktu tikmū'ün te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmū'ün te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

–Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xē'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'áxēt'ax, xa nū! Yā Topa mūn xexka xē'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu kômĕn Yenyonanĕn tu' mōxaha', 'Īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāp̄xexka yōg kōmĕn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn papuk, nōm te' kopa hāp̄xop hāmenax, tu tayūmak yānān'ax xop yōg mīmpe putxok, xix yāy yūm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnāg hāmenax yōg yūm'ax putxok. <sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha: “Ūk̄pet xexka 'āxet'ax Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet,” kaxīy, pa 'āxop te Topa pet xexka kummugāhā', ha yāyhā hāp̄xupxet pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn pa hok xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn te hāp̄kumep hok xop nūn, Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, puyīy Yeyox hittupmā', ha' hittupmāhā', <sup>15</sup> yīy 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, 'Īhā Yeyox te hāp̄xopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha' pēnāhā', pa kaxxop yīy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

<sup>16</sup> Tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kaxxop yīy 'ūm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā: “Topa te kaxxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tu Topa 'āktux māynāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' nīm, tu kōmĕn nīm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metān ha' mōg, tu mōktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'āmnīy tox hā.

*Yeyox te piget kup mānōg*

<sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'Īhā' mōg, Yenyonanĕn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex, <sup>19</sup> ha ta mīnta kup piget pēnāhā', ha putat puka' yūm, yī' mōg, pa mīnta 'ūm ta 'ohnāg, 'ūxux puxet mō'tat, yīy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mīnta 'ūm ta hok! Kaxīy.

Hāp̄xip 'ohnāg 'Īhā mīnta kup yā tāmnāg, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yā' kup tāmnāg mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok xix yāy kuxa yīkopit hok, hu ta mīnta kup nakgā kamah, tu' xat'ax hā' nakgāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. 'Āxop te yīktix xat'ax, pu 'āpep, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yāykutnā', puxix mō'kutnā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hāp̄xop 'ūm 'āxop te ta tu' ākax. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xat'ax*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Īhā 'āmānex xexka xop

nūn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xayīy hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xix hāmyūmmūgā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit'ax kamah, xa 'āxop hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu', kopxix xa hām'āktux, tup-tep te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux.

<sup>25</sup> 'Āyīy! Tep te Yoām pu 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: Topa te tu 'āxet'ax hōm,' kaxīy, puxi' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu: “Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?” kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: “Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax tu' hōm,” kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy, ha yūmū'āte' yīpkutuk. Yā' xohix te Yoām pe'paxex 'ūxexkah, tu pe'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu yāy 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

*Tik kutok 2*

<sup>28</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hāmāxap xat, nūy: “Xōmnū', mōy nōmhā nūy yōgnū mīnta 'op yōg hāp̄xa'ax tu' āhām.” Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Hak-tok te māxap te: “'Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

—Pa hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'Īhā yāyhāhup, tu' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' tak tek-tok kuhñōy xat kamah, pu mōy tu hām, hak-tok te kuhmōy te: “Yāk mōg.” Kaxīy.

—Pa' mōg 'ōhnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xexka xop yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūk-tok te xīy te' tak pu' yīpkox xip? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāk-tok te māxap. Kaxīy. Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop xī' xotit xop te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Yā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu 'ākeppa' mōg nūy xa Topa yōg putat mūg, ha 'ākuxa mām 'ōhnāg Yoām kopah, pāyā tayūmak pop xop xī' xotit xop kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāp̄kummuk mīy kux, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yoām kopah. Kaxīy.

*Tute kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Hām'āktux'ax nōy hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā', hu: Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xaha',

tu mÍnta 'op xok, tu hāmpak'ax hā' yīmmap, tu mÍkaxxap xox tix hā' ta'ax mīy, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nūy' hep xut, nūy ta hep xupyāg mīy, xix mīptut tox mīy, nūy hāpxa xexka pēnā', ha tikmū'ūn nōy pu' nīm, tayūmak hā' nōy yānān tu', tu ta hāpkumep hāptox tu'.<sup>34</sup> Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk 'Ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxuyuk nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak nōm pupi pa'.<sup>35</sup> Pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' mūg, tup-xet kix, xi' nōy putex, xi' nōy mÍkaxxap hā' tux.<sup>36</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā' xuxyā te xe kāmānat xop nū'pok, tu ta kāmānat punethok nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā pupi tayūmak pop, ha hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop te xe hāpxopmā kummuk.<sup>37</sup> Yīy hāpxip 'Ihā' xuxyā te nū yāy kutok kutnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yāk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugāp-tup'ah." Kaxīy.<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' nūn, pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' pēnāhā', tu: "Yā' xuxyāk-tok xe'e'! 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy hāpxa xexka pa'!" Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> —Tuk-tok mūg, tu hāpxa xexka kūnāpa ha' mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā', 'Ihā' putpu' nūn, nūy hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop 'ūyānān tu' kummugā' Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nūy hāpxa xexka hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', pu tu' xuxyā pu hāpxa yōg tayūmak hā pago hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yīy Yeyox te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok' āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Ha: "Tikmū'ūn pet, tu mīm xexka putup nōg, pa hōnhā yāyhā mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yā mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg, Topa mūn te' xexkānāhā', ha yūmūg kuxa te' yēy:" Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e' āktux: 'A Topa te 'āxop 'ūm xat putup'ah, pāyā' nōy xat putup, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pīp, tu hāpxopmā max.<sup>44</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mÍkaxxap hā' nā', puxix tu yāy koxyōy. MÍkaxxap te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nā', puxix yā' xohix koxyōynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xexka xop 'āktux 'Ihā hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā',<sup>46</sup> yī' gāy, tu' mūg putup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox yā' xexka pe'paxex, tu: "Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'." Kaxīy.

## 22

*Tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax

yūmmūgā', nūy Topa yā' hep xop xohix xānā 'āktux, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pīp, ha kaxīy hāpxexka 'ūm yōg tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūk-tok pīt te' yāy tap-tup hah,<sup>3</sup> yī' tak te kāmānat mō'pok pu tikmū'ūn xānā', pāyā' 'ap nūn putup'ah,<sup>4</sup> yīy kāmānat nōy mō'pok, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'āmuk xexka mīy tap, tu mūnūytut tak kix, xix mūnūytut kutok kix, xa nū', nūy 'āxit!" Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Pāyā tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu yāy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. 'Ūpxet te' yōg hāpxa xexka ha' mōg, xi' nōy te' yōg mēn ha' mōg,<sup>6</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nōy te kāmānat xop mūg, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' kix ha mōktu' xakix.<sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax gāy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ūyānān tu', xi' yōg pīp'ax mō'xut kuxap hā', pu tu nōg.<sup>8</sup> Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat xop xe xānāhā', tu: "Xōnnū te yāytaha', ha 'āte' mīy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmū'ūn xānāhā' put nū', pāyā' kummuk, tu' nūn 'ohnāg,<sup>9</sup> pa hōnhā mōg, putat hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xānā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> —Ha putat hā' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā' put nū', tu tikmū'ūn max xānāhā', xix tikmū'ūn kummuk xānāhā', yā' xohix xānāhā', ha' xat'ax yōg mīptut max ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā', ha mōktu mīptut xexka nū'xīmnāg.<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hām'āta kox hā mō'nāhā', nūy nūy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'āmuk xexka yōg top-ixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yā mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ōhnāg,<sup>12</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te: "Tep te xīy hā mō'ānāhā', pa 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?"

—Ha tik yīy kīy ka'ok, tu' yīy 'ōhnāg,<sup>13</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: "'Ūyīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu' putyōn hāpkox tap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'." Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hā yīmōgatux. Kaxīy.

*Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' yīkopit, nūy tu' kummugā',<sup>16</sup> hu yāy tik xop nū'pok 'Enot xop mūtik, nūy Yeyox tu yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmū'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāpxe'e' āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, pu tu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hāmputup'ax yūmmūg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax hitop hā' kopit hok, yīy yūmū'āte 'āyīkopit,<sup>17</sup> hu: Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hā pago hok gohet puknōg pu'? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu yā mō'āmā', pāyā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu:

—'Ăxop pa max, pâyâ 'ăkuxa mûn kum-muk! Tep tuk yîkopit putup xate'? <sup>19</sup> Paxnû tayûmak! Kaxîy.

Ha ta' paxnûn, tu tu' mûg, <sup>20</sup> yîy Yeyox te' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ûxuxet'ax nûhû tik kozuk? Kaxîy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha:

—Yâ' puknôg yôg gohet te tikmû'ûn xat'ax kozuk. Kaxîy.

Yîy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hôm gohet yôg yâ hâpxop, xix Topa pu' hôm Topa yôg hâpxop. Kaxîy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' yêy, tu' yîkopit kux, tu ta' môg.

*Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>23</sup> Hâpxip 'îhâ Xanoxeo xop nûn, tu' kuxa mâm 'ohnâg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nûktu Yeyox yîka' nûn, <sup>24</sup> tu:

—Notot, Môyyex te yûmû'â hâmyûmmûgâhâ', hu: "Tik 'ûm xok, 'îhâ' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknôy xe' xetut mûy, nûy nû mûtik yâytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pûyîk-tok 'îyîpxox nôm te mâxap yôg hâpxop pop." Kaxîy. <sup>25</sup> Yâ yûmûg tikmû'ûn kopa' pip taknôy 'ûxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknôy nôm hâmâxap te yâytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnâg, ha' yîpxox xok, ha ta' taknôy tu' kuhmôy te' mûg, <sup>26</sup> tu nû mûtik yâytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnâg, ha' yîpxox xok kamah, ha' taknôy tu' kuhmôy te' mûg, tu nû mûtik yâytaha', ha môktu' taknôy xohix te 7 te 'ûn mûtik yâytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnâg. <sup>27</sup> Yâ 'ûn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah. <sup>28</sup> 'Ûtaknôy 'ûm yâ 'ûn hâ' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmû'ûn putpu hi, puxi' taknôy 'ûm 'ûxetut mûy? Yâ' taknôy xohix te 'ûn mûtik yâytaha'. Yâ yâyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxîy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yânân hâ hâm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăxop te yâ yây pu mō'âmâ', 'ap Topa yôg tappet 'ûm yûmmûg'ah, xix Topa yôg hâpka'ok'ax yûmmûg'ohnâg. <sup>30</sup> 'Ûxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yôg nû'pok xop putuk, tu yâ yâyta 'ohnâg. <sup>31</sup> 'Ăte yâ xa putpu yây hi'ax yûmmûgâ'ax. 'Ok 'ăxop te Topa yôg tappet 'ûm mō'kupix hok? Yâ Topa te: <sup>32</sup> "Ûgmûn yâ mōnâyxop 'Amanâm yôg Topa, xix mōnâyxop 'Iyak yôg Topa, xix mōnâyxop Yako yôg Topah." Kaxîy. Yâ' hi xop mûn hâ Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hâ Topa'ah. Kaxîy. <sup>33</sup> Ha tikmû'ûn te hâmyûmmûg'ax 'ăpak, tu' yêy.

*Topa yôg xat'ax te mâxap*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Paniye xop te hâm'ăpak kamah, tu yây tu nû' nâhâ', 'îhâ hâmyûmmûg. Yâ Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hâm'ăktux hâ tu' hupmâhâ', <sup>35</sup> ha Paniye xop yôg tik 'ûm te' xat'ax yûmmûg max, tu Yeyox yôg hâmyûmmûgâ'ax yîkopit putup, hu:

<sup>36</sup> —Notot, pi'yâ' mûn 'ûxat'ax xohix hâ mâxap? Kaxîy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—"Ûgnû Topa mûn putup pax, 'ăkuxa xexka hâp-tup pax, xix 'ăp-tox xexka hâp-tup pax." <sup>38</sup> Yâ' xat'ax xohix hâ' mâxap. <sup>39</sup> Ha' xat'ax kûnây tu te' nôy putuk, tu: "Ănôy putup pax, xate yây putup pax putuk." Kaxîy. <sup>40</sup> Yâ' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yôg xat'ax xohix yûmmûgâhâ', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hâm'ăktux, tu' yûmmûgâhâ kamah. Kaxîy.

*Yeyox te Topa yôg hâmyâykutnâ'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Paniye xop te yâykoftûnnâhâ', 'îhâ Yeyox te' yîkopit, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —'Ăxop tep-tep mûn pe'ăpaxex Topa yôg hâmyâykutnâ'ax tu'? Tik 'ûm mûn hâ 'ûmôkputox 'ôhôm? Kaxîy.

Ha:

—Yâ mōnâyxop hittap Namix hâ' mōkputox. Kaxîy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha xe' yîkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnâyxop hittap Namix pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', puyîy Topa yôg hâmyâykutnâ'ax 'ăktux, hu: "Ûkxuyâ'." Kaxîy. <sup>44</sup> Yâ Namix te: "Topa tek xuxyâ pu hâm'ăktux, hu: 'Yûhûm 'ûgyîm xe'e hâ, 'îhâ 'ăte' gâyxop nōâ'." Kaxîy. <sup>45</sup> Yîy mōnâyxop Namix te hâmyâykutnâ'ax pu: "Ûkxuyâ'." Kaxîy. 'Ok yâykutnâ'ax yâ mōnâyxop Namix hâ' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxîy.

<sup>46</sup> 'Ap yânân tu hâm'ăktux yûmmûg'ah, hu' yêy, tu xep yîkopit 'ohnâg.

## 23

*Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te hâm'ăktux yây mûtik hâpkumep xop pu', xix tikmû'ûn xohix pu', tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik xop te hâmyûmmûg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yôg xat'ax yûmmûgâhâ', ha Topa te yây 'ăxet'ax hôm puyîy hâmyûmmûgâ', <sup>3</sup> yîy 'ăyîpxox pi', nûy tu 'ûm hâpxopmâ max, pâyâ' xexka xop yôg hâpxopmâ'ax hitop tat hok, 'ûyây yôg hâm'ăktux pu' yîpxox 'ohnâg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yâ' xat, pu tikmû'ûn hâpxop putux tat, ha hâ tu te 'ohnâg. <sup>5</sup> Tu hâpxopmâhâ', pu tikmû'ûn pênâ', tu Topa yôg tappet tox kax'âmi', nûy kux tu' tat, xi' yîm kô'ô tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'ăxop te' pênâ hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat. <sup>6</sup> tu 'ămuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yây mâm'ax max xak, nûy ta tu' mâm, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yôg mâm'ax yîmû' mâm. <sup>7</sup> Tup-tup tikmû'ûn te: "Notot!", kaxîy, kômên kopah, nûy tu' xexkânâ'. <sup>8</sup> 'Ûtux hok pu tikmû'ûn 'ăxânâ hok, hu: "Notot," kaxîy. Yâ 'ăxop te' ânôy hâ yâ 'ăxape', hakmûn puxet te 'ăxop yûmmûgâhâ'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ôg 'Ătak xe'e te pexkox tu' xip, yîy hâm tu' xip tik xânâ hok, hu: "Ătak," kaxîy. <sup>10</sup> Tu 'ânôy xânâ hok, hu: "Yâ yûmûg xuxyâ'," kaxîy. Yâ Kunnix mûn puxet 'ăxop hâ' xuxyâ'. <sup>11</sup> Tikmû'ûn te

hâpxopmâhâ, nûy tu' nõy hâ tu tehet, puxix yâ 'âkopa 'ûxexkah. <sup>12</sup> Tikmû'ûn te yây xexka pe'paxex, pûyâ yây yâyhâhup kutõgnâg, ha Topa te' xexkânâp-tup.

*Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'âmā hok*

<sup>13</sup> —Yâ 'âkuxânõg hâmyümmûg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Âpa hitop tu max, pâyâ 'âkux mûn kummuk. Tikmû'ûn kuxa te Topa xak, puyîy yõg putat hâ mõg, pa 'âxop te' xat hok, pu mõg hok, 'îhâ kama 'âmõg 'ohnâg.

<sup>14</sup> —Yâ 'âkuxânõg hâmyümmûg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Âpa hitop tu max, pâyâ 'âktux mûn kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Yâ 'âxop te' hâpkumep hâpxexka xohix tu', tu kõnâg xexka xohix mep, puyîy tikmû'ûn puxet 'õg hâpxopmâ'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yâ tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'âxop kummuk miax, nûy yâ 'âxohix 'âpet Hângâyâgnâg mütik.

<sup>16</sup> —Yâ 'âkuxânõg 'âpa hok xop, tu tikmû'ûn pa hok xop mõgâhâ, yâ tikmû'ûn yümmûgâ kummuk, tu: "Tikmû'ûn te Topa pet xexka 'âktux, nûy nõy pu hâm'âktux xeh, puxix yâ' hitop hâ' xex, 'ap ta nemên'ah. Yâ' max tu' mîy hok. Pâyâ tikmû'ûn te Topa pet xexka yõg pipkup yânâm 'âta 'âktux, nûy hâm'âktux xeh, puxix hâm'âktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemên. Pûyâ tu' mîy," kaxîy. <sup>17</sup> 'Âxop putox kummuk xix 'âpa hok! Pi'yâ' mûn yâ' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yânâm 'âta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yâ' pet yâ' xexkah! <sup>18</sup> 'Âxop te hâmyümmûgâhâ kamah, hu: "Tikmû'ûn te mîmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'âktux, nûy hâm'âktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hâ yâ' xex, 'ap ta nemên'ah. Pa tikmû'ûn te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'âktux, nûy hâm'âktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemên, nûy tu' mîy," kaxîy. <sup>19</sup> 'Âpa hok xop! Pi'yâ' mûn te mâxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hâp'ax, 'ok pe mîmpe mō'hâp'ax, nûy Topa pu' haxyâ? Yâ mîmpe te mâxap! <sup>20</sup> Yîy 'âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: Tikmû'ûn te mîmpe 'âktux, nûy hâm'âktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'âktux, tikmû'ûn te mîmpe yîmû mō'hâp tu'. <sup>21</sup> Tikmû'ûn te Topa pet xexka 'âktux, nûy hâm'âktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'âktux, yâ' xip yây pet tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tikmû'ûn te pexkox 'âktux, nûy hâm'âktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnâg 'âktux kamah, xix Topa mûn 'âktux, yâ' xip pexkox tu'.

<sup>23</sup> —Yâ 'âkuxânõg hâmyümmûg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Âxop te Topa pu mîxux kutõgnâg popmâhâ', 'üyâg te 9 'õgnû, tu' yâg puxet hõm Topa pu', tu mîxux 'otâg yõg yâg hõm, xix mîxux 'emanox yõg yâg hõm, xix mîxux kõmîn yõg yâg hõm Topa pu', tu yâ tu' hõm mâynâg, pâyâ hâpxopmâ max'ax xaxok, xix hâmyok mîy'ax xaxok, xix hâmaxnâ'ax xaxok, xix 'âyîpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Âpu hâpxopmâ max, xix hâpxop hõm Topa pu kamah, xayîy hâpxopmâ max xohix

xaxok hok! <sup>24</sup> 'Âpa hok xop te tikmû'ûn mõgâ kummuk! Tikmû'ûn te kumâyõynâg xut nûy putyõn, pâyâ' xok xexka kâmên tõmâhâ', ha kaxîy 'âxop te hâpxopmâ'ax kutõgnâg mîy mâynâg, pâyâ hâpxopmâ'ax max 'âxop te' xaxok!

<sup>25</sup> —Yâ 'âkuxânõg hâmyümmûg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Âpa mûn max, pâyâ 'âkuxa mûn kummuk! Yâ 'âxop te kânêy pet xax pix, xix kânêy xâm pix, pâyâ kânêy kox kopa yâ' Îgâ', ha kaxîy 'âkuxa kummuk. Yâ 'âxop te 'ânõy hâ yîpkumîy, xi' yõg hâpxop hâ' xupxet, xix 'ânõy yõg hâpxop hâ xupkumîy kamah. <sup>26</sup> Paniye pa hok 'âxop! Kânêy kox pix hâmaxap, puxix tu xâm max kamah.

<sup>27</sup> —Yâ 'âkuxânõg hâmyümmûg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Âpa mûn max, pâyâ 'âkuxa mûn kummuk! Yâ' xukpot putuk, hâtpota mûn max, pâyâ' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yâk-tox xe'ëgnâg. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxîy 'âxax max, pâyâ 'âkuxa kopa 'âkummuk, yâ 'âxop te koit, tu hâpxopmâ kummuk xohix.

*Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nõâp-tup*

<sup>29</sup> —Yâ 'âkuxânõg hâmyümmûg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Âpa mûn max, pâyâ 'âkuxa mûn kummuk! 'Âxop te xukpot mâynâg 'âhâ mîy, nûy Topa pupi hâm'âktux xop no hâpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hâm'âktux, tu' max, ha 'âxop te xukpot maxnâhâ', <sup>30</sup> tu: "Pax 'ügmûg pip hõmâ', 'îhâ tik xop te Topa pupi hâm'âktux, kopxix tu mõnâyxop yõg hâpxopmâ kummuk tat hok, nûy tu tik max xop kix. 'Âmhok!" kaxîy. <sup>31</sup> Hamûn. 'Âxop yâ mõnâyxop kummuk hâ 'âmõkputox, ha Topa pupi hâm'âktux xop kix, <sup>32</sup> ha 'âxop te mõnâyxop yõg hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk tat, nûy tu' mîy kamah. <sup>33</sup> 'Âxop te kâyâ gâynâm xop putuk, xix kâyâ gây hâ 'âk-tok! Ha Topa te 'âkummugâp-tup 'üyânân tu', xa' xupmâ hok Hângâyâgnâg Pet tu'. <sup>34</sup> 'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: 'Âte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hâm'âktux xop, xix tik te hâmyümmûg xop, xix tik te hâmyümmûgâ'ax xop, ha 'âxop te' yâg kix putup, xi' yâg xupmâp-tup mîpkupnix tu', xi' yâg kix kak-ixnâg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kõmên xohix tu 'ûpapuk putup. <sup>35</sup> Yîy Topa te 'âxüygâp-tup, xix 'õg mõnâyxop yõg hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk hâ 'âxüygâp-tup. Ha mõnâyxop hitap max 'Ameo putex, hõmâ, hâmyâxatamuk hittap 'îhâp-tex, xix mõnâyxop Manakit kutok Yakanit putex, 'îhâ Topa pet xix mîmpe mō'hâp'ax tu yây kote' xip, tu hâpkummuk mîy 'õhnâg, yîy Topa te 'âxüygâp-tup. <sup>36</sup> 'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: Yâ Topa te yâ hõnhâ' pip xop xüygâp-tup 'üyânân tu', nûy mõnâyxop yõg hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk hâ pago. Kaxîy.

*Yeyox te mō tikmû'ûn yây xe'ëgnâg*

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te hâm'âktux kux, tu kõmên Yenoyanên yõg tikmû'ûn pu hâm'âktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mīkaxxap hā' tux, pāyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg! <sup>38</sup> Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup. <sup>39</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'īhāk mūn 'āktux, hu: "Pūyā Topa tu hāmaxnā! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu nū!" Kaxīy

## 24

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nōg'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nīm, tu ta' mōg, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōxaha', tu' yīka' pip, tu tu' mūg Topa pet xexkah, <sup>2</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' pēnāhā'? 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā' koxyōy putup Topa pet, tu mōktu yōg mīkaxxap xohix hām tu nū'nāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha:

—Hām 'ūm hā Topa pet koxyōy putup? Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy pēnā'ax, 'īhā' putpu 'ānūn, nūy hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xohix tu kuxyā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūg pa mōxip, pu tikmū'ūn yā 'āmō'āmā hok! <sup>5</sup> Yā tik punethok nūn putup, tuk 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup, nūy yā tu' koit, hu: "'Ūgmūn yā Kunnix. Yā Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', 'ūnū.'" Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāp-tup kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Xate yāy kix'ax 'āpak putup, ha tikmū'ūn te xa yāy kix'ax 'āktux putup. Yā 'ākuxānōg hok. 'Ūyāy kix xekap-tup, pāyā 'a hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah. <sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka 'ūm yōg xonat xop te hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat mūtik yāy kix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāy kix putup, ha hām yāynuhuk putup, xix hām hōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. <sup>8</sup> Yā nōm xūy hāmāxap, tu 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk.

<sup>9</sup> —Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'āxop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>11</sup> 'īhā yā tik xop nūn, nōm te yā mō'āmā', nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā' mō'āmā', yā yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup kummuk, tu yā' koit tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk putup, tu mōktu hāpxopmā kummuk xexkah, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa teknōg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy putup

pax xaxok putup. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat hā' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpax, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

*Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāy xop hittap Nanī'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg.) <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu 'ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. 'Āmhok. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'ūn mūnōp xop xūy xekkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgat hep xō'opmāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Topa tu' xax, xayīy hām 'āxi hok 'īhā 'ānūmān, nūy nit xap 'īhā 'ānūpa hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā' xūy xexka nām putup nit xap 'īhā', xix hām 'āxi 'īhā'. Hōmā Topa te hām xexka mīy, xix hōnhā, 'ūxūy kutōgnāg, pāyā nōm xūy xexkanām. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Topa te' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix kuxyāhā', pu tikmū'ūn nōā'tot. Pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxyāhā'.

<sup>23</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa: "'Ūpēnā! Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax xip!" kaxīy, xix: "Nāy, yā 'ōnte' xip!" kaxīy, 'āpu 'āyīpkox hok. <sup>24</sup> Yā tik te mō'āmā'ax xop punethok nūn putup, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ohnāg, xix yā hāmyāy kutnā'ax 'ohnāg. Pāyā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, tu' mīy pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy nō tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk. Yā' xak, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk kamah, mō'āmā'ax hā', puyīy Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg tap.

<sup>26</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "'Ūpēnā! Hām panip tu' xip!" kaxīy, 'īhā 'āmōg hok. Yā' koit. Xix: "'Ūpēnā! Tute yāy xaptop 'ōnte!" kaxīy, 'īhā 'āyīpkox hok. 'Āmōg hok. Yā' koit. <sup>27</sup> Tex yānām te pexkox xexka tupmā mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn putup, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup.

<sup>28</sup> —Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy xok yīn xakot. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:



—'Ūxūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'Īhā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmōgnōy yōg xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup, <sup>30</sup> 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmōgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu', <sup>31</sup> ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Ūmīxux kopax, yā mīxux puk 'Īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'Īhā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'Īhā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah. <sup>37</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip, <sup>38</sup> 'Īhā tikmū'ūn hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, <sup>39</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāgkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnaq hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'Īhā <sup>40</sup> tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xip. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xip. <sup>42</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'A 'āxop te 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'Īhā 'āxuxyā nūn. <sup>43</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok. <sup>44</sup> Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'A' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'Īhā yā 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*  
<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu yā hāmyōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max. <sup>46</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'Īhā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup. <sup>47</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpēpaxex, hu: “Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah,” kaxīy, <sup>49</sup> tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xit xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' paptux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik. <sup>50</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>51</sup> puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūyā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu' mōgā'ax, nūy tu kummugā tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik, nōm pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 25

*'Ūn te yāyta hok te' 10*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu 'ūn tuk tup xop te yāyta hok 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' xuxyā nūn'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hā kaxīy. 'Ūn te yāyta hok te 10 te 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'āmnīy 'Īhā' mōg, tu kuyānām tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yāyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyīy tik yāyta'ax mōgā' 'āmuk xexka hah, <sup>2</sup> ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ūn xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te kuyānām tat'ax pop, pāyā' hep tox xaxok, <sup>4</sup> pa' nōy xop te kānēy tat kamah, ha yā' hep tox kopa' xup, nūy tat'ax hā' pux.

<sup>5</sup> —'A tik te yāyta'ax 'ūm nūn'ah, yīy kūmīm tetet' kix, ha mō'yōn putat pukah.

<sup>6</sup> —'Āmnīy kote 'Īhā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, hu: “Tik te yāyta'ax nūn! Mā', yūmū nū mūtik mōg!” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha 'ūn xop yāykokak mō'ka'ok, tu kuyānām mō'xup. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ā' hōm 'ōg hep tox, 'ū mōy yāy yōg ta'ax hā' pux. Yāk mū yōg kuyānām xakix.” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha:

—“Ak mū'āte xa popmāp-tup'ah. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūm hep tox. 'Āxop putup, mōy mōg kōmēn hah, nūy 'ūm pa'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> —Ha' mōg, tu' paha', 'Īhā tik te yāyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg te nū mūtik mōg 'āmuk xexka hah, tu mōktu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, ha ta mō'yāy yīnnūn.

<sup>11</sup> —Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā 'ūn xop nōy mōxaha 'ūyānān tu', tu hāptopa' pip, tu'

xānāhā', hu: "Yāyā', Yāyā', hāpxōn! Yāk mūg nūn!" Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha tik te yāyā'ax te: "A 'āte 'āxop 'ūm yūmmūg'ah. Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>13</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yīy 'āpa mōxip! Yā hām 'ūm hāk nūn 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat tikoxyuk 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yūmmūg hām max 'āktux, nūy Topa pu yūmmūg hām max 'āktux, hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kaxīy: Tik te hāpkumep putup, ha kāmānat xop xānāhā', pu hāpxa xexka pēnānā 'āti', <sup>15</sup> tu tu tayūmak popmāhā', tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka pu' hōm tayūmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hāmyūmmūg miāx pu tayūmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg pu tayūmak te 1.000 puxet hōm, tu ta' mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 5.000 paha'. <sup>17</sup> Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha'. <sup>18</sup> Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

<sup>19</sup> —Hāpxip punethok tap 'ihā' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop, <sup>20</sup> ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: "'Ūpēnā! Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha: "Yā' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hāmyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'āte 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!" Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: "Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yā 'āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Ūpēnā!" Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: "Yā' max! 'Āhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnāg hā xate hāmyok mīy, yīy 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'ūm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!" Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> —Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: "'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> yīy 'ūgkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Ūpēnā 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy pa.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: "'Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmūg, ha 'āte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'. <sup>27</sup> Teptu xate tayūmak xex hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū', tu yōgnū tayūmak paha', 'ūnōg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' kux."

Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —"Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop. <sup>29</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip. <sup>30</sup> Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>31</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā putpuk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'ihāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat. <sup>32</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot, <sup>33</sup> tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā, <sup>34</sup> ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Mā! 'Ōgnū 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. Mā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'ihā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'ihā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'ihā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxihip 'āpet kopa, 'ihā 'āte xa hak puknōg. <sup>36</sup> Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā' āxax 'ūm hōm, 'ūyiy mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnūynām." Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn max te: —Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', 'ihā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'? <sup>38</sup> Hām 'ūm hā 'āmūn 'ūgmū'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ūgmūg pet kopa xihip? Hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte xa topixxax 'ūm nīm, xa mō'tat? <sup>39</sup> Hām 'ūm hā 'āpakut, hak mū'āte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'ūm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mūg mōg, nūy mō'ānūynām?" Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> —Ha 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: "'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'ūm kutīgnāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> —Tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nōm tek yīm xax hā' pip, hu: "Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Yā Topa te xa hāpkummūgāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg, Topa te kuxap mīy tap nūy Hāmgyāgnāg xūygā', nūy 'ūyōg nū'pok xop kummuk xūygā'. <sup>42</sup> Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnnā 'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā 'ohnāg. <sup>43</sup> 'Ūgmūn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te 'ūkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ūxihip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax

'úm xip'ah, 'a 'áxax 'úm nīm'ah, 'ú mōktat. 'Ūkpakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'áxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg.' Kaxīy.

44 –Yīy tikmū'ún te: “Yāyā', hām 'úm hāk mū'áte 'ápēnāhā', ha putup te 'áp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmū'ā hā 'ápuknōg, xix 'áxax hok, xix 'ápakut, xix kanet kopa 'áxip, hak mū'áte xa hā te 'ohnāg?'" Kaxīy.

45 –Ha 'áte: “Áte xa hāpxe'e 'áktux: 'Áxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

46 Yeyox te hām'áktux kux, tu:  
–Tikmū'ún kummuk xūy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā tikmū'ún max hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

## 26

*'Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā kummuk 'áktux*

1 Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmū'ún pu hām'áktux, hu:

2 –'Áxop te hāmyūmmūg, yā 'ámniy 2 nōg, puxix tikmū'ún 'ámuk xexka 'áxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, ha tikmū'ún tek mōgāp-tup, nūy mīpkupnix tu Tikmū'ún Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxīy.

3 Tu hām'áktux, 'Thā 'ámānex xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu ta 'ámānex xat'ax Kaxpax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nū'nāhā', 4 nūy hāmpē tu paxex, nūy putep te xīy Yeyox putex'ax yūmmūg, nūy xaptop hā' mīy, 5 tu:

–'Ámuk xexka mīy 'Thā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'ámuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nūy 'ūp-tex, nūy ta tu tikmū'ún gāyā hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' pip'ax Metān tu' xip*

6 Hāpxip 'Thā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Ximām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunet nām. Kaxīy.

7 Ha 'ún te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'Thā 'ún te' hep xup, yā Yeyox putox yīmū' pux. 8 Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' mānōg, hu:

–Teptu 'ún te' hep haxnāg xaxogāhā'? Yā takat xexkah! 9 'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayūmak xexka pa', nūy tu tikmū'ún hok xop pu' nīm. Kaxīy.

10 Pa Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, tu:

–Teptu xate 'ún hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāpxopmā māynāg! 11 Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hok xop te 'ámūtik pip, pāyāk mūn'ah, 12 yīy 'ún te' pux, nūy 'ūgyin haxyā max, pu'yīy nō hāpkot. 13 'Áte xa hāpxe'e 'áktux: Tikmū'ún te hām'ápak max'ax 'áktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ún yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'áktux putup, nūy 'ún xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

*Yot te hāpkummugāhā'*

14 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā Yeyox yōg tik 'áxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanōt mōg, nūy 'ámānex xexka xop mūtik hām'áktux, 15 tu:

–Tayūmak xohix te xīy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ūyīy 'áxop mōgā', xayīy Yeyox mūy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayūmak mō'kupix, tu tayūmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hōm. 16 Yīy Yot mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu' xak, nūy gāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

*Yoneo xop te 'ámuk xexka 'áxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy*

17 'Ámnīy nōg 'Thā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ún te 'ámuk xexka 'áxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'ámniy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mīy'ax 'ámuk xexkah, nūy tu pām tokatok hok mā 'ámniy hā? Kaxīy.

18 Ha:

–Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'úm xax, nūy tu' xax, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te' xat, 'ū xa hām'áktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnū tik xop xix mūn te 'ámuk xexka mīy putup, tu 'ápet kopa 'áte' mīy putup.” Kaxīy.

19 Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'ápak, tu' mīy, tu 'ámuk xexka mīy tik pet kopah.

20 Ha 'ámniy hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'ámuk tu' xakot, nūy tu xit, 21 tu' xit, 'Thā Yeyox te:

–Áte xa hāpxe'e 'áktux: 'Áp-xet 'úm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. Kaxīy.

22 Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yīkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yīkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yīkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

–'Ū 'úm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'ápxax? 'Ok 'ūgmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

–Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kánēy pet xax kopah, 'ūgmūtik tu pām xup nōmhā. 24 'Ūkxok putup, yā Topa yōg tap-pet te hām'áktux tap, pāyā tik kummuk xūy putup, nōm tek kummugāp-tup! 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ún Kutok, hak kummugāp-tup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nōm put hok, puxix hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

25 Ha Yot te' yīkopit kamah, tik te' mōgā'ax kummuk te hāmyīkopit, hu:

–Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'ápxax? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Yūmūg xuxyā xit'ax*

26 Ha' xit, 'Thā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:

–'Ámax Topah! Xatek mū'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

–'Ūpa', nūy mā'. Yāk yīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Tuk-nây tu kânēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Ámax Topah! Xatek mû'á' hep max hõm, 'û xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxiy.

Tu yây yõg tik xop pu' hõm, tu:

—'Ûpa', nüy 'áxop xohix xo'op. <sup>28</sup>Yâk hep 'áta', ha yâ' xohix pupi nú'nâhâ', pu Topa te hâpkummuk mÿ'ax xaxogâ', pu tu kux. 'Ûghep 'áta hâ Topa te' pa'ax tup mÿ tikmû'ün mütik. <sup>29</sup>Áte xa hâpxe'e 'áktux: 'Áte mûnta hep xupyâg xe' xo'op hok, pâyâ yõgnû 'Átak mütik 'ükti', kopxi' xo'op, 'îhâ 'Átak te yây yõg tikmû'ün xat xe'e'. Kaxiy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mõg 'Onimet yõg yîktix hah.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'áktux*

<sup>31</sup>Tu ta' mõg, 'îhâ Yeyox te tik mûnõm xop pu hãm'áktux, hu:

—Hõnhâ 'ámniy 'îhâ', 'áxop xohix nú'pap-tup, tuk nîm putup. Yâ Topa yõg tappet te hãm'áktux tap, tu: "Áte kahnen yõg pênâ'ax putex, yîy kahnen nú'paha!" Kaxiy. Yîy hãm'áktux hittap hâ 'áxop tek nîm putup nõmhâ, <sup>32</sup>pâyâ putpuk hi', kopxix 'ákeppak mõg hâpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxiy.

<sup>33</sup>Yîy Pet te:

—'Ak mûn'ah! 'Áte 'ánim 'ohnâg. 'Ûnõy xohix te 'ánim, kopxix 'ánim hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'áktux, hu:

—'Ûg 'ápax, nüy tu xaxok hok! 'Áte xa hâpxe'e 'áktux: Yâ hõnhâ, 'ámniy 'îhâ, xate koit putup, tuk yõmmüg hok 'áktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'îhâ xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxiy.

<sup>35</sup>Ha Pet te:

—'Ámhok! 'Áte koit 'okpa 'ámütik 'üxkok! Pâyâ 'âyümmüg hok 'áte hãm'áktux 'ohnâg! Kaxiy.

Ha tik xop xohix te:

—Ya hamûn! Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te Topa pu hãm'áktux Yetxêm tu'*

<sup>36</sup>Ha ta' mõg tu mõktu Yetxêm tu' mõxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Nây, mâhâm, 'îhâk mõg 'ákeppah, nüy Topa pu hãm'áktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup>Tu Pet mõgâhâ nü mütik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknõg, 'üxüy xexka tu', <sup>38</sup>tu:

—'Ûgkuxa xüy xexka tu mõktuk kuxa teknõg, tuk xok putümnâg. Nûnte' tihî, nüy pênânâ 'âti 'ügmütik. Kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup>Tu ta' keppa' mõg kutõgnâg, tu nü'xup hãm tu', tu Topa pu hãm'áktux, hu:

—'Átak, 'üxüy xexkah, 'ap hâ' tot'ah. 'Üktux hok 'üxüy hok, kopxik hittup. Pâyâk tux hok 'üxüy, kopxik xüy. 'Ápuk xat, yâk yîpkox xip 'ámûn pu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>40</sup>Tu put pu' nûn, tu tik tikoxyuk pênâhâ', ha mõ'yõn, kûmîm te' kix hah, yîy Pet pu hãm'áktux, hu:

—'Ok 'áxop te pênânâ 'âti hok, nüy yâk mütik pênâ kutõgnâg? <sup>41</sup>Mõ'õn hok, pâyâ Topa pu hãm'áktux pax, xayîy hâpkummuk mÿy hok. 'Ákuxa te hâpxopmâ maxp-tup, pâyâ 'âyîn pu'uk. Kaxiy.

<sup>42</sup>Tu xe' mõg, tu:

—'Átak, xatek putup 'üxüy, kopxik xüy. Yâk yîpkox xip. Kaxiy.

<sup>43</sup>Tu xe putpu' nûn, ha tik xop mõ'yõn 'üxeheh, yâ kûmîm xüy xexkah, tu' pa xax mõm. <sup>44</sup>Yîy Yeyox xe' mõg, tu Topa pu hãm'áktux.

<sup>45</sup>Tu putpu' nûn tik xop hah, tu nüktu' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ûm yâykokak hok, 'áteknõg tu? Hâmpênâ! Yâ hõnhâ' gây xop nûn, nüy 'ügmûn yâ Tikmû'ün Kutok mÿy, nüy tikmû'ün kummuk mõgâ 'üghah. <sup>46</sup>'Áyok, 'ápu yümü mõg. Yâ tik kummuk nûn nõmhâ. Kaxiy.

*'Ûgây xop te Yeyox müg*

<sup>47</sup>'Ap hãm'áktux kux'ah, 'îhâ Yot nûn, yâ Yeyox yõg tihik, tu tikmû'ün punethok nûnnâhâ', ha mîkax xexka taha', xix mîm kix'ax taha'. 'Ámânex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mõ'pok. <sup>48</sup>Yâ Yot te' xexka xop pu hãm'áktux tap, tu: "Áte tik puxet yây kep ha' müg putup, nüy tu 'âneo, xayî' mÿy. 'Áte Yeyox mûn kep ha' müg putup, xayî' pênâ', nüy mÿy. Kaxiy. <sup>49</sup>Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nûn, tu:

—Yâyâ', püyâ Topa 'ákuxa yümmâ! Kaxiy.

Tu yâykep ha' müg. <sup>50</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ükxape', xate hâpxopmâ'ax. Püyâ hâpxopmâ mõ'ka'ok, nüy ta tu kuxyâ'. Kaxiy.

Ha' gây xop te' müg, tu' yîm kîy. <sup>51</sup>Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mütik hâpkumep, tu mîkax xexka xut, tu 'ámanex xat'ax yõg kâmânat yîpkox xak, <sup>52</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—'Õg mîkax mõ'xix 'üxax kopah. Yâ tik te mîkax xexka hâp-tex, puxi' nõy putex mîkax xexka hâ 'üyânân tu'. <sup>53</sup>'Áte yây yõg 'Átak tu' xax, puxix nü'pok pekkox yõg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'áhâ tu tihet. <sup>54</sup>Pa Topa yõg tappet te hãm'áktux tap, yî' tux hok pu tu hâpxopmâ nõmhâ, nüy hãm'áktux hittap hâ hâpxopmâ'. Kaxiy.

<sup>55</sup>Tut xexka xop yõg tikmû'ün pu hãm'áktux, hu:

—'Áxop nûn, tu mîkax xexka taha', xix mîm topnâg paha', nüy tuk mÿy. 'Áxop tep-tep pe'ápaxex? 'Ok yâkmûn tik kummuk, tik te hâpxop hâ' xupxet putuk? Yâ 'ámniy xohix 'îhâ Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nüy hâmyümmügâ', ha 'áxop te 'ügmüg 'ohnâg. <sup>56</sup>Pâyâ hõnhâ Topa te' tux hok pu hâpxopmâ kummuk, yâ Topa pupi hãm'áktux xop te tappet tu kax'âmi tap, yîy Topa yõg hãm'áktux hittap hâk müg nõmhâ. Kaxiy.

Ha yây yõg tik xop te hãm'ápak, tu nü'paha'.

*Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yíkopit*

<sup>57</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox müg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mōgāhā, ha Kaxpax yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hāmyümmüg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nün, tu yāy tu nũ'nāhā Kaxpax pet kopah. <sup>58</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, hāptox tu' pe' mōg, tu' pet yōg hāmuknōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā, tu mōktu' yūm xonat xop mütik, nūy 'üyōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnā, <sup>59</sup> ha' xexka xop xak nūy Yeyox kupeh, nūy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hā' kupeh, <sup>60</sup> pāyā tep tup-tex'ax 'üm yūmmüg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān punethok. Hāpxip 'Thā tik 2 te hām'āktux, <sup>61</sup> tu:

—Yeyox te yāy ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu: “Āte Topa pet xexka koxoyō'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tik te 'ākupeh. 'Ok xate yāy 'āktux hok, nūy yūmmüg yūmmügā'? 'Ok pe tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe yā xa' koit? Kaxīy.

<sup>63</sup> Pa Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy 'āmānex xop xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy 'āyīkopit, hu 'āxat. 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

<sup>64</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop te Tikmũ'ün Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexxok tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' müg, tu:

—Puxi! Yā Topa 'āktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā. <sup>66</sup> Hu putep 'āktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

<sup>67</sup> Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'Thā' yīkopit, <sup>68</sup> hu:

—Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū 'üm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

*Pet te Yeyox yūmmüg hok 'āktux*

<sup>69</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet hāptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Āxip kama Ganinet yōg Yeyox mütik. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha:

—Xatep-tep mūn 'āktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmüg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Tu hāmyīkox tu' mōg, ha ta kāmānat hex nōy te' pēnāhā, tu xonat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm xip Nāyane yōg Yeyox mütik. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Topa tek yūmmüg. 'Ap 'ūkxip'ah. Yā 'āte 'a kāy yūmmüg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>73</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā tik xop te Pet yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āyīy'ax te Ganinet xop yīy'ax putuk! Yā Yeyox mütik xate hāpkumep. Kaxīy.

<sup>74</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—Topa tek yūmmüg. 'Āte nōm kāy yūmmüg 'ohnāg. Pax 'ū koit 'āte', puxix Topa 'ūkxūygā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā xokakkak tak xataha, <sup>75</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigāhā, ha: “Xate yā koit putup 3, xate hām'āktux putup 'ūgyūmmüg hok te 3, 'Thā xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg, tu pota punethok.

**27***Xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'Thā', 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yāy tu nũ'nāhā, nūy Yeyox putex, <sup>2</sup> tu' kīy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mōgāhā'.

*Yot te yāy putex*

<sup>3</sup> Hōmā Yeyox yōg tik Yot te' mōgā kummuk, nūy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmüg nōmhā, yā Yeyox putex putup, ha yāyhāhup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmōg, nūy mōy putpu' hōm 'ūxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu:

—'Āte hāpkummuk mīy 'Thā 'āxop mōgāhā tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Paŕiy! 'Āpu, yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yot te tayūmak hā putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy māy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hōm hok Topa pu'. Yā nūhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yūmū'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yōg hām xexka paha', puyī' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknōg xop nō hāpkot. <sup>8</sup> Yīy tikmũ'ün te' xukpot 'āxet'ax, hu: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām.” Kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'ūxuxet'ax 'ūhep 'āta, xix hōnhā'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tikmũ'ün te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün xohix te yā pagop-tup, <sup>10</sup> tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy.” Kaxīy. Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paha nōmhā.

*Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yíkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xat xe'e'?  
Kaxíy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxíy.

<sup>12</sup> Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'Īhā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex, <sup>13</sup> yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxíy.

<sup>14</sup> Pāyā 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

*Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'Īhā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmū'ün te ta tu' xak, ha' xut. <sup>16</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yēmmūg, <sup>17</sup> tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ün yíkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxíy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg. <sup>19</sup> Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yíkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmnīy kote 'Īhāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxíy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ün hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', pu yīy tikmū'ün Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex. <sup>21</sup> Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'üm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxíy.

Ha tikmū'ün te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxíy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xe' yíkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxíy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxíy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pinat te xe' yíkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'üm texíy? Kaxíy.

Pāyā tikmū'ün yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxíy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Pinat kuxa teknoḡ tikmū'ün gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ün keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'üm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxíy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxíy.

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ün pu', tu' xat, pu tu Yeyox kix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>27</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā Pinat yōg xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīmmap hā' pip, <sup>28</sup> tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'āta hā mō'tat, <sup>29</sup> tu mīmyām xox hā' kux xax mīy, tup-tox yīmū' yūm, tu mīm xahix Yeyox yīm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nūktu nūktetex Yeyox keppah, nūy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pūyā Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxíy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu yāy yīy hep mō'yōn, nūy tu hupmā', tu mīm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hā' tak, <sup>31</sup> tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yāy xax hā mō'tat, tu' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

*Yeyox te mīpkupnix tu' xup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'Īhā tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Xīmām, yā Xīnēn yōg tihik, ha' xat, pu mīpkupnix tat, tu' taha'. <sup>33</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmū'ün yīy'ax hā: "'Ūp-tox kup." Kaxíy. <sup>34</sup> Tu xupyāg kanop peo mūtik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmāhā', ha yā xo'op kutōgnāg, tup-tup nōg. <sup>35</sup> Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mīpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet te' xax max pa', <sup>36</sup> tu' mām, tu' pēnānā' pip, <sup>37</sup> tu mīmpehnāg yīmū kax'āmi', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgā', ha: "Nūhū Yeyox, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat." Kaxíy. <sup>38</sup> Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nūy mīpkupnix tu' kix, ha hāpxop hā' xupxet pax. 'Ūp-xet te Yeyox yīm xe'e hā' xup, xi' nōy te' yīm xax hā' xup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te putat hā' mōg, tu mōktu' pēnāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

<sup>40</sup> —Kāy te yāy 'āktux ka'ok, nūy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-nāy tu' pet 'āmnīy 2 hā'! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e', puxix tu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, nūy yāy hā tu' tehet, nūy tu xok hok! Kaxíy. <sup>41</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

<sup>42</sup> —Hamūn te tikmū'ün punethok mōy, pāyā yāy mūn xut yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün xat xe'e'? Paxpu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, puxix 'ūgmū kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah! <sup>43</sup> 'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yā Topak-tok 'āktux. Nāy! 'Āpu yūmū' hip, pu yīy Topa' xut nōmhā'! Kaxíy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha tik te hāpxupxet'ax 2 te hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hām'āktux kummuk.

<sup>45</sup> Māyōn te nūktu yāy kote' yūm, tu ta' xok, ha hām xexka xohix hāpkoptax. <sup>46</sup> Ha

māyōn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ūxeheh, ha Yeyox yīy' ka'ok, tu:

—“Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān!” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yā yōgnū Topah, tep tēxīy hā xatek nīm?” Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' xupak, tu:

—Yā 'Enit mūn xānāhā! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāp xop patok, 'ūhep xupyāg kummuk hā' patok, nūy Yeyox pu' xo'opmā', <sup>49</sup> pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Nāy! Pa nū 'Enit, puyī' xut! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy' ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>51</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy pot, 'ūxax pepi yāy pot hāmāxap, tu mōktu kakak yāy pot mōg. Ha hām yāynuhuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yāy pot, <sup>52</sup> ha' xukpot te yāy xōn, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi', <sup>53</sup> tu hāpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hāpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'īhā' nōm xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn hā' mōxakux, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>54</sup> Hāpxexka Hōm yōg kapitām xip, yā' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pēnānā' pip, tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xohix pēnāhā', xix hām yāynuhuk pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtīk hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'. <sup>56</sup> 'Ūxohix te: Mānix Mānanēn, xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihī'.

<sup>57</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'īhā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Ānimātex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe', <sup>58</sup> tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok, <sup>59</sup> yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xexkap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg. <sup>60</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap kox xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot, ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō kox mō'yīnnīn, tu ta' mōg, <sup>61</sup> 'īhā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap kox xexka yīka' mām.

*Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip*

<sup>62</sup> Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtīk, tu:

<sup>63</sup> —Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā putpuk hīp-tup.” Kaxīy. <sup>64</sup> Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmnīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hī putpu'!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hī hā mīkaxxap hām'yīnnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy

hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

## 28

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha māyōn xupep 'īhā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap kox xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'.

<sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap kox mō'yīnnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm. <sup>3</sup> Tu tex yānām putuk, yā topixxax tūmnāg ponnok, yā hām 'āxi yōg hāp xop xapxūy'ax putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha xonat xop te yā yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg, <sup>5</sup> ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hī putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā. <sup>7</sup> Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutīgā max, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux. <sup>9</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtīk yā' tihī', tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā! Kaxīy.

Ha' yīkahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xop te xupmāhīy hā mō'āmā'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Yīy yāy tu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka xop mūtīk, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu', <sup>13</sup> tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmnīy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, koxpīk mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutīgā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

*Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik

'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah, <sup>18</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āmūtik 'ūkpīp putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.



## MĀ'AK TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'ĀKTUX

*Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Nūhū, yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā Topak-tok yōg. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax'āktux, hu nō kax'āmix tappet tu, hu:

“Topa te: 'Āte tik mōkutnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūg pupi hām'āktux, puyīy 'ākeppa mōg, puyīy xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tute hām'āktux ka'ok putup hām panip xexka tu', hu hām'āktux, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā nūn putup. 'Āpu yā tu hāmmaxnā'. 'Āpu yā hāmmax mīy.' Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā' nūn Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu' xupep hām panip xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, puyīy Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' nūn hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. 'Ūnūn xohix, nūktu' mōxaha', tu Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax'āktux, ha Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg koḡ Yohnām kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yoām te' tat topixxax, yā kāmēn xe hā' mīy, tu xokxax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit mähā', tu puk hep xup. <sup>7</sup> Yoām te:

–Hāpxip 'Ihā' nōy tek pe' nūn putup. Yā' ka'ok nō'ōm, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ūxexka xop te' yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' max, pak pu'uk, hu yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' kummuk. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa tute 'āxop ha Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Nāyane tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep Yoām tu', ha Yoām te Yeyox putox pix kōnāg koḡ Yohnām kopah, <sup>10</sup> tup-tox pix kux, ha kōnāg kopa' xupep Yeyox, tu' pēnāhā', ha ta' pexkox xōn, ha ta' yīxohoh Topa Koxuk, yā kuxxuxut putuk. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīmū' xupep. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pexkox kopa Topa te:

–Xōnnē', 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xatek kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōkutnāhā hām panip xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' xip, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mūn mīy, pa' mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta' pip xokxop gāy, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te Yeyox pēnā max. Yā' xip Yeyox 'āmnīy xohix te' 40 hā.

*Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip ha ta xonat te Yoām mūg, tu kanet ka'ok kopa' xix, 'Ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu:

–Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. 'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Āpu yā 'ākuxa mām Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', pa' pip tik tix, yā Xīmām Pet xix taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānene', ha kōnāg xexka ta' mōk tutpanip yōn. Yā māpxexex putuk, hu mām xukpax. <sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Mā, nūy 'ūg pe mōg. 'Āxop te mām xuk, pa 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'ūg ha tikmū'ūn nūnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha tik te tutpanip nīm, tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh,

<sup>19</sup> tu' mōg, pa' pip tik tix nōy, yā Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu mīpkox kopa' mām, tu tutpanip māynāg mīy, <sup>20</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xānāhā', ha' tak nīm xix kāmānat xop nīm mīpkox kopah, tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

*Tik kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk*

<sup>21</sup> Tu' mōg Yeyox xix yōg tihik, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu' nox pip. Nit xap ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax putuppax. Yā Yeyox 'ūka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, 'ap tik te hāmyūmmūg xop putuk'ah.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' nūn tihik, ha' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha tik te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

<sup>24</sup> –Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox, putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ok 'ānūn, nūy 'ūkputex? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Topa te 'āyāy kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yexox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

–Hām'āktux hok, nūy ta' āpep! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te tik yāy nuhugāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, tu ta' hāptopa' xupep, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Pute 'ūm? 'Ok tute hāpxop tup yūmmūgāhā'? Tute yāmīy kummuk xat, ha' yīpkox pip, nūy xupep. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

*Yeyox te Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut hittupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu ta' mōg Jesus xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu mōktu' mōxaha Xīmām Pet pet hā, yā 'Ānene pet kamah. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūxip Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut, tu' pip, tu' xax pukpex, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux mō'ka'ok, <sup>31</sup> ha ta' mōg Yeyox 'ūn yīkāgnāg, tu' nōy yīm mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā',

ha' yūm, tu' xuxi', tu' nōy pu' hām mīptut kopah.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>32</sup> Āmāxāgnāg, ha ta tikmū'ūn te' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut xohix xix yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip xop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu' <sup>33</sup> ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', tu nūktu mīptut yīkāgnāg tu' pip, nūy pēnā', <sup>34</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā', tu hāmpakut xohix mōy, tu yāmīy kummuk xohix mōy, ha yāmīy kummuk xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy Yeyoy te nōm xat, pu hām'āktux hok.

*Yeyox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup nūn, ha ta Yeyox yāy kozak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, <sup>36</sup> pa Xīmām Pet te Yeyox xak xi' xape xop te' xak punethok, <sup>37</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu' xipihī', tu:

–Tikmū'ūn xohix te' āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Āpu yūmū mōg xiptuxexka xohix mōyāykokip, tu' tikmū'ūn nōy hah, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hato'a kamah. Yā ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu hāpkumep punethok hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet xohix kopah, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy.

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' nūn tihik, tu' xax kunutnām, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg 'ūkopaxux hā' xip, tu ta tu' xak, hu:

–Āte' yūmmūg. Xatep-tup, nūy ta 'ūkxax tapmā yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' punethok, tu' nōy yīmū yāy yīm xix, hu:

–Hamūn, 'ātep-tup. Āxax tap. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā' xax kunutnām tap. Yā' hittup.

<sup>43-44</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat ka'ok, hu:

–Ūxupax. Tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux hok. Mōg 'āmānex hah, puyīy 'āxax pēnā'. Āpu 'āmānex pu hāpxop hōm, puyīy Topa pu nōm hōm, xayīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, 'āxax tap. Kaxīy.

Tu tik xat, pu mōg, <sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux kōnāmāhā', hu:

–Pēnā', Yeyox tek xax tapmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yeyox te kōmēn xohix hā' mō'nā xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy ta' nox xip hām panip xexka tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox xax.

## 2

*Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Āmīy xohix nōg, 'Thā putpu' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā'. Pa hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, 'ūxip Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, yā yāytunū'nāhā 'ūxohix, ha mōktu mīptut hā nū'xīmngāg xix hāmyīkox yīka nū'xip kama hāptopah, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te' <sup>4</sup>, tu tik hāpkumep hok nūnnāhā', yā tutpe hā mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Ūnūn pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta Yeyox ha' mōg 'ohnāg mīptut kopah, hu ta pepi' mōg, tu mōktu mīptut yīmū' mām, tu hāpxax mōy Yeyox xuka', tu ta hām tu tutpe hā tik pakut xix Yeyox keppa', <sup>5</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik kuxa mām ka'ok. Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Ūgnix, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' kuxa kopa' yīkopit, hu: <sup>7</sup> "Texīy hām'āktux? Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk! Tep te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā yūmmūg? Yā Topap-xehnāg te!" Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te tik yōg hāpe'paxex'ax yūmmūg, tu:

–Texīy 'ākuxa kopa 'āyīkopit? <sup>9</sup> Hām'āktux 'ūm yāyaxat 'ohnāg? 'Ok pe tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux," kaxīy, 'ok pe hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepix xihp, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepix xup, nūy ta mōg?" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Āte hāpxopmā putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, hu' yūmmūg, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>11</sup> –Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepi xihp, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepi' xup, nūy ta mōg yāy pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā tik te hāpkumep hok yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy yāy yōg tutpe pepi' xup, tu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax nōy hā kaxīy pēnā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Nemi'*

<sup>13</sup> Ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox hah, ha' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Nemi', yā 'Āppeo kutok, tu' yūm gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax pet kopah, ha Yeyox te Nemi pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Mā, nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Nemi pepi' xip, tu ta pe' mōg, tu mōktu Nemi pet hā' mōxaha', <sup>15</sup> ha hāpxip 'Īhā' xit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop xix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop nōy, <sup>16</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop nūn, tu nūku' pēnāhā', Yeyox xit tik mūtik xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop mūtik, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop pu' yīkopit, hu:

–Teptu Yeyox xit 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Nonot xop te' hittup xop hā te' ohnāg, pa pakut xop hā tehet. Hā kaxīy 'ūgnūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xānā', pa' max xop xānā' ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

Ha ta' xip Yeyox, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

–Yoām mūtik mōg xop xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux xix Paniye xop te' kamah. Texīy 'ōg tik te' 12 xop xit hok 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn te yāyta pēnāhā', ha' xip tik te yāy tap-tup. 'Ok tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'? 'Āmhok, yā' xit. <sup>20</sup> Nāy, pu tik te yāyta mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxip, 'Īhā yāy yōg tik te' 12 xit hok 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'ūgmōg putup, 'Īhā' xit hok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–Tikmū'ūn te' xap 'ohnāg topixxax yāg tup, yā' pix 'ohnāg, xix topixxax kunox. Ka' xap, ha' pix, puxix yāg yāy nū'nā', ha topixxax yāy pot. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' pux 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te xupyāg tup xokxax kok kutut kopah. Ka' pux, puxix xupyāg xokxax kok koxyo, ha' xaxok xupyāg, ha' kummuk xokxax kok. Pa' pux xupyāg tup xokxax kok tup kopah, pu' max. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, xix kama yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' āmnīy hām hok 'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Nit xap, yā 'āmnīy hām hok, ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu xuxnāg ta xe tox yōg hām mep, tu xuxnāg ta xe tox mep, nūy mā', <sup>24</sup> ha ta' nūn Paniye xop tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Teptu 'ōg tik xop te' mep 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā'? Yā' kummuk. Yūmū yōg xat'ax kax'āmi tappet tu', tu' xat, pu hām hok 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ok 'āxop te' mōkupix tappet tu'? Putep mūn mīy Namix? Yā putup tep-tex Namix xix yāy yōg tihik. <sup>26</sup> Namix mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', pa' mām pām, yā

Topa keppa' mām, ha Namix te' pām pop tu' māhā', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy mā', 'Īhā' 'āmānex yā 'Āmit, tu 'āmānex xop xohix xat 'ūkax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu'. 'Ūxat, pu 'āmānex te nōm pām mā', pa' nōy mā hok, pa Namix te' māhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

–Topa te tikmū'ūn pu 'āmnīy hām hok mīy, pa 'ap 'āmnīy hām hok pu tikmū'ūn mīy'ah. Yā 'āmnīy hām hok te tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āmnīy hām hok yōg kāmānat putuk 'ohnāg, <sup>28</sup> ha takmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te' xat 'āmnīy hām hok yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Kaxīy.

### 3

*Yeyox xix tikyīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā xe mō'nāhā', pa' xip tihik, tu' yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā', <sup>2</sup> ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tup-tup, nūy Yeyox hāpkummuk mīy pēnā' nit xap 'Īhā', nūy hām'āktux, hu:

–Yeyox te' xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Tu ta tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hu:

–Putep xat Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet? Putep xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā nit xap 'Īhā', yā 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā': 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn nīm, puyīy xakix? Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmaāktux 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Ha' gāy Yeyox, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup 'ohnāg hah.

Ta Yeyox te tik pu:

–'Āpu yā 'ūyoa 'āyīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yoa', ha' yīm hittup.

<sup>6</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu mōktu xat'ax xexka 'Enot yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux texīy Yeyox putex putup.

*Yeyox te pakut xop nōy hittupmāhā'*

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu'. Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg, <sup>8</sup> xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix hāpxexka 'Inumēn yōg, xix kōnāg kox Yohnām kūnāpa yōg xop, xix kōmēn Tinok yōg, xix Tinok yīmap pip xop, xix kōmēn Xīnōm yōg, xix Xīnōm yīmap pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>9</sup> ha ta yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok Yeyox te, puyīy mīpkox nūnnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox mō'yōn hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā Yeyox te', yīy ta tikmū'ūn pakut xohix nūn, nūy yāy mō'yōn, nūy Yeyox 'āpit, puyīy hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' kopa' pip yāyīy kummuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu kup tomāhā Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Āmūn yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat ka'ok, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, yāg-mūn yā Topak-tok 'āktux hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 yīymōgātux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu yīktix tu' pūnānep, tu' nōy xānāhā', ha ta' nūn, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te tik te 12 yīmōgātux, puyīy Yeyox mūtīk mōg, puyīy Yeyox tik mō'pok, puyīy tik Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā' xuxet'ax Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>16</sup> Tik te 12 xop kopa' pip yā Xīmām, kama' xuxet'ax Pet, <sup>17</sup> xix Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, yā Tiak xix Yoām 'āxet'ax nōy Motnēy, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax kopa yā' yāy nō'ok kutok, <sup>18</sup> xix 'Ānene', xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Māteo, xix Tōmē', xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Tanep, xix Xīmām, yā tuteput, puyīy 'Iyaet xop yāyhā xexkah, <sup>19</sup> xix Yot 'Ixkanot, yā tute' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy xūygā'.

*Yeyox xix Hāmgāyāgnāg*

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, ha Yeyox xit putup, pa yā' xit 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox xape xop, nūy Yeyox mōgā', yā' xupak tikmū'ūn te' xuktux Yeyox putox kummuk, <sup>22</sup> ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tik te hām yūmmūg xop te:

—Yeyox kopa' xip Meyemo', yā yāmīy kummuk xop yōg xat'ax, ha Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tute:

—Texīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te tikmū'ūn kopa yāy xut? <sup>24</sup> Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'hā' xakix 'ūxohix. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūxape xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'hā' nōg 'ūxape xop. <sup>26</sup> Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, puxix kakix 'ūxohix.

<sup>27</sup> —'Ūxupxet te hāpxop hā' xupxet putup mīptut kopah, pa' xip tik ka'ok mīptut kopah. Texīy hāpxop xupxet putup? Yā tik ka'ok poxit hā' hīy hāmāxap, tu nōmhā' xupxet. Hā kaxīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg hīy, nūy tikmū'ūn kopa yāmīy kummuk mōy.

<sup>28</sup> —'Āpu 'ūxaxogā hok. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. <sup>29</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōkuma' mōg, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah. Pa 'āmhok, yā Topa Koxuk te' kopa' xip.

*Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop, tu nūktu hāptopa' pip, tu' nōy mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yeyox xānā'. <sup>32</sup> Ha ta kopa' mām tikmū'ūn Yeyox mūtīk, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāptopa' pip 'ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop, tu 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūktut putuk xix taknōy xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Tu' yāy yīmap xop pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā nūhū', yāg tut xix taknōy xop.

<sup>35</sup> Nōm te' mīy Topa te nōm putup, yāg taknōy xop xix hex xix tut yāg xape xop. Kaxīy.

## 4

*Hāpxopxap*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta' mō'nāhā mīpkox hā, tu' yūm, ha' pip tikmū'ūn hāmūmmāg hām kux tu', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ūgxupex, 'ūmōg tihik, nūy hāpxopxap mō'pok, <sup>4</sup> tu hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' xohix māhā', <sup>5</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā' xokax hām tūnēmāg tu', <sup>6</sup> pa māyōn xip, ha mō'hap, tu' nak, yā' yīpxatit kutōgnāg, hu' nak, <sup>7</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīmyām kup tuk, tu' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' <sup>30</sup> popmāhā', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta tu 100. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta 'āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpxopxap 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn punethok, ha ta' yāg xip Yeyox mūtīk xix Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mūtīk, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox mūtīk hām'āktux, tu:

—Hāmyūmmūg'ax 'ūm yūmmūgāhā xate? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Topa te xa' mūg. Pa Topa te 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, <sup>12</sup> puyīy hāmpēnā', pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy hām'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy yāy yōg

hâpkummuk mîy'ax nîm hok, puyîy Topap-tuppax hok, puyîy Topa tikmû'ün yôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ hok, pu tu' kux 'ohnâg. Kaxîy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ăxop te hâm'ăktux'ax yûmmûg 'ohnâg. Texîy 'ăxop kûnăpa pip xop te nôm yûmmûg? Kaxîy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik te hâpxopxap mō'pok. Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hâm'ăktux'ax 'ăktux, ha hâpxopxap te Topa yôg hâm'ăktux putuk, <sup>15</sup> ha ta hâpxopxap yâg te nû'nâhâ putat kopah, ha ta' nûn putuxnâg, tu' mâhâ'. Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hâm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, pa Hâmgâyâgnâg nûn, tu Topa yôg hâm'ăktux'ax xut. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta hâpxopxap yâg te nû'nâhâ hâm kutôgnâg kopa mîkaxxap yîmû' yîm, tu' xokax, tu' nak mō'ka'ok 'üyîpxatit kutôgnâg hah. Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hâm'ăktux 'ăpak, tu' kuxa hitup, <sup>17</sup> pa hâpxip 'îhâ tikmû'ün te' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, ha' kuxa mām kux. <sup>18</sup> Ha ta hâpxopxap yâg te nû'nâhâ mîmyâm kup kakak, tu' xokax, ha mîmyâm te' nōy mō'nîy, ha ta' ohnâg. Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hâm'ăktux 'ăpak, <sup>19</sup> pa hâm xexka yôg hâpxopmâ'ax pe'paxex punethok, tu' ūp-texop xexkap-tup, tu hâpxop xohix putup, hu Topa yôg hâm'ăktux xaxok, tu hâpxopmâ max mîy'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta hâpxopxap yâg te nû'nâhâ hâm max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mînta te' <sup>30</sup> popmâhâ', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu <sup>60</sup>, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu <sup>100</sup>. Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ün te Topa yôg hâm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, tu' kuxa mām nôm kopah, tu hâpxopmâ max punethok. Kaxîy.

### Kuyânâm

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ok tikmû'ün te kuyânâm tat'ax xex manax kopah? 'Ămhok. 'Ok tikmû'ün te kuyânâm tat'ax xex mîmpe mō'yôn'ax kakak? 'Ămhok. Pa tikmû'ün te kuyânâm tat'ax yôg yîm'ax yîmû' xex, ha nômhâ kuyânâm max, ha tikmû'ün te hâpxop pênâhâ'. <sup>22</sup> Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ün te hâpxopmâ xapto'p hōnhâ', ha tikmû'ün te' pênâ 'ohnâg, pa hâpxip 'îhâ tikmû'ün xohix te' pênâp-tup. <sup>23</sup> 'Ăyîpkox pip, nûy ta 'ăpu yâ xupax. Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Ăpu 'ăkuxa hâ' xupax. Xate 'ănōy yôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit, puxix Topa te 'ôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit, yâ' yây putuk, yâ Topa te 'ôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit xe'êgnâg putup. <sup>25</sup> Tikmû'ün yôg hâpxop pip, puxix hâpxop nōy pop putup. Tikmû'ün yôg hâpxop kutôgnâg pip, puxix nôm xaxok putup.

### Hâpxopxap

<sup>26</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texîy Topa te yây yôg tikmû'ün xat, ha' yîpkox pip? Yâ' putuk, tik te hâpxopxap mō'pok, ha' xokax, tu' tuk. <sup>27</sup> Texîy 'ûxokax? Texîy 'ûtuk? Tik te' yûmmûg 'ohnâg. 'Ămnîy hâ mō'yôn, tu hâptup hâ hâpkumep, 'îhâ' tuk. <sup>28</sup> Hâpxopxap te hâm hâ' mōxaha', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha' tut pip, ha' xap ta punethok. <sup>29</sup> Yâ' ta, ha tik te' mep kupukhe hâ, tu' nûnnâhâ'. Hâ kaxîy Topa yôg tikmû'ün xohix nōy nâ' mōg, Topa te nôm xat. Kaxîy.

### Mōytat xap

<sup>30</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texîy Topa te yây yôg tikmû'ün xat, ha' yîpkox pip? Texîy 'âte xa hâmyûmmûgâp-tup? <sup>31</sup> Yâ hâpxopxap putuk, yâ mōytat xap putuk. Yâ' kutôgnâg mōytat xap, pa hâpxopxap nōy xohix 'ûxexkah. <sup>32</sup> Tikmû'ün te mōytat xap xok, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup tox, ha ta' kup nōy kutôgnâg, ha mōytat kup mâg xexkah, ha ta' nûn putuxnâg, tu yây pet mîy mîm mâg tu'. Hâ kaxîy Topa yôg tikmû'ün xop kutôgnâg hâmâxap, pa' xohix nōy nâ' mōg tu mōktu' xohix. Kaxîy.

<sup>33</sup> Hâ kaxîy Yeyox te tikmû'ün pu hâmyûmmûgâ punethok hâm'ăktux'ax hâ, yîy tikmû'ün te hâmyûmmûg. <sup>34</sup> Yâ tikmû'ün pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ hâm'ăktux'ax hâ, pa yây yôg tik te <sup>12</sup> xop mütik hâm'ăktux nōy, nûy hâmyûmmûgâ'.

### Yeyox te 'ămuuh xat xix kônâg tot

<sup>35</sup> 'Ămnîy ha ta yây yôg tik xop pu Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu yûmû kônâg xexka xak, nûy kûnăpa mōg. Kaxîy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox yôg tik xop te tikmû'ün mō'pok hat'o'ah, ha' mōg, ha ta' mōg tihik Yeyox hah, tu yôg mîpkox hâ' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg Yeyox mütik, ha ta mîpkox xape mōg kama nûmütik, <sup>37</sup> pa hâpxip 'îhâ 'ămuuh xexka nûn, ha ta' nûn kônâg tot xexka', tu nûktu mîpkox hâ' mōxaha', ha mîpkox te kônâg hâ nû'xip, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox mō'yôn mîpkox xahixpa tu', tup-tox tep-tox yîm'ax yîmû' yîm, ha Yeyox yôg tik xop te' nuhuk, ha' koxak, ha hâm'ăktux, hu:

—Yâyâ, yûmûg xakix putup. 'Ok 'ûgmûg kuxa ka'? Kaxîy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox yok, tu 'ămuuh xat xix kônâg tot, puyîy tu xuxix, ha' xuxix, tu nû'yêy. <sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te yây yôg tik xop pu yîkopit, hu:

—Texîy 'ăkuxa nōg? 'Ok 'ăkuxa mām 'ohnâg? Kaxîy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tik kuxanôg, tu:

—'Ū'üm tîhik? Yâ tute 'ămuuh xat xix kônâg tot, ha' xuxix, tu nû'yêy! Kaxîy.

## 5

### Tik kopa' pip yâmîy kummuk

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yây yôg tik xop mîpkox hâ, tu mōktu' mōxaha kônâg xexka Ganinet kux tu' hâpxexka Yenax tu', <sup>2</sup> tu

mīpkox nīm, tu ta' mōg, pa' xip tihik, ha tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yā tik pet yūm xukpot tu', ha' nūn. Yā' gāy, ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg mākkap hā. <sup>4</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' mūg punethok, nūy mākkap hā' hīy 'ūyīm xi' pata', pa tik te' koxoyōy 'ūxohix, tu' mōg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Hāptup 'lhā' xip tihik yīktix tu' xix xukpot tu' xix 'āmnīy 'lhā kamah, tu' xahok ka'ok, tu yāy po'oxnām mīkaxxap hā. <sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox pēnāhā hāptox tu, tu ta' nōy ha' nūn mō'ka'ok, nūktu Yeyox pu nū'xup, <sup>7</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–Yeyox, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg kutok, 'āte xa tatu' xak: 'Āpu yā 'ūgkummugā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā hamūn, Yeyox te: "Yāmīy kummuk, tik kopa 'āpep!" Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te:

–'Āxuxet'ax texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop, yā 'ūgmūgmūn punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

–'Āpu 'ūgmūg mō'pok hato'a hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup xohix, tu' xit yīktix tu' hām'hūmnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūyīy xapup hā mōxān' Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha tik nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xapup hā' mōxaha'. Yā' xohix xapup, yā' xohix te' 2000 kōmnāg, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mō'yīy xoho', tu mōktu kōnāg xexka hā' mōxaha', tu' xakix xit hā.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nū'paha xapup pēnā'ax xop, tu nōm 'āktux kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu xix hām panip yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>15</sup> ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy hām pēnā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu tik pēnāhā', pa' pip'ah yāmīy kummuk tik kopah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. Yā tik yūm, tu' xax taha', tup-tox max. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta' tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux nōm te tik pēnāhā xix xapup, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pu tatu' xak, puyīy mōg hato'ah, <sup>18</sup> ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāp-tup, ha tik nūn, tu:

–'Ūgmōg putup 'āmūtik. 'Ok max? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

–'Āmhok. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah, nūy 'āxape xop pu' xuktux yūmūg xuxyā Topa te xa' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu mōktu hām'āktux Kōmēn te' 10 tu', xix kōmēn yīkak, yā' xuktux Yeyox te' mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

*Yax te Yeyox xānāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak putpu', tu mōktu' xupep, ha ta'

nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>22</sup> ha ta' nūn tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, yā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet yōg tik xat'ax, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka' mōhāmniy, <sup>23</sup> tu:

–'Ūk-tok hex xok putūmnāg. 'Āpu mōg, nūy 'ūyīmōy 'āyīm nōm, puyīy xuxix, puyīy hi! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox tik mūtik xix tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. Yā tikmū'ūn xohīynāg, hu yāy mō'yōn.

*Yeyox te 'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā' pakut, yā 'ūn hep kux 'ohnāg hām'yāxatamuk xohix te' 12 hā. <sup>26</sup> Yā nonot punethok te tu' popmāhā hehmēn, yīy tayūmak noa'. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, pa' pakut xexka nōy nā' mōg. <sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa' mōg, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' topixxax 'āpit. <sup>28</sup> Yā 'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Āte 'ūyōg topixxax 'āpit, kopixix hittup." Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā' hep kux, ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūhittup xe'e', <sup>30</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy kopa' xupep hāpka'ok. Yeyox yōkānām, tu tikmū'ūn pu' yīkopit, hu:

–'Ū'ūm te yōg topixxax 'āpit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop te:

–Tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy mō'yōn 'āyīmap. Texīy xate' yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa Yeyox yōkānām, nūy pēnā nōm te' xupit,

<sup>33</sup> ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg, hu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka mōhāmniy, tu' yīpkutuk, hu yāy puxu'ux, tu hāpxopmā xohix 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Tukūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hu 'āhittup. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Mōg! 'Āhittup! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Yax kutok*

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux, ha ta' nūn Yax yōg kāmānat, yā Yax pet tu' nūn, nūktu:

–Yax, 'āk-tok hex xok. 'Āpu notot Yeyox xānā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Pa Yeyox te nūmūtik hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu mōg hok yāy mūtik, pa' xat, pu mōg Pet xix Tiak xix Yoām, <sup>38</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yax pet hā' mōxaha', pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' potaha', tu' xaho ka'ok, <sup>39</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–Texīy 'āxop potaha', nūy xaho ka'ok? 'Ūk-tok hex xok tāmnāg 'ohnāg. Yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix, pa Yeyox te xohix xat, pu hāptopa mōg. Yā' mōg 'ūxohix. Ha ta' mōxaha Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te' 3 xik-tok hex mūktak xi' tut 'ūk-tok hex yōg mīptut kox hā, <sup>41</sup> ha Yeyox tek-tok yīm mūg, tu:

—“Tanita kōmīy” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ün yīy'ax hā: “Nixix, 'āpu 'āk-nīhāxip!” Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yā hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhāk-tok hex yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ün te' yēy. Yāk-tok hex yōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix te 12, <sup>43</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ün xat, puyīy tikmū'ün pu nōm 'āktux hok, tu' xat, puk-tok hex pu xit'ax hōm.

## 6

### *Yeyox xip Nāyane tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpuk Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn Nāyane tu', tu nūktu kōmēn hā' mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Nit xap 'īhā' mōg, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ün pu hām'yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ün te' xupak, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu:

—Texīy tik te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg? Tep te tik pu hām'yūmmūgāhā'? Texīy tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte tik yūmmūg. Yā mīmpe mīy, yā Mānix kutok, yā taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax Tiak, xix Yoye', xix Yot, xix Xīmām. Yā' hex tihi nūnteh kamah. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg putup'ah, Yeyox yā Topak-tok. <sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ün te yāy xape 'āpak 'ohnāg nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' mīy kutōgnāg. Yā' pakut xop yīmū' yīm xex, nūy hittupmā' yā 'a' xohix'ah hittupmāhā' kōmēn Nāyane tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mōg*

Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'yūmmūgāhā' kōmēn Nāyane yīkak. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xānāhā yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute tik mō'pok, pu mōg 'ūtix tu pe' tix hā kaxīy, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox te:

—Hāpxop tat hok, yā xit'ax tat hok, xix tayūmak tat hok, pa mīm hām tonnognā 'āmōg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu pataxax tat. 'Āpu kāmīn pux-ehnāg mō'tat. Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āxop mōg putup, tu kōmēn hā 'āmōxap-tup, tu mīptut hā' 'āmōxap-tup. 'Āpu nox pi' mīptut puxet kopah, tu mōktu 'āmōg, tu kōmēn nīm. <sup>11</sup> Pa kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, nūy ta mōg. 'Āpu nox pi' hok. 'Āxop te yāy pataxax tu hāpxut nuhuk putup, xayīy hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ün. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tik te yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ün punethok pakut putox pix heptox hā, tu nōm hittupmāhā'.

### *Yoām xok*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' xip 'Enot, yā tikmū'ün yōg xat'ax xexkah, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, yā tikmū'ün xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, tu hām'āktux punethok. Tikmū'ün yāg te:

—Yā' putpu' hi Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta yāg te:

—Yā 'Enit. Kaxīy.

Ha ta yāg nōy te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu:

—Yā Yoām nōm tep-tox pix. Hōmā 'āte' xat, pup-tox xax, ha' kuyut, pa hōnhā putpu' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'Enot te' xat, puyīy xonat Yoām mūy, puyīy 'ūyīm hīy, puyīy kanet ka'ok kopa' xix. Texīy? Yā hōmā 'Enot xix 'Enonit te yāy taha', pa 'Enonit yā 'Enot taknōy Pinip xetut, <sup>18</sup> yīy ta Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā' max'ah. Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmix tappet tu, tu' xat, xayīy yāyta hok 'ātaknōy xetut mūtiki!” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy ta' gāy 'Enonit, tu Yoām putup nōg, hup-tup, puyīy Yoām putex. Pa 'āmhok, <sup>20</sup> yā 'Enot te Yoām yīpkutuk, yā tute' yūmmūg yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yoām, ha Yoām putex putup'ah. Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux punethok, ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa 'Enot te' nōy yōg hām'āktux'ax putuppax.

<sup>21</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhā 'Enot te yāy yōg hām'yāxatamuk yōg 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha ta' nūn gohet yōg xexka xop, yā' xat'ax xexka xop, xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xat'ax xop. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'Enonit kutok hex, nūktu' hām'yā max, ha 'Enot tep-tuppax xexka', yā hām'yā max. 'Enot tek-tok hex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? 'Āte xa' hōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux xex, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? Yā 'āte xa popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, tu mōktu yōg hāpxop xahix, yā' xahix yōgnū hāhām, xi' xahix yōgnū tikmū'ün! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūk-tok hex, nūy tut mūtiki hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, ha' tut te:

—'Āpu tatu' xax Yoām putox nōm tep-tox pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha putpu' nūn 'ūxat'ax tu', tu:

—'Ā' hōm mō'ka'ok Yoām putox kāmēyepetxax yīmū' yūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'Enot, pa yā hām'āktux xex tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux ha tikmū'ün xohix te' xupak, yīy ta' hōm putup, <sup>27</sup> hu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xonat mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yoām putox nūnnā', ha ta' mōg xonat kanet ka'ok tu', tu Yoām putox xax, <sup>28</sup> tu kāmēyepetxax yīmū' nūnnāhā', tuk-tok hex pu' hōm, ha ta' mōg, tu' tut pu' hōm. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' yūmmūg Yoām mūtiki mōg xop, tu ta' nūn,

tu nūktu Yoām xokxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix xukpot tu'.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop Yeyox hah, tu nūktu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xix yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix, <sup>31</sup> pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu xohix te hāpkumep, yīy ta' xit 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yīmū mōg hām panip xexka tu', nūy hām hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xak. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te mōg'ax pēnāhā', yā' Yeyox pēnāhā xix tik xop. Ha ta' nūn xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu pata hā' nūpaha hām kux tu', tu nūktu' mōxaha', tu' nōy hip. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' xupep mīpkox kōnāg xexka kux tu', ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' kuxa ka'. Kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xip'ah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn putuk. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, yīy' kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā hāpxop punethok.

<sup>35</sup> Māyōn mō'nāp-tup 'Thā' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mō'nāp-tup, yā hām panip xexka nūnteh, yā xit'ax pip 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> 'Āpu yā tikmū'ūn xat, pu mōg hāpxa'ax tu' xix xiptuxexka tu', puyīy xit'ax pop. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax popmā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop te:

—Texīy pām popmā tikmū'ūn xohix pu'.

'Ūyōg tayūmak xohix, yā tayūmak 'ānuk xohix te' 200, yā tayumak yānām ponnok. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha:

—Pām xohix texīy pip 'ōhnū'? Mōy pēnā' Kaxīy.

Tik mōg, tu putpu' nūn, tu:

—Yā pām te' 5 xix mām tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy xux yīmū' mām, puyīy yānōm xohix hā' mām, <sup>40</sup> ha' yānōm hā' mām, yā' yānōm kopa' mām xohix te' 100 xī' nōy kopa' mām xohix te' 50 hā kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pām te' 5 pop xix mām tix, tu pexkox pēnāhā', tu:

—Topa, xate nū' popmāhā'. Yā 'āmāx. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'. Tik te' popmāhā'. Ha ta mām tix koxip, tu' popmāhā kamah, <sup>42</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>43</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu pām yāg pop xix mām yāg. Yā pām yāg hā nū'xip manax xohix te' 12 xix mām hā, ha' nūnnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Hamūn, yā' xohix te pām māhā', yā' tik xohix te' 5000.

*Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy mōg kūnāpa hāpkux nōy tu' xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yīktix yokoma', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>47</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Thā' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop mīpkox kopa kōnāg xexka kote', ha ta yāp-xehnāg xip Yeyox hāpkux tu', <sup>48</sup> tu yāy yōg tik xop pēnāhā'. Tik te mīpkox hā mōgāhā', pa yā mōg putux, yā 'āmuuh te ha' nūn. Hāmyāykuhmōy ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu nōā' yēn putup.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te' pēnāhā yā Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, ha hāmpē'paxex yā yāmīy putuk, tu' xahok. <sup>50</sup> Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yīpkutuk. Pa hāpxip 'Thā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok! Yāg mūn. 'Ūgyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu ta mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu' xip yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, 'Thā' kux 'āmuuh. Ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, <sup>52</sup> yā tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg texīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 5000 xitnāhā', yā tik putox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā Yēnēyane tu'*

<sup>53</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu kōnāg kox kux tu' mōxaha' hāpxexka Yēnēyane tu', tu mīpkox tutxit hā hīy kōnāg kux tu', <sup>54</sup> tu ta' mōg, pa tikmū'ūn pip, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>55</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu' pet xohix ha' xupaha', tu tikmū'ūn pakut utupe hā' put nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox hā' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā'. <sup>56</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep xiptuxexka xohix tu' xix kōmēn xohix tu' xix yānōm xohix tu', pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut, tu nūktu nāpet hām tu' xex, tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu tux, puyīy pakut xop Yeyox yōg topixxax kuyāg 'āpit, ha pakut xohix te' xupit, tu' hittup.

## 7

*Yoneo xop te mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā nōm te' pēnāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop xit 'ūyim xut putūynāg hā, yā 'ap yīm pix'ah. Yā Paniye xop te tikmū'ūn xat, pu yāy yīm pix. <sup>3</sup> Yā Yoneo xop te mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, ha Paniye xop te Yoneo xop kopa' xip, tu mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat punethok, tu yāy yīm pix max, tu nōmhā' xit, <sup>4</sup> tu nāpet tu' nūnnāhā hāpxop, tu nōm pix 'ūxohix, tu mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōy tat. Yā kōnāg xo'op'ax pix xix nax xix kanenām.



<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' yīkopit Paniye xop te xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', hu:

–Texīy 'ōg tik xop te mōnāy xop yōg hāp xop mā'ax tat 'ohnāg, hu yāy yīm xut putūy nāg hā' xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Āpa max, pa yā 'ākuxa kummuk. Hōmā 'Iyait te 'āxop 'āktux! Tute kax'āmi, hu: “Topa te: 'Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pa yā' kuxa tek mūn xak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn pu nūktettex, pa yā' kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu: Yā Topa yōg xat'ax nūhū'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy mōnāy xop yōg hāp xop mā'ax tat. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax nīm pax, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Mōyex te' xat, hu: “Āpu 'ātak mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāp xop mā'ax max. 'Āpu 'ātut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāp xop mā'ax max.” Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Ūxip tikmū'ūn yōg hāp xop, tu Topa pu' hōm, tu yāy 'ātak pu' hōm 'ohnāg xī' tut pu' hōm 'ohnāg. Nōmhā' max. <sup>12</sup> Nōmhā' hōm hok.” Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'ām hok, hām'āktux kummuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āk-tok pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', tu 'āxop te hāp xop mā' kummuk nōy punethok hā kaxīy. Kaxīy.

*Tep te hām kummugāhā'?*

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha hām'āktux, hu:

–Āpu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max, nūy hāmyūmmūg; <sup>15-16</sup> Tikmū'ūn hāptopa' pip hāp xop, tu tikmū'ūn hā' mōxaha', tu' kopa' pip nōmhā. Yā hāp xop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg. Pa hāp xop pip tikmū'ūn kopah tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāp xop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax yīkopit, <sup>18</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–Āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk, yā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāp xop te hāptopa' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yīkox hā' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip. Yā hāp xop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā' kuxa hā' mōxa 'ohnāg, pa yā' tex hā' mōxaha', tu hāp xip 'thā' mōg hāptopah. Kaxīy. Yā Yeyox te' xuktux, yā' max xit'ax xohix.

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te xe:

–Hāp xop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'? Hāp xop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu' mōg hāptopah? <sup>21</sup> Yā' pip hāp xop kummuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex kummuk,

nūy hāp xop kummuk mīy, yā' xupxet, tu tikmū'ūn putex, <sup>22</sup> tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' xupkūmīy, tu hāp kummugā pax, yā' koit, tu hām kute'ex pax, tu' yīpkumīy, tu' mānōg kummuk, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yā nōm xohix hāp xop kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāp xop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Ūn puknōg*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu hāp xexka tu' mō'nāhā kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu yāy xaptop putup, pa 'ām hok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, hak-tok hex kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, hu' nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox yīkak. <sup>26</sup> Yā 'ūn puknōg, yā hāp xexka Xitpenīy yōg, tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy yāmīy kummuk xut 'ūk-tok hex kopah. <sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn tek-tok pu xit'ax hōm hāmāxap. 'Āp max'ah kax xop yōg xit'ax paha', tu kokex pu' hōm. Hā kaxīy Yoneo yōg hāp xop hōm hok puknōg xop pu'. Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Pa 'ūn te:

–Yāyā, hamūn, pa kokex kutok te mīmpe xit'ax kaka' pip, ha kax xop yōg pām yāgnāg xaha', ha' māhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Xate hām'āktux max. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah. Xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'āk-tok kopah. Yā' mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg 'ūhūn yāy pet hah, tu nūktu' xupep, pa' xip 'ūk-tok hex, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip, ha yāmīy kummuk xip'ah 'ūkopah.

*Tik yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Xinōm hā' tep, tu Kōmēn te' 10 yōg hāp xexka tep, tu mōktu kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu' xupep. <sup>32</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu' nūnnāhā' tihik, yā' yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' xak, puyīy tik yīmū' yīm xex, puyīy hīttupmā'. <sup>33</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix tihik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpah. Yeyox te yāy yīpkutok hā' nōy yīpkox 'āpit, tu' yīynīn, tu' yīkox hep hā' nōy yōyxōg 'āpit yāy yīpkutok yā, <sup>34</sup> tu' pexkox pēnāhā' pepix, tu xit xut xexkah, tu:

–“Epatah!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Pu yā 'āyīpkox xōn, nūy hām'āpax!” Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Ha' yīpkox max, tu hām'āpak, ha' yōyxōg max, tu hām'āktux max.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat puyīy nōm 'āktux hok. Yeyox te' xat punethok hā kaxīy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux punethok, <sup>37</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Tik te hāpɔpɔmā max xe'ēgnāg' Tute tik yōpɔx hok xupakgāhā', tu tik te hām'āktux yūmmūg'ohnāg xat, puyīy hām'āktux! Kaxīy.

## 8

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün te' 4,000 pu xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpɔpɔx ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā tikmū'ün xohix, tu yōg xit'ax pip'ah. Ha' xip Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 12 xop xānāhā', tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Āte tikmū'ün kuxa ka', yā 'āmñīy tikoyuk hā' pip tikmū'ün 'ūgmütik, ta hōnhā 'ūyōg xit'ax 'üm pip'ah. <sup>3</sup> Ūmā hok, ha 'āte tikmū'ün mō'pok 'ūpet hah, puxix xakux putat kopah, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Yā hāptox tu' nūn tikmū'ün. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tep-te tikmū'ün pu xit'ax hāmenex nūnte hām panix xexka tu'? Yā' pip'ah xit'ax. Yā tikmū'ün xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pām xohix texīy 'ōgnū? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Ūxohix te' 7. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xat, pu hām tu' mām, tu pām te' 7 pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate 'ūgmū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ün pu popmā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' pip māhām kamah, yā' xohix'ah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu mām 'āktux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ün pu' popmā', <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ün te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah, yā puxix, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāgnāg yāy tu nū'xok manax te' 7 hā nū'xip. <sup>9</sup> Yā tikmū'ün xohix te' 4.000 te' māhā pām xix māhām.

Ha ta tikmū'ün mō'pok hato'a Yeyox te', <sup>10</sup> tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik xop mütik, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpɔxexka Namānot tu'.

*Peniye xop te Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy hāpɔpɔmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tu Yeyox mütik hām'āktux, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, hu ta tu' xak, puyīy hāpɔpɔmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ün pēnā', puyīy tikmū'ün yūmmūg Topa te' Yeyox ka'ogāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Yeyox te xit xut xexka, tu:

—Tepu tikmū'ün te hāpɔpɔmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, puyīy tikmū'ün pēnā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āte xa hāpɔpɔmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup'ah, xayīy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka xak.

*Paniye xop yōg pām tokatokgā'ax xix Enot yōg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg pām 'üm xip'ah, yā' xaxok. Yā pām puxet xip mīpkox kopah, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'āti. 'Ūkummuk Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg. Kaxīy.

Yā 'ap tokatokgā'ax 'āktux'ah, pa yā 'ūyōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mütik hām'āktux punethok, tu:

—Hamūn. Yūmū yōg pām 'üm xip'ah, yīy ta nōm 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu:

—Tepu yāy mütik hām'āktux pām 'üm xip'ah? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? Texīy 'āp-tox ka'ok? <sup>18</sup> 'Āpa te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix 'āyīpkox te hām'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūxutigāhā' <sup>19</sup> 'āte pām te' 5 koxip, nūy tikmū'ün te' 5.000 pu' popmā'? 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—12. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Āte pām te' 7 koxip, nūy tikmū'ün te' 4.000 pu' popmā'. 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—7. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix tik pa hok Metxax tu'*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ün, tu tik pa hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy 'ūyīm xex tik yīmū', nūy hittupmā'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te' nōy yīm mūg, tu ta' mōg tik mütik tikmū'ün xohix kūnāpa', tu yīypu'ün tik pa kopah, tu nōy yīmū yāy yīm xex, tu:

—'Ok hāpɔpɔx pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik te hāmpēnāhā', tu:

—'Āte' pēnāhā' tihik, pa yā mīm te hāpkumep putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe yāy yīm xex tik pa yīmū', ha tik te hāmpēnā mō'ka'ok, tu hāmpēnā max xe'ēgnāg. Yā' hittup. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, pu' pet ha mōg, puyīy xiptuxexka tu mōg hok.

*Pet te hām'āktux max*

<sup>27</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop tu xiptuxexka Pinip yōg Xeyanet tu'.

Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep xuktux tikmū'ün? 'Ū'üm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā' yāg te: "Yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix." Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: "Yā 'Enit." Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te: “Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'äktux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Xix 'äxop, putep xuktux 'äxop, 'ü'üm 'ügmün? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

–Yā Topa te 'äyāyikutnähä'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, puyīy nōm 'äktux hok.

*Yeyox te' xuktux 'üxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta hām'äktux Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu, tu:

–'Ügmün, yā Tikmü'ün Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, yā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop tek putup nōg putup, xix 'ämānex xexka xop te', xix tik te hāmyümmüg xop te', tu' nōy xat putup, puyīy 'ükputex. 'Üxkok xe'e putup, pa 'ämniy tikoyuk nōg, 'Thā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yā hām'äktux xe'e Yeyox te', ha Pet te:

–'Ämhok. Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkänām, nūy yāy yōg tik xop pēnā', nūy Pet pu hām'äktux, hu:

–'Ög hām'äktux'ax yā Hämgyāgnāg yōg. 'Äpu 'üxkämpa mōg! Xate hāmp'e'äpaxex, yā tikmü'ün te hāmp'e'paxex putuk, yā 'ap Topa te hāmp'e'paxex putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Tu ta tikmü'ün xānähä Yeyox te, xix yāy yōg tik xop xānähä', ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmü'ün tek mün mütik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'ämniy xohix hä' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ükxūy putuk, tuk mün mütik hāpkumep putup nōmhā'. <sup>35</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te' yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmü'ün xok 'ügmün hah, puxix tu hip-tup mōkuma' mōg, tu hi kux 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Teptu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, päyā' xok? 'Üp-texop, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'üxok tu', puxix' hok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>37</sup> 'Ok max, pu tikmü'ün putexop xexkah, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pa' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmü'ün putpu' hinnā hok. <sup>38</sup> Tikmü'ün tek mün hä yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'äktux ha yāyhāhup, yā 'ünōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: “Agmün Yeyox yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. Kōpxix 'äte nōm hä yāyhāhup, 'üyānān tu'. 'Ätak Topa pu 'äte nōm xop hä yāyhāhup, 'Thāg nūn, tu: “'Öhōm 'a' yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Thāg xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn 'ātak Topa putuk, xix pexxok yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta xe hām'äktux Yeyox te, hu:

–'Äte xa hām'äktux, yā' pip tikmü'ün nūnteh, tu xakix hāmāxap'ah, pa' pēnāp-tup

hāmāxap Topa te yāy yōg tikmü'ün xat xe'e putup, hām' yīpkox pip putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox, xix Mōyyex, xix 'Enit*

<sup>2</sup> Ta 'ämniy xohix te' 6 nōg, 'Thā' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, tu' nōy mōgā 'ohnāg, tu' mōg yīktix tox tu', tu' mōxaha', ha' xip Yeyox tik keppah, tu yāyhā kuyānām putuk, <sup>3</sup> ha' topixxax yāyhā 'ümmok tūmnāg, tu yōg kuyānām pip. Yā tikmü'ün te topixxax pix hä kaxīy yūmmüg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Ha tik tikoyuk te' pēnähä 'Enit te Yeyox mütik hām'äktux, xix Mōyyex te', <sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox pu hām'äktux, hu:

–Yāyā, yā' max yūmmüg pip nūnteh. 'Ügmü'äte xa' mīy putup 'äpetnāg, yā 'ögnū', xix Mōyyex yōg, xix 'Enit yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa nōg tihik, yīy hām'äktux hitop Pet te'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' nūn hāmgyō xexkah, nūktu kuyānām mō'nīy, ha Topa te hām'äktux hāmgyō xexka kopah, hu:

–Yā 'ügkutok pit nō'ōm. 'Äte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Äpu 'üyōg hām'äktux 'äpax! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha tik te yāy yīmap pēnähä mō'ka'ok, pa Yeyox puxet pēnähä'. Yā' nōy pip'ah.

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta yīktix hä kukpa yīxohoh Yeyox xix tihik, ha Yeyox te:

–'Äpu hāmpēnā'ax 'äktux hok. Nāy. 'Ügmün Tikmü'ün Kutok te putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā nōm 'äktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tik te nōm 'äktux 'ohnāg, pa yāy yīkopit, hu:

–Putep xuktux 'üputpu' hip-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu Yeyox pu yīkopit, hu:

–Teptu tik te hāmyümmüg xop te hām'äktux 'Enit nūn putup hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamün, 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy hāmmaxnā'. Pa Topa tappet tu hām'äktux 'ügmün Tikmü'ün Kutok xūy putup, ha tikmü'ün tek putup nōg putup, <sup>13</sup> pa 'äte xa hām'äktux, hōmā yā' nūn 'Enit nūnteh, ha tikmü'ün te' kute'ex kummuk pax. Yā hōmā Topa tappet tu hām'äktux, hu:

–Tikmü'ün te 'Enit kute'ex kummuk putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kakxop hittupmäh'*

<sup>14</sup> 'Üpip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tik te hāmyümmüg xop mütik hām'äktux, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmü'ün xohix pip 'üyīmap, tu Yeyox pēnähä', hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mütik hām'äktux. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'äktux, hu:

–Putep 'äktux 'äxop yāy mütik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik tikmü'ün kopah, tu:

–Notot, 'äte yāy kutok pit nūnnähä', yā' kopa' xip yāmiy kummuk, ha 'ügkutok te hām'äktux yūmmüg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yāmiy kummuk te' mükpax, tu hām tu mō'yōnpax, ha' yīkox hä' konnoppax, tu' xox hä' nōy nahatpax, hu' pu'uk 'ügkutok. Ha 'äte yāy kutok

nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ōgnū tik xop yāmīy kummuk xut, pa' xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Yā tik kuxa mām kutōgnāg 'ūgkopah! 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg nox xip'ax 'āxop mūtik, xayīy 'ākuxa mām? 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hā 'āte 'ōg hāpkummuk hā tot putup? 'Āpu' nūnnā 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā ka'ok, ha' nāhā', tu' yōkanām nā' mōg, tu' yīkox hā konnop. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ātak pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Hāmyāxatamuk xohix texīy hā' kummuk hā kaxīy? Kaxīy.

Ha 'ātak te:

–Yā hōmā yā' pu'ūgnāg xix hōnhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yā yāmīy kummuk te mō nōy yōn punethok kuxap kopah, xix kōnāg kopah, nūy putex. Xate hāpxopmā yūmmūg, hu tak mū'ā teh. 'Āpu 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ok 'āte xa hāpxopmā yūmmūg? 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok? Yā 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–Yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ākopah. 'Āpu 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix yīnnāhā' tu' nūn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

Yāmīy kummuk, xate' nōy yīpkox hogāhā'. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep, nūy putpu mōnā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā xexkah, tu ta' mōg, ha ta' pip kaxxop, ha tikmū'ūn te:

–Yā' xok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te' nōy yīm hā' mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

–Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg?

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

–Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux. Hā kaxīy nōm yāmīy kummuk xut. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu hāpxexka Ganinet tu hāpkumep. Yeyox te yāy xaptop putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā hok, <sup>31</sup> yā yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'yūmmūgāhā', tu:

–Tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgmūy, nūy 'ūkputex, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok putex, hak xok putup, pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'Thā put-puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa tik te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' kuxa nōg, hu xe yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Tik 'ūm xexkanām*

<sup>33</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānām tu' mōxaha', tu mīptut hā' mōxaha'. Yeyox te tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āxop te putep yāy mūtik hām'āktux putat kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yā' yēy. Yā tik te hām'āktux, hu:

–Tik 'ūm xexkanām Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox yūm, tu' xānāhā yāy yōg tik xop, ha' nūn, ha:

–'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy xexkah? 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy pu 'āhām, yā' xohix yōg kāmānat. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Yeyox te kaxxop paha', tu tik xop kopa' xix, tu' nōy yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

<sup>37</sup> –Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te kaxxop te kaxīy putup, nūy kaxxop pēnā', 'ūkputuppax tu'. Yā nōm tek putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup, yā Topap-tup kamah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yoām te:

–Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā' thihik, ha yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute:

“Yeyox te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep!” Kaxīy.

Hak mū'āte:

“Āmhok! 'Ūmōy hok!” Kaxīy.

Yā tik xip'ah 'ūgmūg xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Kaxīy hok. Yā' max. 'Āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puxix tik 'ūgmūn 'āktux kummuk putup'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yā yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape tikmū'ūn. <sup>41</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te xa kōnāg tat, 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah tu', puxix Topa nōm hā maxnā'. Kaxīy.

*Pa 'ātix. Hāpkummuk mīy hok*

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe:

–Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' kuxyāhā kaxxop kutōgnāg kuxa yūm'ax 'ūgkopah. Yā' max, pu nōm kummuk xop xuknīkup tu mīkaxxap xexka hīy poxit hā, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yōn. <sup>43</sup> Paxpu 'āyīm te 'ākummugā', xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm tix pip. Yā kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu 'āpata te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āpata puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpata tix pip. <sup>46</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> Paxpu 'āpa te 'ākummugā, xayīy

hâpkummuk mîy, 'âpu 'ûxut, nûy putyõn. Yâ' max, Topa yõg xop hâ mõnây 'âpa puxet hâ. Pa' kummuk, 'ûnõy te 'âxix kuxap kopah, ha 'âpa tix pip. <sup>48</sup> Yâ 'ûk-tox nõy nâ' mõg putup hâpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnâg.

<sup>49</sup> Kuxap te pipkup kopit, pe' max pe' kummuk. Hâ kaxîy Topa te tikmû'ûn yõg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmû'ûn te' putyõn 'âmoxuxpex kummuk. Hâ kaxîy Topa te hâpkummuk mîy xop putyõn putup. Pa 'âpu hâmmax mîy, nûy tikmû'ûn pu hâmmaxnâ'. Kaxîy.

## 10

### 'Ok 'îpxox te' xetut nîm, pu' kummuk

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mõg Yeyox hâpxexka Yonex tu', tu kõnâg kox Yohnâm xak. Ha ta' yây tu nû'nâhâ tikmû'ûn xohix Yeyox yîmâp 'ûxehet, ha xe tikmû'ûn pu hâmyümmügâhâ'. Yâ Yeyox te hâmyümmügâ pax. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' nûn Paniyex xop, tup-tup, puyîy Yeyox koit, tu:

–Putep kax'âmi yîmû yõg xat'ax yõg tap-pet tu? Topa te putep xat? 'Ok xat, pu tik xetut nîm? Kaxîy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Mõyyex te putep xat? Kaxîy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

–Mõyyex te' xat, pu tik tappet kax'âmi, nûy xetut nîm, puyîy xetut mõg. Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamûn. Hõmâ tikmû'ûn yîpkox 'ohnâg, yîy' xat'ax te kaxîy kax'âmi'. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'âmhok. Hõmâ Topa te' mîy hâhâm xix hâpxop xohix, 'îhâ Topa yõg tappet te: “Topa te' mîy tîhik xix 'ûhûn, <sup>7</sup> yîy ta tik te' tak nîm xi' tut, nûy xetut mütik yâytax, <sup>8</sup> ha nõmhâp-xet. Yâ' tix'ah 'îpxox xix xetut, yâp-xet. <sup>9</sup> Yâ Topa te yâytâgâhâ', ha tikmû'ûn te nõm nîmmâhâ', pu' kummuk. Kaxîy.

<sup>10</sup> Ta' mõg Yeyox xix yây yõg xop, tu nõktu mîptut hâ' mõxaha', ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te:

–Putep xuktux hatoh'ah? Kaxîy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'îpxox te' xetut nîm, nûy nõy mûy, yâ hâpkummuk mîy. Yâ' nõy hâ' xupxet. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xetut te 'îpxox nîm, nûy nõy mûy, hâ hâpkummuk mîy. Yâ' nõy hâ' xupxet. Kaxîy.

### Yeyox xix kaxkop

<sup>13</sup> Hâpxip 'îhâ tikmû'ûn te kaxkop nûnnâhâ Yeyox tu', puyîy Yeyox kakop pu hâmmaxnâ', pa Yeyox yõg tik xop te:

–'Âmhok, 'ûnûnnâ hok. Kaxîy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Yeyox te' xupak, tup-tup nõg, tu:

–'Ûtux, puk ha nû' kaxkop. Hâm'âktux hok, hu: “'Ûnûnnâ hok.” Kaxîy. Yâ Topa te yây yõg tikmû'ûn xat, ha' yîpkox pip. Yâ nõm xop te kaxkop putuk. <sup>15</sup> 'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: Kaxkop yîpkox pip Topa xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup, pu tikmû'ûn

yîpkox pip kamah, kaxkop putuk, nûy Topa yõg tikmû'ûn kopa' pi'. Kaxîy.

<sup>16</sup> Yeyox te kaxkop yîmû' yîm xex, tu kaxkop pu hâmmaxnâhâ'.

### Tik 'ûp-texop xexka'

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta xe' mõg Yeyox, tu' mõg kutõgnâg, ha ta nû'xupaha tîhik, tu nõktu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hâ' xip, tu:

–Notot max, 'âte putep mûn mîy putup, nûy hi xe'ëgnâg mõkumakmõg, ha' kux 'ohnâg? Kaxîy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te

–Teptu xate: “Notot max”? Kaxîy. Yâ Topa

'ûmax, yâp-xet 'ûmax, ha ta' nõy max 'ohnâg. <sup>19</sup> Xate' yümmüg Topa te' xat, hu: “Tikmû'ûn putex hok, 'ânõy hâ xupxet hok, hâm xupxet hok, 'ânõy hâ kupex kummuk hok, koit hok, 'õg' âtak tu 'âyîpkox pi' xix 'âtut tu.” Kaxîy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

–Notot, 'âte' mîy xohix. Yâ hõmâ 'ügmûn yâ kaxkop xix hõnhâ hâ' mîy xohix. Kaxîy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pênâhâ', tu mõ'yây xe'ëgnâg, tu:

–Xate hâpxopmâ'ax puxet xip'ax hok. Mõg, nûy 'õg hâpxop xohix hâmenex, nûy tayûmak pop, nûy 'ûhok xop pu' nîm, nûy pi' 'õg hâpxop max xe'ëgnâg pexkox kopah, nûy nû', nûy 'ûkpe mõg. Kaxîy.

<sup>22</sup> Yâ tik te hâm'âktux 'âpak, tu' yêy, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnâg, tu ta' mõg nûpeheh. Yâ 'ûp-texop xexkânâm.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te yây yõg tik xop te' yîmap pênâhâ', tu:

–Yâ 'ûp-texop xexka kutîgnâg te Topa yõg putat hâ' mõg, Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yîpkox pip hok tu'. Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te' yêy, ha Yeyox te:

–'Ûgnix mûnõm xop, yâ tikmû'ûn kutîgnâg te Topa yõg putat hâ' mõg, nûy Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yîpkox pi'. Yâ hâpxopmâ ka'ok.

<sup>25</sup> Xok xexka kâmên te 'âmuxnâg ta kup kox hâ mõ'tat hok, ha tap-texop xexka xop te Topa yõg putat hâ mõg 'ohnâg, tu Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yîpkox pip 'ohnâg.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox yõg tik xop kuxa te' yêy, tu yâ mütik hâm'âktux, hu:

–'Ok Topa te tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnâg? Kaxîy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te' nõy pênâhâ, tu:

–Hamûn, Topa tep-texop xexka xop kuxa kummuk xit yümmüg, nûy kuxa max mõ'tat 'üyânân tu', pa yâ tikmû'ûn te kuxa kummuk xit yümmüg 'ohnâg. Kaxîy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Pet te:

–Xate' yümmüg, 'ügmû'âte yây yõg hâpxop xohix nîm, nûy 'âpek mûg mõg. Kaxîy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux, tikmû'ûn te' yây pet nîm, nûy 'ûkpe mõg, pe' taknõy nîm, pe' pit, pe' tutnõy, pe' hex, pe' tut, pe' tak, pek-tok, nûy 'ûkpe mõg, nûy 'ûkupî hâpxopmâ',

nũy Topa yõg hã'm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux. <sup>30</sup> Ha Topa te nõm pu popmãp-tup nõnte hã'm xexka tu', yã' popmãp-tup 'ũpet xohix te' 100, xi' taknõy 100, xi' pit 100, xi' tutnõy 100, xi' hex 100, xi' tut 100, xik-tok 100, xix hã'm te' 100, ha tikmũ'ũn te nõm kute'ex kummuk xexkap-tup. Hãpxip 'Thã Topa te nõm hĩnnãp-tup, puyiy hi xe'ẽgnãg mõkuma' mõg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. <sup>31</sup> Yã tikmũ'ũn te mãxap yãyhã ka'ax putup, ha ta ka'ax xop yãyhã mãxap putup. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te xe hã'm'ãktux 'ũxok putup, tu putpu'hip-tup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mõg Yeyox xix yã yõg tik xop, tu putat hã' mõg kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu', ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te Yeyox pe' mõg, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pe' mõg kamah, ha Yeyox yõg tik xop kuxa te' yẽy, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa nõg, ha Yeyox te yã yõg tik xop mõgãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn nĩm, tu:

<sup>33</sup> —'Ûyũmmũg? Yũmũg mõg kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu', ha ta 'õnte tik te 'ãmãnex xexka xop mõgãp-tup xix tik te hãmyũmmũg xop mõgãp-tup, puyiy 'ũgmũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok mũy, tu hã'm'ãktux putup, hu:

—'Äpu 'ũp-tex! Kaxiy.

Tu puknõg xop puk hõm putup, <sup>34</sup> hak mũn 'ãktux kummuk putup, tu' yĩpu'ũn putup, tuk kix putup, tuk putex putup, hak xok putup. Pa 'ãmniy tikoyuk nõg putup, 'Thã putpuk hip-tup. Kaxiy.

*Tiak tep-tup hãpxop xix Yoãm te'*

<sup>35</sup> Hãpxip 'Thã' nũn Yemeneo kutok Tiak xix Yoãm, nõktu Yeyox pu hã'm'ãktux, hu:

—Yãyã, 'ũgmũ'ãtep-tup, xayiy hãpxopmã'. Kaxiy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup? Kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Hãpxip 'Thã 'ãyũm putup 'ũxexka yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ẽgnãg yĩmũ', nũy yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Äpuk mũg xat, 'ũ mãm yãpxet 'ãyĩm xe'e ha xi' nõy 'ãyĩm xax ha 'õnteh. Kaxiy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Äxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnãg 'ãxop te nõm putup. Hãpxip 'Thã tikmũ'ũn tek xũygãp-tup, tuk kute'ex kũmmuk putup, tup-tex putup. 'Ok 'ãxop te' xũy hã kaxiy tot kamah? Kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Yã hamũn. Kaxiy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yã hamũn. Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãxop xũygãp-tup, tu 'ãxop kute'ex kummuk putup, tu 'ãxop kix putup, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'ãte' xat'ah, pa Topa te' xat, pu tikmũ'ũn mãm 'ũgyĩm xe'e ha xix 'ũgyĩm xax hah, yã 'ũnõy yõg xip'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xupak Yeyox yõg tik te 10 te', hu' gãy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te yã yõg tik xohix xãnãhã', yiy ta' nũn. Yeyox te:

—'Äxop te' yũmmũg, 'ũxat'ax xop te' xat pax 'ũkuxa mãm kũnãpa pip xop. <sup>43</sup> Pa 'ãxop kopa hã kaxiy yã' kummuk. 'Äpu Topa kopa kuxa mãm xop xat pax hok. 'Ok xatep-tup, xayiy 'ãxexka'? 'Äpu tikmũ'ũn pu hãpxopmã max, yã tikmũ'ũn yõg kãmãnat max putuk. <sup>44</sup> 'Ok xatep-tup, xayiy 'ãxexka'? 'Äpu tikmũ'ũn xohix yõg kãmãnat putuk. <sup>45</sup> Yã 'ũgmũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok nũn nõnte hã'm xexka tu', nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãpxopmã max, yã tikmũ'ũn yõg kãmãnat putuk. 'Ûgnũn, nũy tikmũ'ũn pupik xok, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mõ'tat, 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox xix Matimẽo yã pa hok*

<sup>46</sup> Tu ta' nũn Yeyox xix yã yõg tik xop, tu nõktu' mõxaha kõmẽn Yenikot tu'. 'Ûpip kõmẽn tu', tu ta' mõg kõmẽn kũnãpa', ha ta' mõg tikmũ'ũn xohix kamah, pa' xip tihik, yã pa hok, yã' xuxet'ax Matimẽo, yã Timeo kutok. Tik yũm putat pukah, tu tayũmak xak, puyiy tikmũ'ũn tayũmak nĩm. <sup>47</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te hã'm'ãktux Yeyox te kõmẽn Nãyane tu' nũn, ha Matimẽo te' xupak, tu hã'm'ãktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yã Namix mõkputox, 'äpu 'ũgmũn kuxa ka'! Kaxiy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—'Äyiy hok! Kaxiy.

Pa tik yiy ka'ok nõy nã' mõg, hu:

—Namix mõkputox, 'äpu 'ũgmũn kuxa ka'! Kaxiy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox hup, tu:

—'Äpu tik pa hok nũnnã'. Kaxiy.

Ha tikmũ'ũn te tik pu hã'm'ãktux, hu:

—'Äkuxa nõg hok. 'Äpu 'ãyok. Tute 'ãxãnãhã', xa nũ'! Kaxiy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Matimẽo te yã kayak putxok, tu pepi' xip, tu ta' mõg Yeyox hah, tu mõktu' xupep.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup, 'ũ miy? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'ãtep-tup, 'ũyiy hãmpẽnã 'ũxehel. Kaxiy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mõg! 'Äpa hittup, 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgkopa hah. Kaxiy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'Thã Matimẽo te xe hãmpẽnãhã', tu ta' mõg Yeyox peheh.

## 11

*Yeyox te kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu' nũn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe' nũn Yeyox xix yã yõg tik xop, tu nõktu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn yĩka' pip yĩktix 'Onimet Kup tu' xiptuxexka Metpaye yĩka' xix xiptuxexka Metãn yĩka'. Ha Yeyox te yã yõg xop xat, <sup>2</sup> hu:

—Mõg xiptuxexka tu'. Xiptuxexka tu 'ämõxap-tup, pa' xip putup yomënnäg, yä' hīy, yä tikmü'ün te nõm yīmü' yūm 'ohnäg. 'Äpu 'üko'a', nūy nūnnä'. <sup>3</sup> Ka tikmü'ün te: "Teptu 'ümõgähä?" Kaxīy. Ha 'äxop te hām'äktux putup, hu: "Yä 'ügmüg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'ihā' nūnnāp-tup 'ügmü'äte!" Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg, pa' xip yomënnäg, 'ühīy hāmyīkox yīka'. Tik te' ko'a', <sup>5</sup> ha ta' nūn tikmü'ün, tu:

—Teptu yomën ko'a'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yä 'ügmüg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'ihā' nūnnāp-tup 'ügmü'äte'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün te:

—'Äpu yomënnäg mōgä'. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yomënnäg nūnnähā Yeyox tu', tu yāy yōg kayak xex yomënnäg yīmü', ha Yeyox te nõm yīmü' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' tikmü'ün xohix te putat yīmü' yāy yōg kayak xatat ha' mōg, ha ta' tikmü'ün xohix nõy te mīm tu' mep mīmmäg, tu nõm putat yīmü' xatat ha' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmü'ün Yeyox keppah, ha ta' mōg tikmü'ün nõy Yeyox peheh. 'Üxohix te hām'äktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yä' max xe'ëgnäg Topah! Topa te nū'äkutnähä', tu 'äka'ogähä'! <sup>10</sup> Yä' max xe'ëgnäg, xate yāy yōg tikmü'ün xat könāmähä', hā yīpkox pip. Xate mōnāyxop Namix putuk, yä tikmü'ün xat putup. Yä' max xe'ëgnäg Topah! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ünün Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep kōmën Yenoyanën tu', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nähä', tu hāpxop xohix yīmap pēnähä'. 'Ämāxak'ax ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu nūktu xiptuxexka Metän hä' moxaha'.

#### *Piget kup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox putup xūy, <sup>13</sup> pa hāptox tu' pēnähä piget kup, ha yōg mīxux punethok, ha ta' mōg, nūy piget ta' pēnā', tu' mōg, pa piget ta' pēnā' 'ohnäg, yä mīxux pēnähä', yā piget ta' yōg mō'ägmüg'ah, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te piget kup pu hām'äktux, hu:

—Tikmü'ün te 'ōg mīnta xe māp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xupak.

#### *Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ünün Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmën Yenoyanën tu', tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', ha' nūn Yeyox, pa' pip tikmü'ün, tu' nõmenex, tu' pop tayūmak Topa pet xexka kopah, ha Yeyox te' xohix papuk, ha ta' mōg hāptopah, ha ta' mām tikmü'ün, tu tātūmak nõy yānān, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe xit'ax putxok, ha ta' mām tikmü'ün, tu kuxxuxtut hāmenex, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe yūm'ax putxok, <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu

Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxop tat hok, <sup>17</sup> tu tikmü'ün pu hāmyūmmüg'ähä', hu:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi Topa yōg hām'äktux. Yä Topa te: "'Ükpet 'äxet'ax putup 'ühēp xop xohix yōg Topa pu hām'äktux'ax pet." Kaxīy. Pa 'äxop te' mīy xupxet'ax pet, nūy yāy xapto! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yä 'ämānex xexka xop te' xupak xix tik te hāmyūmmüg te', tu hāmpē'paxex texīy Yeyox putex, pa' yīpkutuk, yä tikmü'ün tep-tup pax Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmüg'ax.

<sup>19</sup> 'Ämāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmën künāpa'.

#### *'Äpu 'äkuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>20</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu piget kup yīka' mōg, tu' pēnähä', yä' nak piget kup, yä' xexka 'ünak, <sup>21</sup> ha Pet te' xutigähä', tu Yeyox pu hām'äktux, hu:

—Notot, pēnā'. Hōmā xate piget kup mānōg, ha ta' hōnhä' nak. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Äkuxa mām Topa kopah, <sup>23</sup> hu ta' yīktix pu hām'äktux, hu: "'Äpēp, nūy mōg kōnäg xexka tu"', kaxīy, puxix' mōg putup kōnäg xexka tu'. 'Äkuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix mōg kōnäg xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yä 'äte xa hām'äktux: 'Äxop te Topa pu hām'äktux, nūy tatu hāpxop 'üm xak. 'Äpu 'äkuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy yūmmüg xe'e Topa te xa' popmāp-tup, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup 'üxohix. <sup>25</sup> 'Äxop te Topa pu hām'äktux. 'Äpu 'üxaxogā', 'ünōy te 'äktē'ex kummuk. 'Äpu 'üxaxogā', putu' kux, ha ta' pexkox tu Topa te' xaxogap-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, putu' kux. <sup>26</sup> Xate tikmü'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnäg, puxix 'Ätak pexkox yōg te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

#### *Tep-te Yeyox pu yāy 'äxet'ax hōm*

<sup>27</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmën Yenoyanën tu', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha ta' nūn 'ämānex xexka xop xix tik te hāmyūmmüg xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'äktux, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Tep-te xa yāy 'äxet'ax hōm, xayīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? Tep-te' xat, xayīy mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Äte xa yīkopit kamah. 'Äxop te hām'äktux xe'e', kopxix xa nõm 'äktux. <sup>30</sup> 'Äpu hām'äktux: Tep-te Yoām pu yāy 'äxet'ax hōm, pu yīy tikmü'ün putox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te 'ok pe tikmü'ün te'? Tep-te' xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha yāy mütik hām'äktux, hu:

—Yūmü'äte hām'äktux yä Topah, puxix yīkopit putup, hu: "Teptu 'äkuxa mām 'ohnäg Yoām kopah?" <sup>32</sup> Pa yūmü'ate hām'äktux yä tikmü'ün, puxix xok 'üm? Kaxīy.

Yā nōm te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux.  
<sup>33</sup> Ha:

–'Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

–Tep-te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux putup'ah kamah. Kaxīy.

## 12

### *Kāmānat kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

–Tik yōg mīnta 'op tox pip hām xa'ax xexka kopah, tu hām pak'ax mīy tu' yīmap, tu hep tat'ax xexka mīy, nūy nōm kopa xupyāg mīy, tu mīptut tox mīy, nūy nōm kopa tik xix, puyīy hāpxop xohix pēnā'. Tik te kāmānat pu' hōm hām xa'ax, puyīy pēnā', tu ta' mōg hatō'a'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā mīnta yāy koxuk, ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te tik nū'kutnāhā', puyīy mīnta yōg tayūmak pop, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa kāmānat te tik mūg, tu' kix, tu nū'kutnāhā', 'ūhok tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te xe tik nōy nū'kutnāhā', pa kāmānat xop te nōm hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu' yāg kix, ha' xakix. <sup>5</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te tik nōy nū'kutnāhā', pa kāmānat xop tep-tex. Ha xe' punethok mō'pok, pa kāmānat xop te yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu' yāg kix, ha' xakix. <sup>6</sup> Nōmhā' xip yāp-xet, puyīy mō'kutnā', yā hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā kutok pit, ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te hāmpē'paxex hu: "Kāmānat tek-tok 'āpak putup." Kaxīy, tuk-tok nū'kutnāhā', <sup>7</sup> pa kāmānat xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: "Yā hām xa'ax yōg xuxyāk-tok. 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy pa hām xa'ax, nūy yūmū yōg hām xa'ax." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> –Kāmānat tek-tok mūg, tuptex, tu xok-xax putyōn hām xa'ax nāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–Putep mūn mīy putup hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā nōmhā'? Yā' mōg putup, nūy kāmānat kix, ha' xakixp-tup, ha kāmānat nōy pu hām xa'ax hōm putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet tu'. Yā' kax'āmi, hu: "Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap paha', tu hāmpē'paxex, yā' kūmmuk, tu' putyōn. Pa 'āmhok, yā' max xe'ēgnāg mīkaxxap, <sup>11</sup> Yā Topa te' mīy, yā' max xe'ēgnāg!" Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' yūmmūg nōmhā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te', yā Yeyox te nōm xop 'āktux. Yā nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āmhok, 'ūmīy 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā hāpxop mīy 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg hatō'a'.

*'Ok max gohet pu tayūmak pagok*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā tik te nū'pok Paniye xop xix 'Enot xop, puyīy Yeyox koit'ax xak. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

–Notot, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Xate' xexka xop yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, pa xate tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa te nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux: putep xuktux yūmū yōg Topa yōg tappet tu'. 'Ok pe' max gohet pu tayūmak tanemēn'ax pagok, yā Hōm xop yōg xat'ax Xet pu pagok? 'Ok pe' kummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tik pa max, pa yā' kuxa kummuk. Yeyox te:

–Tepu 'āxop te' xak 'āte' koit. Paxnū tayūmak 'ānuk, 'ū pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu putpu' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te:

–'Ū'ūm yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi tayūmak 'ānuk tu'? Xix 'ū'ūm yōg xumix xip tayūmak 'ānuk tu'?

Ha:

–Yā gohet yōg xat'ax Xet yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āpu gohet yōg xat'ax pu gohet yōg xat'ax yōg hāpxop pagok. 'Āpu Topa pu Topa yōg hāpxop pagok kamah. Kaxīy.

Ha' kuxa te' yēy.

### *Texīy tikmū'ūn te putpu' hix*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' nūn Xanuxeo pop, yā Xanuxeo xop te hāmpē'paxex tikmū'ūn putpu' hip-tup'ah. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

<sup>19</sup> –Notot, hōmā Mōyyex te yūmū'ā tappet kax'āmi, hu: "'Ūxok tīhik, ha ta' xip xetut, pak-tok 'ūm xip'ah. Mōyyex te' xat, tik taknōy te xetut hokyūm mūtik yāytaha', pu' max, nūy nōy xok pu' pop kaxxop. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā' pip 'ūtaknōy xohix te' 7. Tik māxap te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', pak-tok 'ohnāg, tu' xok. <sup>21</sup> Ha' taknōy 'ūg-nāy tu te' yāytaha', tuk-tok put 'ohnāg, tu' xok, ha' taknōy yāyokte hā kaxīy kama'. <sup>22</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik, 'ūk-tok 'ūm pop 'ohnāg, tu' xakix 'ūxohix. Hāpxip 'Īhā' xok kama 'ūhūn. <sup>23</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix putpu' hīnnāp-tup, 'ū'ūm yōg xetut nōmhā'? Yā xohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! Texīy? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa 'ūka'ok xexka'. <sup>25</sup> Yā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup. Topa yōg nū'pok xop te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi tappet tu', tu putpu' hīnnā'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok 'āxop te nōm mōkupix 'ohnāg? Yā 'ūkax'āmi Topa te mīm pahok kup puk kopa Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūn yā 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix 'Iyak yōg, xix Yako yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Hā kaxīy Topa te' xuktux 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, pa yā hi xop yōg. 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.



*Topa yōg xat'ax xexkanām*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' xip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop kopah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām'āktux max. Tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Topa te tikmū'ūn xat. Xat'ax 'ūm xexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, hu: “Iyaet xop, 'āpu 'ūxupax. Yūmūg xuxyā yā yūmū yōg Topa yāp-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah. <sup>30</sup> 'Āpu 'āxuxyā Topap-tuppax 'ākuxa xexka hā xix 'ākokux xexka hā xix 'āp-tox xexka hā xix 'ōg ka'ok'ax xexka hā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Ha Topa te xe tikmū'ūn xat, yā xat'ax 'ūk-nāy tu'. Topa te: “'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. Yā' xat'ax tix 'ūxexkanām, ha ta xat'ax nōy 'ūxexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik te:

–Notōt, yā hām'āktux max! 'A' koit'ah. Yā' xip Topap-xet, ha ta' nōy 'ūm 'ap xip'ah. <sup>33</sup> Yā' max yūmū'āte Topap-tuppax yāy kuxa xexka hā xix yāy putox xexka hā xix yāy ka'ok'ax xexka hā. Yā' max kama yūmū'āte yāy nōy putup pax yūmū'āte yāy putup pax putuk. Yā' max xexka yūmū'āte xat'ax tix mīy nō'ōm, ha ta' max mīax yūmū'āte xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik te hāmyūmmūg, yā hām'āktux max. Yeyox te:

–'Āxip Topa yōg xop yīka' Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa nōg, hu xe hāpxop nōy yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax*

<sup>35</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox Topa pet xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Tepu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox? <sup>36</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te Namix kax'āmiyāhā', ha tute kax'āmi', hu: “Yūmūg xuxyā Topa te 'ūgxuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: Yūhūm 'ūgyīm xe'e tu', ha 'āte puknōg gāy xop xix putup 'āpata yīkāgnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Namix te: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xānāhā, hu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. Texīy Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop*

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup pax. <sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Pa 'ātix, tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup pax, nūy hāpkumep, nūy topixxax xe'ēgnāg ta', puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, yā nōm 'āpak nāpet tu'. Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' pop 'ūxexka xop yōg pip'ax Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa <sup>39</sup> xix 'āmuk xexka tu', <sup>40</sup> tu hokmām xop yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xupxet, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmpel'paxex yā' max. Topa te

yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān xexkap-tup! Kaxīy.

*'Ūn hokyūm te tayūmak nīm*

<sup>41</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa tayūmak tat'ax mīpkox yīkak, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy tayūmak nīm tayūmak tat'ax kopah. Tikmū'ūn punethok 'ūp-texop xexka te tayūmak xohix nīm, <sup>42</sup> ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā hok yūm, yā hām hōgnāg. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu tayūmak 'ānuk tix mō'tat mīpkox kopah, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

–'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, nū 'ūn hok yūm, yā hām hōgnāg, pa yā hāpxop xohix mō'tat, pa nōm nōy xohix te hāpxop kutīgnāg mō'tat. <sup>44</sup> Yā 'ūp-texop xexka xop yōg hāpxop punethok, tu tayūmak yāgnāg xut, nūy mō'tat, ha yōg hāpxop punethok pip, pa 'ūn hok yūm te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix mō'tat, ha' nōg. Kaxīy.

**13***Topa pet xexka kōyyōy putup*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha tik xop te:

–Yāyā, pēnā Topa pet xexka 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yā mīptut max!

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ok mīptut max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'? Hāpxip 'īhā yōg mīkaxxap te' nōy yīmū' mām putup'ah, yā' xohix xexka koxyōy putup! Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūyāp-tup*

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mām, ha Pet te' yīkopit, xix Tiak te, xix Yoām te, xix 'Ānene te', hu:

<sup>4</sup> –Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm pēnāp-tup, 'īhā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', hu:

–Pa 'ātix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa mām hok koit'ax kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yā' nūn putup 'ūxohix, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: “'Ūgmūn nō'ōm, Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', yā Yeyox 'ūgmūn!” Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa mām putup koit'ax kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te' xupak putup hāmnhūn xexka hāmnhūmnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakīynāg. Ha tikmū'ūn nūn putup, tu: “Yā yāy kix kakīynāg tikmū'ūn hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix putup te kaxīy, pa hāpkux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka nōy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy kix putup, ha ta' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāy kix putup, ha ta hām xexka yāy nuhuk nām panip putup, ha ta hāmnhōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. 'Ūn tek-tok

put putup, tu' xüy xexka'. Hã kaxiy tikmũ'ün xüy putup, ha mõktu hãpkux.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'ätix, tikmũ'ün te 'äxop mögãp-tup 'üpa te hãmyümmüg xop tu', puyiy 'äxop kopit, yã 'äxop kummugãp-tup. Ha tikmũ'ün nün putup kamah, nüy 'äxop kix xikot hã Yoneo xop yög Topa pet kopah. Yã 'äkuxa mãm 'ügkopah, yiy ta' nün putup tikmũ'ün, nüy 'äxop mögã gohenanok tu' xix gohet yög xat'ax xexka tu', puyiy 'äxop kopit, ha 'äxop te nöm pu Topa yög hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, <sup>10</sup> ha tikmũ'ün te' hep xop xohix xexka pu Topa yög hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux putup hãmãxap, hak-nây tu hãpkux. <sup>11</sup> Tikmũ'ün te 'äxop müg, nüy 'äxop mögã' gohet yög xexka xop tu'. 'Äpu 'äkuxa nög hok. 'Äpu hãmpe'ãpaxe hok, hu: "'Äte putep xuktux putup?" Kaxiy. Pa 'ãmhok, 'ãmög putup gohet yög xexka tu', ha Topa te xa hãm'ãktux'ax hãm putup, xayiy hãm'ãktux, yã 'ög hãm'ãktux 'ohnãg, pa yã Topa Koxuk mün yög. <sup>12</sup> Tikmũ'ün punethok te yã taknøy mögãp-tup gohet yög xexka xop tu', puyiy nöm kix, ha ta 'atak te yã kutok mögãp-tup kamah xi' tut te', puyiy nöm kix. Ha tak-tok te 'atak mögãp-tup kama xi' tut, puyiy nöm kix, ha 'xakix putup 'üxohix. <sup>13</sup> Äkuxa mãm 'ügkopah, yiy tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup nög putup, pa 'äpu 'äkuxa mãm ka'ok mõkuma'ãmög, ha Topa te 'ähinnãp-tup. Kaxiy.

#### 'Üxüy xexka'

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'Äxop te' pãnãp-tup hãpxop yã 'Igã xexka 'ünöy yög xip'ax tu'—xate nü mõkupix, 'äpu hãmyümmüg—'äxop pip hãpxexka Yonex tu', nüy ta mög mõ'ka'ok yiktix tu'. <sup>15</sup> Äxop mãm mĩptut yimü, nüy ta mög mõ'ka'ok. Mĩptut hã mõxa hok, nüy hãpxop pa'. <sup>16</sup> Äxop pip hãpxa tu', nüy ta mög mõ'ka'ok, yã pet hã mõxa hok, nüy topixax pa' <sup>17</sup> Yã kummuk xexkap-tup 'ün tek-tok xuk xop pu' xix 'ün tek-tok put xop pu'. <sup>18</sup> Äpu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, nüy ta tu' xak, puyiy tikmũ'ün 'äxop kummugã mö'ãgmüg pukpex 'thã'. <sup>19</sup> Yã nöm 'ãmnüy hã 'äxop xüy xexkap-tup, pa hãmã Topa te' mĩa hãm xexka xix hõnhã' xüy kutõgnãg. <sup>20</sup> Topa te' xat, xayiy 'ãmnüy xohix'ah hã 'äxop xüy putup. Topa te' xat hok, puxix xakix xohix xexka'. Pa' pip Topa kopa kuxa mãm ka'ok xop, yã Topa te nöm yimögãtux, nüy nöm hinnã', hu' xat putup, puyiy 'ãmnüy xohix'ah hã' xüy.

<sup>21</sup> —Tikmũ'ün te hãm'ãktux putup, hu: "Mü, nüy pãnã', Topa yög yãykutnã'ax xip nünteh." Kaxiy. Ha ta' nöy te hãm'ãktux putup, hu: "Mög, nüy pãnã', Topa yög yãykutnã'ax xip 'õnteh, yã' xip Yeyox." Kaxiy. Äpu 'ãyipkox pip hok. Yã' koit. <sup>22</sup> Yã nöm koit xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop

putuk putup, tu Topa yög yãykutnã'ax putuk putup, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, nüy Topa putuk, puyiy tikmũ'ün kuxa' yëy. Nöm tep-tup, nüy Topa yög yimögãtux xop kuxa mãm koit'ax kopah. <sup>23</sup> Pa 'ätix. 'Äte 'äxop pu hãmyümmügãhã' hõnhã'. Hãpxip 'thã nöm hãpxopmã'ax pãnãp-tup, tu' yümmüg putup. Kaxiy.

#### Tikmũ'ün Kutok putpu' nün

<sup>24</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Yã' xüy xexka nög putup, ha ta mäyõn yãyhãp-tup hãpkoxtap, ha ta mäyõn hex yãnãm pip putup'ah, <sup>25</sup> ha ta mäyõnnãg pip pexkox yo'oma', pa xakux putup, ha ta hãpxop xohix ka'ok nuhuk putup pexkox yo'oma' xix pexkox kopah, <sup>26</sup> ha ta pexkox tuk yixop-tup, yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu hãmgöy xexka kopak yixop-tup, yã' max xe'ëgnãg, ha tikmũ'ün xohix te' pãnãp-tup, <sup>27</sup> ha 'äte yãy yög pexkox yög nü'pok xop mõ'pok putup hãpxexka xohix tu'. 'Ümög putup, nüy Topa yög yimögãtux xop nunnã', puyiy xohix yãy tu nü'nã'. Kaxiy.

#### Piget kup

<sup>28</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Äpu hãmyümmüg. 'Üxip piget kup, tu yög mĩmmãg tup, tu yög mĩxux xupep. 'Äxop te' pãnãhã' tu' yümmüg mö'ãgmüg pukpex, yã tex tihix. <sup>29</sup> Hã kaxiy xate nöm hãpxopmã'ax pãnãp-tup 'äte xa nöm 'ãktux, tu' yümmüg putup 'ügnün putup putpu'. <sup>30</sup> Äpu hãmyümmüg, hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ün, ha ta' yãg te nöm hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnãp-tup, pa yã' yãg te' pãnãp-tup 'ohnãg, pa xakix putup hãmãxap. <sup>31</sup> 'ünög putup hãmõgnöy xix hãm xexka', pa yõgnü hãm'ãktux pip mõkuma'mög, tu' nög putup 'ohnãg. Kaxiy.

#### Hãm'ümhã

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Hãm'ümhã tikmũ'ün te nöm hãpxopmã'ax pãnãp-tup? Hãptup 'üm, pe 'ãmnüy 'üm? Mäyõn yüm 'üm? Yã pexkox nü'pok xop te' yümmüg 'ohnãg, ha Topak-tok te' yümmüg 'ohnãg, pa 'atak Topa puxehnãg te' yümmüg. <sup>33</sup> Pa 'ätix. 'Äpu 'ükhip, nüy hãmpãnã'. Yã 'äxop te' yümmüg 'ohnãg. Hãm'ümhã nöm hãpxopmã'ax pãnãp-tup? Yã 'äxop te' yümmüg 'ohnãg. <sup>34</sup> Yã hã kaxiy putuk. Tik mög putup hãptox tu', tu kãmãnat xex, puyiy hãm, tu hãmýikox pãnã'ax xat, puyiy hãmpãnã', tu ta' mög tihik. <sup>35</sup> Hãm'ümhã putpu' nün putup tihik, 'ok pe 'ãmãxak, 'ok pe 'ãmnüy kote hã, 'ok pe xokakkak tak xata hã, 'ok pe hãm yãy kuhmøy hã? Yã kãmãnat te' yümmüg 'ohnãg. Hã kaxiy tikmũ'ün te' yümmüg 'ohnãg, hãm'ümhã 'ügnün putup putpu'. <sup>36</sup> 'Ügnün putup, pa tikmũ'ün mö'yõn, yã' kummuk.

<sup>37</sup> 'Áte xa hām'áktux, xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'áktux, hu: "Pa 'átiX!" Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Ūp-tup, nūy Yeyox putex*

<sup>1</sup> Hōnhā 'āmnīy tix 'īhā 'āmuk xexka xip'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xix Pām Tokatok Hok. Ha 'āmānex xexka xop tep-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup, puyīy xonat xop Yeyox mūy, puyīy kīy, 'ūp-tex putup hah, <sup>2</sup> tu yāy mūtik hām'áktux, hu:

—Pa 'āmhok hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āmuk xexka xip. Hōnhā yūmū'āte Yeyox putex, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy xexkah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka mā kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox xiptuxexka Metān tu' Xīmām pet kopah, yā Xīmām xax kunutnām. Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, tu mīkaxxap koxnāg max nūnnāhā', yā mīkaxxap 'anamax hā' mīy, ha' kopa' xip hep haxnāg max 'ūxuxet'ax nān, yā takat xexkah. 'Ūn nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap koxnāg koxyoōy, tu Yeyox putox yīmū hep pux. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' gāy, tu yāy mūtik hām'áktux, hu:

—Yā' kummuk. Teptu hā kaxīy hep haxnāg max putyōn? <sup>5</sup> Yā hep nōmenex, pu' max, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu nōm popmā'. Yā yōg tayūmak xexkah, yā yōg tayūmak 'ānuk, yā yānām ponnok hā mīy, yā xohix te' 300 'ūyōg tayūmak 'ānuk. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te 'ūn mānōg, <sup>6</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Ūmānōg hok' Teptu 'āxop gāy xexkah? 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Yā' hok xop pip mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Āxop tep-tup, nūy ta nōm hā tehet, pak xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max yūmmūg, hu' mīy. 'Ūkxok putup, hak hāpkot putup, yīy ta hōnhā 'ūn tek yīn muk, nūy haxyā max, koxxax putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Áte xa' hāpxe'e 'áktux tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'áktux putup, tu nū 'ūn 'áktux putup kamah.

### *Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yot 'Īkkanot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'áktux, nūy gāy xop mōgā Yeyox ha, puyīy xūyāgā', <sup>11</sup> ha 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak, hu' kuxa hit-tup, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte xa tayūmak popmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha, puyīy xūyāgā'? Yā Yot te hāmp'e paxex.

### *'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āmuk xexka xip 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok, yā 'āmnīy māxap, 'īhā Yoneo xop te kahnēn kutok kix 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'

Yēn pu'. Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Pi'yā xatep-tup? Pi'yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik mō'pok, tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg kōmēn tu'. 'Āmōg putup, pa' mōg putup tihik, tu naxtox hā kōnāg tat putup. 'Āpu nōm pe mōg. <sup>14</sup> Tik te mīptut hā mō'nāp-tup. 'Āpu nōm hā mōxā kamah, nūy xuxyā pu hām'áktux. 'Āpu hām'áktux, hu:

"Yāyā te' yīkopit. Pi'yā' yūm hām'āta kox? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup 'ōnteh, 'ūgmūn xix yāy yōg tik xop." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tik te xa' mūg hām'āta kox max, yā pepi' yūm, ha' pip mīmpē max. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik tix, tu mōktu hāpxop xohix pēnāhā Yeyox te nōm xuktux, tu 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn mīy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hām'āta kox hā' mōxaha', <sup>18</sup> tu mīmpē xit'ax tu' mām, tu' xit, ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'áktux. 'Ūxip tihik 'āxop kopah, tuk mūtik xit. Tute' gāy xop nūnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgxūyāgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, ha yāp-xet te:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm? 'Ok 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' nōy te yīykopit, ha' nōy te, tu mōktu xohix te' yīykopit kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik puxet 'āxop kopah, yā nōm te pām pix putup kānēy pet xax kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūkxok putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xok putup. Yā hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'áktux. Tik te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Tikmū'ūn Kutok ha, puyīy xūyāgā'. Yā' kummuk xexka nōm pu'. 'Ūtut te nōm put 'ohnāg, pu' max! Kaxīy.

### *Pām māhā, tu xupyāg xo'op, nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh*

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūxit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu nōm popmāhā', tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpop. Nūhū yā 'ūgyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu kānēy xo'op'ax paha', tu Topa pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Topa, yā' max, 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, ha' xo'op. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nūhū yā 'ūkhep 'āta. 'Áte yāy hep 'āta tikmū'ūn xohix pupi nū'nāp-tup. 'Ūkhep 'āta yā pa'ax tup Topa yōg xix tikmū'ūn yōg.

<sup>25</sup> 'Áte xa hām'áktux xe'e', 'āte xe xupyāg xo'op putup'ah. Nāy, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pīp, 'īhā xe'

xo'op. <sup>26</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa puk-tex, tu ta' mōg yīktix 'Onimet tu'.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āxop xohix tek nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn pēnā'ax putex putup, ha ta kahnēn xumāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Pa putpuk hip-tup 'ūgmūn, tu tak mōg putup 'āxop keppa hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Pet te:

–'Āmhok! 'Āte 'ānīm putup'ah. Nōm xohix te 'ānīm putup, kopxix 'ānīm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e: 'āmnīy ha ta hām'āktux tikoyuk xate, hu: "'Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg!" Kaxīy. Hāpxip 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–'Āmhok! 'Āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah, 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūkxok 'āmūtik, kopxix nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha ta nōm 'āktux kamah Yeyox yōg tik xohix xop.

*Yeyox xip mīm mātiknāg Yetxēm tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mūtik mīm mātiknāg tu' 'ūxuxet'ax Yetxēm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

–Māhām nūnteh, 'īhāg mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōgāhā Pet, xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox kuxa hitup 'ohnāg kōnāmāhā', tu' kuxanōg xexkah, <sup>34</sup> tu:

–'Ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāg xok putup putuk. 'Āpu nox 'āti nūnteh, nūy 'ūkhip. Pa 'ātit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu ta' mōg kutōgnāg, tu mō hām nīy, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Topa, xate' xat, kopxix xūy putup'ah.

<sup>36</sup> Tak yōgnū 'ātak, xate hāpxorpā xohix yūmmūg. 'Āpu xat, 'ūyīy xūy hok. Pa 'āteputup'ah 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āteputup xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpu', tu nūktu yāy yōg tik tikoyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, ha Yeyox te Pet pu:

–Xīmām, 'ok mō'ōn? 'Ok māyōn mōg kutōgnāg hāg hip 'ohnāg? <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy nōy 'āxapit hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ākoxuk tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn hok, pa 'āyīn tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn, yā 'ākoxuk ka'ok, pa 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg hām'āktux 'āktux 'ūxehet, yā' yāy putuk, <sup>40</sup> tu ta xe' nūn putpu', pa' pip

yāy yōg tik xop, tu mō'yōn. Yā kūmīm tep-tex xexkah, tu' pa ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yānān hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xe' mōg Yeyox, tu xe' nūn putpu', yā' nūn tikoyuk, tu:

–'Ok mō'ōn kux'ah, 'ok kūmīm te 'āp-tex? Puxix! Yā nōmhā'! Yā nōmhā tik nūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy xop nūnnā', puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūyā'. <sup>42</sup> Pepix 'āpip. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Pēnā', 'ūnūn tihik, tu' gāy xop nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ūkxūyā'! Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>43</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā' xupep Yot, yā nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, ha nūmūti' mōxaha tikmū'ūn, ha' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok, xix tik te hām yūmmūg xop te', xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te'. <sup>44</sup> Yā Yot tep-tup, nūy gāy xop mōgā', puyīy Yeyox xūyā', hu nūmūtik hām'āktux, "'Āte tik kep hā' mūg putup. 'Āpu nōm mūy, nūy mōgā'. Yā nō'ōm." Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn Yot, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg xip, tu:

–Yāyā'! Kaxīy.

Tu' nūy kep hā' mūg, yā xape xop putuk. <sup>46</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu' hīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu mīkaxxexka xut, tu tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>48</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ok 'āxop nūn, tu' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg, nūy xupxet hīy? Yā' putuk. <sup>49</sup> Hōmāg xip ka'ok 'āxop kopah, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā' Topa pet xexka', pa 'āxop tek hīy 'ohnāg. Pa hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', ha ta hōnhā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox nīm, tu hāpxūmānām.

<sup>51</sup> Yā' xip tik tuktu, tu komenok ponnok hā' taha', ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy putup, <sup>52</sup> pa tik te' nīm komenok, tu' xaxtop, tu ta' mōxupaha'

*Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te Yeyox kopit*

<sup>53</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mōgāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop.

<sup>54</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet, tu hāptox tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhōg tu', tu' yūm kuxap yīkak xonat xop mūtik, nūy xapuk. <sup>55</sup> Ha ta' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāmp'e'paxex, texīy Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup, puyīy putex. Pa 'āmhok, 'ap yūmmūg'ah. <sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' kupex, tu' koit, pa' yāy yōg hām'āktux te' nōy yōg putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>57</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip, tu' koit, hu:

<sup>58</sup> —Ügmü'áte Yeyox yög hām'äktux 'äpak, yä tute: "Tikmü'ün te Topa pet xexka mīy, ha ta 'äte' koxyöy putup, pa 'äte xe' mīy putup 'ämñīy tikoyuk hä. Yä tikmü'ün te nōm mīy putup 'ohnäg." Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmü'ün te hām'äktux, pa' yög ku-pex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnäg.

<sup>60</sup> Ha tak-nīhā' xip tik te 'ämānex xop xat tikmü'ün kopah, tu Yeyox pu hām'äktux, hu: —Ok xate hām'äktux yānān 'ohnäg? Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Pa' yēy. Yä hām'äktux yānān 'ohnäg, ha tik te 'ämānex xop xat te xe:

—Ok Topa te 'äyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnäg kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. 'Äxop xohix tek pēnāp-tup, yā Tikmü'ün Kutok pēnāp-tup. 'Ügyūm putup Topa ka'ok yīm xe'e tu'. 'Äxop te kamak pēnāp-tup, 'ükxip putup pexkox kopah, tu ta yīxop-tup hāmgyöy xexka kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik te 'ämānex xop xat te yāy topixxax pot, yā' gāy, tu:

—Puxix. Yä hām'äktux kummuk! <sup>64</sup> Tute Topa 'äktux kummuk. 'Äxop te' xupak. Putep hāmpē'äpaxex nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün xohix te Yeyox putup nōg, tu hām'äktux, hu:

—'Äpu 'üp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te yīynīn xōn kōnāmāhā Yeyox tu', tu' nōy putox mō'nīy, tu' kix, tu:

—'Äpu hām'äktux. Tep-te 'äkix? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' pip xonat, tu Yeyox kix yāy yīm hä.

*Pet te hām'äktux Yeyox yūmmüg 'ohnäg*

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet kukpa hāmnuhnög tu', ha' nūn tik te 'ämānex xop xat yög kāmānat hex, <sup>67</sup> tu nūktu Pet pēnāhā', tu:

—Hōmā 'äxip kōmēn Nāyane yög Yeyox mütik, yā yög xop kopa 'äxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Ap 'äte nōm yūmmüg'ah. Putep 'äktux? Kaxīy. Tu ta' mōg Pet hāmpak'ax mō'nīynīn'ax tu', 'īhā xokakkak tak xataha'. <sup>69</sup> Ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', ha yīka' nōy pip, ha kāmānat hex te:

—Hamūn, tihik 'ōhōm yā Yeyox yög xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Äk mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'īhā tikmü'ün te:

—Hamūn. 'Ügmü'äte' yūmmüg xe'e. 'Äxip Yeyox yög tik xop kopah. Hamūn, 'ämūn yā hāpxexka Ganinet yög tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Äte xa hām'äktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tu' yūmmüg. 'Äxop te tik 'äktux, pa 'äte nōm yūmmüg 'ohnäg! 'Äte' koit, puxix Topa 'ügkix! Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnäg 'īhā xe' xataha xokakkak tak, ha Pet te' xutigāhā', yā hōmā Yeyox te: "Xate hām'äktux tikoyuk, hu: 'Äte Yeyox

yūmmüg 'ohnäg! Kaxīy. 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix." Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnäg, hu' potaha'.

## 15

*Yeyox xip Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn xupep 'īhā yāytunū'nāhā 'ämānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yög xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmüg xop, tu hām'äktux tik pa te hāmyūmmüg xop mütik.

Ha ta xonat xop te Yeyox hīy, tu ta' mōgāhā Pinat hah, tu mōktu Pinat pu Yeyox hōm.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox pu hām'äktux, hu:

—Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate hām'äktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'ämānex xexka xop te Yeyox 'äktux kummuk punethok. <sup>4</sup> Ha Pinat te xe yīykopit, hu:

—Ok xate hām'äktux hä yānān 'ohnäg?

'Äpu 'ūxupax, nōm xop te hām'äktux 'äkummuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yeyox te xe hām'äktux yānān 'ohnäg, yīy Pinat kuxa kopa' yēy.

*Tikmü'ün te hām'äktux Yeyox 'ükummuk*

<sup>6</sup> 'Ämuk xexka 'äxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xip, ha tikmü'ün te ta tu' xak, yīy ta Pinat te tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg. Yä hāmyāxatamuk xohix hä kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'äxet'ax Mahamax kanet ka'ok kopa yāy xape xop mütik. Yä hōmā tikmü'ün te gohet yög xop mütik yāy kix, ha Mahamax te tikmü'ün kix, ha' xakix.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' nūn nōmhā tikmü'ün, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg, Yä hāmyāxatamuk nōy xohix putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Ok 'äxop tep-tup, 'üyīy xut, pu mōg Yoneo xop yög xat'ax Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yä Pinat te' yūmmüg 'ämānex xexka xop Yeyox hä yīpkumīy, hu Yeyox nūnnāhā Pinat hah, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'äktux hä tikmü'ün gāyāhā', puyīy ta tu' xak, puyīy Pinat Mahamax xut pu mōg, 'ap Yeyox'ah, <sup>12</sup> ha Pinat te:

—'Äxop te putep-tup, 'ü mīy tik mütik? Yä 'äxop te nōm xānāhā nōm te Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te:

—'Äpu mīpkup nix yīmūp-tex pipkup hä. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Teptu, putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün te hām'äktux ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—'Äpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! 'Äpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pinat tep-tup, nūy tikmü'ün kuxa hittupmā', hu Mahamax xut, pu mōg, tu hāpxip 'īhā xat, puyīy xonat Yeyox kix xikot hä, tu xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex.

*Xonat te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha xonat xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā xonat te Yeyox pu mō xax tat, yā topixxax tox 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix kuxxax, puyīy xexka xop putuk, yā mīmyāmtoxmāg hā' mīy. <sup>18</sup> Xonat te:

—Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Xate Yoneo xop xat! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Xonat te Yeyox putox kix mīm xahix hā, tu mōg yīyhep yōn, tu kopaxux tu' pip Yeyox keppah, yā' xexka xop keppa putuk, yā' xexka xop 'āpak putuk, <sup>20</sup> tu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kux, tu topixxax tox 'āta xut, tu mō xax tat, yā Yeyox yōg, tu Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex.

*Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu putat hā' mōg, pa' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Xīmām, yā hām panip tu' nūn, tu kōmēn tu' mōg, yā kōmēn Xinēn yōg tihik, yā 'Anexān mūktak xix Hop mūktak. Ha ta' xat xonat te, pu Xīmām mīpkupnix tat, ha' taha', <sup>22</sup> ha xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā hām tu 'āxet'ax Gok, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Hām tu' xip putox kup." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>23</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox pu' hōm xupyāg xix hehmēn, yā xupyāg hā' kanop hehmēn, pa yā' xo'op'ah, <sup>24</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox xix mīpkupnix yīmū' pipkup hā, tu mō' xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet pu Yeyox xax hōm, ha ta' nōy pu' nōy hōm hā kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'Īhā mīpkupnix yīmū' xup Yeyox pipkup hā.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' 'ōm xip, tu' kax'āmi, hu: "Tik te Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. Tu nōm xix mīpkupnix yīmū'.

<sup>27</sup> Ha xonat xop te mīpkupnix yīmū xupxet tix kix pipkup hā, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīm xe'e tu', ha ta' nōy xup 'ūyīm xax tu'. <sup>28</sup> Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappetxax te hām 'āktux xe'e'. Yā Topa yōg tappetxax te, "Yā' xip 'ūkummuk xop mūtik."

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox mānōg, tup-tox mahap, tu:

—Ūgāynām! Tute hām'āktux Topa pet xexka koxyōy yūmmūg, tu xe' mīy yūmmūg 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' <sup>30</sup> Pu yā yīyxox mīpkupnix tu', nūy xok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' Yeyox mānōg kama 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnā yūmmūg, pa yāy hīnnā yūmmūg 'ohnāg! <sup>32</sup> Topa te 'āyāykutnāhā, ha xate Yoneo xop xat. 'Āpu mīpkupnix tu yīyxox. 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāp-tup, huk mūg kuxa mām putup 'ākopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta xupxet te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kamah.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>33</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm, pa hām xohix tu hāpkoxap, tu mōktu māyōn he'.

<sup>34</sup> Ha māyōn he 'Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—"Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān?" Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Yōgnū Topa, yōgnū Topa, teptuk nīm?" Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—Ūxupax! Tute 'Enit xānāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ōm xip, tu ta' mōg, tu tohok hā xupyāg kummuk xup, tu mīm hā' suhmīy, tu' nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu xo'op. Tute:

—'Āpu yūmū'āte pēnā'. 'Ok 'Enit nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xut? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mōhāmniyīn'ax pot 'ūpepix mōktu' kakak.

<sup>39</sup> Ha ta' xip xonat yōg kapitām Yeyox keppah, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, tu Yeyox xok pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn, tihik nūhū' yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūhūn hāptox miāx tu', tu' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn xop kopa' pip Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Manix, yā Yoye mūktut xix Tiak mūktut, yā Tiak yā tuktup.

<sup>41</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōg pax tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Yeyox pu hāpxop max mīy. Ha ta' pip kama 'ūn nōy xohix. Yā' nūn Yeyox mūtik kōmēn Yeyoyanēn tu'.

*Yeyox yīn xix mīkaxxap kox kopah*

<sup>42-43</sup> 'Āmāxak 'Īhā' nūn Yoye', yā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, yā' xexkah, tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop kopa' xip. Yā tute' hip Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā xexta pet 'āmāxak 'Īhā Yoneo xop te hāmmaxnāhā nit xap pu', yīy ta Yoye kux-anōg 'ohnāg, hu ta' mōg Pinat hah, nūy ta tu Yeyox xokxax xax. <sup>44</sup> Pinat te' xupak Yeyox xok xe'e nōmhā, tu' yēy, yā' xok mō'ka'ok. Pinat te' xānāhā Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg xat'ax, yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok xok tāmnāg Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te Yoye pu xokxax hōm.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yoye, tu topixxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkupnix tu Yeyox yīn putxok, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix, tu mīkaxxap xexka yōkānāmāhā hāmyīkox kopah, <sup>47</sup> ha Mānix Mānanēn te' pēnāhā xix Mānix te', yā Yoye mūktut. Yā Yeyox yīn pēnāhā' xix mīkaxxap kox.

**16***Yeyox te putpu' hix*

<sup>1</sup> Nit xap 'āmnīy tuknōg nōg 'Īhā' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Mānix, yā

Tiak mūktut, tu hep hāynāg max paha', nūy Yeyox yīn muk. <sup>2</sup>Yenomīy māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg mīkaxxap kox tu', <sup>3</sup> tu putat kopa yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū'ūm tek mū'ā mīkaxxap xexka yōkānāmāp-tup, nūy xut hāmyīkox tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Yā' xexkanām mīkaxxap, yīy nōm 'āktux. Pa' pēnāhā', pa' xip'ah hāmyīkox tu'. Tep-te' yōkānāmāhā'? <sup>5</sup>Ūn te mīkaxxap kox hā' mōxaha', pa' yūm tihik, tu yōg topixxax tox ponnok, yā' yūm 'ūn yīm xe'e tu', yīy 'ūn te' yīpikutuk xexkah. <sup>6</sup>Pa tik te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok! 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āxop te' xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. 'Ap xip'ah nūnteh. Yā putpu' hi'. Pēnā 'ūyōg xip'ax nūnteh. <sup>7</sup>Mōg, nūy Pet pu hām'āktux xix Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu'. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yeyox te 'ākeppa mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te xa nōm 'āktux hōmā." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha ta' mōg 'ūhūn, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, yā' yīpikutuk, yā' kuxanōg, hu' yēy, yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg*

<sup>9</sup>Hāptup yenomīy 'ihā putpu' hix Yeyox, tu Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg hāmāxap. Yā hōmā Yeyox te' mōy yāmīy kummuk te' <sup>7</sup>Mānix Mānanēn kopah, <sup>10</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa' pip Yeyox mūtik mōg xop, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', ha Mānix Mānanēn te:

—'Ūputpu' hix Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha' xupak, yā putpu' hi', tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg*

<sup>12</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg. Yā tik mōg hām panip tu', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>13</sup> tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu nōm 'āktux, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>14</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg. Yā' xit tihik, ha' nūn Yeyox, tu tik pu yāy mūg, tu:

—Tepu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te: "'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox. Yā putpu' hi'". Kaxīy. Pa' 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. Yā' kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Tu xe:

—'Āpu mōg hāpxexka xohix xexka tu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hap-tox pix, puxix Topa kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup>Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā yāmīy kummuk mōy putup, tu' yīy'ax tup punethok hā' xuktux putup. <sup>18</sup>Kāyā gāy tep-top, puxix xūy 'ohnāg. Hep kummuk xo'op

nōm te tikmū'ūn kix, puxix xūy 'ohnāg, tu pakut xop yīmū yāy yīm xex, puxix hittup.

*Yeyox mōg pexkox tu'*

<sup>19</sup>Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, ha' nōy te' mōgāhā pepix pexkox tu', ha' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu'. <sup>20</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu'. Ha yūmamūg xuxyā te yōg hām'āktux ka'ogāhā', yā nōm mō'nīgnām, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āpak max'ax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## NOK TE YEYOX 'ĂKTUX

*Nok te Teop pu kax'ămi'*

<sup>1</sup> Teop: —Hômă tikmũ'ün te hăpxopmă ka'ok pênâhă', tu' pênâ hămăxap, tu nôm hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux, <sup>2</sup> ha tik xop te nôm hăm'ăktux kax'ămi tappet tu', <sup>3</sup> yîy 'âte mō'kupix punethok, tu hăm'ăpak, tu' yîkopit, nŷy nômhă yummũg max, tu hămpe'paxex, hu: Yă' 'âte hăpxopmă'ax xohix kax'ămi', tu tappet tu kax'ămi', nŷy xa mō'kutnă', <sup>4</sup> xa 'ăkuxa yŷm ka'ok, nŷy hăpxopmă'ax kopa' yŷm ka'ok, tikmũ'ün te xa nôm yummũgăhă'.

*Pexkox yŷg nŷ'kutnă'ax te Yakanit pu hăm'ăktux*

<sup>5</sup> Hômə 'Enot te hăpxekka Yonex yŷg tikmũ'ün xat, 'Īhă Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yŷg 'ămanex, 'ŷxetut 'ăxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'ămănex kutok hex. <sup>6</sup> Yă' max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu hăpxopmă max, ha Topa te pênâhă', tu' xat, ha' yîpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ŷmŷnăg hu' mŷy, <sup>7</sup> pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnăg, 'ŷk-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yîpxox.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ămnŷy 'ŷm 'Īhă Yakanit te 'ămănex yŷg hăm hă' hăm, tu Topa pet kopa' hăm, ha 'Amit yŷg xop xohix hăm, ha nôm xop te mō' xap yŷn, tu' xap tu' yummũgăhă', ha' xut Yakanit, nŷy hăm, 'ŷnŷy yănân tu', <sup>9</sup> pu mŷm xax 'ŷm puk, nŷy haxyă, xix mŷm hep 'ŷm puk, nŷy Topa pu' haxyă', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'năhă', <sup>10</sup> ha Yoneo yŷg tikmũ'ün tek-nĭhă' pip hăptopa', tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux pax, 'Īhă 'ămănex xop te mŷm hep puk, mŷmpe yŷmŷy 'ŷm ha' puk, nŷy Topa pu' haxyă'. <sup>11</sup> Hăpxip 'ohnăg 'Īhă Yakanit te pexkox yŷg nŷ'kutnă'ax pênâhă, ha mŷmpe puk'ax yĭka' xip, 'ŷyŷp xe'e hă' xip, <sup>12</sup> ha' kuxănŷg, tu' kuxa te' yĕy, <sup>13</sup> pa nôm nŷ'kutnă'ax te:

—'Ăkuxănŷg hok, nŷy 'ăka'ok. Topa te 'ŷg hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, hă 'ăxetut te 'ăk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mŷy putup Yoăm. <sup>14</sup> 'Ăk-tok put 'Īhă 'ăkuxa hĭttup putup, ha tikmũ'ün hĭttup putup kamah, <sup>15</sup> yă Topa te 'ăk-tok pit xexka mŷy putup, 'ŷtut tex kopa' xip 'Īhă Topa Coxuk te 'ăk-tok ka'ogăp-tup, yĭy xupyăg xat hok puyĭy xo'op hok, <sup>16</sup> tu 'Iyaet yŷg tikmũ'ün punethok mŷgăp-tup, tu 'Iyaet yŷg Topa ha mŷgăp-tup. <sup>17</sup> Yă Topa te 'ăk-tok nŷ'kutnăp-tup tikmũ'ün hah, pu yăy pupi hăm'ăktux. Hômə mŷnăyxop hĭt-pap 'Enit te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'ăk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: "Ăpu, yăyhăhup," kaxĭy, puk-tok tu găy kuxyă', nŷy nôm putup pax 'ŷxeheh, ha 'ăk-tok te' yîpkox 'ohnăg xop pu hupmăp-tup, pu hămpe'paxex, nŷy yăy hămyoa', 'Iyaet yŷg tikmũ'ün xat'ax nŷn ha hămyoa'. Kaxĭy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yakanit te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ătep yummũg'ah. 'ŷgkuxa yŷm 'ohnăg hăm'ăktux kopah. 'ŷgkuxa te xa tu' pa yŷm ka'ok, 'ŷgkutut xik xetut hah. Kaxĭy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nôm nŷ'kutnă'ax te:

—'ŷgmŷn Gamineo. Topa keppak xip, tu Topa puk hăm, ha xa nŷgkutnăhă', 'ŷyŷy xa hămyummũgă', tu xa hăm'ăpak max 'ăktux, <sup>20</sup> păyă xate 'ătu 'ăpa yŷm ka'ok, tu kuxa yŷm 'ohnăg. Xapi 'ăyŷy hok, tu mŷktu 'ăxetut te 'ăk-tok put, yĭy ta 'ăyŷy'ax 'ŷxeheh, ta tu' 'ăte' koit 'ohnăg hah. Kaxĭy. Tu' mŷg pexkox ha' put pu'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te hăptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nŷn 'ohnăg, ha' yĕy. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu hăptopa' mŷg, tu' yŷyŷg ka'ok, tu' yĭy tapax 'ohnăg, ha tikmũ'ün te:

—'ŷpênă', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'Īhă hăm yăy koxuk pênâhă'. Kaxĭy. Ha' yŷm xix, 'ŷyŷy hok tu'.

<sup>23</sup> Tu 'ămănex yŷg hăm'ax kux, tu ta' mŷg, tu mŷktu yăy pet tu' xupep. <sup>24</sup> Hăpxip kutŷgnăg 'Īhă' xetut te kopak-tok yŷm, tu mĕy te 5 hă' yăy pet kopa' xip, tu hăpkumep 'ohnăg, tu:

<sup>25</sup> —Hômə 'ăte yăyhăhup, 'ŷgkutok 'ohnăg tu', pa Topa tek pênâhă', tuk kuxa ka', tu yŷgnŷy yăyhăhup nŷhă, yă hŷnhăk kutok yŷm 'ŷgkopah. Kaxĭy.

*Pexkox yŷg nŷ'kutnă'ax te Mănix pu hăm'ăktux*

<sup>26</sup> Tuk-tok xuk mĕy te 6 'Īhă Topa te nŷ Gamineo kutnăhă', tu hăpxekka Ganinet yŷg kŷmĕn Năyane tu nŷ'kutnăhă', ha ta' nŷn pexkox yŷg nŷ'kutnă'ax, tu nŷktu Năyane tu' xupep, <sup>27</sup> tu 'ŷn yăyta hok ha' mŷg, ha' xuxet'ax Mănix, tu mŷnăyxop Namix xop yŷg Yoye mŷtik yăyta-put, păyă' hok yŷm. <sup>28</sup> Ha Gamineo te Mănix pet ha mŷ'năhă', tu:

—'Ăneo. Topa te xa hămmaxnăhă', tu nŷ mŷtik tĭhĭ'. Kaxĭy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Mănix kuxănŷg, tu yăy pu hăm'ăktux, hu: Putep mŷn 'ăktux nŷ'ŷm? Kaxĭy. <sup>30</sup> Ha nŷ'kutnă'ax te:

—Mănix, Topa te xa hămmaxnăhă', yĭy 'ăkuxănŷg hok. <sup>31</sup> Xate 'ăk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mŷy putup Yeyox. <sup>32</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün xohix xat putup, yă' xuxet'ax nŷy te: Topa Xe'ĕgnăg kutok pit. Kaxĭy. Hômə mŷnăyxop Namix te tikmũ'ün xat, ha kaxĭy 'ăk-tok te tikmũ'ün xat putup, <sup>33</sup> tu mŷnăyxop hĭttap Yako mŷkputox xat putup, tu hămyăxatamuk xohix hă tikmũ'ün xat putup mŷg kuma' mŷg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxĭy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Mănix te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ătep yummũg'ah. 'ŷgkutok put te xĭy? Yăk hok yŷm. 'Ăte tik 'ŷm mŷtik 'ŷgnŷm 'ohnăg. Kaxĭy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha nôm nŷ'kutnă'ax te:



—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'āk-tok putnāp-tup, 'Thā hok yūm, yīy 'āk-tok max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>36</sup> Yūmmūg. 'Āxape Iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yūm, ha mēy te 6 'ūk-tok xuk, 'ūk-tok nōm hāmāxap xuk. <sup>37</sup> Topa te hāpoxpmā'ax xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Mānix te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Topa puk kopaxux hāk xip, tu nūk xup, tu Topa tu hāpoxpmāhā'. Xate hām'āktux max. Kaxīy.

Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg.

*Mānix mōg 'Iyamet pet hah*

<sup>39</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'Thā Mānix yok, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpexka Yonex yōg kōmēn tu' mōg, tu hām xanep tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu mōktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu 'Iyamet pu' āneo, <sup>41</sup> ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yāy xit, <sup>42</sup> ha 'Iyamet yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ūn xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha xa hāmmaxnā xexkah. Xate 'āk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah. <sup>43</sup> Tik tek xat mūk tut nūn. Putep tuk ha 'ānūn? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte pute 'ūm. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy, <sup>44</sup> 'Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux: 'Āte 'ōg 'āneo 'āpak, 'Thāg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yāy xit. <sup>45</sup> Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' hīp, pu Topa hāpoxpmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

*Mānix tek-tex*

<sup>46</sup> Ha Mānix te:

—Ūgkuxa te 'ā Topa xexka 'āktux, <sup>47</sup> tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hīnnāhā', tuk pēnā max, <sup>48</sup> 'Thāk mūn kutōgnāg, yā Topa hā kāmānat hex, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, hu:

“Topa te Mānix pu hāmmaxnāhā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Mānix te xe':

—Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tek mūn pu hāpoxpmāhā', yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg,

<sup>50</sup> tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu',

ha tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop, xik mōkputox kuxa ka' Topa te', nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',

<sup>51</sup> ha hāpoxpmā max xe'ēgnāg, tu' gāy nām xop hā hāpoxummāhā',

nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Ūgmūn xexkah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Topa te' xexka xop xupepmāhā, puk-tōgnāg xop yāyhā tu xexkah,

<sup>53</sup> ha' hok xop pu hāpoxop punethok popmāhā',

tup-texop xexka pu hāpoxop popmā 'ohnāg, tu': “Mōg, mōg!” Kaxīy. Tu' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>54</sup> Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyoxop pu', tu' xutigāhā',

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu mō'nīynām.

<sup>55</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā',

Topa te mōnāyoxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Mēy 3 hā Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik tihī', ha mēy 3 kux, 'Thā yāy pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep 'ūyāy pet tu'.

*'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put*

<sup>57</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix nōg 'Thā 'Iyamet tek-tok put, ha' pit, <sup>58</sup> ha' xape xop xix tikmū'ūn te' yīmap hā' pip te' xupak, tu Topa te nōmhā hāmmax mīy yūmmūg, ha 'Iyamet kuxa hittup xix tikmū'ūn.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmū'ūn nūn, 'āmnīy te 7 nōg 'Thā' nūn, 'Iyamet pet ha' nūn, nūy 'ūk-tok pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yakanit, 'ūtak 'āxet'ax hā xanāp-tup, <sup>60</sup> pāyā' tut tep-tup nōg, tu:

—'Āmhok, kaxīy hok! 'Āte' xuxet'ax mīy'ax yāy xe'e tu Yoām. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Putep xuktux? Yoām te xīy? 'Āxape 'ūm 'āxet'ax Yoām? 'Ap xip'ah. Teptu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām? 'Ū 'ūm te nō Yoām? Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Tu' yīm xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok 'āxet'ax yūmmūgā',

<sup>63</sup> ha Yakanit kax'āmi putup, yīy tik 'ūm te tappet tu' hōm, xix tappet kup, ha Yakanit kax'āmi', hu: “'Ūxuxet'ax pi' Yoām.” Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>64</sup> Hāp xip 'ohnāg 'Thā Yakanit yōyxōg pu'uk, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—Ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yakanit pet tu' yīmap hā' pip, tu kuxānōg, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu Yonex yōg hām xanep tu tikmū'ūn pip xop pu' xuktux, ha' xohix te nōmhā yūmmūg, <sup>66</sup> hu' kuxa te' yēy, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Kakxop xe'e', tu' tuk kux, 'Thā tik xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te nōm ka'ogāhā', tu nū mūtik tihī'.

*Yakanit te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>67</sup> Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hā nū' xip, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>68</sup> —'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg Topa max,

tu' nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōy pu mōg, <sup>69</sup> tu tik xe'ēgnāg yāy kutnāhā', tu nū' kutnāhā',

ha' ka'ok, hamūn yā mōnāxop Namix hā mōkputox,

tu yūmūg yōg tikmū'ūn mōy gāy xop kopah, 'ūmōg.

<sup>70</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā' Topa te tik max xop yīymōgātux,

puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puyīy mōnāyoxop pu hām'āktux,

tu Topa te' mōy putup 'āktux,

<sup>71</sup> tu Topa te hām'āktux xex 'āktux, hu:

Topa te 'āmōy putup gāy xop kopah,  
nōm xop te 'āxop putup nōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Topa te mōnāyxop kuxa ka', tu yāy yōg  
hām'āktux xex,

tu' pa'ax max xutīgāhā',

<sup>73</sup> tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mütik  
hām'āktux,

tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex,

yā yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex,

<sup>74</sup> nūy gāyxop kopa yūmūg mōy, pu Topa  
keppa yūmūk pip,

nūy 'āktettex, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā', tu'  
yīpkutuk 'ohnāg,

<sup>75</sup> 'ūyīy hāmyok mīy, 'ūyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg,  
Topa putuk,

yūmūg hī'ax tox hā yūmūg max, mōg kuma'  
mōg.

<sup>76</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xōnnū', 'āxuxet'ax nōy mīy  
putup, hu:

Topa xe'ēgnāg pupi hām'āktux'ax. Kaxīy.

Xate Topa keppa 'āmōg, nūy 'ūyōg putat max  
mīy,

<sup>77</sup> nūy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

"Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max  
tat 'ūyānān tu',

tu 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu  
kux."

<sup>78</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka',

hu tik nū'kutnāhā', ha yūmūg ha' nūn,

tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>79</sup> Tu' nūn putup, tu hāmyūmmūg hā  
tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā',

tu tikmū'ūn te hāpkoxtap ta ka' mām xop pu  
hāptupmāhā',

ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg putat yūmmūgāhā',  
tu yūmūg kuxa māmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>80</sup> Ha Yakanit kutok pit'ūtuk, tu mōktu xip-  
tap ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu hām panip xexka  
kopa' xip, tu mōktu' xupep, pu 'Iyaet yōg  
tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

## 2

### *Mānix tek-tok put*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm 'īhā hāpexka Hōm  
yōg xat'ax xexka 'āxet'ax 'Agōy, tu hāpexka  
yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu yāy yōg kōmēn tu  
mōg, puyiy gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy  
tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> ha Hōm yōg  
gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix hāmāxap, 'īhā  
Kinīn te hāpexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>3</sup> Ha  
tikmū'ūn mōg, pu tu mō'kupix, ha yāy yōg  
kōmēn tu' mōg.

<sup>4</sup> Yoye xip, tu hāpexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn  
Nāyane tu' xip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu hāpexka  
Yonex yōg kōmēn Menēg tu' xupep. Hōmā,  
hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, mōnāyxop hittap  
Namix mūk tut te' put, tu Menēg kopa  
Namix put, ha Namix mūn te 'Iyaet yōg  
tikmū'ūn hittap xat, yīy hōnhā Yoye mōg

Menēg tu', Namix mōkputox 'ūm tu', tu' mōg,  
<sup>5</sup> tu' xetut mütik mōg, ha Mānix tek-tok xuk  
xexka, ha' mōg. <sup>6</sup> Yoye mōg, xix Mānix, tu  
ta' mōg, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu tihī  
'īhāk-tok nāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Kōmēn yōg 'āmuk nū'xip, yīy  
Mānix tek-tok pit māxap put, tu mūnūytut pet  
kopa' put, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu mūnūytut  
yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

*Tik xop te kahnēn pēnā max 'īhā pexkox  
yōg nū'pok xop nūn*

<sup>8</sup> Ha kōmēn kūnāpa' pip tik xop te kahnēn  
pēnāhā', 'āmniy tox ka'ok hā' pēnāhā', <sup>9</sup> 'īhā  
pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Topa yōg  
kuyānām te' yīmap 'ūxakot, ha kuxānōg  
xexkah, <sup>10</sup> ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Ūg 'āpax! 'Āte xa  
hām'āpak max 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa  
xohix hittupmā': <sup>11</sup> Yā hōnhā, 'āmniy 'īhā,  
Namix yōg kōmēn Menēg kopa' nāhā' Kun-  
nix, nō'ōm 'axop hā 'āxuxyā'. Topa te  
nōm yāykutnāhā', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha  
nū'kutnāhā'. Hamūn te tikmū'ūn kuxa kum-  
muk xit putup, nūy 'ūyānān tu' kuxa max  
mō'tat nō'ōm. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy xax, nūy xipi'.  
Pēnā'! Kaxxop te mūnūytut yōg mīpkox kopa'  
pip, ha topixxax hā' kīy, ha kaxīy xate nō  
kaxxop yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok  
xohix pip, 'ūnōy mütik pip, tu Topa 'āktux  
max, hu:

<sup>14</sup> —Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg pexkox  
kopah,

tu tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā hām tu',  
mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu' kuxa māmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mōg, tu  
pexkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnēn pēnā xop  
te yāy pu hām'āktux hu:

—Topa te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu mōg,  
yūmūg mōg kōmēn Menēg tu', nūy pēnā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu mōxaha  
kōmēn Menēg tu', tu Mānix pēnāhā', xix Yoye  
pēnāhā', xix kaxxop, ha kaxxop te mūnūytut  
yōg xit'ax kox kopa' pip. <sup>17</sup> Ha' pēnāhā', tu  
hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu kaxxop 'āktux,  
<sup>18</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu kahnēn pēnā  
xop yīy'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>19</sup> ha  
Mānix hāmpē'paxex nām, tu' xutīgāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha  
kahnēn pēnā'ax xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa  
'āktux, hu:

—Topa mūn 'ūxexkah. Kaxīy. Tu Topa  
'āktux max, tu:

—Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux  
hāmāxap, hāpxip 'īhāk mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yā  
xexka xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

### *Yā' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup> Ha 'āmniy te 8 nōg, 'īhā kaxxop pit yāy  
xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.  
Hōmā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu'  
xat, 'īhā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap  
pu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox, yīy hōnhā' mīy.

*Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.*

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmnīy te 40 nōg, 'Thā' mōg, Yoye mūtik mōg, tu kaxkop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, hu: "Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūtkok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu tihi', 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop kopah, ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā', <sup>26</sup> tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Ap 'āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hak-nāy tu' 'āxok putup." Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāy'kutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāy'xop hittap pu', <sup>27</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupep, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kaxkop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōxakux kamah, Topa te' xat ha. <sup>28</sup> Ha Xīmēām te kaxkop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmax Topah!

<sup>29</sup> Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā, hak kuxa hittup yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

<sup>30</sup> Āte nō kaxkop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' max tat,

<sup>31</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik pēnāp-tup,

xix' hep xohix xop te' pēnāp-tup, <sup>32</sup> ha Xate nōm nū'kutnāhā puknōg xop hah, nūy nōm kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu puknōg xop xohix 'ōg putat max hā mōg, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox mūg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te' xupak, tuk-tok pit ha kuxānōg, tu' yēy. <sup>34</sup> Ha Xīmēām te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āxop ka'ogā', yā' max xe'e Topah! Kaxīy.

Tu Yeyox mūg tut Mānix pu hām'āktux, hu: —Topa te 'āk-tok pit nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, ha' yāg tep-tup putup, ha' yāg tep-tup nōg putup, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa te 'āk-tok hā tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūgāp-tup, ha yāy yōg hāmpel'paxex yūmmūg putup. Tikmū'ūn te mīkax xexka hā' xuhmīy, ha' xūy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa xūyāp-tup, yīy 'ākuxa teknōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ān, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ūkutut 'Ān, tu 'Axeħ yōg Pāneo hāk-tok hex. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā' 'Ān te yāytaha', tu' yīpxox mūtik tihi hāmyāxatamuk te 7 hā, ha' xok, ha 'Ān hok yūm, <sup>37</sup> tu hāmyāxatamuk te 84 hā āyā' hok yūm, xix hōnhā' hok yūm, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xip, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy hā' xip, xix hāptup, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>38</sup> Tu hōnhā kaxkop 'āktux Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, nōm te Topa yōg hāmyāy'kutnā'ax hip pu' xuktux.

*Yoyex xix Mānix te' putpu' mōg Nāyane tu'*

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoye te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, xix Mānix te' mīy, tu' mīy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' mōxaha', ha' pet te kōmēn Nāyane kopa' yūm.

<sup>40</sup> Ha kaxkop tuk tu mōktu ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>41</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'Thā' mōg, nūy Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu' mōg, 'ūtak xix' tut te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu mōg, <sup>42</sup> ha kaxkop yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mīy, 'Thā Yoneo xop yōg kaxkop pit tuk tup mōg, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy, ha Yeyox mōg kamah, <sup>43</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' pip, ha 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, ha' kux, ha ta' mōg, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 'Ap Yeyox mōg'ah, pāyā' tak xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah, <sup>44</sup> hu hāmpel'paxex, hu: "Yeyox tek xape mūtik mōg." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg 'āmnīy puxet hā', tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix' nōy xop kopa' xak, <sup>45</sup> pāyā 'a' xip'ah, ha putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy xax, <sup>46</sup> tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' xak, tu' xipihī', ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' yūm, ha hāmyūmmūgā xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit, <sup>47</sup> ha nōm xop te hām'āpak hā' yānān, tu' yōg hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, yā hāmyūmmūg xexkah, yī' yēy. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox mūk tak te' pēnāhā', xix' tut, ha' yēy, ha Mānix te:

—Xōnnū', teptu' mīy xate'? Pēnā', 'ātak xik-mūn te 'āxak, yāk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xa tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'āxop tek xak? Topa yā yōgnū 'Ātak xe'e', yīy 'āte yōgnū 'Ātak pet xexka kopak xip. 'Ūyūmmūg hok xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> A' tak tek-tok pit hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, xix' tut mūtik mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn

Nāyane tu' mōxaha', tu nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha' mūg tut te hāmp'e'paxex, tu' xutūgāhā'.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox tuk tu mōktu xexkah, tu hāmyūmmūg tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

### 3

#### *Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax yā 'āxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 15 hā, 'Ihā Pōn Pinat mūn te hāp'xexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha 'Enot te hāp'xexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' taknōy Pinip te hāp'xexka 'Itonet xix Tanakōnit yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'Ihā Nixān te 'Aminēn yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>2</sup> Tu' xat 'Ihā 'Anān yā Topa yōg 'āmānex xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah, ha Topa te Yoām mō'kutnāhā', tu hām panip xexka tu mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha Yoām yā Yakanit kutok. <sup>3</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kōnāgkox xexka Yohnām yīka' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy kummuk mīy kux, ha 'āp-tox pix, pu Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā, pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hōmā mōnāy'xop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', hu:

“'Ūg'āpax. Tik yīy ka'ok, tu hām panip xexka kopa' yīy ka'ok, hu: 'Āpu Topa yōg putat max mīy, tu' yōg putat yoa',

<sup>5</sup> yīktix tu mōm yūm, ha' xut, nūy kox kotit kopa mōm tox yūm,

'ūkohe xit, nūy ta' yoa',

'hāpkummuk xit tap, nūy ta tupmā'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te nōm pēnāp-tup,

Topa te nōm tik nū'kutnāp-tup,

pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu.'” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha hāp'xexka yōg tikmū'ūn punethok nūn nūktu Yoām hah, puyīy Yoām putox pix, pāyā' mānōg, tu:

–'Āxop yā kāyāk-tok xop putuk! 'Ākummuk! Piyā' xat, xa nū, nūy hāp kummuk mīy tu kux, xayīy xupmān, ka Topa xatu' gāy, hu 'ākummugā 'ūyānān tu'?

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāp'xopmā kummuk kux, nūy hāp'xopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā', nūy xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg, ha hāmp'e'āpaxeh hok, hu: 'Amanām mūn yā 'ūgmū'ā hā mōnāy'xop, yīy Topa tekūmūg kummugāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy. Yā' koiit. 'Āte xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux: Topa mūn yā' ka'ok, nū mīkaxxap hā 'Amanām mōkputox xop mīy'ax!

<sup>9</sup> Mīnta kup 'ūm te mīnta pip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nūy mō'hap, ha kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn

pu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', yā hōnhā' kummugāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āpu hōnhā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Putep mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

–Tikmū'ūn xax 2 pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' xax nīm, 'ūnōy hok hōm. Ha tikmū'ūn xit'ax pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' hōm, 'ūnōy hok pu' xit'ax hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Hōm yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu' nūn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Notot, putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

–'Ōg kapitām te 'āxop xat, 'āpu' mīy, tu nōm tayūmak pop puxehnāg, pāyā' tayūmak te xexka nōy pop hok, ka tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak hā xupxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha xonat xop te kama' yīkopit, hu:

–Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

–'Ānōy xop yōg tayūmak mōy hok 'āgāy tu', tu kupex hā' yōg tayūmak xut hok. 'Ōg yāy yōg tayūmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' hip, 'Ihā Yoām pe'paxex, hu: “'Ok nō'ōm Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te nōm yāy'kutnāhā xe'e'?” Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

–'Āte 'āp-tox pix, pa' nōy nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, hak mūn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koah, pāyāk-tōgnāg, huk yāyhāhup. Nō'ōm te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop nōap-tup kuxap hā. <sup>17</sup> Tu pēnēn pa', nūy xap mō'po'ok, nūy xuxnāg xetox xap xeh mīptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hā' puk putuk, ha nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg, yī' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu hām'āktux punethok, nūy tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', tu hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoām te' xexka 'Enot mānōg, yī' gāy. Hōmā 'Enot te' taknōy xetut 'Ēnonit mūg, ha Yoām te' yūmmūg, tu:

–'Ānhok. Xate hāp'xopmā kummuk! Topa tep-tup nōg, xix hāp'xopmā kummuk xohix xate' mīy Topa tep-tup nōg. Kaxīy.

Ha 'Enot gāy, tu' xat pu' mūy, tu kanet kopa' xix. <sup>20</sup> Ha 'Enot te hāp'xopmā kummuk tu mōktu xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu Yoām xix kanet kopah.

#### *Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>21</sup> Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux, 'Ihā pexkox xōn, <sup>22</sup> ha Topa Koxuk yīxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnāg putuk tu' yīxohoh, ha Topa yīy, tu pexkox kopa' yīy, tu:

—'Āmūn 'ūgkutok, yā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā xatek-kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg mōnāyaxop xohix*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg hāmāyaxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yōg tūkmū'ūn hāmpe'paxex, hu: Nō'ōm Yoye kutok, kaxīy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok, <sup>24</sup> ha Mātāt kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Māix kutok, ha Yānāy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, <sup>25</sup> ha Mātāt kutok, ha 'Āmōy kutok, ha Nāōm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nāgax kutok, <sup>26</sup> ha Māt kutok, ha Mātāt kutok, ha Xēmēy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok, <sup>27</sup> ha Yōanāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatit kutok, ha Nenix kutok, <sup>28</sup> ha Mēix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok, <sup>29</sup> ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Enix kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātāt kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, <sup>30</sup> ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkīy kutok, <sup>31</sup> ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātāt kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok, <sup>32</sup> ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok, <sup>33</sup> ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahnīy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok, <sup>34</sup> ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok, <sup>35</sup> ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok, <sup>36</sup> ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok, <sup>37</sup> ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Mānēneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok, <sup>38</sup> ha 'Enōy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anāo kutok, ha Topak-tok.

**4**

*Yeyox te hām panip xexka tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogāhā', ha' xip kōnāg xexka Yohnām tu', ha Topa Koxuk te' mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg tu' mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, <sup>2</sup> ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk, 'āmīy te 40 hā' xapit, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnāg, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmāyāgnāg te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'? Pax xa Topa hā 'āktok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām, xayī' mā, nūy 'āhi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'āte'. Yā Topa tappet te: "A tikmū'ūn kuxa te pām puxet hā' hi'ah, yā pām puxet hā' kuxa hi' ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox mōgāhā' yīktix yīmū', tu hām xexka xohix tu' mūg, <sup>6</sup> tu:

—Hām xexka xohix 'āte xa' hōm'ax xix tayūmak xohix xa' hōm'ax, xa' xat tikmū'ūn xohix, 'ūgmūn te hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat hah, yā hām xexka xohix yōgnū, hu 'āte xa' hōm'ax. <sup>7</sup> 'Ākopaxux hā' nū' 'āxup 'ūgmūn

pu', xix mūn xexka 'āktux, hata hām xexka xohix 'ognū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'A nūk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: "Topa tu nū 'āxup, tu nōm tu hāpxopmā'. 'Ūnōy tu nū 'āxup hok, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pip hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yīmū' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topa-tok xe'e', 'āpu, mō'āyōn, nūy hahām tutnāy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū' pok'ax 'āha, puyīy 'āpēna max, ka mīkaxxap hā 'āpata xūy." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu: "Pexkox yōg nū' pok xop te 'ātat'ax yāy yīm hā, xayīy 'āpata xūy hok mīkaxxap tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūgnū Topa hā hāpkute'ex hā gāyā hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm nōmhā.

*Yeyox mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hāmāyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox xip kōmēn Nāyane tu'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' xupep, tu yāy yōg hām tu' xupep, tu nit xap xohix 'hā' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hōnhā' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tuknīhā' xip, nūy Topa tappet mō'kupix, <sup>17</sup> ha tik te mōnāyaxop hit-tap 'Iyāit yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmā 'Iyāit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi, ha hōnhā Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hām'āktux xak tappet kopah, tu' xīpihi', tu mō'kupix, hu:

<sup>18</sup> "Topa Koxuk tek mūn ka'ogāhā', tuk yāyikutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ū' hok xop pu hām'āktux, hak mūn tu' xat, 'ū kanet kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te kanet xōn xa 'āmōg." Kaxīy.

Hak mūn nūgkutnāhā' 'ūpa hok xop pu',

'ū hām'āktux, pu hāmpēnā max. Kaxīy.

Ha nūgkutnāhā' 'ū kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūnīm, 'ūkummuk xop nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,

tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk xit,

nūy kuxa max tat ūyānān tu'."

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ka'ok, <sup>21</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, 'āte xa mō'kupix nōmhā, yā hōmā Topa te' xuktux, tuk mūn 'āktux, tu Topa tappet hā 'ūgmūn 'āktux, yā hōnhāk nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu Yeyox 'āktux max, hām'āktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamūn yā Yoye kutok pit? Yamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'āxop tekūn pu hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hām'āktux hā' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'ōg yāy yōg hehmēn xo'op. Kaxīy. Tu xe': Xate hāp'xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kōmēn Kapānān kopah. 'Āpu, 'ōg kōmēn kopa' mīy kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik xop putup pax, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā yāy xape 'ūm putup nōg, xix nōm xop te kōmēn kopa tihi tep-tup nōg, 'Thā nōm tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux: Hōmā 'ūn hok mām punethok hāp'xexka 'Iyaet kopah, 'Thā mōnāy'xop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg tihi, ha tehax 'ohnāg, yā hāmyāxatamuk tikoyok hā hām'hōgnāg, <sup>26</sup> pa Topa te nū 'Enit kutnā 'ohnāg 'Iyaet yōg hāp'xexka tu', tu 'Iyaet yōg 'ūn hok mām ha nū'kutnā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Topa te' puknōg 'ūn hok yūm hah mō'kutnāhā', tu kōmēn Xanep yōg 'ūn ha mō'kutnāhā', ha Xanep te hāp'xexka puknōg Xinōm tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yāy xax kunut punethok, 'Thā mōnāy'xop 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tihi kamah, pa Topa te nōm hittupmā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa hāp'xexka Xit yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Naamā, tu yāy xax kunut nām, ha Topa te' hittupmāhā'. Hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, hu' gāy, <sup>29</sup> tuknīha' pip, tu Yeyox mūg, tu' yīkūy, tu kōmēn kūnāpa hā' yīkūy, tu yīktix pepi' mōgāhā', ha kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te hām tu Yeyox putyōn putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xop kotit hā' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

*Yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā'*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep, ha Kapānān te hāp'xexka Ganinet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nit xap 'Thā' yūmmūgāhā', <sup>32</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā hah. Tikmū'ūn xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, ha kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok kamah, 'ūxat'ax tu'. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yīy tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>34</sup> —Nāyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mūp-tex putup? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, nūy tik nūm, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūyāgā 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy, tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā', yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā', tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānān yīka' xuktux,

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetūt mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām, ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā', <sup>39</sup> yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu hāp'xop xit'ax puk.

<sup>40</sup> Ha māyōn mō'nāhā 'Thā tikmū'ūn te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha' xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn, ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm, tu' xohix hit-tupmāhā', <sup>41</sup> tu yāmīy kummuk xop xupepmānām, ha yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok, yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg hah, tu Yeyox yā Kun-nix yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yāy kutnāhā xe'e, ha' yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

*Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>42</sup> Hāptup 'Thā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūg kutnāhā pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn pu 'āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg, tu' Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāp'xexka Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux Topa pet kopah.

## 5

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'Thā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Gēnēyane yōg hāpkux tu' xip, tu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok pip, tu' xupak xūy, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, nūy xupak max, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu kōnāg tu mīpkox hā' mōg pēnāhā', tu nōm mīpkox 2 pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy kōnāg

yīmū mōg, nūy māpxamut, tu' nīm nōmhā, nūy māpxamut'ax pix, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox mōg, tu mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām yōg mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām tu' xak, pu mīpkox te kōnāg xet hā' mōg kutōgnāg. Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Tu hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu Xīmām pu':

–Mōg, kōnāg xexka tu' mōg, xayīy mām pop, pu' āxape xop māpxamut. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

–Yāyā', 'āmniy tox hāk mūg mām xut 'ohnāg, pāyā xate' xat, yīk mū'āte māpxamut'ax putyōn kōnāg kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu' mīy, tu mām xohix punethok pop, māpxamut hu' pop, ha mām putux ha' koxyōy, <sup>7</sup> yīy' xape xop xānāhā', pu mō'nīynām, ha mō'nīynām, tu mām pop, tu mīpkox nōy te kōnāg yīmū' mōg kopa' xex, ha mīpkox putux nām, yīy mō'nāhā' ūptux hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', 'thā' kopaxux hā' nāhā', nūy Yeyox keppah' ūxup, tu:

–Yāyā', 'āmōg, tuk nīm, 'ūgkummuk hah! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu kuxānōg, xi' xape xop kuxānōg māpxamut xexka hah, <sup>10</sup> ha Yemeneo kutok Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, tu kuxānōg kamah, tu Xīmām mūtik mām pop, ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ākuxānōg hok. Hōmā xate mām pop. Hōnhā xix hāptup 'thā xate tikmū'ūn nūnāp-tup pax' ūgmūn hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox yīkūy, tu hāpkux ha' yīkūy, tu' nīm, tu ta Yeyox mūtik mōg.

*Yeyox te tik xax tapmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmniy' ūm 'thā Yeyox te kōmēn' ūm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yā yāy xax kunut, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu:

–Notot, 'ok xatek putup' ūghittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yīm yok, tu' xupit, tu:

–'Āte' āp-tup, 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'thā tik hittup, ha' xax tup.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

–Tik' ūm pu 'īy hok, pa mōg 'āmānex hah, pu 'āxax pēnā', ha xokxop' ūm Topa pu mō'hap. Hōmā Mōyex te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg'ax, tu Topa te' āhittupmā yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' nūn, pu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux' āpax, pu Yeyox hitupmā', <sup>16</sup> pāyā Yeyox mōg, tu hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

*Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmniy nōy 'thā Yoneo yōg Paniye xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yeno-anēn tu' pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>18</sup> ha tik xop nōy nūn,

tu tik pakut tat, tu tutpe hā tat, yā tik te hāpkumep hok, ha' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu mōxakux putup, nūy tik pi Yeyox keppa', pāyā mīptut nū'xip, <sup>19</sup> tu' xak, pāyā' mōxa 'ohnāg, hu mīptut tu pepi' mōg, tu hāpxax mōy, tu tik pakut te hām tu' nāhā', tu mīptut kopa' nāhā', ha Yeyox keppa' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha' pēnāhā', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy tik pakut pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āmūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

–Tik' ūm 'ōhōm? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā' āktux, pāyā Yeyox te yāy' āktux, hu Topa' āktux kummugāhā'. Tik' ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

–Putep mūn tu 'āpe'āpaxex' ākuxa kopah?

<sup>23</sup> Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe' āte mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā' āktux, pe' āte' kup yok, nūy hāpkumep' āktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup? <sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xa hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūgmūn yā tikmū'ūn kutok pit. 'Ūgka'ok, ha Topa te' yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā' āktux. 'īy hok, nūy tak' āpax. Kaxīy.

Tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu:

–'Āyok, nūy 'āgnihāxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy. Tu' xat'ax hā hittupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'thā' yok, tuknīha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yāy pet ha' mōg, tu Topa max' āktux. <sup>26</sup> Ha ūkmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu Topa max' āktux, hu:

–Hōnhā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Nemix*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yōg pet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

–'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā'xip, tu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg. <sup>29</sup> Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy yāy pet tu', Yeyox tu' mīy, ha tik punethok pip, tu gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmap mām, <sup>30</sup> ha Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup nōg kamah, tu tik xop yīkopit, nōm xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop, hu:

–Tep tu 'āxit nōm tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tik kummuk xop mūtik xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn hittup xop 'a' hehmēn putup'ah, 'ap notot xānā'ah, pāyā pakut xop mūn te hehmēn putup, hu notot xānāhā'.

<sup>32</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk

xop xānā', pu nū', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Ūgmax." Kaxīy. 'A 'āte xop xānā'ah pu nū'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Tik xop te Yoām mütik hāpkumep, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, ha 'āmnīy punethok hā' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop yōg mütik hāpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pāyā 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', ha' xape xop hittup, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'īhā' xip, 'īhā tik te yāyta' xip, <sup>35</sup> pāyā hāpxip 'īhā tik nōy te nōm mōgāhā', ha' mōg, 'īhā' xape xop kuxa teknōg, tu' xit 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmōg, puxix yōg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āpak'ax tup 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ūn te ta tu mō'yāg nōm, tu 'ūn 'ūm tu' yāg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mō'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Top-ixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yāy pot'ax. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, yā hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xupyāg mīy, tu xokxax tup hā' xuk, pāyā 'ū 'ūm te xupyāg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hā' xuk? Yāmhok. Xokxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yāy pot'ax, ha xupyāg nū'nā'ax, tu mōktu nōg, <sup>38</sup> yīy tik te' hep xupyāg tup mīy, mūy xokxax tup hā' xuk. <sup>39</sup> Ha tik te xupyāg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nōg, tu: "Nōm kutut nōm 'ūmax. 'A' tup max'ah." Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 6

*Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Nīt xap te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā hāptup xe'e', ha nīt xap 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu hāpxop yāy koxuk mep, ha xuxnāg xetox ta', xi' xap te' kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' xap mōy, tu' xap yōg xax nak mōy, tu' yīm hā kuyōnnāhā', tu' xap xut, tu' mähā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu xate xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy nīt xap 'īhā'? Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat hok pu yūmūg xut hok nīt xap 'īhā'. Nō'ōm yā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop te Namix mütik hāpkumep

kix kamah, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu pām pop, ha pām te Topa keppa' mām, ha Topa te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn nōm mā hok, 'āmānex xop yāp-xet te' mähā', pāyā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te' mähā', tu nōm xop te mütik hāpkumep pu' popmähā', ha' mähā'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe':

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hu nīt xap xohix hāk xuxyā'. Kaxīy.

*Tik yīm xe'e nīā'*

<sup>6</sup> Ha nīt xap nōy 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Topa pet tu', tu mō'nāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tik 'ūm xip, ha' yīm xe'e nīā', tu' pu'ūgnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te' pēnāhā', xix Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', nūy Yeyox pēnā', nūy tik hittupmā pēnā', 'ok pe nīt xap 'īhā' hittupmā', pu Yeyox kupeh, <sup>8</sup> pāyā Yeyox te nōm pe'paxex yūmmūg, hu tik te yīm nīā' pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'ā'kihāxip, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxakot. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā'xip, <sup>9</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit, putep xat Mōnāyxop Mōyyex? Mōyyex te putep tux hok pu mīy hok nīt xap hā? 'Ok xat pu hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxop mā kummuk? 'Ok xat pu tik kōnāg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe tik nīm pu tu xok? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn yīmmap xop pēnā ka'ok, tu tik yīm nīā' pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Īm yoah. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmähā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop gāy, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu Yeyox kummugāp-tup 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 yīmōgatux*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix tox tu' mōkänin ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha 'āmnīy tox hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha hāptup, tu tik te mütik hāpkumep xop xānāhā', tu tik te 12 yīmōgātux nūy mō'pok, tu' xuxet'ax mīy yāy yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xohix te: Xīmām, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy Pet xix' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, <sup>15</sup> xix Māteo xix Tōmē, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām nōy, nōm te yāy yōg Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, <sup>16</sup> xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nōy, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy 'Irxanot, nōm te' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā' xix hittupmähā'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te yīktix yīxohoh, xix' yōg tik xop yīxohoh, tu hām yok tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' pip, yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn Yenyōnēn yōg, xix kōmēn Tiro yōg, xix Xīnōm yōg, nōm kōmēn 2 te kōnāg kox xexka hūmnāg tu' mām, <sup>18</sup> ha' nūn, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyī' pakut xop hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn te yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop nūn, ha' hittupmähā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn



xohix te Yeyox 'äpit putup, Yeyox mün ka'ok hah, yïy tikmü'ün kuxa hittup.

*Tikmü'ün kuxa hittup xi' teknög*

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te yäy mütik häpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu:

—'Äkuxa hittup 'ähok xop nōmhā. Yā Topa te 'äxop xat, ha Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e'.

<sup>21</sup> —'Äkuxa hittup 'äp-tup xüy xop nōmhā. Topa te 'ätex hi ka'ok putup.

—'Äkuxa hittup 'äpota xop nōmhā. Topa te 'äxop kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>22</sup> —'Äkuxa hittup 'thā tikmü'ün te 'äp-tup nōg, tu 'äxop mānōg, 'ükpe 'ämōg hah, hak mün yā Tikmü'ün Kutok, tu 'äkeppak mōg. <sup>23</sup> 'Äkuxa hittup 'thā 'äp-tup nōg. Yā pün, pün 'äkuxa hittup tu', yā Topa te xa' hōm putup pexkox yög häpxop xohix. Hamün. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk tep-tup nōg Topa pupi hām'äktux xop kamah.

<sup>24</sup> —Pa 'äkuxānōg 'äptexop xexka tu'. Hōnhā xate häpxop xohix pip, yā 'puxi'.

<sup>25</sup> —'Äkuxānōg 'äxop hi ka'ok nōmhā, putup te 'äkix putup hah.

—'Äkuxānōg 'äxop yïxix nōmhā, 'äpotap-tup tu'.

<sup>26</sup> —'Äkuxānōg 'thā tikmü'ün xohix te xa 'äktux max. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk te' koi'tax xop 'äktux max kamah.

*Xatu' gāyxop putup pax*

<sup>27</sup> —'Üg 'äpax. 'Äte xa hapxe'e 'äktux. 'Äpu, tikmü'ün gāy xop putup pax, tu häpxopmā max 'äp-tup nōg xop pu', <sup>28</sup> nōm xop te xa häpkummugāhā', yïy 'äxop te nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', nōm xop te 'äxüygā pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Nōm xop te xa': "Püyā Topa xa häpkummugā'." Kaxïy. Pâyā 'äxop te nōm pu: "Püyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'." Kaxïy. <sup>29</sup> Tik 'üm te 'äpayin kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'äpayinnag nāg nōy kix kamah, ha tik 'üm te 'ög kāmīn xut, 'äpu' tux hok pu 'ög kayak xut nūy paxmōg kamah. <sup>30</sup> Tik 'üm te 'äxak pu häpxop 'üm hok hōm, 'äpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ög häpxop xut, 'äpu' tux hok pu' xut, yïy putpu' xak hok 'ög häpxop. <sup>31</sup> Xatep-tup, pu 'änöy xa hāmmaxnā', yïy 'änöy pu hāmmaxnā hāmāxap.

<sup>32</sup> —'Äxop te 'äxape xop putup pax, tu' puknōg xop putup nōg. Teptu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: Topa tek mün pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ügmün max hah? Kaxïy. 'Ämhok, yā' koi't. Tikmü'ün kummuk te yäy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nōm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnäg. <sup>33</sup> Tikmü'ün te xa häpxopmā max, ha xate nōm pu häpxopmāhā 'üyānān tu'. Teptu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ä hāmmax nāp-tup, 'ügmün max hah. Kaxïy. 'Ämhok. Tikmü'ün kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu häpxopmā max 'üyānān tu', pa Topa te nōm

xop pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnäg. <sup>34</sup> Xate häpxop 'üm hōm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxïy. Teptu 'ämpe'äpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ä hāmmax nāp-tup, yāk mün te häpxopmā max." Kaxïy. 'Ämhok. Tik te häpkummuk mïy, tu häpxop 'üm hōm kamah, tu' nōy xop pu' hōm, nūy ta put pu pa'. <sup>35</sup> 'Ä 'ämün'ah. 'Ög häpxop xak hok, nūy put pu pa'. 'Äpu' puknōg xop putup pax, tu hāmmaxnā', tu häpxop hōm, pâyā' xak hok 'üyānān tu', ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, yïy 'äxop yā Topa xe'ēgnäg hā 'äktok xop, yā Topa mün max, tu hāmmaxnāhā tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'. <sup>36</sup> Topa yā 'Ätak, tu tikmü'ün kuxa ka', 'äpu tikmü'ün nōy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ätak Topa putuk 'ükuxa ka', yā Topa max xe'ēgnäg.

*Topa te häpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup*

<sup>37</sup> —'Änöy yög häpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy hām'äktux kummuk, puyïy Topa 'ög häpxopmā'ax kopit hok. 'Änöy yög häpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogā', ha Topa te 'ög häpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>38</sup> 'Änöy pu' hōm, ha Topa te xa' hōm putup, ha xate häpxop punethok pop putup, yā Topa te häpxop punethok xa popmāhā', yïy 'äyīm 2 nū'xip putup. 'Ög panat hā 'änöy pu häpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex häpxop xap kama 'üyānān tu'. 'Änöy puk-tōgnäg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'ük-tōgnäg kamah. 'Änöy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'üyānān tu'. Kaxïy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu xe hām 'äktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nōy pa hok müg, puyïy mōgā', puxix tik 2 häpkox ha' mōnāy. <sup>40</sup> Tik te hämyümmügā'ax, tu hämyümmüg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mïy yā hämyümmüg kutōgnäg, pâyā tappet mïy kux, tute hämyümmüg xexkap-tup, nūy hämyümmügā kamah. <sup>41</sup> Xate 'änöy yög häpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate' pēnā hok yäy yög hämpoxpōmā'ax kummuk? <sup>42</sup> Hu hām'äktux hok 'änöy pu', hu: "Nāy, 'äte xa hämyümmügāp-tup." Kaxïy, 'thā 'äpa te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg. Xate' yümmüg hok? Yäy yög häpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayïy künāy tu 'änöy yög häpxopmā kummuk kuxyā'.

*Mīm kup max xix mīm kup kummuk 'äktux*

<sup>43</sup> —Mīm kup max te mīnta max taha', 'ap mīnta kummugā'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mīnta max ta 'ohnäg. <sup>44</sup> Tikmü'ün te mīnta pēnāha', nūy tu' kup kopit. Mīnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mīnta tu kummuk, puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'Ä tikmü'ün te tepta xut'ah mīmyām kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnäg mīmyām kup tu'. <sup>45</sup> Tik max te häpxopmā max, 'ükuxa max tu' mïy, ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu häpxopmā

kummuk. 'Üyīy'ax te yāy kuxa kopa hāp̄xop yūmmūgāhā'.

*Tikmū'ün pet max xix' kummuk 'äktux*

<sup>46</sup> –Äxop te: “Ämün yäk xuxyā',” kaxīy, pāyā 'äyīpkox 'ohnäg. 'Äte 'äxat, pāyā xate' mīy 'ohnäg. <sup>47-48</sup> 'Äte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy ta tikmū'ün yīpkox pip 'äktux. Tikmū'ün te yōg hām'äktux 'äpak, pūyā' yīpkox pi', puyīy tu ta hāmyūmmūg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hāpkot, tu mīkaxxap tu' xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nōm mō'tat, tu nō māykup mō'xix mīhīm, ha' ka'ok, ha tex mō'yūm tu' xupep, tu nū'xip, tu mīptut kopa' xup, tu' xet xexkah, pāyā mīptut kopa mō'yūm hām hä, tu' nak, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxīy tik nūn, 'ūgha' nūn, nūy yōgnū hām'äktux 'äpax, tuk xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' ka'ok kamah, mīptut max mō'yūm hām hä putuk. <sup>49</sup> Pāyā tik nōy pet, tu 'ap hāpkot'ah, tu mō'tat mīhīm hām pepi', tu mō'xix hām tu, ha' pu'uk, ha tex gāy te mīptut xit, ha' topaha', tu hāp̄xop patōnnāhā', tu' koxyōy mīptut. Ha kaxīy tik te yōgnū hām'äktux 'äpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnäg, tu pu'uk kamah, mīptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

**7**

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittup mähā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'äktux kux, tu tikmū'ün pu hām'äktux kux, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Kapānān tu', <sup>2</sup> ha tik puxet yā Hōm yōg gohet hā kāmānat, ha' hām max, yīy' xat'ax tep-tup pax, ha' pakut, tu' xok putōmnāg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'äktux, yīy gohet yōg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu' xak, pu nū', pu Yeyox tu' xax, pu mōg, nūy tik pakut hittupmā'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' mōxaha', tu tu' xak, hu:

–Gohet yōg tihik max, 'äpu, nōm mō'nīynām. <sup>5</sup> Tute yūmū yōg tikmū'ün putup pax, tu Topa pet mīy yūmū yōg tikmū'ün pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, 'ūxexka xop mütik mōg, tu gohet yōg kāmānat ha' mōg, ha' pet hūmnāg tu' yūm, ha gohet yōg tik te' xape nū'pok, tu Yeyox ha nū'pok, nūy yāy pupi hām'äktux, nūy Yeyox pu' hām'äktux, hu:

–Änūn hok, 'äxexka tu', hak-tōgnäg, hu 'äte yāyhāhup 'äkeppah. <sup>7</sup> 'Äte hām'äktux yūmmūg'ah. 'Äka'ok, nūy hāmpakut'ax mānōg, pu mōg. 'Äpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, puyīy kāmānat hittup, nūy xat'ax hā' hittup. <sup>8</sup> Yūmmūg, gohet yōg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha 'äte yōgnū xonat xop xat, ha' yīpkox pip. 'Äte xonat pu: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy pu: “Mā', ānū'!” kaxīy, ha' nūn, ha 'äte kāmānat pu' xat, hu: “Ümīy,” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha' mōg'ah, tu gohet yōg tik te hām'äktux 'äpak, tu' hittup, tu tikmū'ün te' pe' mōg xop pu hām'äktux, hu:

–'Äte xa hāp̄xe'e 'äktux: Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok yōgnū hām'äktux'ax kopah. Yā' puknōg, pāyā Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik xape xop putpu' mōg, kāmānat pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha', ha kāmānat xip, tu' hittup nōmhā, 'ūxat'ax hā Yeyox te nōm hittupmähā'.

*Yeyox te' putpu hīnnāhā' ün kutok pit*

<sup>11</sup> Hāp̄xip kutōgnäg 'hā Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāiy tu', ha' xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep xop pip, xix tikmū'ün punethok pip, <sup>12</sup> tu kōmēn yīka' pip, 'hā tikmū'ün nūn, tu kōmēn yīka' nūn, nūy tik nō hāpkot. 'Ün hok yūm, tuk-tok pit puxehnäg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ün punethok te 'ün mütik nūn, nūy tuk-tok nō hāpkot, <sup>13</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu 'ün kuxa ka', hu:

–'Äpota hok, 'ūxak hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mōg, tu tik xok yōg mīpkox 'äpit, ha tikmū'ün hup, tu' mōg 'ohnäg, yīy Yeyox te:

–'Ügnix! Ate 'äxat, hu: 'Äyok. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yūm, tu hām'äktux, ha Yeyox te' mük tut pu' hōm, ha' hittup. <sup>16</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōg, tu Topa 'äktux max, hu:

–Topa te nū tik yāy kutnāhā', puyīy yāy pupi hām'äktux, tu' nūn, nūy tikmū'ün pu hām'äktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ün mō'nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha kaxīy tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'äktux, tu hāp̄xexka xohix kopa hām'äktux, xix hāp̄xexka hāmhūmnāg tu hām'äktux.

*Yoām te mō tik pok*

<sup>18</sup> Tik xop te Yoām mütik hāpkumep, tu nōm tep-tox pix mütik hāpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoām pu hām'äktux, tu Yeyox te tik xok putpu' hīnnā 'äktux, ha Yoām te' yōg tik <sup>2</sup> mōg yīmōgatux, <sup>19</sup> tu Yeyox ha mō'pok, nūy yīkopit, hu: “Ok 'āmūn tihik, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'?” 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnā'ax?” Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu hām'äktux, tu Yoām te hām'äktux 'äktux, hu:

–'Ok 'āmūn yā tihik, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'?' 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnāp-tup? 'Ükux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Hā Yeyox te tikmū'ün punethok hittupmähā nōmhā, tu yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop hittupmähā', xi' pa hok xop hittupmähā', <sup>22</sup> tu hām'äktux hā' nōy yānān Yoām yōg tik xop mütik, hu:

–Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'äktux, tu hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'äktux, hu: 'Üpa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop

yā' xax tup, xi' yīpkox hok xop te hām'āpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax' āpak. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, ha Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', hu:

—Āmōg hām panip tu', nūy Yoām pēnā'. Putep xate pēnāhā? 'Ok mōg nūy mīxux tox pēnā'? 'Ok 'āmuuh te nōm mīxux nuhuknām? 'Ap pēnā'ah. <sup>25</sup> Xatep-tep pēnāhā? 'Ok mōg nūy tik pēnā', tik te topixxax maxnāg mō'tat? 'Āmhok. Yoām te xoktut xax mō'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn nōy te topixxax max xe'e mō'tat, tu mīptut max xe'e kopa tihi', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy pax, tu' xexka xop mūtik tihi', pāyā panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoām hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet. <sup>26</sup> Pāyā xatep-tep pēnāhā? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux pēnāhā? Hamūn. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yoām mūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Xate' yūmmūg. Hōmā tik hittap te Yoām 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik te' nōm pupi hām'āktux. Topa te nōm tik 'ākeppa mō'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> —Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Yoām xexka xe'e', pāyā tik kutōgnāg, tu' yīpkox xip, Topa te nōm xat hah, nō'om xexka xe'e'gnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. Hōmā Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha Yoām tep-tox pix.

<sup>30</sup> Pāyā Paniye xop xix yūmmūgā xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? <sup>32</sup> Tu kaxxop putuk, nōm te hāmmuhnōg tu' mām, ha hām'kute'ex, tu' nōy pu' yīy ka'ok, hu: "Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, payā 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg, hakmū'āte kāyāhā, nō hāpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pāyā 'āxop tek'ū mūtik pota 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ha 'āxop te: "Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip." Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit. <sup>34</sup> Ūgnūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'āxop tek mūn kummuk 'āktux, hu: "Pēnā', 'ūxit xexka nām, tu xo'op xexka nām kamah, tu tix kummuk hā' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop hā' xape." Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Tūkmūn 'āktux kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāmyūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg putup, tu nōm max 'āktux, tu' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mōg*

<sup>36</sup> Āmnīy 'Ūm 'Ihā Paniye xop yōg tik te Yeyox xānāhā, pu yāy pet tu' xit, ha' mōg, tu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, tu' xit, <sup>37</sup> ha kōmēn yōg xotit xip, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ok yūmmūg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxīy. Yīy nax tōynāg paha', yā naxnāg max, takat xexkah, ha hāpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nāhā', tu' pa hep hā' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgāhā', tu yāy xetox hā' ūktux tu' nakgāhā', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hāpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yōg tik te' pēnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ok yūmmūg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', puxix 'ūn xotit yūmmūg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu:

—Xīmām, 'āte xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Āyīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōmā tik 2 ta nemēn tik nōy pu', tu' nōy pu ta nemen tayūmak hā, ha tik 'ūm ta nemēn tayūmak te 500, ha' nōy ta nemēn tayūmak te 50. <sup>42</sup> Pāyā' nōm tik te tayūmak 'ūm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yūmmūg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnāg, ha' kux. 'Āte xa yīkopit, hu: Tik 'ūm kuxa hittup xe'e', nūy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 50, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 500? Putep pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Xīmām te:

—Nōm tik ta nemēn kutōgnāg 'ūkuxa hit-tup kutōgnāg, ha tik ta nemēn xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. <sup>44</sup> Nū 'ūn pēnā'. 'Āpet tu mōknāhā', ha kōnāg 'ūm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ūn tek pata pix, yāy pa hep hā' pix, tu xetox hā' nakgāhā', <sup>45</sup> hak mūg 'ohnāg yāy kep ha, nūy 'aneō, pāyā 'ūn tek pata hax punethok. <sup>46</sup> Xate 'ā' hōm'ah mīxux hep tox, puk xe 'ānnut, pāyā 'ūn te hāpxop hax max hep pux 'ūkpata tu', <sup>47</sup> yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te 'ūn kuxa kummuk xit nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax kutōgnāg xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mām te:

—Ū 'üm nūhū? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg. Pūyā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

## 8

### *Ūn xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix kotit hā' mōg, xi' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā' mōg, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat 'āktux, tu nōm xop yīpkox pip 'āktux, ha tik te 12 nū mütik mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha 'ün xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm xop hittupmāhā, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah, ha 'ün xohix te: Mānīy 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ün nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Enot yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā, ha 'ün nōy Xoyān, xix 'ün punethok te Yeyox mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā.

### *Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>4</sup> Ha tikmū'ün punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xohix yōg tikmū'ün, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūgāhā, tu hām'āktux hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, puyīy tikmū'ün Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —Tik 'üm mōg nūy hāpxop xap xok, tu' xap nāhā hām kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka tu' xok, yīy tikmū'ün te pata hā' totnok, tu' koxoyō, ha putuxnāg te' mānām, <sup>6</sup> ha' xap yāg te mīxax xap tu' nāhā, tu' xokax, pāyā hāmnaq, ha' tap, tu yāy xaxogāhā. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xap yāg te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mīmyām mütik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pāyā' xut 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' xip tu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha' xap yāg te hām max tu' nāhā, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yā' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmāhā'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūg'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Ok hām'āktux 'üm nūhū? Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, hu' yūmmūgāhā, puyīy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, pāyā 'a' tikmū'ün nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip,

pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>11</sup> —Nōm hām'āktux te 'āyūmmūgāhā kaxīy:

Mīxux xap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hāpxop xap te putat yīka tu' nāhā, hā kaxīy tik 'üm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha tikmū'ün te' xupak, pāyā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yīy' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te mīkaxxap tu' nāhā, hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, pāyā' kuxa yūm kutōgnāg, tu mōktu' xūy, hu' xaxok, tu Topap-tat xak. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xap te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā, hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā yāy yōg hāpxop xak punethok, tu hāpkute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu Topap-tat hā' mōg pu'ūgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te hām max tu' nāhā, ha kaxīy tikmū'ün te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip hām'āktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, yā' mōg kumak mōg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Kūyānām 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ün te kuyānām tat'ax yūm mīpe yīmū', pu tikmū'ün xohix pu tupmā', 'ap mīmpe kaka' yūm'ah, xix mana kopa' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūgāp-tup.

<sup>18</sup> —Paxīp, 'ūg'āpax max. Tikmū'ün te hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, pu tu hāmyūmmūg xohix, pāyā tikmū'ün nōy te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa te nōm pu hāpxaxogāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox mūg tut nūn xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>19</sup> Yeyox mūg tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', pāyā 'ā' pēnā'ah, tikmū'ün punethok hah, <sup>20</sup> ha tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ātut nūn xix 'ātaknōy xop nūn, tu nūktu hāptopa' tihī', tu 'āhip, nūy 'ā mütik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Yā tikmū'ün te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, yāk tut, xik taknōy, xik hex, tuk mūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'*

<sup>22</sup> 'Āmnīy 'üm 'Īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta mīpkox xup hā nōm mō'nāhā, xix yāy mütik hāpkumep xop te' mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu, yūmū mōg nūpehe, kōnāg xexka xatapak hāpkux nōy tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, <sup>23</sup> Thā Yeyox pip mīpkox kopah, tu mō'yōn, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok mō'ko'uk kōnāg xexka tu', ha kōnāg te mīpkox mahap, tu mōm tu mīpkox kopa mō'nāha', ha mīpkox putux, tu kōnāg kopa mō'nāp-tup, yīy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxānōg, <sup>24</sup> tu Yeyox yīka ha' mōg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yāy koxak, yīy:

Yāyā', Yāyā', yūmūg xakix putup! Kaxīy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi', <sup>25</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpikutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xupepmāhā'*

<sup>26</sup> Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg tihik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox hah, tu 'āmīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg, pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa kopa' pip hah. <sup>28-29</sup> Hāpxip punethok Thā yāmīy kummuk xop te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm hīy, xi' kup hīy, pip kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu' mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu nū'xup, tu:

–Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok. Xatep-tep tup? 'Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkummugā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

–'Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihi', hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hāmāyāgnāg Pet ha mō'pok hok.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xapup punethok te yīktix tu' pip, tu hāmūmnāg, yīy yāmīy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu tik nīm, tu mōktu xapup xop hā mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yīktix tu' yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg kopa nām, tu' xakix.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu xapup xakix pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'ūkopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka tu' hām'āktux, <sup>35</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nūn nūy tu pēnā', tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu tik pēnāhā', yāmīy kummuk te' nīm, ha' nūn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' yūm, <sup>36</sup> ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnā'ax mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux, tute tik hittup 'āktux, <sup>37</sup> ha Yenax yōg tikmū'ūn te xapup tu Yeyox yīpikutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hāpxexka nīm, ha Yeyox 'ūpapuk ha' mōg, tu

kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu mīpkox tu mō'nāhā', nūy mōg, <sup>38</sup> ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

–'Ūktux hok 'ū mōg 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Pāyā Yeyox te:

<sup>39</sup> –Yāy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox te nōm hāpxopmāhā.

*Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā' xix kakxop hex*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hāpkux tu', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, hu' hittup, <sup>41</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg, <sup>42</sup> hak'tok hex pux-ehnāg, 'ūyōg hāmāxatamuk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nū mūtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' mūg ka'ok, <sup>43</sup> Thā 'ūn nūn, tu' pakut, yā 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, Thā 'ūn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tayūmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup> hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup, <sup>45</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–'Ū 'ūm tek 'āpit? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te:

–'Īntu. 'Ākmūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

–Yāyā', tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap pip, tu 'āmūg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit, 'a' yūmmūg. Topa tekka'ogāhā' 'ū hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit xe'e', 'ūyīy hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> 'Ap 'ūn te yāy xapto yūmmūg'ah, hu' nūn, tu kuxānōg, tu yāy nuhuk, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xax 'āpit 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Nixix, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā', Mōg 'āpet hah, Thā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu hām'āktux Thā tik nūn, yā Yax yōg kāmānat, tu nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Yax, 'āk-tok hex yā' xok. 'Ūtux hok pu Notot put pu mōg, mō'kutnā' pu yāy xip'ax tu xihīp. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Äkuxänöög hok, 'äkuxa yüm ka'ok, ha Topa te 'äk-tok hittupmâp-tup hok'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu' mög tu mõktu Yax pet tu' xupep, ha tikmü'ün mõxaha kamah, ha Yeyox te' tix hok pu tikmü'ün mõxakux hok, tu Pet yümögatux, xix Tiak, xix Yoäm, pu yäy mütik mög, ha' mõxakux Yeyox mütik, xix kaxxop hex müg tak xi' müg tut mõxakux.

<sup>52</sup> Pa tikmü'ün nõy 'ap mõxakux'ah, tu häptopa' pip, tu kaxxop hex hä' potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—'Äpota hok. Kaxxop hex 'ap xok xe'e'ah, yä mõ'yön. Kaxiy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tikmü'ün yixix kummuk, tu Yeyox 'äktux kummuk, tu:

—Yä' xok xe'e'! 'Ügmü'äte' yümmüg! Kaxiy.

<sup>54</sup> Pa Yeyox mög, tu kaxxop yim müg, tu' yiy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'äyok nüy 'äknihä xihip! Kaxiy.

<sup>55</sup> Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknähä'xip, ha' xat, pu xit'ax hõm kaxxop pu', puyiy mä'.

<sup>56</sup> Ha' tak xi' tut kuxänög, tu tu' kuxa hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmü'ün 'üm pu' xuktux hok! Kaxiy.

## 9

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mõ'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yäy yög tik xop te 12 xänähä', tu yäy 'äxet'ax hõm pu yämiy kummuk xohix xit tikmü'ün kopah, nüy tu tikmü'ün pakut xop hittupmä', <sup>2</sup> Ha' xat, pu Topa yäy yög tikmü'ün xat 'äktux, xi' xat, pu 'yipkox pip 'äktux, xi' xat pu tikmü'ün pakut xop hittupmä', <sup>3</sup> tu:

—'Ähok mög, tu häp xop 'üm ta hok, xi' kup hä tu 'ämög hok, xi' tut ta hok, xix topixxax nõy ta hok. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te: "'Ükpet kopa 'äxip'ax," kaxiy, 'äpu xihip ka'ok, tu' nım hok, 'ihä kõmën kopa 'äti'. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te: "Mög, mög," kaxiy, 'äpu mög mõ'ka'ok, tu nõm tikmü'ün nım, tu häpkõnõn 'äpata ha' xit, nüy tikmü'ün kummuk 'äktux. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu mõ'pok, ha' mög, tu häpkumep, tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa' mög, tu hãm'äpak max 'äktux, hu Topa te tikmü'ün xat 'ätux, ha yipkox pip 'äktux, tu kõmën yög pakut xop hittupmähä', <sup>7</sup> tu häp xopmä ka'ok.

'ihä tikmü'ün nõy te Ganinet yög gohenanok pu Yeyox 'äktux, tu' yög häp xopmä'ax 'äktux, ha gohenenaok 'äxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nõ'õm? Kaxiy.

Ha tikmü'ün yäg te Yõam putpu hi 'äktux, nõm tep-tox pix. <sup>8</sup> ha' yäg te:

—Mõnâyox hittap 'Enit te put pu hi 'äktux.

Yä' xohix te hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "'Ü 'üm nõm Yeyox?" Kaxiy. <sup>9</sup> Yiy 'Enot te:

—'Äte' xat pu mõy Yoäm putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ü 'üm nõ'õm, tu häp xopmä ka'ok? Kaxiy.

Tu' xak, nüy Yeyox pënë'.

### *Yeyox te tikmü'ün xohix xexka xinnähä'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yäy yög mõ'pok xop nün, tu putpu' nün, tu nüktu hãm'äktux Yeyox pu', tu häp xopmä ka'ok 'äktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mögähä', 'ap nõy mögähä', tu' mög tu mõktu kõmën kutõgnäg Metxax tu' mõxaha', <sup>11</sup> pa tikmü'ün te' yümmüg, tu' pe' mög, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'äxop nün? Kaxiy.

Tu hãm'yümmügähä', hu:

—Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün xat. Kaxiy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmähä'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ämniy, yiy mõ'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmü'ün, 'äpu mõ'pok pu mög putpu', nüy xip tu xexka kopa häp xop pop, nüy mĩptut 'üm kopa nü'xok, nün te hãm panip hah. Kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Äpu, 'üxinnä', puyiy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxiy. Ha:

—'Üxit'ax 'üm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ügmü'äte pãm xohix te 5 pip, xix mãm tix mãm, ha tikmü'ün xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yä' mög putup, nüy pãm xohix pop, nüy tikmü'ün pu popmä', nüy tu' xinnä'? 'Ap kõmën xexka yüm'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmü'ün yög tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yäy yög mõ'pok xop xat, pu tikmü'ün hãm tu mõ'xip, ha' yäg puxet te 50 mõ'xip, xi' nõy te 50 mõ'xip, tu mõktu xohix.

<sup>15</sup> Ha mõ'pok xop yipkox pip, ha tikmü'ün xohix te hãm tu' mãm, <sup>16</sup> ha Yeyox te pãm xohix te 5 pop, xix mãm 2, tu pexkox ha' pënëähä', tu Topa 'äktux max, hu:

—Topa 'ämax. Xatek müg häp xop max xohix popmähä'. Puxi'. Kaxiy.

Tu yäy yög mõ'pok xop pu pãm koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nõg nõy nã' mög tu mõktu xohix, nüy tikmü'ün xohix xinnä', <sup>17</sup> ha' xohix te' mähä', tu' hi ka'ok, päyã pãm pip punethok, ha tikmü'ün xit tap 'ihä tik xop te pãm pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nü'xip pãm hah, xix mãm hah.

### *Pet te' Yeyox yã Kunnix 'äktux*

<sup>18</sup> Ämniy nõy 'ihä Yeyox puxehnäg xip, tu Topa pu hãm'äktux, ha yäy yög mõ'pok xop nün, tu Yeyox yikäg'näg hä' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmü'ün te putep 'äktux 'ä'? Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te:

—'Üyäg te 'ämün yã Yoãm 'äktux, nõm tep-tox pix, ha' yäg nõy te 'ämün yã 'Enit 'äktux, hõmä nõ'õm 'Enit te Topa pupi hãm'äktux, ha' yäg nõy te: "Yeyox yã tik hittap nõy, tu Topa pupi hãm'äktux, yã putpu hi nõmhä." Kaxiy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'äxop? Putep 'ãmp'e'ãpanõm? 'Ok pek mün? Kaxiy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Ämün yã Kunnix, Topa te xa yäykutnähä'. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'äktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'äktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Näy, häm'äktux hok tikmü'ün nöy pu'.  
Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe häm'äktux, hu:

—Ügmün yä Tikmü'ün Kutok, tuk xüy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mün putup nöög, xix 'ämänex xexka xop, xix hämyümmüg xop tek mün putup nöög, tuk putex putup, ha 'ämniy tikoyuk nöög, 'Thä put puk hip-tup. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu häpxip kutögnäg 'Thä xe häm'äktux, tu' xohix pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Tikmü'ün tek mün mütik häpkumep putup, puxix yäy pe'paxexk-tögnäg, tu möktu yäy putup'ax xaxok, nüy 'ämniy xohix hä' yäy yög müpkupnix tat, nüy xüy, nüy 'ügmün putuk xüy, tuk mün mütik häpkumep xe'ëgnäg. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te yäy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnäg, pa tikmü'ün xok 'ügmün hah, puxix tu' hip-tup mö kuma' mög, tu' hi kux 'ohnäg. <sup>25</sup> Teptu häpxexka yög häpxop xohix pop, päyā' xok? 'Üp-texop xexkah, tu' xok, tu häpxop xohix xaxok, 'üxok tu', puxix yä' hok xe'ëgnäg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmü'ün tek mün hä yäyhähup, xix yögnü häm'äktux hä yäyhähup, 'ünöy xop pu yäyhähup, hu: "Akmün Yeyox yög'ah", kaxiy, koxix 'äte nöm tikmü'ün hä yäyhähup 'üyänän tu'. 'Ätak Topa pu 'äte nöm xop hä yäyhähup, 'Thäk nün, hu: "'öhöm 'ä' yög'ah", kaxiy, 'Thäk xexka xe'ëgnäg nün, 'Ätak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yög nü'pok xop putuk. <sup>27</sup> Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux: 'Äxop 'äyäg xok putup hok, tu möktu Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün xat xe'ëgnäg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox xix Möyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'ämniy te 8 nöög, 'Thä Yeyox te Pet mögähä', xix Tiak, xix Yoäm, ha yiktix tu mö'känin ha' mög tu pünämep, nüy Topa pu häm'äktux. <sup>29</sup> Yeyox te häm'äktux 'Thä' pa yänäm putuk, ha topixxax tünmäg, tu kuyänän putuk. <sup>30</sup> Häpxip 'ohnäg 'Thä tik 2 tih'i, tu Yeyox pu häm'äktux hä' nöy yänän, tik puxet 'äxet'ax Möyyex, ha' nöy 'äxet'ax 'Enit, yä Yoneo yög tikmü'ün hä mönäyxop hittap, hömä Topa te mögähä' pexkox tu', nüy tih'i hämyäxatamuk xohix hä, <sup>31</sup> ha Topa yög yänäm xe'ëgnäg te pexkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'äktux, tu' xok putup kömën Yenoyanën kopa 'äktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxiy 'äktux, <sup>32</sup> 'Thä Pet xi' nöy xop mö'yön ka'ok, tu yäy koxak, tu Yeyox xexka xe'ëgnäg pänähä', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ëgnäg pänähä', <sup>33</sup> ha tik hittap 2 mög putup, 'Thä Pet te:

—Yäyā', yä' max nüntek müg pip. 'Äpu, yümü müptut kumex tikoyuk müy, yäpxet 'ä pu', xix nöy Möyyex pu', xix' nöy 'Enit pu'. Kaxiy.

Päyā hämyümmüg 'ohnäg. <sup>34</sup> Tu häm'äktux, 'Thä hämgöy xexka nün, tu tik 2 xaxogähä', tu mö'nüy, ha tik xop kuxänög, 'Thä hämgöy kopa' xip, hämpänä 'ohnäg hah, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa yiy, tute hämgöy xexka kopa häm'äktux, hu:

—Nühü 'ügkutok pit xe'ëgnäg. 'Äte nöm yäykutnähä'. 'Üxupaxl. Kaxiy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu häm'äktux kux, ha Yeyox puxehnäg xip, ha yäy yög mütik häpkumep xop yiy 'ohnäg, 'ap häm'äktux'ah, tu häpxopmä 'üm pänä'ax 'äktux 'ohnäg 'ünöy xop pu nömhä.

*Yeyox te kaxxop pit hittupmähä'*

<sup>37</sup> Häptup 'Thä yiktix tu 'üyixohoh, ha tikmü'ün xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip, <sup>38</sup> ha tik xip, tu' yiy ka'ok tu:

—Notot, mä! 'Ügkutok pit puxehnäg pakut. <sup>39</sup> Yämüy kummuk te' pakutnähä', ha' yiy ka'ok, tu häm tu' nähä', tu yäy pu xu'ux, ha yikonnop te yikox tu' xupep, 'üyiy xax tu' xupep. Yä yämüy te' xüygähä', tu' nüm 'ohnäg. <sup>40</sup> Äte 'ög tik te 'ämütik häpkumep xop tu' xak, tu nöm xop tu' xak, pu yämüy xit pu mög, päyā 'ap xit yümüg'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmü'ün kuxa mäm 'ohnäg, tu' kummuk 'ämniy xohix hä, 'äte äxop nöä'tot. Häm 'üm hä' kux'ax? Kaxiy.

Tu' tak pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Äk-tok putnū'. Kaxiy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha' putnün, 'Thä yämüy kummuk 'ükopa nuhukgähä', tu häm tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yämüy xat pu mög, yī' mög, ha kaxxop hittup, ha Yeyox te' tak ha' mögähä'. <sup>43</sup> Ha tikmü'ün xohix kuxänög, Topa mün xe'ëgnäg ka'ok hah, tu' yey,

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'äktux 'üxeheh*

Tikmü'ün kuxa te' yey, 'Thä Yeyox te yäy yög mütik häpkumep xop pu häm'äktux, hu:

<sup>44</sup> —Üg'äpax, 'üxaxok hok! 'Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux: 'Ügmün yä Tikmü'ün Kutok, ha tik puxet te gäy xop mögäp-tup 'üghah, 'ükoit'ax häk mögäp-tup, pu tuk puxet. Kaxiy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha' xupak, päyā nöm häm'äktux ka'ok, yiy tik xop kuxa yüm 'ohnäg, hu' yümüg'ah, 'ap yikopit putup'ah.

*'Ü'üm xexkah?*

<sup>46</sup> Tik xop te yäy mütik häm'äktux hä' nöy yänän, nüy pi'yä tik yäy xexka yümüg, nüy pi'yäk-tögnäg yümüg, hu: —Ügmün yäk xexkah, kaxiy, ha' nöy te: —'Ap 'üxexka'ah, yäk-tögnäg, päyā' nöy yä' xexkah. Kaxiy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yümüg, ha kaxxop te' yika' xip, yī' put, <sup>48</sup> tu:

—Tikmü'ün tek putup, ha 'äte kaxxop putup, nöm yipkox pip, puxix nöm tikmü'ün yä kaxxop putup kamah. Tikmü'ün tek putup, puxix 'Ätak Topa putup kamah, nöm te nügkutnähä'. 'Ük-tögnäg xop yipkox pip,

nõm xop te yāyhāp-tup xexkah xop, 'āxop mütik. Kaxiy.

*Tikmū'ün te 'āxop tukmīy hok, puxix 'āxop mütik tu hāpxopmā'*

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte tik pēnāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux hā' xut, hak mū'āte' tux hok pu mīy hok, hamūn tek mūk mütik hāpxopmā' ohnāg hah. Kaxiy. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux Yoām pu', xix yāy yōg mütik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūtux hok pu mīy. Tik te 'āxop mütik yāy tu yānān hok, puxix tu 'āmütik hāpxopmā'. Kaxiy.

*Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ün te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>51</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ūxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yā' xok'ax hūmnāg, ha' yūmmūg, hu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg putup, <sup>52</sup> tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, ha' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōxaha', nūy pip'ax xax, tu' mōg, nūy 'āmuk xax, <sup>53</sup> pāyā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün tep-tup nōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg pēnāhā', hup-tup nōg. <sup>54</sup> Ha Tiak xix Yoām gāy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ūgmū'āte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nū'yōn, nūy tikmū'ün kummuk kix? Kaxiy.

<sup>55</sup> Pa Yeyox te' mānōg, tu' yokānām, <sup>56</sup> tu' kep ha' mōg, tu xip tu xexka, nōy ha' mōg, ha yāy mütik hāpkumep xop mōg kamah.

*Tikmū'ün te Yeyox pe' mōg putup*

<sup>57</sup> Tu' mōg, 'ihā tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āte 'āmütik hāpkumep putup, yā' hām 'ūm tu 'āmōg'ax 'ūgmōg kamah. Kaxiy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, 'āk pet 'ūm pip'ah 'ū kopak pihi'. Kaxiy.

<sup>59</sup> Tu tik nōy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūgmütik hāpkumep, kaxiy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nūy 'ātak nō hāpkot, nūy 'āmütik hāpkumep kūnāy tu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>60</sup> Ha:

—Pūyā xaxix xop 'ūnōy xop nō hāpkot, pa nū', nūy 'ūgmütik hāpkumep, nūy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat' āktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>61</sup> Ha tik nōy te:

—'Ūgmōg 'āpehe, pak tux hok 'ū xape xop pu 'āneo, nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha:

—Tik hām, tu ta' taxutnak nīm, nūy hām kumāgnāg mōg, puxix Topa nōm xe homip xat putup 'ohnāg. Kaxiy.

## 10

*Yeyox te tik te 72 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ün pēnāhā', tu tik nōy yīmōgātux, ha tik xohix te 72 yīmōgātux, tu tik 2 mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy gā hu mō'pok, tu mōktu xohix, nūy 'ūkeppa' mōg kōmēn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah, <sup>2</sup> 'ihā' xat, hu:

—Hāpxop xohix ta', xix yīmpa', pa kāmānat pip'ah pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ün nū'pok, pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ün nū'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Mōg. 'Āxop yā' gāy hok xop, kahnēn putuk, ha 'āte mō'āpok hāmāy xop kopah, nōm gāy xop te kokex gāy putuk. <sup>4</sup> Tayūmak paxmōg hok, xix tūhut, xix pataxat tat hok. Putat kopa' hip hok, nūy hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. <sup>5</sup> Mīptut 'ūm tu 'āmōxap-tup, hu ta hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Pūyā' kuxa mām nū mīptut kopah," kaxiy, tuknāy tu' mōxa'ax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ün max te mīptut kopa tihi', puxi' kuxa mām, pa tikmū'ün kummuk tihi', puxi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām pax putup.

<sup>7</sup> —Mīptut kopa' nox pihi', hu ta' mōg hok mīptut nōy tu', pāyā pi', nūy' xit, nūy xo'op. Mīptut yōg tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup, pu pihi', hu ta pi'. Yā' max tikmū'ün hām punethok, tu' xit max kamah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup, tu xa' hōm xit'ax, 'āpu, 'ūpa', nūy mā', 'ihā kōmēn tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> Kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmā', tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte'. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pi,'" kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> —Pa kōmēn tu mōxaha, ha nōm tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āpu kōmēn kotit hā mōg, nūy hām'āktux, hu: <sup>11</sup> "'Ap max'ah kōmēn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, yīy kōmēn yōg hāpkōnōn tek mūk pata tu' mōy, nūy Topa gāy 'āktux. Pāyā' xaxok hok. Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte, ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu yīpkox 'ohnāg." Kaxiy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>12</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ün kopit putup, tu' kummukgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ün kuxa kak-tōgnāg, ha kōmēn hittap Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxiy.

*Kōmēn xexka yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg*

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ün xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ün xūy kamah. Topa te hāpxopmā' xe'ēgnāg kōmēn kopah, pāyā hāpkummuk hā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax. Paxpu Topa hāpxopmā' xe'ēgnāg kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ün keppah, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ün keppah, puxix yāyhāhup xexkah, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, tu xagok hā mō'tat'ax, tu putok hā yāy mō'nīy, pu tikmū'ün xohix yā yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>14</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix



kopit putup, tu kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, xix kōmēn Konay yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, pāyā kōmēn Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah. <sup>15</sup> Ha kōmēn Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg putup, pāyā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, yīy Topa te mō'pok putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxik mūn pu yīpkox pip kamah, yāy putuk yīnmūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, puxik mūn putup nōg kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn putup nōg, puxix Topap-tup nōg kamah, nōm tek mūn nūgkutnāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tik te 72 nūn putpu'*

<sup>17</sup> Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā tik xop put pu' nūn nām, tik xop te 72 nūn, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu:

–Yāyā! Xate 'āxuxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk xop xit, hak mūk'āte' xit, pu mōg xupaha! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamūn. 'Āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pēnāhā'. Tex yānām te hām tu' xakōt mō'ka'ok, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te pexkox tu' nāhā', tex yānām putuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa nō kāyā gāy tonnok, nūy tup-tex, xī' xok pata kuhmīy tonnok nūy tup-tex, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūyā hok, <sup>20</sup> pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pexkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pexkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah*

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. Āmax, xate tikmū'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xexka xop pu' xaptop, puyīy tu yūmmūg hok. Hamūn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe:

–Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū puxehnāg 'ātak yūmmūg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmyūmmūgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nūy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nūy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā kamah. <sup>24</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', ha'

xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah, pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

*Xāmānit yōg tik max*

<sup>25</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nūn, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, tu:

–Notot, 'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy Topa mūtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

–Tep-te 'ūmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

–Yamūn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nōy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

–Yamūn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

–'Ū 'ūm tek mūn hāk nōy? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy 'ūnōy pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, hu:

–Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'ihā tik kummuk xop te' mūg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' nīm, ha' xok putūmnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'āmānex puxet tep-tat hā' nūn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pēnāhā', pāyā nōā'yēn, tu' mōg, <sup>32</sup> ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nūn, tu tu' pēnāhā', tu nōā'yēn, tu' mōg. <sup>33</sup> Pa hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg puknōg te putat hā' nūn, tu nūktu xupep, tu tik pēnāhā', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka', <sup>34</sup> tu hūmnāg tu' xip, tu heptox hā kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hā' kīy, tu kāmānok yīmū tu yāy keppa' yūm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'āmuk ha' mōg, nūy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pēnāmax. <sup>35</sup> Hāptup nōy 'ihā' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayūmak hōm, tu: "Ūpēnā max, xa tik hāpxop xex, nūy ta' xīnnā'. Putpuk nūn putup, tu xa' hōm'ax tayūmak nōy." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu tik te hāmyūmmūg pu' yīkopit, hu:

–Putep 'āmpē'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te tik hā' xape', nōm hāpxupxet xop te' kix kakixnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

–Tik puknōg te nōm tik kuxa ka', hu' nōy hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Ha:

–Hamūn. Mōg, nūy kaxīy 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Mā'at xix Mānix pet ha' mōg*

<sup>38</sup> Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yāy yōg mütik hāpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha 'ün xip, 'üxuxet'ax Mā'at, tu' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' nūn, tu ta tu' pip, <sup>39</sup> ha 'ün tutnōy' āxet'ax Mānix, tu Yeyox nūktu keppa' yūm, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>40</sup> 'hā Mā'at te 'āmuk xexka, tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāpxop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

–Yāyā', putep 'āpe'āpaxex: 'ok max yāk puxet te 'āmuk? 'Āpu, 'ūktutnōy xat, pu nū', nūy hāk tehet. Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Mā'at, Mā'at 'āyāyuxop punethok, <sup>42</sup> pa hāpxop puxet 'ūmax, ha 'ātutnōy te nōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg yāykutnāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hāmāxap, ha tik 'ūm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 11

*Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy puxet 'hā Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop mütik 'āti', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha' yōg tik puxet te:

–Yāyā', 'ūgmūk yūmmūgā kamah, 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'āktux. Hōmā Yoām te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“'Ātak, pūyā tikmū'ün xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppa, nūy 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

Pūyā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pī'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'hāh mūk 'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā, puyīy' mā',

<sup>4</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Tikmū'ün nōy tek mū'ā kummugāhā', hak mū 'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah,

tu xa tu' xak, xak mūg kopitnā hok. 'Ūkux." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ün kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

–'Āmnīy kote 'hā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu mōktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Hāpxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū 'hā tu' hōm, <sup>6</sup> 'ūkxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> –'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: “Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mütik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

<sup>8</sup> –'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux,

hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ün xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yīnnīn'ax xōn putup, 'hā tikmū'ün 'ūm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āk-tok 'ūm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'ūm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup> 'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pekkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha nū'kutnāp-tup, tikmū'ün xop te 'Ātak Topa ta tu' kax, puyīy nū'kutnā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xit, tu yāmīy yīy hok xit pu mōg, tu' mōg, 'hā tik te hām'āktux max, ha tikmū'ün kuxa te' yēy. <sup>15</sup> Pa' yāg te:

–Meyemo te yāmīy xit, hu' yōg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yāmīy xit tikmū'ün kopah, pu tu hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yāg te' yīkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

–'Āpu, yī' mā' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgmū'ā' pēnā, nūy 'ūgmū'ā yūmmūg, 'ūyīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax yūmmūg. Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tikmū'ün yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, tu:

–Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün yāykix, puxi' nōg. 'Ūxape xop yāykix yāy mütik, puxix hāpxummānām. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy yāykix, puxix 'ūnōg kamah. 'Āxop tek mūn 'āktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'āktux, 'ū xit yāmīy kummuk. <sup>19</sup> Xate yā koit. 'Ūgnē tik xop te yāmīy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxop ka'ōgāhā', xa mōy? 'Ap Hāmgāyāgnāg'ah. Topa te 'āka'ogā hok'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te 'āxop te koit'ax yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup> Topa tek mūn ka'ogāhā 'ū yāmīy xupepmā', ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg, tu Topa ka'ok yūmmūg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat kamah yūmmūg, nūnte 'āxop te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>21</sup> –Tik ka'ok xup mīkax xexkah, tu yāyhā pēnānā' xip, ha' nūn 'ohnāg kummuk xop, nūy xupxet, <sup>22</sup> pa tik ka'ok xexka nūn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā topho, tu yāy mūg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'ūxexka tu', tu' nōy yōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' koxip.

<sup>23</sup> –Tikmū'ün tek mūn mütik hāpxopmā hok, puxix mütik yāy tukmīy. Tikmū'ün tek mūn mō'nīynām hok pu hāpxop nūnnā', puxix hāpxummāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' nūn*

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ün kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nūy 'ünīm, tu hāmnaq tu hāpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nūy xihip. 'Ūxipihok, puxix yāy pu hām'aktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmū'ün hah, nūy xihip. Kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Tu' nōm tu nūktu xupep, pa tik te yāy kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhā, <sup>26</sup> yīy yāmīy mōg, tu yāy nōy xop te 7 xānāhā' pu nū mūtik nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk xe'e, tu tikmū'ün ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmū'ün kuxa te' yēy. Hōmā 'ūkopa' xūy kutōgnāg, pāyā hōnhā' xūy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ün kuxa hittup xe'e'*

<sup>27</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā tikmū'ün xohix xexka pip, ha 'ün xip kamah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

–'Ūn kuxa te 'āput hittup, xix xa pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamūn, pāyā hittup'ax xexka tikmū'ün kuxa te Topa yōg hām'aktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te yāy tu nū'nahā', tu Yeyox 'ūxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmū'ün pu hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyīy' pēnā', nūy Topa tep-tup yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te:

–Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pāyā 'ap hāpxopmāp-tup'ah, ha mōnāyxop hittap Yōn yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā Yōn te kōmēn xexka Nīn yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'aktux, tu Topa ta tu' gāy 'aktux. Yā hōnhā' ūgmūn, Tikmū'ün Kutok te tikmū'ün pu hām'aktux nōmhā, tu Topa te ta tu' gāy 'aktux kamah. <sup>31</sup> 'Annīy mō'nāp-tup 'Īhā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūyġāp-tup, ha 'ün hittap te hāpxexka Xamah yōg tikmū'ün xat, tu hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün kummuk 'aktux'ax. Hōmā, yā hittap, tu' nūn, nūy Xanomām yōg hām'aktux 'āpak, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün xat, tu hāmīyūmmūg xexkah. Pāyā nūntek xip, tuk mūn hāmīyūmmūg yīn koxuk xe'ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> 'Annīy mō'nāp-tup 'Īhā Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūyġāp-tup, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ün te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün kummuk 'aktux'ax, yāyhāhup 'ohnāg hah. Hōmā Yōn te Topa pupi hām'aktux, nūy ta tikmū'ün pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nīn yōg tikmū'ün tu' gāy 'aktux, ha nōm tikmū'ün te yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummugā'ax kux, pa hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün te yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha Yōn xexka kutōgnāg, yāk mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa yōg kūyānām 'aktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe hām'aktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

–Tikmū'ün te kūyānām tat'ax paha', tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, nūy hāptupmā max, yīy tikmū'ün te mīptut ha mōxakux, tu hāmpēnām max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnāg kūyānām tat'ax, ka mō'nīy. Yā kūyānām max te hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ün xohix tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ūpa te kūyānām putuk. 'Ūpa tup te' kuxa hittupmāhā', pāyā' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmā 'ohnāg, tu yāyhā hāpkoxtap. <sup>35</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ōg kūyānām tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yāyhā hāpkoxtap, kaxīy Topa yōg hāmīyūmmūg xaxok hok kamah, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg. <sup>36</sup> Kūyānām te mīptut kopa' xakot, tu hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āte hām'aktux'ax hā xa hāmīyūmmūgāhā', pūyīy hāmīyūmmūg, nūy yōgnū hām'aktux pu' yīpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa tu hittup. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hām'aktux*

<sup>37</sup> Tu hām'aktux kux, 'Īhā Paniye xop yōg tik te' xānāhā', pu' xit, ha ta' mōg tik pet hah, tu' xit, <sup>38</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te:

–Pute 'ūm? Teptu 'āxit, pāyā 'ap yāy yīm 'ūm pix'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

–'Āte xa hāmīyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āxop te kānēy xām pix, xix kānēy xo'op'ax xām pix, pa 'āxop kuxa kopa tupmā 'ohnāg, ha yāy 'ġā, yā 'ākopa kummuk xix yāykix yāy tukmīy pax. <sup>40</sup> 'Āp-tox kummuk xop, tu hāmīyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa mīy xix 'āyīn xax mīy, pūyīy 'ākuxa tup, xix 'āxax, pu tu' max. <sup>41</sup> 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop hōm 'ūhok xop pu', nōm hāpxop xate kānēy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hōm, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā'.

<sup>42</sup> –'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop Paniye xop! Xate mīxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ūmā yīmū putup, tu Topa pu popmāhā' te 10, pa xate hāmīyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yā' max hāmīyok xohix mīy, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>43</sup> –'Ākuxānōg 'āxop Paniye xop! 'Āxop te mīmpe yīm'ax max xak, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yīm, tup-tup pu tikmū'ün 'āxānā', hu: Notot. Kaxīy. Nūy 'āxexka 'aktux kōmēn tu'.

<sup>44</sup> –'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmū'ün te 'āyīmū hāpkumep, tu' xukpot pēnā'ah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha hāmīyūmmūg xop yōg tik te:

–Nāy, xatek mūg mānōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha:

–'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmīyūmmūg xop! 'Āxop te tikmū'ün xat, tu hāpxop putux tatnāhā', ha 'īm hā' tot 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te nōm mō'nīynām 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> 'Ākuxānōg! Hōmā tikmū'ün hittap te Topa pupi hām'aktux, nūy tikmū'ün pu' xuktux, ha 'ōg mōnāyxop hittap te' kix, ha 'āxop te nōm hām'aktux xop pu xukpot maxnāhā', <sup>48</sup> pu tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te 'ōg mōnāyxop

kummuk putuk. Mōnāy xop te' kix, ha 'āxop te' yōg xukpōt maxnāhā',<sup>49</sup> yīy Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax xop mō'pok putup, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xūyḡāp-tup." Kaxīy.<sup>50</sup> Yīy Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn xūyḡāp-tup, 'ūyānān tu' xūyḡāp-tup, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te Topa yōg tik xop kix.<sup>51</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittap te 'Ameo putex hām'āxap, yā 'Anāo kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yōg xop xohix kix, tu mōktu Yakanit putex, nōm Topa pet kopa' xip, nūy nōm pu xokxop mō'hap nūy haxyā', pāyā tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xūyḡāp-tup, hāpkummuk xohix mīy ha' xūyḡāp-tup, nūy hāpkummugā'ax hā pago.

<sup>52</sup> –Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmyūmmūg xop! Topa te xa' hōm pipkup mō'hāmyīnnīn'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg'ax xōn, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā hok kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Tu' mōg, ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop gāy, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' xupmāhīy, tu' yīkopit,<sup>54</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' kopit, tu' xupak, pūyīy hām'āktux kummuk.

## 12

### *Yeyox te Mō'āmā'ax 'Āktux*

<sup>1</sup> –Ōg pa 'āti!' Paniye xop mō'āmā', yā' pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pām yōg tokatogā'ax putuk, ha pām kopa' xip, tu' mōmmāhā tu mōktu xexkah, ha kaxīy Paniye xop mō'āmā tikmū'ūn kopah, tu mō'āmā mūn mīy.<sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xap-top, tu mō'nīy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix tu' mūg putup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā'.<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīy pu'ūgnāg 'āmnīy koxtap hā, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xupakḡāp-tup, ha hām'āktux'ax pu'uk mīptut kopah, pa tikmū'ūn xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hām'āktux'ax ka'ok hā' xupak putup. Kaxīy.

### *Tep-te' yīpkutuk?*

<sup>4</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape'. Tik xop kummuk yīpkutuk hok. Nōm te 'āyīn xe'ep-tex, pa 'āxokuk putex 'ohnāg,<sup>5</sup> pa Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm yīpkutuk, nō'ōm te 'āp-tex'ax, tu mō'āktuñā'ax Hāmḡāyāgnāg Pet ha, pu' xihp. Hamūn. Topa mūn yīpkutuk.

<sup>6</sup> –Putuxnāg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayūmak kutōgnāg hā' nōy yānān, pāyā Topa te nōm xop xaxok 'ohnāg,<sup>7</sup> tu 'āxe mō'kupix, tu' xohix te xīy yūmmūg. 'Ākuxānōg hok. Topa te putuxnāg xop xohip-tup kutōgnāg, tu 'āxop mūn putup xexkah. Kaxīy.

*Yā' max Kunnix 'āktux 'ānōy pu'*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Ūgmūn ya Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux nām. Tikmū'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg, kaxīy, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamūn yā yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak mūn yā Yeyox yōg'ah, kaxīy, tuk mūn hā yāyhāhup tu' xuktux, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hāmūn 'ap yōgnū'ah." Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> –Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup 'ohnāg.

<sup>11</sup> –Yūmū yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te 'āxop mōḡāp-tup Topa pet hah, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'āyīkopit, xix 'ūxexka xop keppa 'āyīkopit, pa kuxānōg hok, tu xutigāhok, hu: "Pute 'ūm 'āte 'āktux putup, 'āte 'ūggā'?" Kaxīy.<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūptexop xexka pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Notot, 'āpu, 'ūktaknōy mānōg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'. Hōmāk mūg tak xok, hak taknōy te 'ātak yōg hāpxop xohix pop, tu' yāgnāg 'a' hōm putup'ah. 'Āpu, tu' xat, pu hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ak pa te hāmyūmmūg'ah, nūy hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Ūḡ'āpax max. 'Āxupkūmīy hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok. Tikmū'ūn hi xe'e', puxix 'ūptexop xi' hok xop te yāy putuk, yīy 'āxupkūmīy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy xupkūmīy hok 'āktux, hu:

–Ūptexop yōg hahām xexkah, ha hāpxop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hāpxop nūnāhā', tu mīptut kutōgnāg kopa nū'xok hā' xohix, ha nū'xip,<sup>17</sup> yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yōgnū hāpxop punethok 'āte nūnnāhā', pi'yā' xex putup 'āte?' İntu'.<sup>18</sup> Nāy. 'Āte mīptut kutōgnāg koxyōy'ax, nūy 'nōy xexka mīy, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xohix nū'xok,<sup>19</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux'ax, hu: 'Ūhittup xexkah, tuk mūn 'ūptexop xexkah, yā hōnhā puxi', 'ak hām putup'ah 'ūxehel. 'Ūkux. 'Ūkteknōg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hittup." Kaxīy.<sup>20</sup> Pa Topa te: "Āp-tox kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōnhā, 'āmnīy hā, 'āxok putup, ha 'ū 'ūm te' pop'ax

'ōgnū hāpxop, 'ōg hāpxop xate nōm nū'xok?" Ta tu' kux. Kaḫīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu xe:

—Kaḫīy 'ūptexop xohix xakix, nōm xop te Topa keppa 'ūhok xop. Kaḫīy.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>22</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxutigāhok, yīy: "Putep mūn 'āte' mā'ax?" Kaḫīy, xix: 'Āte pi'ya' mūn tat'ax topixxax?" Kaḫīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āhi'ax mūn max xexkah, ha 'āxit'ax max kutōgnāg, xix 'āyīn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutōgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Putuxnāg katāmnāg pēnā'. Yā hāpxop xap xok 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop ta'ax nūnnā 'ohnāg, nūy pet kopa nū'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hāpxop hōm, pūyī' mā'. 'Ūyūmmūg hok, xate'?

Topa te xat pu putuxnāg xop putup pax kutōgnāg, pa 'āxop putup pax xexkah. <sup>25</sup> Tik te: "'Ūkkok putup, pāyā 'ūghi'ax tox xak, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōy hi'." Kaḫīy. Pa' xutigā'ax hā tik hi tox 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāxopmā kutōgnāg 'a' yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu hi tox, hu hāpxomā xexka yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu xutigā hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Āpu mīnnt pēnā'. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', ha' xax max. Hōmā mōnāyaxop hitap Xanomām yāp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk kutōgnāg, ha mīnnt xax 'ānuk xe'e'.

<sup>28</sup> Topa mūn te xax max hōm mīnnt xop pu', pu mō'tat, tu hōnhā' xip, pa hāptup 'lhā' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yōn. Yūmmūg hok xate'?

Topa te xa' hōm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mō'tat. 'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk Topa kopah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op. <sup>30</sup> 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā 'Ātak xe'e', tu pekkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok, <sup>31</sup> tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yīy 'īpkox pi' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. Kaḫīy.

*Pekcox yōg hāpxop xohix*

<sup>32</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā 'Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah. <sup>33</sup> 'Ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup, 'lhā' tu ponnok tup, yīy 'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pekkox kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy xeh pekkox kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pekkox ha kamah, 'Ūkux. Kaḫīy.

*Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pīp*

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat. <sup>36</sup> Kāmānat hām 'lhā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', yīy 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāpxōn, tu hāpxōn mō'ka'ok. <sup>37</sup> Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm, <sup>38</sup> yīy kuxa hittup, 'ūyōg hāpxop pēnā max hah, tu mō'yōn 'okpa 'āmnīy koxtap, 'ihā' xuxyā xupep. <sup>39</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Paxpu mīptut xuxyā hāmyūmmūg, tu hām 'ūm hā tik te hāpxupxet nūn yūmmūg, puxi' xuxyā yāy pet pēnā max, puyīy tik tu nō hāpxop hā xupxet hok. <sup>40</sup> 'Āxop kamah mō'ōn hok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā pēnāmax. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', ha hām 'ūm hāk nūn putup, 'ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah 'ūgnūn'ax, hu 'ōg pa 'āti'! Tu ta tu' kux. Kaḫīy.

*Kāmānat max*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek mūg puxehnāg pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', pe tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaḫīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām max yāy xuxyā pu', ha' xuxyā kuxa yūm ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu' xat, puyīy kāmānat xop hā māxap, nūy hāpxop xohix pēnā max, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'lhā tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop xīnnā max. <sup>43</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn putpu', tu kāmānat pēnāhā', ha' hām max, hu' kuxa hittup xexkah. <sup>44</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e' āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hōmā xate yōgnū hāpxop pēnā max. Hōnhā yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'ax, nūy xeh max, tu yōgnū kāmānat xop xohix xat'ax kamah." Kaḫīy. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu kāmānat hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yāk xuxyā mōg, tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg," kaḫīy, tu pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hām 'ohnāg, <sup>46</sup> puxi' xuxyā nūn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kāmānat te' yūmmūg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nūy 'āpep! Kaḫīy. Tu' kix hā' yānān putup, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

<sup>47</sup> —Kāmānat te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' xuxyāp-tup'ax yūmmūg, ha' yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kakixnāg, 'ūp-tox ka'ōgnāg hā' kix putup. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat nōy te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu 'ūhām kummuk, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmū'ūn hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

*Tikmū'ün te Yeyox hā yāy tukmīy*

<sup>49</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūgnūn nūy Topa gāy 'āktux, ha Topa gāy tikmū'ün kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hāmpuk, hā kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ün xūyġāp-tup. Paxpu hāmpuk nōmhā, kopxik hittup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmū'ün te kōnāg kox hā' mōxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxīy tikmū'ün tek xūyġāp-tup, tu mōktu' xūy xexkah, yīk kuxa teknōg. <sup>51</sup> 'Ok 'āmp'e'āpaxex, hu: "Yeyox nūn pu hāpaxexka xohix yōg kuxa māmā", kaxīy? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hamūn'ah. 'Ūgnūn pu tikmū'ün te yāytuk-mīy, <sup>52</sup> 'Ūxape xop te 5 te yāytuk-mīy putup, ha 3 yāytuk-mīy putup 2 nōy mūtik, ha 2 yāytuk-mīy putup 3 mūtik. <sup>53</sup> Yā 'ātak xop tek-tok pit xop te' mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok pit xop te' tak xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', 'ūtut xop tek-tok hex xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', ha' yīpox mūk tut xop te' xetut xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, ha' xetut xop te' yīpox mūk tut xop mūtik kūmīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Tu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux kamah, hu:

—'Āxop te texgōy pēnāhā', tu: "Tex tip-tup." Kaxīy. Yā tehex xe'ēgnāg, Yamūn. <sup>55</sup> Ha 'āmuuh xexka mō'ko'uk, ha: "Hāmpukpex mīy putup." Kaxīy. Yā' pukpex. Yamūn. <sup>56</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? Yā 'āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Tu hām yōg hāpoxop yūmmūg, xix hāmnoġnōy yōg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpoxopmā ka'ok, ha xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*'Ūgāy kuxyāhā'*

<sup>57</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux putup, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te yāy yīkopit hok, nūy hāpoxopmā'ax yūmmūg hāmāxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max? <sup>58</sup> Tik te 'ākupex, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'āpu, nūmūtik mōg, 'Thā yāyix kuxyāhā', ka hāmyūmmūg xop xa' hōm xonat xop pu, pu mōg 'ātat hah, nūy xip ka'ok. <sup>59</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Xate 'ā xupap-tup hok, 'Thā xate pago hok tayūmak xexka hā. Kaxīy.

**13**

*'Āpu, hāpukmuk mīy kux, ka' āxok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nūn tikmū'ün, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpaxexka yōg tikmū'ün xat'ax Pinat 'āktux, ha hōmā' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hāpaxexka Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix, 'Thā hāpoxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix. Putep hāmp'e'āpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'ōhōm? 'Ok Ganinet yōg tikmū'ün nōy max? <sup>3</sup> 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpukmukgā kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk. <sup>4</sup> 'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yōg tik te 18 yūmmūg? Mīptut tox

te yāy koxyōy, tu tik yīmū' koxyōy tu tu' nāhā', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nō'ōm? 'Ok kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ün nōy max? <sup>5</sup> 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpukmukgā hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpoxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, nūy tikmū'ün yāyhāhup 'āktux, pu tu hāpukmuk mīy kux, hu:

—Tik te hāpaxa'ax tu' xip, ha nanūy kup xip, pa mīnta 'ūm xip 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha kāmānat te hāpoxop pēnāhā', ha' xuxyā te: "Pēnā'! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte mīnta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnāg. Mōg, tu' kup xak, 'ūkummuk hah, pu mīnta kup nōy xok hām kopah." Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa kāmānat te: "Nāy, 'ūxup nōg, tu hāmyāxatamuk nōy hip. 'Āte' kup yīmap kot putup, tu' anop hāpoxop kopa' xuk putup, <sup>9</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk nōy nōg, kopxix tu ta' pēnā', pe tut max, tu mīnta punethok 'ūta xupep. 'Ūkup kummuk, tu mīnta 'ohnāg tu ta panipnāg, kopxi' xak." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'ün hittupmāhā 'Thā nit xap*

<sup>10</sup> Hāpaxip kutōgnāg 'Thā, nit xap 'Thā, Yeyox te Topa pet kōna hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>11</sup> ha 'ün xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā xām xok, ha yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' xām yok 'ohnāg, <sup>12</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā', yā hāg, Kaxīy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu 'ün yīmū' yīm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gāy, Yeyox te nit xap hā' tikmū'ün hittupmā', ha' gāy, tup-tup nōg, hu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy te 6 hā tikmū'ün hām, tu' nūn, pūyīy hittupmā', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxīy. Nō'ōm Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün hām 'ohnāg nit xap 'Thā'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mō'āmā'. 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tikmū'ün te mūnyūtut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmēn xip, tu' hīy tu' xix hāmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'Thā koah, nūy mōgā kōnāg hah, pu' xo'op, yā' max, <sup>16</sup> pa 'ün xip, tu mōnāyoxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xām hīy ka'ok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā' hīy. Teptu 'āxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, 'Thā tikmū'ün te Yeyox yōg hāpoxopmā'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

*Mōyitat xap*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpoxopmā'ax yūmmūgā',

–Topa te tikmü'ün xat te xīy? 'Ok xate' yümmüg? 'Áte xa hämyümmügä'ax, hu: <sup>19</sup>Tik te mīpkup möytat xap paha', tu häpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu möktu möytat kup xupax, ha putuxnäg te yāy pet mīy mīmmäg kopah. Kaxīy tikmü'ün kutōgnäg te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tikmü'ün nōy yīpkox pip, ha tikmü'ün nōy xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu möktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Tokatogā'ax*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe' yīkopit, hu:

–Topa te tikmü'ün xat te xīy? 'Áte xa hämyümmügä'ax, nūy Topa yōg häpxopmā'ax xa hämyümmügä' hu: <sup>21</sup> 'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxitix tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu möktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxīy tikmü'ün kutōgnäg yīpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu möktu xohix yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Hämyīkox kutōgnäg*

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te häpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mōg, xix xip tu xexka tu' mōg, tu hämyümmügāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha tikmü'ün 'üm te' yīkopit, hu:

–Yāyā', 'ok tikmü'ün kutōgnäg te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'üyānān tu' tat? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Yeyox te:

–'Āpu, häpxopmā punethok, nūy hämyīkox kutōgnäg hā' mōxakux. Tikmü'ün punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnäg, tu ta yā 'ātihi'.

<sup>25</sup> –Ha mīptut xuxyā yok putup, tu mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'yīnnīn, 'Ihā 'āxop tihi' häptopa, tu' xānā-tup, hu: "Hāpxōn, häpxōn," kaxīy, pa' xuxyā te: "Kōmēn 'üm yōg 'āxop? 'Áte 'āyümmüg'ah, 'āpxōn putup'ah, xayīy pexkox ha mōxakux hok." <sup>26</sup> Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: "'Ūgmü'āte häpxop māhā 'āmütik, nūy ta xo'op. Xate yōg kōmēn kopak hämyümmügāhā'." Kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Ha' yānān tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "'A 'āte 'āxop yümmüg'ah. Mōg, mōy, nūy 'āpep, yā 'āxop te häpkummuk mīy pax!" Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa te' xat yāy yōg tikmü'ün pexkox tu', ha 'āxop te pēnāp-tup häptox tu', tu mōnāyxop pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox kopa' pip, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāp-tup, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak, xix mōnāyxop Yako pēnāp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pēnāp-tup, 'Ihā häptopa 'ātihi', ha mō'āxakux putup, pa mō'āxakux 'ohnäg, tu potap-tup, hu 'āxox kāyāhā', 'āxūy xexka tu'. <sup>29</sup> Ha häpxexka xohix yōg tikmü'ün nūn putup, häptox tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' mām putup, nūy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> Pa nōm xop mōxa tap xop hā' ka'ax putup, ha nōm ka'ax hā nōm nūn, tu' māxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnäg 'Ihā Paniye yōg tikmü'ün nūn, tu:

–Mōy, mōg. 'Ūxat'ax 'Enot te 'āp-tex putup! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Mōg, 'āte mō'āpok, xa nōm mō'āmā'ax pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Áte' xupepmāhā yāmīy kummuk, tu tikmü'ün hittupmāhā', 'āte' hōnhā' mīy, xix häptup hā, nūy häptup nōy, kopxix häpxopmā'ax kux. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah, yā hōnhā 'āte häpkumep putup, xix häptup, xix häptup nōy häpkumep putup, nūy Yenoyanēn tuk xupep, pu tikmü'ün tek putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, yā hōmā nōm xop xohix kix Yenoyanēn kopah.

<sup>34</sup> –'Ūg'āpax, kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmü'ün! 'Āxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kōmēn ha nū' pok tik xop, ha xate mīkaxxap xexka tux hā' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka, hā kaxīy 'āte kōmēn yōg tikmü'ün xānāhā', pāyā 'ūgha 'ānūn putup 'ohnäg. <sup>35</sup> Yīy 'āpet 'ūhok yūm putup, ha xatek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'Ihā 'ā'āktux, hu: "Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm xa', pu nū'. Pūyā xa hāmmax nā'." Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Yeyox te tik hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'Ihā Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik ha' mōg, tu' pet ha' mōg, ha yā' xexkah, ha tikmü'ün te' pēnā ka'ok Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> ha tik nūn, 'üyīpkup mōm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hämyümmüg xop pu hām'āktux, xix Paniye xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax ka'āmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmü'ün hittupmā hok nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' yīy 'ohnäg, yīy Yeyox te tik pakut mūg, tu' hittupmāhā', tu' pet ha mō'kutnāhā', <sup>5</sup> tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Pe 'āk-tok te häpkox kopa mō'nāhā', pe 'ōg mūnūytut tak te häpkox kopa mō'nāhā' nit xap hā, 'ok hāpxip 'ohnäg 'Ihā xate' xut'ax pu mōg? Yā' xut'ax mō'ka'ok. Yā kaxīy 'āte tikmü'ün hittupmāhā nit xap 'Ihā. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' xutigāhā', tu hām'āktux yümmüg 'ohnäg.

### *Yeyox te 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg'ax 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūyūm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yūm'ax max yāy kutnāhā yāy pu', ha tikmü'ün te' mütik mām yümmügāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hämyümmügāhā, nūy Topa yōg häpxopmā'ax yümmügā, hu:

<sup>8</sup> –Tikmü'ün yāy taha', ha' nōy te 'āxānāhā pu 'āmuk xexka ha mōg, 'āpu mōg, pa' yūm'ax max xak hok yāy pu'. 'Āmhok. Peyā tik xexka mōg kamah, ha 'āk-tōgnäg, <sup>9</sup> puxix mīptut xuxyā xa hām'āktux, hu: "'Āpu, yūm'ax nōy

xax nŷy tu yŷm. Tik xexka te nŷy yŷm'ax max putup, nŷy tu yŷm." Kaxŷy. Ha xate yāyhāhup, tu' yŷm'ax nŷy xak. <sup>10</sup> Kaxŷy mŷy hok. Pa tik te 'āxānāhā pu mŷg 'ūpet hah, 'āpu, mŷg, pa' yŷm'ax kummuk yāyikutnā', nŷy yŷm, ha tikmŷ'ūn te xa hām'āktux'ax hu: "Āmŷn tek mŷn hā 'āxape', mā', nŷy 'ūyŷm'ax max yŷmŷ' yŷm." Kaxŷy. Ha 'āhittup xexkah, yā tikmŷ'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu 'āxape te 'āp-tup pax pēnāhā, ha 'āhittup. <sup>11</sup> Kaxŷy Topa te' hupmāp-tup tikmŷ'ūn te yāy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmŷ'ūn te yāy pe'paxexk-tŷgnāg te yāyhāp-tup xexkah. Ūkux. Kaxŷy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Paniye yŷg tik pu hām'āktux, tu tik te' xānāhā pu hām'āktux hu:

—Xate 'āmuk xexka mŷy, 'āpu 'āxape xop xānā hok pu tu' xit, xix' ānŷy xop xānā hok, xip-texop xexka te 'āyŷmap pip xānā hok, yā' xohix xāna hok, ka nŷm xop te' yŷhān tu 'āxānā', nŷy pago. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āmuk xexka xate' mŷy, 'āpu hāpxop hok xop xānā', xix hāpkumep hok xop xānā', xi' pa hok xop xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Hamŷn. Ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūhok xop te xa pago 'ohnāg hah, yā Topa mŷn te xa pago putup. 'Thā tikmŷ'ūn te hāmŷyok mŷy xop hi' putpu'. Ūkux. Kaxŷy.

#### *Āmuk xexkah*

<sup>15</sup> Tik te mŷmpe xit'ax tu' yŷm, tu' xupak, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, hu:

—Tikmŷ'ūn kuxa hittup, nŷm te Topa yŷg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup. Kaxŷy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmŷmŷmŷgāhā', nŷy Topa yŷg hāpxopmā'ax yŷmŷmŷgā', nŷy Topa te tikmŷ'ūn xānā 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te 'āmuk xexka mŷy, tu tikmŷ'ūn punethok xānāhā', pu' pet ha' nŷy, nŷy xit, <sup>17</sup> tu 'āmuk xexka mŷy, ha' puk, ha kāmānat xat, pu tikmŷ'ūn yŷmŷmŷgā', hu: "Yā' puk, mā', nŷy xit." Kaxŷy.

<sup>18</sup> —Pa tikmŷ'ūn tep-tup nŷg, yŷy tik puxet te: "Āte hām max nŷmenax, tu tayŷmak 'ūyānān tu' hŷm, nŷy pop. Ūgmŷg putup, nŷy pēnā', 'a' māp-tup'ah." Kaxŷy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha' nŷy te: "Āte mox te 10 pop. Ūgmŷg putup nŷy pēnā', 'ak xit putup'ah." Kaxŷy.

<sup>20</sup> —Ha' nŷy te: "Āte yāytaha, huk mŷg putup'ah." Kaxŷy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha kāmānat nŷn put pu', tu yāy xuxyā pu' xuktux, ha' gāy, tu: "Mŷg, 'āmŷ'ka'ok, kŷmēn kotit ha mŷg, nŷy kŷmēn yŷg tikmŷ'ūn hok xop nŷnnā', 'ūk pet tu nŷnnā'." Kaxŷy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha' mŷy, tu hāpxip kutŷgnāg 'Thā putpu' nŷn, tu: "Xate' xat, ha' āte' mŷy, pa 'āmuk xexka punethok." Kaxŷy.

<sup>23</sup> —Ha' nŷy xe mŷ'kutnāhā', hu: "Mŷg, putat xexka hā mŷg, xix putat kutŷgnāg hā mŷg, nŷy tikmŷ'ūn xapit, tu nŷnnā', pu' 'āmuk xexka xohix mā'. <sup>24</sup> Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux xa', hu: Ūxexka xop 'āte' xānāhā', hap-tup nŷg,

hu' yŷg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup 'ohnāg." Ta tu' kux. Kaxŷy.

#### *Tikmŷ'ūn te Yeyox mŷtik hāpkumep'ax*

<sup>25</sup> Āmŷy nŷy tu ta hāpkumep, ha tikmŷ'ūn punethok te' mŷtik hāpkumep, ha' yŷkānām, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> —Tikmŷ'ūn tek mŷn mŷtik hāpkumep putup, pŷyāk putup pax xexkah, tu yāy yŷg xape xop putup kutŷgnāg. Tikmŷ'ūn tek mŷn mŷtik hāpkumep, pŷyā yāy tak putup kutŷgnāg, xi' mŷg tut, xi' xetut, xix-tok, xi' tutnŷy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutŷgnāg, xix yāy pe'paxex kutŷgnāg, nŷy 'ūkputup xexkah. <sup>27</sup> Tikmŷ'ūn te yāy yŷg mŷpkupnix tat hok, tu' xŷy hok 'ūgmŷn putuk, puxix yŷgnŷ tikmŷ'ūn mŷtik hāpkumep hok. <sup>28</sup> Xate mŷptut tox mŷy'ax, hu 'āyŷm hāmāxap, nŷy yāy yŷkopit, hu: Tayŷmak xohix te xŷy yŷgnŷ? Kaxŷy. Tu 'ŷg tayŷmak mŷ'kupix. Pāpxu 'ŷg tayŷmak punethok, 'āpu, mŷptut mŷy. <sup>29</sup> Pāpxu mŷptut hām tu' xup, pa 'ŷg tayŷmak kutŷgnāg, puxix mŷptut kuxyā hok, ha' nŷy te xa 'āktux'ax kummuk, hu: <sup>30</sup> "Ūpa te hāmŷmŷmŷg 'ohnāg 'ŷhŷm. Ūyŷg tayŷmak xohix-tŷgnāg, pāyā mŷ'kupix yŷmŷmŷg 'ohnāg kamah." Kaxŷy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nŷy Topa yŷg hāpxopmā'ax yŷmŷmŷgā', hu:

—Hāpxexka yŷg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mŷ'pok, nŷy hāpxexka nŷy yŷg xonat xop mŷtik yāyŷkix, pa xonat xop nŷy xohix te 20,000, yŷy tik te tikmŷ'ūn 'xat'ax yŷm, nŷy yāy yŷkopit hāmāxap, hu: "Ok yŷgnŷ xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nŷy xop ka'ok?" Kaxŷy. <sup>32</sup> Xonat xop nŷy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mŷ'pok hāpxexka nŷy hah, pu ta' xexka xop tu' xax, pu yāyŷkix kuxyā', ha hāptox tu mŷ'pok'ax, nŷy gāy kuxyā'.

<sup>33</sup> —Kaxŷy 'āxop te yāy yŷg hāpxop xohix nŷm hok, hu 'ūgmŷn mŷtik xate hāpkumep hok kamah. Kaxŷy.

#### *Āmot Xuxpex*

<sup>34</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmot xuxpex mŷn max, pa yāy xuxpex nŷg, puxix max'ah 'ehe', <sup>35</sup> ha tikmŷ'ūn tep-tup nŷg, hu hāptox mŷ'yŷn. Ūg'āpax, nŷy 'āyŷpkox pi'.

## 15

#### *Kahnēn te yāy xaxok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutŷgnāg 'Thā tik xop nŷn, nŷy Yeyox yŷy 'āpax, tu gohet pupi tikmŷ'ūn yŷg tayŷmak pop, ha Yoneo yŷg tikmŷ'ūn te nŷm tik xop putup nŷg, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop xix hāmŷmŷmŷg xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, hu:

Nŷy tik te tik kummuk hā' xape, tu nŷm mŷtik xit. Yā kummuk Yeyox. Kaxŷy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmŷmŷmŷgāhā', tu Topa yŷg hāpxopmā'ax yŷmŷmŷgā', tu kahnēn



'äktux hä hämyümmügähä', nüy tu Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, hu:

<sup>4</sup>—Tikmü'ün yög kahnën te 100, tu kahnën puxet xaxok, hu' mög, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnën xop te 99 nīm, nüy kahnën puxet xak, tu' xak, tu möktu xipihī', <sup>5</sup> tu xipihī', tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nūn putpu', tu kahnën te' yīpak hä' tat, <sup>6</sup> tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep yāy pet tu', tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām yīmap ha' pip xop xānāhā', tu: "Äkuxa hittup 'ügmütik! Yā 'äte yāy yög kahnën xipihī!" Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>7</sup>—Kaxīy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hittup xexkah, tik kummuk yāyhāhup ha' hittup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Ügmax." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Yeyox te tayūmak hä hämyümmügähä', nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yūmmügā', nüy Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, hu:

—'Ūn puxet te tayūmak 'ānuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyānām hä' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak, <sup>9</sup> tu' xipihī', tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām hūmnāg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Äkuxa hittup 'ügmütik, 'āxop. 'Äte yāy yög tayūmak 'ānuk xipihī!" Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>10</sup>—Kaxīy pexkox yög mō'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yāyhāhup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

### *Tik kutok xupaha'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux nüy hämyümmügā', nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yūmmügā', nüy Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk putup 'äktux, pu tu yāyhāhup, xix häpkummuk mīy kux. Tu hām'äktux, hu:

—Tik tek-tok pit 2, yā' xip tap, <sup>12</sup> hak-tok te' nōy hä' kuhmōy te yāy tak pu hām'äktux, hu: "Ätak, 'āxok, kopxix 'äte 'ōg häpxop pop, 'üyāg pop'ax, pa hōnhā 'äte' yāg putup, yā tayūmak putup tek putex. 'Äte' hip putup'ah, xa 'āxok. 'Ä' hōm nōmhā, 'üyīy nōmenax, nüy tayūmak pop, nūyk mög häptox tu'." Kaxīy.

—Ha' tak te häpxop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmōy tu tu' yāg popmāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Häpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tok te 'üyāg tayūmak pop, tu' mög häptox tu', tu möktu häpxexka puknōg tu' xupep, tu häpkummuk mīy pax, tu tayūmak xexka xaxogānāg, ha' nōg.

<sup>14</sup>—Ha' hok, 'üyōg tayūmak hoknāg, ha hām hōgnāg häpxexka xohix tu', yīy putup tep-tex, xix häpxexka yög tikmü'ün xohix kix, <sup>15</sup> ha häpxop 'üm xak, nüy mā', tu: 'Ūm hōm. 'Ügmā', kaxīy, ha' nōy te yāy yög hām tu mō'kutnāhā', pu xapup pēnā', <sup>16</sup> ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' hōm 'ohnāg tik te', <sup>17</sup> yīy yāy koxak, tu yāy mütik hām'äktux, hu: "Ätak yög kāmānat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek putex. <sup>18</sup> Put puk mög 'ātak hah, yāy 'Ätak pet hak mög'ax, tu hām'äktux'ax, hu: "Ätak,

'äte häpkummuk mīy pax, tu yāyhāhup Topa tu', xix xa tu', <sup>19</sup> 'Amax, hak mūn kummuk, tu xa' hupmāhā', puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'äktux. 'Ūktux hok puk hām 'ōg kāmānat xop mütik." Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Tu putpu' mög yāy tak pet hah.

—Tu möktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te häptox tu' xip, 'ihā' tak te' pēnāhā', tuk-tok te' nōy hä' kuhmōy kuxa ka', tu' mög mō'ka'ok, tuk-tok mūg yāy kep hah, nüy tu 'āneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu' āneo, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok te: "Ätak, 'äte häpkummuk mīy pax, tu Topa pu häpkummügähā', xix 'āmūn pu', tu xa hupmāhā' puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'äktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>—Pāyā' tak te kāmānat xat, tu: "Mō'ka'ok, mög, tu topixxax max popnū', pu xōnnū' tat, ha häpxop 'üm yānām paxnū' pu xōnnū' tu yīpkutok ha mō'tat, ha pata xax max popnū', pu' tat, <sup>23</sup> ha mūnūytut kutok tuktpu max nūnnā', tup-tex. 'Äpu yūmū nō 'ämuk xexka mīy 'üghittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> Xōnnē nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Hōmā' xok putuk, tu' hittup nōmhā, hōmā' xupaha, tu' putpu' nūn nōmhā." Kaxīy.

—Tu 'ämuk xexka mīy!

<sup>25</sup>—Hak-tok te māxap xip, häpxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nūn yāy pet hah, tu kāyā 'āpak, xix hämyā 'āpak, <sup>26</sup> yīy: "Pute 'üm nūhū'? Tep tu tikmü'ün kāyāhā yīy hämyā?" Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>—Ha: "Ätaknōy nūn, ha 'ātak xat pu mūnūytut kutok putex, 'ükuxa hittup tu', 'ük-tok putpu' nūn ha' kuxa hittup." Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>—Pak-tok te māxap gāy, tu' mō'āha-tup'ah mīptut hä', ha' tak nūn, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mōnāy, <sup>29</sup> pak-tok te: "Hämūxatamuk xohix hä xatek-xat, hak yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, pāyā xate häpxop 'üm 'a' hōm'ah, xate mot kutok kutōgnāg 'a' hōm 'ohnāg, puk xape xop mütik 'ämuk xexka mīy, <sup>30</sup> pa 'āk-tok nōy nūn, tu' xotit xop punethok pēnāhā', tu 'ōg tayūmak hä' pagok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha 'āha' nūn putpu', ha xate 'ämuk xexka mīy!" Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' tak te: "Xōnnū'! Hämūxatamuk xohix hä 'ügmütik 'āxip, ha 'äte yāy yög häpxop xohix popmāp-tup xa'. <sup>32</sup> Yā' max yūmūg kuxa hittup, nüy 'ämuk xexka mīy, 'ātaknōy put pu' nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yā' xok putuk, pāyā' hi', tu' xupaha', pāyā' putpu' nūn." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kuxa. Kaxīy Yeyox te tikmü'ün yūmmügähā', tu Topa te tikmü'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, pu yīy yāyhāhup, xix häpkummuk mīy kux, nüy tu kuxa hittup.

## 16

### *Kāmānat te māxap te häpkohe' mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'äktux yāy yög tik xop pu', nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yūmmügā', hu:

—'Ūptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pēnānā' xip, yā kāmānat te māxap, ha tik nōy nūn, tup-texop xexka pu hām'äktux, hu: "Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg häpxop xohix pēnāhā, tu hämyümmūg 'ohnāg, tu' kmū'ün

kummuk xak 'äktux, puyiy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

*Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāp̄xop.* Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha xānāhā, tu: "Xatep-te mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'äktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. Puxi.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> —Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'äktux, hu: "Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyiy mū' hāp̄xa'. Hāp̄xop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nāy. 'Āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'äktux hā hāmmānā'ax, puk mūn pu hāmmax hā yānān. 'ū pet kopak xihip, 'īhāk xuxyā tek xat pu mōg." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'äktux, hu: "Hāp̄xop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmūg xuxyā pu?" Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> —Ha' nōy te: "Hep tox yōg kānēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn." Kaxīy.

—Ha: "Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāp̄xop yāggā xate ta nemēn." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā', tu: "Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāp̄xop?" Kaxīy.

—Ha: "Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000." Kaxīy.

—Ha xe': "Ōgnū ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nūy mō'kupix ha' yūm, hu: 800 nūy 'ōg 'ūyānān tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te hāmyūmmūg, tu' yōg kāmānat te hāp̄kohe mīy yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'äktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

—Kaxīy Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xexkah, pāyā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, <sup>9</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'äktux: Yā' max tikmū'ūn te tayūmak hā hāmmaxnā', nūy' xape xop pu hāp̄xopmā max, puyiy nōm xop mō'ānīynām 'ūyānān tu', 'īhā 'ōg tayūmak nōg, puxix 'āmōgā pexkox hah, xa xihip ka'ok. <sup>10</sup> Tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāp̄xop kutōgnāg pēnā max, puxix hāp̄xop xexka pēnā max kamah. Kaxīy tik kummuk te hāp̄xop kutōgnāg pēnā kummuk, puxix hāp̄xop xexka pēnā kummuk kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tik te hāp̄kohe' mīy, tu tayūmak hā' pēnā kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā max pēnā kummuk. <sup>12</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xop pēnā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ākopa yūm 'ohnāg, tu hāp̄xop max xa' hōm putup 'ohnāg kamah. 'Āmhok.

<sup>13</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te yāy xuxyā 2 pu' hām hok, ka xuxyāp-xet putup pax, 'īhā' nōy putup nōg. Ha tikmū'ūn xupkūmīy, puxix tayūmak tu' hām, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hām. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hām'äktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paniye yōg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yīxix kummuk, hu' xox yīxix, tu tayūmak hā kūmīy, hu' gāy, tu' yīxix kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'āpēnāhā', tu: 'Ūmax, kaxīy, 'āhā, pāyā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, 'ākuxa kummuk hah.

<sup>16</sup> —Hōmā mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi, ha' nōy xop te Topa pupi hām'äktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu Yoām xip, nōm tep-tox pix, ha hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha hām'āpak max 'äktux, ha' xohix yīpkox pip, puyiy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg.

<sup>17</sup> —Ha pexkox te yāy xagogāp-tup, xix hahām, pāyā Topa yōg hāmāktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogā 'ohnāg.

<sup>18</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te' xetut nīm, tu' ūn nōy mūg, yā hāp̄xopmā kummuk, ha tik nōy te' nōy xetut mūg, nūy yāyax, yā hāp̄xopmā kumuk kamah, tu' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

*Ūptexop xexka xix Nay*

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyiy Topa yōg hām'äktux pu' yīpkox pip, hu:

—Ūptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mīy pax 'āmuk xexkah, <sup>20</sup> ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ūptexop yōg hāmyikox tu', 'ūxuxet'ax Nay, 'ūkayax punethok tu' pip, <sup>21</sup> tu' xit'ax 'ūm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yōyxōg hā' xup. <sup>22</sup> Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg tik hok 'āxet'ax Nay xok, ha pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu pexkox ha mō'tat, ha mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām mutik tihī pexkox kopah, tu' hittup. 'īhā 'ūp-texop xok kamah, ha nō hāpkot, <sup>23</sup> ha' xakix xop yōg pip'ax tu' mōg, tu' xūy xexkah, tu mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām pēnāhā', ha hāptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanām mutik pepi' tihī', <sup>24</sup> yīp-texop te' xānā ka'ok, hu: "Yā 'āmāxap 'Amanām!" kaxīy, ha: "Putep mūn putup xate?" Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'ūkxūy hah. 'Āpu, Nay nū'kutnā', nūy yīpkutok hā 'ūgyōyxōg 'ūm pix, kōnāg hā' pix. Yāk xūy xexka kuxap kopah." Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> —Pa 'Amanām te: "Xōnnū', Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā hām tu', 'īhā Nay ha hāpkummūgāhā', yā hōnhā' hittup pax 'īhā 'āxūy, <sup>26</sup> ha hāpkanet xexka xip, ka mōnāy 'ūghah, ha kamak mōg 'ohnāg 'āha ku'u mōnāy." Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —Hap-texop te: "Nay nū'kutnā 'ūktak pet hah. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūktaknōy xohix te 5 tihī', yīy mō'kutnā hām tu', ka nū pip'ax ha' nūn, hu' xūy." Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Pa 'Amanām te: "Āmhok. 'A mō'kutnāp-tup'ah 'ātaknōy xop hah. Yā' xip

Topa tappet, nŷy mō'kupix, nŷy yīpkox pi'.  
Yā'puxi'." Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' nŷy te: Yāk-tōgnāg, 'ap punet'ah.  
'Ūktaknŷy xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg  
tappet kopah. 'Āpu, mō Nay kutnā', nŷy  
taknŷy xop ha' mōg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e',  
tu put pu hi', tuk taknŷy xop pu hām'āktux,  
puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah,  
tu yāyhāhup, nŷy hāpkummuk mīy kux."  
Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> —Pa 'Amanām te: "Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg  
Topa yōg tappet kopah, hu' mām hok  
tikmū'ün hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik  
xop tu putpu hi 'āpak'ax, 'ihā' kuxa mām  
'ohnāg." Ta tu kux.

## 17

*Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg mütik hāpkumep xop pu  
hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmñy xohix 'ihā hāpxopmā'ax kum-  
muk te' kummugā'ax, pa tikmū'ün te  
hāpkummuk mīy, nŷy nŷy kummugā', puxix  
Topa nŷm xūygā xexka. <sup>2</sup> Yā' max nŷm tik  
te' kummugā mŷg, nŷy mīkax xexka hīy  
'ümāykok tu', tu kōnāg xexka kopa tu' xok,  
ha' kummuk nŷm te tikmū'ün kutōgnāg pu  
hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ōg pa  
'āti!' 'Ānŷy te hāpkummugāhā'. 'Āpu' mānōg,  
pu yāyhāhup, ha ta xaxogā'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ānŷy te xa  
hāpkummugā pax, tu xe' mīy pu tu 7, 'ihā xa  
tu' xak pu kummugā'ax xaxogā'. 'Āpu' 'ānŷy  
kuxa ka', nŷy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu  
tu kux. Kaxīy.

*'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha yāy yōg xop te:

—'Ūgmū kuxa mām kutōgnāg. 'Āpok mū  
kuxa māmā', pu tu mām ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām kutōgnāg? Pēnā mīm  
xexka kup 'āxet'ax mōydat, ha mīm xap  
kutōgnāg. Pax xa kuxa mām kutōgnāg kaxīy,  
hu ta mīm xexka kup nŷy piget pu' xat, hu:  
'Hām tu yāy xut, nŷy kōnāg xexka kopa 'āxip,  
nŷy kōnāg kaka yōg hām kopa 'āxok,' kaxīy,  
puxix mīm xexka kup yīpkox pi', nŷy' mīy.  
Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat hām'ax*

Tu xe:

<sup>7</sup> —'Ōg kāmānat te hāpxa', pe mūnŷytut  
pēnā', tu 'āmnīy hā putpu' nŷn 'āpet tu', pāyā  
xate' xapit hok pu yūhūm, nŷy xit. <sup>8</sup> 'Āmhok,  
pāyā' xat, hu: "Hāpxop 'ūm puk, tu mōktu  
max, tu hāpxop ke'te, tu kānēy yīmū' xak-  
nāy 'ūkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yīy ta 'āxit 'ūk-nāy  
tu xix xo'op." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Tu 'ōg kāmānat pu  
hām'āktux hok, nŷy: "Puxi', 'āhām max,"  
kaxīy. 'Āmhok. <sup>10</sup> Kaxīy 'āxop yā Topa hā  
kāmānat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'āyīpkox

pip, xapix tu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūg hām  
kummuk Topa pu', 'ūxat'ax mīy puxehnāg  
tu.'" Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün xax kunut xop hit-  
tupmāhā'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu ta hāpkumep, tu kōmēn Yenyoyanēn  
ha' mōg, ha hāpxexka Xamānit te' keppa'  
yūm, xix hāpxexka nŷy Ganinet te' xām pa'  
yūm. <sup>12</sup> Tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep xip tu  
xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yāy  
xax kunutnām, kayax punethok tu', hāptox  
tu' pip xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmū kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha' pēnāhā', tu:

—Mōg, 'āmānex xop ha mōg pu 'āpēnā'.  
Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg. 'Ūmōg, 'ihā' hittup, ha' xax  
tap tup xupep tu max, <sup>15</sup> Ha tik puxet yā  
hāpxexka Xamānit yōg, yā' puknōg, tu yāy  
xax tap max pēnāhā', yī' putpu' nŷn, tu' yīy  
ka'ok, tu Topa max 'āktux, 'ūhittup tu', <sup>16</sup> tu'  
kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux,  
hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yā' pip nŷm tix  
xohix te 9? <sup>18</sup> Tu putpu' nŷn 'ohnāg, tu Topa  
max 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg puxehnāg  
te Topa max 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' puknōg pu:

—'Āyok, nŷy mōg, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy  
Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat putup*

<sup>20</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te  
hām'yūmmūgāhā', yīy Paniye yōg xop te'  
yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'ihā Topa te hām xexka xohix  
yōg tikmū'ün xat putup hām tu'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ün te' xak, tu' pēnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> 'A  
hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Hēnā', 'ūxip  
nŷnte'," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Xix 'ap hām'āktux  
putup'ah, hu: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxīy.  
'Āmhok. Tikmū'ün te' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa  
te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat. 'Āmhok. Yā Topa te  
tikmū'ün kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu yāy yōg mütik mōg xop pu hām'āktux,  
hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, ha 'āmñy  
punethok nŷg putup, 'ihā xe 'āxop tek mūn  
pēnāp-tup, pāyā 'ak pēnā'ah, <sup>23</sup> ha tikmū'ün  
te xa hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hēnā', Yeyox  
xip," kaxīy. Ha' nŷy te: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip,"  
kaxīy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Āmōg hok nŷy  
pēnā'. 'Ak xip putup'ah. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā  
Tikmū'ün Kutok, huk nŷn putup mō'ka'ok,  
'ūgnūn putup tex yānām xexka putuk, ha  
hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün tek pēnāp-  
tup, <sup>25</sup> pa hōnhāk xūy nām putup hāmāxap,  
ha tikmū'ün tek putup nŷg. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā  
tikmū'ün hittap te mōnāyxop Nŷe putup nŷg

kamah, <sup>27</sup> tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu' yāytaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm mīptut te kōnāg hā' mōg ha mō'nāhā', ha tex xexkah, ha kōnāg kox xohix nū'xip, tu' hāmnak hā' xupep nām, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxor No putup nōg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu' hāpxop hāmenax, tu' hām, tu' pet punethok, tu' hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', <sup>29</sup> tu mōktu No te kōmēn Xonōm nīm, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mīkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy, 'ūpuk ha' nōa'. <sup>30</sup> Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāp-tup 'īhāk nūn, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, <sup>31</sup> tuk nūn 'īhā xupmān mō'ka'ok, pe yā mīptut kopa' pip, pe yā hām tu' tīhi'. 'Ūhip hok, 'ōg hāpxop nīm, pūyā' pi', pāyā 'āxupmān mō'ka'ok, ka 'āxok. <sup>32</sup> Mōnāyxor te xa No xetut 'āktux, tu' yōkānām hu' xok, 'ūxaxok hok nō'ōm! <sup>33</sup> Tikmū'ūn xak, pūyīy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnūn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>35</sup> ha 'ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nūy nō pām mīy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ūn puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>36</sup> ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yīy'ax 'āpak, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Kuptap xop te yāy tu' nū' nāhā' nūy xokxax tu' hām'ūmnāg pip. Kaxīy.

## 18

*Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xix 'ūn hok yūm*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu' hām'āktux pax, nūy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yīpkutuk hok, xix tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ūhūn, tu' hok yūm, tu' 'āmnīy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōg, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “'Āpu, mōknīynām. Tikmū'ūn kummuk hupmā, pu tu' 'ā hāpkummugā kux,” kaxīy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> —Ha 'āmnīy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'āmnīy xohix hā 'ūn nūn, nūy ta tu' xax, pu hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah, <sup>5</sup> pa 'ūn te 'a xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa

teknōg, 'ūn nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. 'Āte 'ūn mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ūn te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgax, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'āmnīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptux xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopa 'īhāk nūn? 'Īntu! Kaxīy.

*Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tāyūmak pop*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pu tikmū'ūn yāy pe'paxex max hok, nūy nōy pe'paxex-tōgnāg hok kamah, tu:

<sup>10</sup> —Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xi' nōy te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te yāy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy pu' xuktux, hu: “Topah, 'ūgmūn max. Tikmū'ūn xohix kummuk pax, tu hāpxop hā' xupxet, xi' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nū tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tāyūmak pop putuk, yā' kummuk, ha tak mūn max. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxit hok xegōn pet xohix 'īhā', xix kīn pet xohix 'īhāk xit hok, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg tayūmak yāg 'āte Topa pu' hōm, yā tayūmak xohix te 10 yōgnū', hu Topa pup-xet hōm. Puxi. 'Ūkux.” Kaxīy. Pa Topa te nōm pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>13</sup> —Ha tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu yāyhāhup, tu hāptopa tu' xip 'ūgnīha', tu Topa yīpkutuk, hu pexkox pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu nū' xup, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu: “Topa, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'āte hāpkummugā pax hah.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu te yāy pet ha' mōg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yūmmāhā', pa Paniye yōg tik kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā 'ohnāg hah. Tik te yāy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmā', ha tik te yāk-tōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix tu yāyhā' xexkah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix kaxkop*

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ūn xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pūyīy kaxkop pu hām 'ūm maxnā', ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pēnāhā', tu 'ūn xop mānōg, <sup>16</sup> pa Yeyox te' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā'. Pūyā kaxkop nū 'ūghah, tu' tux hok pūyīy nū', yā Topa te' xat putup kaxkop kuxa

tu'. <sup>17</sup> Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Kaxkop yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kaxkop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.

*Ūp-texop xexka*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

–Notot, xate yūmmūgā'ax, yā 'āmax. 'Āte-  
tep mūn mīy'ax nūy 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mō'kumak  
mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

–Tep tu xatek mūn 'āxet'ax max? 'Ap  
xip'ah tikmū'ūn kuxa max. Topa mūn pux-  
ehnāg max. <sup>20</sup> Xate Topa yōg xat'ax xohix  
yūmmūg, hu: “Ānōy' hā' xupxet hok, xip-tex  
hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāp xop hā' xupxet hok, xi'  
koit hok, xix 'ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut  
pu 'āyīpkox pi'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tik te:

–A' yūmmūg. Hāmāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte'  
xat'ax yūmmūg, tuk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu:

–Pāyā hāp xop mā'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap  
mīy'ah. Mōy, nōmenax 'ōg hāp xop xohix, nūy  
tayūmak pop, tu' nīm 'ūhok xop pu', ha Topa  
te pexkox yōg hāp xop xa' xex putup pexkox  
kopa, ha nūn tu nūktu 'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup  
'ohnāg, 'ūp-texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nīm.  
<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

–Ūp-texop te yōg hāp xop nīm putup hok,  
puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok kamah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha xokut kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox  
hā mō'tat 'ohnāg, yā hāp xop mā' ka'ok miāx,  
pāyā 'ūp-texop te Topa pu' yīpkox xip, yā  
hāp xop mā' hok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāy yōg xop te' xupak, tu:

–Ū 'ūm mūn te Topa pu' yīpkox xip'ax? Yā  
hāp xop mā' ka'ok xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mūn  
ka'ok xexkah, nūy tu hāp xop mā' ka'ok  
xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Pet te:

–Pēnā', 'ūgmūg yāy pet nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

–Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te yāy  
pet nīm, tu' xetut nīm, tu' tak yīmot nīm, tu'  
tut nīm, tuk-tok nīm, tu' nīm nūy yāyhā Topa  
yōg tikmū'ūn, puyīy Topa nōm xat, <sup>30</sup> puxix  
Topa nōm pu hāmmax hā' yānān putup hām  
tu', ha' hī xe'ēgnāg putup pexkox tu', ha' kux  
'ohnāg. Kaxīy

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu hi'ax*

<sup>31</sup> Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop  
xapit, tu:

–Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yenoy-  
anēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik

xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tap-  
pet tu', tuk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux. Yā  
Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-  
tup, <sup>32</sup> ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā  
tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup,  
<sup>33</sup> tu 'ā' kix kakixnāg putup, tuk putex putup,  
'ūtik xok xe'e', ha 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'hā  
putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yāy yōg tik xop te hāmāyūmmūg  
'ohnāg. Hām'āpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa kōmēn  
Yenikot hām hūmnāg tu', ha tik pa hok yūm,  
tu putat yīka te tu' yūm, nūy hāp xop hok  
xak, <sup>36</sup> tu hām'āpak nīm 'hā tikmū'ūn xohix  
xexka nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Tep ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

–Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te putat ha'  
nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tik pa hok te' xānāhā', hu:

–Yeyox, 'āmūn yā mōnāy xop hittap Namix  
hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn nōy te' keppa' pip, tu:

–Puxi', 'āyīy hok. Kaxīy.

Pa' yīy nōy ka'ok, hu:

–Āmūn yā mōnāy xop hittap Namix hā  
'āmōkputox. 'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nūnnā',  
hu nūnnāhā', ha' yīka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>41</sup> –Xatep-tek putup 'āte xa' mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–Notot, 'Āte hām 'ūm pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Āpu, hām pēnā'. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok  
'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Hāp xip 'ohnāg 'hā hām pēnā' max, tu'  
kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix  
Topa ka'ok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā',  
hu Topa max 'āktux kamah.

## 19

*Yeyox xix Yakeo*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te kōmēn Yenikot tu' xupep, tu'  
kotit ha' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik 'āxet'ax Yakeo xip.  
Hamūn te puknōg yōg gohet pupi tayūmak  
pop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tup-  
texop xexkah, <sup>3</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāp-tup, nūy  
tu' yūmmūg, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'a' tox'ah, ha  
tikmū'ūn xexka punethok, yīy' pēnā 'ohnāg.  
<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn xop mōg 'hā tik yokoma' mōg,  
tu mōktu' nōy hip, tu' kup xexka piget pepi'  
mōg, tu' xip ha mōkahnāg, nūy Yeyox pēnā',  
putat ha' nūn hah, <sup>5</sup> tu' xupep, tu mōkahnāg  
tu' pēnāhā', tu Yakeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Yakeo, hām tu' 'ānū mō'ka'ok, Hōnhā  
'ūkxip'ax 'āpet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu hām  
tonnok, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ūkuxa hittup  
tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg,  
hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hā' xape', tu tik te hāp̄xop hā' xupxet mütik mög, nūy xihip, nūy tu xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' xit kux 'Ihā Yakeo yok, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, nūy tikmū'ün xupax, tu:

—Yōgnū hāp̄xop xohix 'āte' koxip putup, nūy xahix nīm 'ūhok xop pu'. Hōmā 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak puxet hā' xupxet, koxix hōnhā nōm pu tayūmak tehomi te 4 popmāp-tup, 'ūnōy yānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', xix 'āxape kuxa kummuk xit kamah, 'āxape te 'āpet kopa tihi'. 'Āmūn yā mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox kamah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ün xax, nūy xaxnām, nōm tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat xak, 'ū mōgā, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg 'ūxehēh. Kaxīy.

#### *Tayūmak 'ānuk te*

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām'āpak tikmū'ün te', 'Ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn hāmhūmnāg tu Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop yūmmūgāhā', ka' pe'paxex, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ün xop xohix xat putup nōmhā," pāyā 'ap xohix xat'ah nōmhā, <sup>12</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te' xat'ax yāy kutok mög hāp̄xexka nōy tu', hāptox tu' mög, nūy yāyhā hāp̄xexka yōg tik te tikmū'ün xohix xat, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg, puxix putpu nū'. <sup>13</sup> Tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', tup-xet pu tayūmak puxet hōm, xix kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' hōm tayūmak puxet, tu mōktu xohix pu tayūmak puxet hōm, tu: "Hāp̄xop hāmenax nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tu mōktu 'ūkxupep put pu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> —Tu' mög, pāyā 'ūyōg tikmū'ün tep-tup nōg, tu tik xop mō'pok hāptox tu', 'ōm xat'ax ha mō'pok, nūy nō: "'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup nōg. 'Āpu, xihip hāptox tu'. Putpu 'ānūn hok, nūy mū'ā xat." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Pa hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg 'Ihā' xupep putpu', tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', nōm xop te' yōg tayūmak pop, tu hāp̄xop hāmenax xi' nō' nōy yānān nūy tayūmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xānāhā nūy' yīkopit, nūy tayūmak xohix te xīy tik xop te' pop yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat hāmāxap nūn, tu: "'Āte 'ōg tayūmak hā tayūmak nōy te 10 pop," kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' xat'ax te:

—Yā' max, 'āhām max. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 10 hah, xa pēnānā' xīp. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> —Ha kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: "'Ūg tayūmak hā 'āte tayūmak nōy te 5 pop." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha: "'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 5 hah, xa pēnāhā' xīp." Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> —Ha kāmānat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nūn, tu: "Nō pa 'ōg tayūmak. 'Āte topixxax hā' kīy, tu' xaptop, <sup>21</sup> 'ūgkuxānōg tu'. 'Āte 'āyīp̄kutuk, 'āmūn xupkūmīy hah. Xate 'ānōy yōg tayūmak paha, ha tik nōy te hāp̄xop xap xok, ha 'āmūn te nō nūnnāhā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha' xat'ax te: "'Āhām kummuk. 'Āte 'ākopit'ax, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte 'āhām kummuk yūmmūg. Xatek xupkūmīy 'āktux, tu 'ātu hāp̄xop nūnnā 'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Pax xa yōgnū tayūmak ma'āg kopa' xex, pu tikmū'ün nōy hāp̄xop hāmenax, puxix tayūmak tu xohix punethok nōmhā." Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> —Tu tikmū'ün te' yīmmap tu' ōm pip pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tayūmak xut tik tu', tu tik nōy pu' hōm, tik te tayūmak te 10 pop pu' hōm." Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> —Ha tikmū'ün te: "Yā' pip tayūmak punethok, yā' pip tayūmak te 10." Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha: "'Āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ün te hāp̄xop punethok pip ha hāp̄xop nōy nā' mōg'ax tu' mōktu yā' xohix, ha hāp̄xop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'. <sup>27</sup> Tik xop nūnnā nōmhā, tik xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūn te' xat putup nōg. 'Āpu, 'ūnūnnā', nūy 'ūgkeppa' kix." Ta tu' kux.

#### *Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'Ihā' mög, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mög, ha' yōg mütik hāpkumep xop te' pe' mög, <sup>29</sup> tu' mög, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metān te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīka' pip, ha yāy yōg tik 2 mō'pok, pu mög nū peheh, tu:

<sup>30</sup> —Āmōg xip tu' xexka tu', tu yohmēnnāg tuk tup pēnāp-tup, ha tikmū'ün 'ūm te' yīmū' yūm hok. 'Ūxut, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>31</sup> Tik te 'āyīkopit, 'āpu, tu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, puyīy nō yīmu' yūm." Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha' mög, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hā' mīy. <sup>33</sup> Tu yohmēnnāg xut, 'Ihā yohmēn xuxyā nūn, tu:

—Tep tu' xut 'āxop te nū yohmēn? Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, 'ūg mūg xut, yīk tux hok 'ū xut. Kaxīy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hīy'ax koah.

<sup>35</sup> Tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', tu topixxax te yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu' yūm, <sup>36</sup> tu' mög, ha tikmū'ün te nū yāy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nūktu yīmū' mög, <sup>37</sup> tu yīktux 'Onimet tu hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha tixmū'ün xohix xexka te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, tu' yīy ka'ok hāp̄xopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā tu', <sup>38</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pūyā Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hāmmax nā'. Yā yāy 'āxet'ax tu hōm pu nū', ha pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa mām, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yōg xop te tikmū'ūn mūtīk pip, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ōg tik xop mānōg, pu yīy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux: Pax pu tik xop yīy hok, puxix mīkaxxap yīy ka'ok, 'ūhittup tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' potaha'*

<sup>41</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn te hām'ūmūnāg tu' xip, tu kōmēn pēnāhā', hu' potaha', <sup>42</sup> tu kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pax xa hāmyūmmūg, tu hāmmax xak, nūy tu kuxa mām, puxix Topa xa hāmmaxnā', pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg xate', <sup>43</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm nōg 'īhā' puknōg gāy xop te kōmēn yīmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ānū'pap-tup, pāyā 'ānū'pa 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup> ha kōmēn koxyōy putup, xix tikmū'ūn te kōmēn kopa' pip kix putup, xix kaxxop, tu mīptut yōg tiyot xohix koxyōy putup, 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Topa te 'āha' nūn, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn te' kopa' pip xop papuk, nōm xop te hāpxop hāmenax Topa pet xexka kopa' papuk, <sup>46</sup> tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa tappet hā' kax'āmi, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux nūy Topa pu hām'āktux," kaxīy, pāyā 'āxop tep-tūynāg, ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā' Topa pet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, xix tikmū'ūn xexka xop te Yeyox putup nōg, tup-tex putup, <sup>48</sup> 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax kopah, yī' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' gāy.

## 20

*Topa te Yeyox tu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy puxet 'īhā Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', xix hām'āktux max 'āktūx, ha Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix hāmyūmmūg xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn xat'ax xop nūn, <sup>2</sup> tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa hāmyūmmūgā tikmū'ūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' nōy yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu 'ā' hām'āktux: <sup>4</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te Yoām nū'kutnāhā', pup-tox pix tikmū'ūn? 'Ok Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pe tikmū'ūn te nū'kutnāhā'? 'Āyīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Yūmū'ātep-putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Pe yūmū'āte Topa te' xat'āktux, puxix tu hām'āktux, hu: "Putep-te xīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg 'ūp-tox pix'ax kopah?" Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pe yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn te' xat'ax 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō' yūmūg kix. Yoām putup pax tu', yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu' xexka xop te hāmyūmmūg, pa hām'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, hu:

—'Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu 'ū'ūm te 'ā' xat'āktux putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat xop Kummuk*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yāy xok'ax 'āktux, 'īhā' xuxyāk-tok 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te mīnta 'op xap xok punethok, tu yāy yōg hāpxa'ax hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', ha tik te pupi pagok, ha' nōy yōg hahām, ha ta hāpxexka nōy ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' nox xip, <sup>10</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhā hāpxa'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak xak, hu yāy yōg hām tu kāmānat nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg, tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>11</sup> Ha nōm xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nōy nū'kutnāhā' nūy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>12</sup> Ha hāpxa'ax xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā, ha tikmū'ūn te' kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Yī' xuxyā te: "Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmū'ūn te kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutok pit mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmū'ūn nōm tu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūxexka pe'paxex tu'." Kaxīy. Tu nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak yōg hahām tu'.

<sup>14</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn te hām pupi pagok, tu' kummuk, tu hāpxa'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ōhōm 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. 'Āpu, yūmūp-tex, pūyīy yūmū yōg yāyhā hāpxa'ax." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Tu hāpxa'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te? <sup>16</sup> 'Ūnūn putup tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu tu xakix xe'ēgnāg, tu mīnta yōg hāpxa'ax hōm putup tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—'Ămhok! Pÿyā Topa tux hok pu' hōm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'ăktux, tu tap-pet hā kax'āmi', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te mīptut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xexkap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg." Kaxīy.  
<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm mīm xexka tu' nāhā', tu yāy putex, pa mīm xexka te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nāhā', tu' koxyōy'ax tu mōktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxīy.

*Gohet puknōg pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, xix 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yūmmūg, tu' mūg putup nōmhā, nūy 'ūp-tex, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpikutuk, <sup>20</sup> yī' xexka xop te' hīp, tu Yeyox pēnānā' pīp, tu tik xop mō'pok, pu tu' pēnā max, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yōg hām'ăktux 'āpak, nūy yāy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hā hām'ăktux'ax, pūyī' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nūy mūg, nūy gohet yōg xonat pupi' mūg, <sup>21</sup> ha' pēnā'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'ax, tu' yūmmūgā max, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg, ha xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xohix, tu hāp xe'e' 'ăktux pax, hu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā, hāmyok mīy hā nō mōgāhā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ū puknōg yōg gohet pu tayūmak hōm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ū tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm tik xop yā mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg, tu nōm pēnā'ax yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, 'ap max'ah, yīy hām'ăktux, hu:

<sup>24</sup> —'Ā' mūg tayūmak 'ānuk. Putep koxuk nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Gohet yōg tik te' xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Yīy:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg hāp xop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāp xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, yī' yīy 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te putpu hi'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Xanoxeo yōg tik xop nūn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmū'ūn hi' 'ohnāg 'ăktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Notot, xate tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'ax. Hōmā mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', tu: "Tik te yāytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, pūyā yāy taknōy 'ūxetut mūy, nūy yāy taknōy nōm xok pupik-tok put." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'ăktux, hu:

—'Ūtaknōy xop xohix te 7 tihī' 'āxa', ha 'ōm te māxap te yāytaha', tu' xok, pāyāk-tok xip 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu' yāytaha', tu' taknōy nōm xok xetut mūg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu', tu' taknōy nōm xok yōg xetut mūg, tu'

xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, tu mōktu taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, <sup>32</sup> ha' taknōy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ūka'ax hā' xok 'āxa'. <sup>33</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'Ihā Topa te putpu' hīnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mō'ax? Yā' taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn puxet hā' yīp xox. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te yāytaha', <sup>35</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānāp-tup, pu tu' hi' 'ap kux'ah, hu yāy tap-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> tu pekkox yōg nū 'pok xop putuk, yā Topa hāk-tok xop xe'e', 'ūhi putpu hah, tu xakīp-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>37</sup> ha mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te putpu hi'ax 'ăktux, 'Ihā Topa yā mōnāy xop yōg Topa 'ăktux, tu 'Amanām yōg Topa 'ăktux, xix 'Iyax yōg Topa 'ăktux, xix Yako yōg Topa 'ăktux, <sup>38</sup> yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn hi'ax xop yōg Topa, 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, yā 'ūxohix te Topa tu' hi' xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop te:

—Xate hām'ăktux max, xate yā hāmyūmmūgā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' yēy, hu xe' yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>41</sup> Yīy Yeyox te' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xīy Topa tappet te: "Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax te mōnāy xop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox?" <sup>42</sup> Namix mūn tek-tex'ax yōg tappet tu kax'āmi, hu: "Topa xe'ēgnāg tek xuxyā pu hām'ăktux, hu: "Ūgyīp xe'e ha 'āyūm, <sup>43</sup> tu mōktu 'āte tik xop te 'āha gāy nōa!' " kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Yūmmūg. Namix te yāy xuxyā 'ăktux, tu kama yāy mōkputox 'ăktux. Tep tu Namix te' mōkputox'ax yā' xuxyā 'ăktux? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik te hāmyūmmūg xop 'ăktux*

<sup>45</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xip, 'Ihā Yexox te yāy yōg xop pu hām'ăktux, tu:

<sup>46</sup> —'Ūg pa mōxip! Hāmyūmmūg xop te top-ixxax tox mō'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āneo kōmēn kopah, ha' yūm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa mīmpe max xak, nūy māhām, tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, ha tikmū'ūn te: "'Ūxexka 'ōhōm." Kaxīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'ăktux kumaknāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu' 'ūn hok mām xop tu' mōy tayūmak xexkah, tu mō'āmā hā Topa pu hām'ăktux. Pa Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-tup nōg, hu' xūy gāp-tup, Topa te mō'āmā'ax xop xūy gāp-tup xexka. Kaxīy.

## 21

*Ūn hok yūm te Topa pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', ha 'ūp-texop xexka nūn, tu tayūmak punethok mō'tat Topa pet yōg mīp xox kopah, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ūn pēnāhā kamah, 'ūn hok yūm ha' pēnāhā', ha tayūmak ka'ok 2 hōm. 3 Yīy:



—'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'aktux: Nũhũ 'ũn te tayũmak kutõgnãg hõm, pãyã' xexkah, 'ũxohix tu',<sup>4</sup> ha 'ũp-texop xexka xop te tayũmak xexka hõm, pãyãk-tõgnãg, 'ũyãg tu', ha 'ũn 'ũhok te yã yõg tayũmak xohix hõm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka 'ãktux, tu mĩkaxxap max hã' pet 'ãktux, hõmã tikmũ'ũn hittap te' xap popmãhã, ha nõ' pet, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>6</sup> —Hãmyãxatamuk mõ'nãp-tup, 'Thã' puknõg gãy xop te Topa pet koxyõy putup, ha' yõg mĩkaxxap max xohix putyõn putup. Kaxĩy.

*Hãpkummugã'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Yãyã', hãm 'ũm hã' mĩy'ax? 'Ok hãpxopmã'ax pãnãp-tup, nũy tu hãm 'ũm hã' yũmmũg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Õg pa 'ãti', ka tikmũ'ũn kummuk xop putat kummuk hã 'ãmõgã', yã mõ'ãmã'ax hã 'ãmõgã'ax, tu: "Ügmũn yã Topa yõg hãmyãyikutnã'ax 'ãxet'ax Kunnix" kaxĩy, xix: "Hõnhãk nũn," kaxĩy. 'Õg pa'ãti'! Nõm tikmũ'ũn pe 'ãmõg hok!'<sup>9</sup> Ha xa hãm'ãktux'ax, tu tikmũ'ũn xop xohix yãykix'ax 'ãktux, pa 'ãkuxãnõg hok. Yã yãykix punethok putup, pãyã 'ap 'ãmniy mõg putõynãg'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—Hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn te yã nõy yõg tikmũ'ũn gãyã'ax, xix gohet te yã nõy gãyã'ax.<sup>11</sup> Ha hãmyãynuhuk xexka putup, xix hãmhõgnãg, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xit'ax xak putup, pãyã hãmhõgnãg, xix hãmpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã'ax pãnãp-tup, ha pexkox tu yimũ nãp-tup, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxãnõg putup.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha' gãy xop te 'ãmũg putup hãmãxap, tu 'ãxũygãp-tup, xix yãy tu nũ'nã'ax pet ha 'ãmõgãp-tup, nũy 'ãyĩkopit, tu xat'ax xop ha 'ãmõgãp-tup, 'ũgmũn hãh,<sup>13</sup> yĩy 'ãxop te hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux'ax,<sup>14</sup> hu xutĩgãhok, 'ãkuxãnõg hok, nũy: "Putep mũn 'ãktux'ax 'ãte'?" Kaxĩy. 'ãmhok.<sup>15</sup> Hãpxip 'õhnãg 'Thã 'ãte 'ãyũmmũgãp-tup, ha hãm'ãktux max'ax, pu tu 'ãkuxep xop yẽy.<sup>16</sup> Ha yãy 'atak te 'ãmũg putup, xix 'ãtaknõy xop, xix 'ãxape xop, tu 'ãmũg putup, tu kanet ha mõgãp-tup, pũyĩy 'ãp-tex, tu 'ãxop yãg putex putup,<sup>17</sup> ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'ãp-tup nõg, 'ãxop yã yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn hah,<sup>18</sup> pa 'Topa te 'ãpãnã max, tu 'ãpãnã' xip, yĩy 'ãxe te 'ãp-tox tu 'ap nãp-tup'ah, nũy tu yãyxaxok hok,<sup>19</sup> yĩy Topa yõy putat xak hok, nũy 'ãhi xe'ẽgnãg. Kaxĩy.

*Gãy xop te Yenoyanẽn koxyõy putup*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'ãxop te kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn pãnãp-tup, ha' puknõg yõg xonat xop te kõmẽn

Yenoyanẽn xakot putup, nũy kõmẽn koxyõy, tu' koxyõy putup, hõnhã xate' yũmmũg.<sup>21</sup> Pũyã hãpxexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn nũ'mãn, tu yĩktix tu' mõg nũ'paha', pũyã kõmẽn kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn yãy papuk, pũyã kõmẽn tu hãptopa' pip tikmũ'ũn kõmẽn tu mõ'xakux hok.<sup>22</sup> Ha Topa gãy Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn mũtik, tu' xũygãp-tup. Hõmã tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu' kax'ãmi', yã Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã' pãnãp-tup nõmhã.<sup>23</sup> Pa 'ũn tek-tok xuk yãy kopah, tu' xũy xexkap-tup, xix 'ũn tek-tok pu yãy xo'opmãhã', tu' xũy xexkap-tup. Nũ tikmũ'ũn xohix potap-tup, ha hãpxexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ũn xũy putup, yã Topa te' xũygãp-tup xexka,<sup>24</sup> ha' kix'ax mĩkax xexka hã, yĩ' yãg'ax tikmũ'ũn 'ũyãg, tu' yãg nõy mũg putup, tu hãpxexka puknõg ha' mõgãp-tup. Hãmpuknõg xop te kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tonnok putup, nõm xop te Topa yũmmũg 'õhnãg, tu mõktu Topa te puknõg xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Puxi'." Kaxĩy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok pãnãp-tup, mãyõn tu hãpxopmã'ax pãnãp-tup, xix mãyõn hex tu', xix mãyõnnãg tu', ha hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa teknõg, tu kõnãg xexka yo'ok xexka 'ãpak'ax, hu' kuxãnõg.<sup>26</sup> Tik xop kuxa teknõg putup, 'ũkuxãnõg tu', ha hãpxop te hãmnõgnõy tu' pip xop te yãy nuhuk putup,<sup>27</sup> hak mũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn putup put pu', 'Thã tikmũ'ũn tek pãnãhã', hãmgõy xexka kopak nũn putup, 'ũgka'ok xe'ẽgnãg tu', tuk xexka xe'ẽgnãg nũn putup.<sup>28</sup> 'ãxop te nõm hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok pãnã', 'ãpu pexkox yokomak pãnã'. Yã 'ãxuxyã' nũn, pu 'ãmõy, nũy 'ãxũy kuxyã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

*Tute piget kup 'ãktux*

<sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hãm'ãktux nõy hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Mĩm kup piget pãnã', xix mĩm kup xohix pãnã',<sup>30</sup> 'ũmĩxux xupep, 'ũxokax xuk tup, 'Thã xate' yũmmũg, yã hãm pukpex pupep.<sup>31</sup> Kaxĩy 'ãxop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok pãnãhã', 'Thã hãmyũmmũg, tu Topa nũn yũmmũg, ha' nũn, pu yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, yã' hãmhũmnãg.

<sup>32</sup> —'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn yãg te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnãp-tup.<sup>33</sup> Pax pu yõgnũ hãm'ãktux'ax nõg, puxix pexkox xix hãhãm nõg hãmãxap, hãm'ãktux'ax ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg hah. Kaxĩy.

*Pu tikmũ'ũn yã' pãnãnã' pip*

<sup>34</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—'Õg pa mõxip! Yãy pupi' pãnã max, pu yãy yõg hãpxop xak'ax 'ãhiy hok, pu 'ãmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'ãhiy hok, ka 'ãxop hãmyũmmũg 'õhnãg, 'Thã Topa yõg hãptup

xe'e mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Yā mō'nāp-tup hāpxexka xohix tu', xix tikmū'ün xop xohix tu', ha pāmāg te xokxop mūg, 'ūxaptop ha' mūg, kaxīy Topa yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'hā tikmū'ün pa pip 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ūg pa mōxip, xix yāy pupi' pēnā max. Topa pu hām'āktux, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', pu hāpxopmā kummuk tu hāpxupmā', nūy 'ūgmūn keppa' pi', 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmāxak xohix 'hā' mōg, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mōg, nūy yīmū' pi', <sup>38</sup> ha māyōn kūynāg xut xohix, 'hā' putpu' nūn, tu Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka nūn, māyōn xupep 'hā' nūn, nūy Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpax.

**22**

*Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, 'ūxuxet'ax pām tokatok hok, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te Nōa'yēn, <sup>2</sup> ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop hāp-tex putup, tikmū'ün yīpikutuk tu'. Yā tikmū'ün te Yeyox putup pax.

*Yot pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk*

<sup>3</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot kuxa kummugāhā, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik hāpkumep. <sup>4</sup> Pāyā' mōg, tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, ha yāy yānān, ha Yot te:

—'Āte 'āxop mō'nīynām'ax, xayīy Yeyox mūy. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' hittup, tu tu' hōm'ax tayūmak, <sup>6</sup> ha Yot te tayūmak putup, hu hāmpē'paxex punethok, nūy xexka xop mō'nīynām, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox mūy, pūyīy tikmū'ün yūmmūg hok.

*'Āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy*

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, 'hā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', tu kahnēn kutok putex, tu mō'hap, pu tikmū'ün xohix' mā', <sup>8</sup> ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoām mō'pok, tu:

—Mōg, nūy yūmū'ā 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yūmūg mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yā' mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha:

—'Ūg'āpax. Kōmēn xexka tu mōnāy, tu tikmū'ün 'ūm pēnāp-tup, ha nax tox hā kōnāg tat, tu 'āha' nūn putup. 'Ūpe mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mōxakux, <sup>11</sup> tu mīptut xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek mūg xat, pu 'āyīkopit, hu: Pi'a' xip mīptut 'ūm kox, pu 'āte 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy yāy yōg tik xop mūtik?" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Ha xa' mūg putup hāpkox xexkah, yā mīmpe yūm'ax

punethok, xix mīmpe xit'ax punethok mām, ha mīptut mōkānīn yīmū' yūm. 'Ōnte 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Nōa'yēn. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'hā Pet mōg, xix Yoām, tu' xat'ax xohi' mīy, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy nōm mīptut kopah.

*Yūmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax*

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mīy kux, ha Yeyox yūm, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te nū mūtik mām, <sup>15</sup> ha:

—'Āte' xak, 'ūxit 'āxop mūtik, nūy 'āxop mūtik 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk xūy putup, <sup>16</sup> tu xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak 'ūm xit 'āmuk xexka 'ūxeheh nūnte, pāyā tikmū'ün te Nōa'yēn xe'e yūmmūg, kopxik xit putup, 'hā Topa yōg tikmū'ün xohix yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu kānēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Āmax! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—'Ūpa kānēy, xayīy 'āxop xohi xo'op. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux: 'A 'āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yōg tikmū'ün xohix yīpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu pām paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Āmax! Kaxīy. Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi', 'ūkoxip, nūy tak xaxok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' xit kux, 'hā Yeyox te:

—Nū kānēy pa kamah, yā' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ün mūtik, hak hep 'āta nū'nāhā 'āxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mīy. <sup>21</sup> Pa tik mō'āmā'ax te yūmūk mūtik xit, tu gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gāynām, tu tik mō'āmā'ax hā' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' nōm te' kummugā'? Kaxīy.

*Pi'yā' tik te' xohix xat'ax*

<sup>24</sup> Tu kamah hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy tik 'ūm 'ūxohix xat'ax yūmmūg, <sup>25</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Hāmpuknōg xop yōg tik te' xat, ha' yōg tikmū'ün yīpkox pip, tu' yōg gohenanok 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: Tik te tikmū'ün hā' xape'. Kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'āxop kopa 'ānōy xat hok. Pūyā' xat'ax hāpxopmā 'ūnōy xop pu', 'ātaknōy tu' ka'ax putuk, yā yāyhā'ax kutōgnāg, nūy tikmū'ün xohix pu yīpkox pi'. <sup>27</sup> Pi'yā mūn xexka? 'Ok tik te mīmpe tu' yūm, nūy tu xit, pe tik te hāpxop tat nūy nōy xīnnā'? Nōm te' yūm yā' xexkah, pāyā 'āxop xohix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>28</sup> 'Āxop tek mūtik hāpkumep, tuk mūtik hāpxopmāhā' xix 'āxūy. <sup>29</sup> Yōg 'ātak te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ū tikmū'ün xat, yā kaxīy 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa tikmū'ün xat, <sup>30</sup> nūy

'ūgmūtik 'āxit xi' xo'op, yōgnū hāpɣexka tu' āxit'ax, xa' yūm'ax max yīmū' yūm, nūy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpɣopmā'ax xohix kopit.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe:

—Xīmām, 'ūg'āpax max. Hāmġāyāgnāg te 'āp-tup, nūy 'ānuhuk. Tikmū'ūn te xuxnāg nuhuk, pēnēn hā nuhuk, hā kaxīy Hāmġāyāgnāg te 'āxut putup, <sup>32</sup> pa 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, ta tu 'ā xak, pu 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa yūmmā ka'ok. 'Ūg ha 'ānūn'ax putpu', 'āpu 'ānōy xop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āte 'āmūtik 'ūgmōg, tu kanet hak mōg'ax 'āmūtik nōmhā, nūy xok 'āmūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Yīy:

—'Āte xa hāpɣe'e 'āktux, Pet: Xate tikmū'ūn yīpɣutuk, huk nīm putup, tu hām'āktux putup, tu: "Yeyox 'ātep yūmmūg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'īhā xokakkak te xatap-xehnāg putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Hōmā 'āte mō'āpok, 'ūhok mō'āpok, 'ap pata xax 'āptat'ah, xix tayūmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'āxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'āp-tex 'īhā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āmhok, yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha:

—Pa hōnhā 'ōg tayūmak tat, xix xagok mō'tat. 'Ūg kayak hāmēnax, nūy tayūmak pa', nūy mīkax xexka 'ūm pa', tu' mō'tat. <sup>37</sup> Hōmā tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yōg hām'āktux yā tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Tik te' kummuk xop mūtik mōg." Kaxīy. Huk mūn 'āktux, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hitap hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te hāpɣopmāp-tup nōmhā, 'ūkkok hāh hāpɣopmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te:

—Hēnā', mīkax xexka 2 tihi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Puxi'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet tu' xip*

<sup>39</sup> Tu' mōg, tu' 'āmnīy hā yīktix 'Onimet ha' mōg, tu' 'āmāxak xohix 'īhā' mōg, ha' yōg tik xop te' mūtik mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu' yīktix yīmū' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xa hāpɣummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy

<sup>41</sup> Tup-xehnāg ha' mōg kutōgnāg, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —'Ātak, 'āte xa tu' xax 'ūyīk xūy hok. Ka 'āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, 'ūyā 'ōg putup'ax mīy hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā', <sup>44</sup> ha' xūy xexka, hu hāmpukpex hep te' xax tu' nāhā', yā' hep

punethok, 'ūhep 'āta putuk, tu hām tu nū' nāhā'.

<sup>45</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kux, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy yōg tik xop xak, tu' pipihī', ha mō'yōn ka'ok, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu mō'yōn, <sup>46</sup> ha:

—Te xīy hu mō'ōn? 'Āyok, 'āknihā' ati', nūy Topa tu' xax, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', xa hāpɣummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox mūg, tu' kīy*

<sup>47</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā tik xop nūn, ha Yot te' nūnnāhā', 'āmnīy xohix hā tu Yeyox mūtik mōg, hu yāy kep ha' mūg, nūy tu 'āneo. <sup>48</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mūn mīy putup, Yot? 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mūg yāy kep hah, mō'āmā'ax hak mūg, nūy ġāy xōp tuk mūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', nōm tik te Yeyox mūtik hāpɣumep, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ok xatek putup 'ūkix mīkax xexka hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Hu tik te mīkax xexka paha', tu' 'āmānex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpɣox xak, tu' yīpɣox xaxit, 'ūyīpɣe'e hā nōm xip, <sup>51</sup> ha:

—Hup! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīpɣox 'āpit, tu' tapmāhā', <sup>52</sup> tu' 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pet yōg kapitām pu' xuktux, xi' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ānūn, nūy tik te hāpɣop hā' xupxet'ax mūy? Tep tu' 'āxop te mīkax xexka tat, xix mīhīm? <sup>53</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop tek mūg 'ohnāg. 'Āka'ok nōmhā, xix Hāmġāyāgnāg ka'ok nōmhā, nōm te hāpɣoktap kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

*Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>54</sup> Ha' mūg, tu' mōgāhā' 'āmānex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hāptox tu' pe' mōg, <sup>55</sup> ha 'āmānex yōg kāmānat xop te kuxap xexka mīy hāptopa', tu kuh xexka yīmmap ha' mām, ha Pet te kāmānat xop mūtik mām, <sup>56</sup> ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', kuxap yōg kuyānām hā' pēnāhā', tu:

—Nū kāy te Yeyox mūtik hāpɣumep! Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Hāpɣix kutōgnāg 'īhā tik te' pēnāhā', tu: —Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Hāpɣix kutōgnāg 'īhā yā 'ūnōy te:

—Hamūn, tute Yeyox mūtik hāpɣumep! 'Ūyīy'ax yā hāpɣexka Ganinet yōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pute 'üm? Xate putep mün xuktux? 'A 'äte' yümmüg'ahl Kaxiy.

Ha häpxip 'ohnäg 'ihã xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>61</sup> ha Yeyox te ha' yokânãm, tu Pet pênã ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yög hãm'äktux pe'paxex. Yã hõmã Yeyox te hãm'äktux, hu: "Xate koit tikoyuk putup, tuk mün yümmüg hok 'äktux, 'ihã xokakkak tak xatap-xehnäg." Kaxiy. <sup>62</sup> Ha Pet te yãyhähup xexkah, tu hätpota' móg, tu' pota punethok.

#### *Xonat xop te Yeyox kix*

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox müg, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix, <sup>64</sup> tu topixxax hä Yeyox pa mō'nīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Äpu, 'ügmü'ã Topa pupi hãm'äktux. 'Ü 'üm nõm te 'äkix? Kaxiy.

<sup>65</sup> Tu hãm'äktux hä Yeyox kuxa xüygãhã', 'ãmniy tox hä' xüygãhã'.

#### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>66</sup> Ha mäyõn xupep, 'ihã' Yoneo xexka xop te yãy tu nü' nãhã ta tu 'ãmãnex xexka xop mütik, xix hämyümmüg xop mütik yãy tu nü' nãhã', ha Yeyox mógãhã', 'ãmãnex xat'ax pet ha' mógãhã', puyi' yīkopit. <sup>67</sup> Tu:

—'Ok 'ãmün yã Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yãyikutnãhã'? 'Äpu, 'ügmü'ã' xuktux. Kaxiy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Äkuxa mãm 'ohnäg yõgnü hãm'äktux tu'.

<sup>68</sup> 'Äte 'äyīkopit, puxix 'äxop 'ap hãm 'üm 'äktux putup'ah, <sup>69</sup> pak mün yã Tikmü'ün Kutok, yã hõnhäk yüm'ax Topa yīpxe'e hah, Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnäg yīpxe'e hak yüm'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ãmün yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnäg? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—Puxi'! Käy yãy yiy'ax hä 'ügmü'äte' xu-pak! Kaxiy.

## 23

#### *Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ükniha' tihī, tu Yeyox mógãhã gohenanok ha', 'üxuxet'ax Pinat, <sup>2</sup> ha' kupex nãm, hu:

—Käy te tikmü'ün yümmügã kummuk, tu' xat hok pu tayümak hõm hok gohet pu', tu yãy mün yã tik te tikmü'ün xat'ax 'äktux, tu Topa te' yãyikutnã 'äktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xat xe'ëgnäg? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—'Ä xate' xuktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Yiy Pinat te 'ãmãnex xop pu hãm'äktux, xix tikmü'ün pu hãm'äktux, hu:

—Yeyox te häpkummugã 'ohnäg. Yã' max. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Pãyã' xexka xop te:

—Yã' kummuk ta pax! Tute tikmü'ün gãyãhã', tu hämyümmügã'ax hä' gãyãhã häpxexka xohix tu', yã Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nün̄te kamah. Kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok käy mün yã Ganinet yög? Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamün. Kaxiy.

Yiy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mógã', ha 'Enot te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix xat, tu kãmën Yenoyanën tu' xip. <sup>8</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mógãhã', tu möktu mōxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha' pênãhã', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'ãmniy xohix hä' pênãp-tup, pãyã pênã 'ohnäg, yã hõnhã pênã'ax, ha tikmü'ün te Yeyox 'äktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak, puyiy Yeyox häpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, <sup>9</sup> hu' yīkopit, tu xe yã' yīkopit, pãyã Yeyox te' yëy. <sup>10</sup> Ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix hämyümmüg xop tihī, tu Yeyox kupex nãm. <sup>11</sup> Ha 'Enot tup-tup nõg, xix yög xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu' xexka xop yög topixxax mün mö'tat nüy Yeyox kummukgã', tu put pu' mógãhã Pinat hah. <sup>12</sup> Hõmã 'Enot gãy Pinat hä', xix Pinat gãy 'Enot hä', pa hõnhã yãy tu' gãy xit, tu yãyhã' xape.

#### *Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te 'ãmãnex xop xãnãhã', xi' xexka xop xãnãhã', hay yãy tu nü'nãhã', <sup>14</sup> ha:

—'Äxop te nüktu tik nũnãhã', tu' kupex, tu tikmü'ün gãyã 'äktux, pa 'äte' yīkopit, ha yã' max, 'ap häpkummuk 'üm mīy'ah, <sup>15</sup> ha 'Enot te yīkopit kamah, tu' put pu nü'kutnãhã'. Häpkummuk 'üm mīy 'ohnäg, puyiy tu xok, <sup>16</sup> Yiy 'äte' xat putup pu' kix xikot hä, nüy xut pu mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Hämyãxatamuk xohix 'ihã Pinat te tik kummuk xut, 'ãmuk xexka Nõa'yën 'ihã' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut, pu mög, ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te yãyikutnã tik puxet, pu mög, ha Pinat te Yeyox xut putup pu mög, <sup>18</sup> pa Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix yiy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ümögã Yeyox, nü' putex. 'Ügmü'ätep-tup nõg, pa Mahamax xut pu mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Mahamax te' nõy putex, tu kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmü'ün gãyãhã', pu tu' kix gohet yög xonat xop.

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pinat te:

—Nãy. Hãmpe'äpaxex max, 'üyã xa' xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa tikmü'ün tep-tup nõg, tu' yiy ka'ok, tu:

—'Üp-tex, 'üp-tex, mīpkupnix häp-tex! Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te xe hãm'äktux tikmü'ün pu', hu:

—Putep mün mīy Yeyox te', xap-tex? Yã' max, häpkummuk mīy 'ohnäg tute', yiy 'äte' xut'ax pu mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha xe tikmü'ün yiy ka'ok, tu Yeyox putup nõg 'äktux, <sup>24</sup> yiy Pinat te' xat, pu

Yeyox putex, xix Mahamax xut pu mōg,  
 25 ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax, pu  
 tikmū'ün gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

*Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex*

26 Ha' mōgāhā', 'lhā xonat xop te Xinēn yōg  
 tik Ximām xat, pu mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox  
 pe' mōg, tu' taha'. 27 Ha tikmū'ün xohix  
 xexka te' pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ün xop, tu'  
 potahā' mōg, 28 ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

—'Ūgmūn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā yāymūn hā  
 'āpotaha', xix 'āk-tok hā potaha'. 29 'Āmnīy  
 mō'nāp-tup, 'lhā tikmū'ün te hām'āktux, hu:  
 "Ūhūn kuxa hittup, nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg,  
 ha kama' kuxa hittup nōm 'ün tek-tok yāy  
 xo'opmā hok." Kaxīy. 30 Ha tikmū'ün kuxa  
 teknōg'ax, tu: "Pūyā yīktix 'ūgmūk tu' nāy,  
 nūy mōknīy." Kaxīy. 31 Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux,  
 ha' puk putup. Putep mūn mīy'ax mīm nak  
 hā? Yā' puk putūmnāg. Kaxīy hōnhā tik max  
 xok. Putep mūn mīy'ax tik kummuk hā?  
 Kaxīy.

32 Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2 mōgāhā',  
 nūy tu' kix Yeyox mūtik, 33 ha' mōg tu'  
 mōktu yīktix hāmhūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha  
 yīktix 'āxet'ax Gok, 'ūkuxoh tox putuk tu', ha  
 xonat xop te Yeyox yīm xuhmīy, xix pata  
 xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu' xup, ha Yeyox te  
 yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'üyīpxe'e hā'  
 xup, xix tik nōy te 'üyīpxax hā' xup.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātak, 'üyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā',  
 pu ta tu' kux, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah.  
 Kaxīy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pāyā'  
 max, 'ūkoxyōy putup'ah, hu mō'xap yōn, nūy  
 tik yāykutnā', pu pa'. 35 Ha tikmū'ün xohix  
 mō'xip, tu' pēnāhā', ha' xexka xop kute'ex  
 kummuk, tu:

—Tute tikmū'ün hīnnāhā putpu'. Pūyā  
 yāy xit hōnhā', nūy mōg, puyiy tu' xok hok!  
 Pax pu yā Kunnix, nōm Topa te yāykutnāhā',  
 puxix yāy xit hōnhā nūy mōg! Kaxīy.

36 Ha xonat xop kama xox yīxix kummuk,  
 tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyāg kummuk  
 xo'opmāp-tup, 37 tu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo tikmū'ün xat xe'e'? 'Āpu,  
 mīpkupnix tu yāy xit. Kaxīy.

38 Ha tappet tu kax'āmi', tup-tox yīmū' hīy,  
 mīpkup nix tu' hīy, tu kax'āmi', hu: "Nūhū tik  
 te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat." Kaxīy.

39 Ha tik nōy te mīpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex  
 kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa  
 yāykutnahā'? 'Āpu yāy xit, xikmūg mōy  
 kamah. Kaxīy.

40 Pa tik nōy te' mānōg, hu:

—'Ok xate Topa yīpkutuk hok? Hōnhā 'āxok,  
 xate hāpkummugāhā' tu xok. 41 'Ūgmū'āte  
 hāpkummuk mīy punethok, yik mūg kix, pa

nū tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpkummugā 'ohnāg.  
 Kaxīy.

42 Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Yeyox, 'ūkxaxok hok, 'lhā xate yāy yōg  
 tikmū'ün xohix xat. Kaxīy.

43 Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā xatek mūn  
 mūtik 'āxip putup pexkox kopah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xok*

44 Ha māyōn te pexkox kote' yūm, 'lhā  
 hāpkoptap te hāpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu' ot 3  
 hā' xip māyōn he', 45 'lhā māyōn kuyānām  
 xok, ha Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax yāy  
 koxip, nōm te hāmyīkox mō'yīnnūn. 46 Ha  
 Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ātak, 'āte xa' hōm yāy koxuk!. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'. 47 Ha  
 xonat xop yōg kapitām te Topa max 'āktux,  
 tu:

—Yamūn! Nū tik te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg!  
 Kaxīy.

48 Ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka nūn, tu yāy  
 tu nū'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg, tu yāy  
 kep to'ok, tu' yēy, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu'. 49 Ha  
 tikmū'ün te Yeyox hā' xape pip, xix 'ün pip,  
 nōm xop te' pe' mōg, tu Ganinet tu' pip  
 kōnāmāha', tu Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu  
 hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā nōmhā'.

*Yoye te Yeyox nō hāpkot*

50 Ha tik max xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye, tu  
 hāpxexka Yonex tu' nāhā', tu kōmēn 'An-  
 imātex yōg tihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mūtik  
 mōg, yā' max, tu hāmyok mīy, 51 tu' xexka  
 xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' kuxa  
 yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu'  
 yīpkox pi', 52 tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak,  
 pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyīy nō hāpkot,  
 ha' hōm. 53 Ha mīpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha  
 Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hā'  
 kīy, tu mīkax xap kox kopa nō hāpkot, ha'  
 hok xip, mīkax xap 'ūkox, 'ūxokxax nōy te'  
 kopa' xip 'ohnāg. 54 Yā xexta pet, 'lhā Yoneo  
 yōg tikmū'ün te nit xap yōg hāpxop mīy, yā  
 'āmāxak, 'lhā nit xap mō'nāhā'.

55 'Ūhūn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu  
 Yeyox pe' nūn pax, tu xukpot pēnāhā', ha  
 Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mīkax xap kox  
 kopa ha' pēnāhā', 56 tu' putpu' mōg, tu hāpxop  
 hax max'ax mīy, nūy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hā' hip. Yā hōmā,  
 hāmyāxatāmuk hittap 'lhā', Topa te Yoneo  
 xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'lhā hām hok.

## 24

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

1 Ha yenomūn 'lhā, māyōn te hāpkamet tu'  
 xupep 'lhā, 'ün xop te xokpot ha' mōg, tu  
 hāpxop hax max'ax tat, 2 tu' mōg tu mōktu  
 mōxaha mīkax xap kox tu'. Hōmā mīkax  
 xap te mō kox nūy, pāyā hōnhā' yīkūy tap,

tu mīkax kox xōn, ha 'ūn xop te' kox kopa pēnāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap Yeyox xokxax 'ūm xip'ah, tu mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> yīy 'ūn te: "Pute 'ūm?" Tu hāpe'paxex, 'Ihā tik 2 te' yīka' tihi', 'ūpata hā' tihi', yā' yōg topixxax tūmnāg, kūyānām putuk, <sup>5</sup> ha 'ūn xop kuxānōg, tu nūktettex, tu yāy pa mō'nīy, tu' yēy, ha pexkox yōg xop te:

–Tep tu 'āxop te yāy hi'ax xop xak hām'āktux tu'? <sup>6</sup> 'Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yā' putpu' hi'! 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hām'āktux 'Ihā hāp'xexka Ganinet tu' tihi', <sup>7</sup> ha tik kummuk te' mō'āmā', nūy gāy'xop mōgā Yeyox hah. Yeyox yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg xok'ax 'āktux, tu mīpkunīx hā' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu hi'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk 'Ihā xa hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'ūn xop te hāmp'e'paxex, tu: "Hamūn! Hōmā Yeyox tek mū'ā hām'āktux." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn te nōm mūtīk hāpkumep pu' xuktux. <sup>10</sup> Nōm 'ūhūn 'āxet'ax Manīx Mānanēn, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Yoān, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, ha Mānix yā Tiak mūk tut, ha 'ūn xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>11</sup> pa tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūn yōg hām'āktux tu', tu: "Yā' xupmāhīy!" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Pāyā Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'Ihā pēnā tu' mōg, nūy mīkax kox kutōgnāg hā' mōnāy, tu topixxax te xokxax kīy'ax pēnāhā', yāp-xehnāg yūm, tu putpu' nūn mīptut tu', tu' kuxa te' yēy.

### *Ēmā'ox yōg putahat*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ihā tik 2 hāpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Ēmā'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'āgmūg 2 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', <sup>14</sup> ha yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hāp'xopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu hām'āktux, 'Ihā Yeyox xip, hāp'xip 'ohnāg 'Ihā' xip, tu tik mūtīk mōg, <sup>16</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', pāyā' yūmmūg'ah. <sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Tep-tep 'āktux 'āxop te', 'Ihā hāpkumep? Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop hāpkumep kux, 'ūhittup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>18</sup> ha tik puxet 'āxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

–Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn kopa' pip, tu hāp'xopmā kummuk yūmmūg. 'Ok 'āp-xehnāg te' yūmmūg hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

–Hāp'xopmā'ax tute xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

–Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hāp'xopmā ka'ok, Topa keppa' mīy, xix tikmū'ūn keppa' mīy, tu hāmyūmmūgā ka'ok kamah, <sup>20</sup> ha 'āmānex xop xik mū yōg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hōm, pu tup-tex, tu mīpkunīx hāp-tex, ha' xok xe'ēgnāg, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte hāmp'e'paxex tap, hu: "Pe Yeyox yā Topa yōg mō'kutnā'ax, ha' yāy'kutnāhā', pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānā'!" Hamūn, pāyā' xok, ha hōnhā

'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg. <sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hak mū kuxānōg. Māyōn xupep 'Ihā 'ūn mōg, 'ūxukpot ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup> pāyā Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnāg, mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, ha putpu' nūn, tu pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 'āktux, tu' pēnāhā nō'ōm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, <sup>24</sup> ha tik te xukpot ha' mōg kamah, ha' kox xip, pāyā 'ap pēnā'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Āp-tox kummuk, 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk hām'āktux'ax kopah! Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', pāyā 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux'ax kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Topa te yāy'kutnāhā', pu tu' xūy, nūy yāy'hā tu xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Topa tappet hā tik 2 yūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāy'xop Mōyyex yōg xaf'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'āktux.

<sup>28</sup> Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe', <sup>29</sup> pa tik 2 te:

–Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtīk mōg, <sup>30</sup> tu nōm mūtīk xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: "Āmax," kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yāy xape pu' popmāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāp'xip 'ohnāg 'Ihā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā', <sup>32</sup> ha yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'Ihā hām'āktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' mūtīk pip xop, <sup>34</sup> tu:

–Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi xe'ēgnāg! Yā Ximām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hāmyūmmūgā 'āktux, tu pām koxip tu ta 'ōm xip hok 'āktux.

### *Yeyox xip tik xop mūtīk*

<sup>36</sup> Ha hāp'xip 'ohnāg 'Ihā', hām'āktux 'Ihā', Yeyox te nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

–Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmmā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pāyā tik xop kuxānōg, tu' koxuk yīp'kutuk, pāyā 'a' koxuk'ah, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–Teptu 'ākuxānōg? Putep mūn hāpkīy hā xate'? <sup>39</sup> Mā', 'ūgyīm pēnā', xik pata pēnā', yā 'ūgmūn yīnmūn. Mā', nūy 'ūg'āpit. 'Ūkoxuk te' yīn xip 'ohnāg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnāg, pak yīm pip, xik pata pip, xik yīn xe'e xip! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'Ihā yāy yīm tu' mūg, xix yāy pata tu' mūg, tikmū'ūn te mūtīk

hāpkumep tu' mūg, <sup>41</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hit-tup xexka nām, tu' yēy, hu yāy kuxa yīkopit, yīy Yeyox te:

–'Ūpuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha tu' hōm māhām, ha mō'hap kuxap xox yā' tu', <sup>43</sup> ha' māhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hōmā 'āmūtik 'ūkxip, tu 'āxop hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hā 'āyūmmūgāhā', xayīy 'āyūmmūg, ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', xix tīk xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux te kax'āmi', ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy'ax xik xok'ax kax'āmi', yak mūn Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūg, <sup>46</sup> tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpu' hī'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux, <sup>47</sup> tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyīy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>48</sup> 'Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak, <sup>49</sup> Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, pu 'āka'okgā', ha 'āxop te hāpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax putuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'*

<sup>50</sup> Tu' xip tu xexka Metān tu' mōgāhā', tu' yīm kute tex pepi', tu:

–Pūyā Topa xa hāmaxnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu hām'āktux 'īhā pepi' mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg, <sup>52</sup> ha nōm tikmū'ūn te' kopaxux ha' mōxip, tu nūktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoyanēn tu' putpu' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, <sup>53</sup> tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pīp Topa pet xexka kopah, nūy Topa max 'āktux pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX KAX'ĀMI'

*Topa yōg hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha ta' xip Yeyox, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Topa yōg Hām'āktux. Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg. Topa yōg Hām'āktux te Topa mūti' tihī', tu Topa putuk, yā Topa xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha Topa mūti' tihī Topa yōg Hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy. 'Ok Topa te yāpxehnāg hā' mīy hāpxop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Topak-tok mūti' mīy hāpxop xohix xexka'? Hamūn, 'ūmīy hāpxop xohix xexka nūmūtik. <sup>4</sup> Topa yōg Hām'āktux te yōnnā'ī xohix hīnnāhā', ha' hī'ax te kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāptupmāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, <sup>5</sup> ha mō yānām yōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha hāpkoxtap te kuyānām putex 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa hāptupmāhā', pa' kummuk xop te Yeyox hupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yoām, ha Topa te' yāykutnāhā', tu' xut tikmū'ūn kopah, tu nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Topak-tok 'āktux, yā nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>8</sup> Yoām te kuyānām putuk'ah, pa' nūn, nūy nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Nōm te kuyānām xe'e putuk, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix tu' xupep, yā' nūn Yeyox.

<sup>10</sup> Kuyānām, yā Topa yōg Hām'āktux, yā Topak-tok, tu' xip nūnte hām xexka tu'. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok yūmmūg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. <sup>11</sup> Yā' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux, tu nūktu yāy yōg hām xexka tu' xupep pa' xape xop tep-tup nōg, <sup>12</sup> pa tikmū'ūn yāg te Yeyox putup, tu' kopa' kuxa mām, ha Topa te nōm xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāyhā xape xop Topa yōg, yā Topak-tok xop. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa hā xape xop. 'Ok 'ūtut te' put xi' tak te nō' tehe', yīy yāyhā xape xop Topa hā? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tut tep-tup xi' tak, hu' put? 'Āmhok. Pa yā Topa mūn hā xape xop. Yā Topa tep-tup, ha yāyhā Topa xape xop.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux hām xexka tu' nūnteh, ha' tut te' put, yā tikmū'ūn Yeyox, tu tikmū'ūn mūti' tihī'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg, yā' max tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet 'ūmax xe'ēgnāgāhā', yā Topa te' maxnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha hāmyok xohix 'āktux.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, tu nūktu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux hu: "'Ūg pe' nūn putup tihik. Hamūn xexka', ha tak mūn kutōgnāg, yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg pa yōgnū xohix miāx.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūkuxa max xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu xe hāmmaxnā mōkuma'mōg

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā Topa te Mōyyex pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā', puyīy Mōyyex Yoneo xop xat, pa Topa te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāmmaxnāhā', yīy ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, pa Topak-tok puxehnāg te Topa putuk, tu Topa mūti' tihī', ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu ta tu' yūmmūg Topah. Yā tute yūmū'ā Topa mūg.

*Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xexka xop kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu mō'pok 'āmānex xop xix Nemī yōg xop, puyīy Yoām yīkopit. Ha ta' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yoām te hām'āktux xe'e, hu:

—'Ak mūn Kunnix'ah, yā Topa te Kunnix yāykutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit hu: 'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ok 'Enit? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha xe:

—'Ok 'āmūn nō'ōm, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Ok putpu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Ha:

'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—'Āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āyūmmūg putup, hu mōg, hu nōm te nūg mūg pok xop pu hām'āktux. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yā yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūgmūn, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hām panip xexka tu', hu: 'Āpu 'āxop putat yoa'. Yūmūg xuxyā nūn. Yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yoa'. Kaxīy.

Yā hām'āktux te' putuk 'Iyait yōg, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>24</sup> Yā Paniye xop te Yoām yīkopit, <sup>25</sup> hu:

—'A 'āmūn yā Kunnix'ah Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', xix 'ap 'Enit'ah, xix 'ap nōy'ah nōm te Topa pupix hām'āktux. Tepte 'āxat xate tikmū'ūn putox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—'Ātep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āxop kopa' xip nō'ōm, pa yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>27</sup> hak pe' nūn putup nō'ōm. Hamūn xexka', hak-mūn kutōgnāg, hu yōg pataxax ko'ap-tup 'ohnāg. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūgmūn. <sup>28</sup> Yā nōm



hāpxopmāhā xiptuxexka Metān tu' kōnāg kox Yohnām xatapah. Yā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix 'ōnteh.

*Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup kahnēn xok putuk*

<sup>29</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā' nūn Yeyox Yoām hah, ha Yoām te' pēnāhā', tu:

–'Ūpēnā' nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup Topa yōg tihik kahnēn xok putuk. Tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā 'āte nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik tek pe' nūn putup, tu' xexkah, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg. Yā 'ūyōg hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū xohix miāx." Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'a' yūmmūg'ah nōm tihik, pak nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn putox pix, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu xe: 'Āte' pēnāhā Topa Koxuk te pekkox tu' yīxohoh, yā kuuxxutut putuk, tu nūktu tik tu' xupep, tu nōm yīmū' xip ka'ok. <sup>33</sup> Yā 'āte' yūmmūg'ah tihik, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix. Topa te: "Xate pēnāp-tup Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, tu nūktu tik yīmū' xip ka'ok putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn pu' hōm putup Topa Koxuk." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte nōm pēnāhā', tu xa' xuktux, tihik yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te māxap*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā xe' xip Yoām tik tix mūtik, yā Yoām mūtik mōg xop kopa' pip, <sup>36</sup> ha' nūn Yeyox, tu nōā'yēn, ha Yoām te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

–Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup, kahnēn xok putuk, yā' yīy 'ohnāg, yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tik tix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' mōg, <sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkānām, tu tik tix pēnāhā', tu:

–Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–Notot, pi'yā 'āpet yūm?

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ta' mōg Yeyox xix tik tix, tu' pet pēnāhā' māyōn he 'Ihā' tihī', 'Ihā mōktu yā 'āmāxak.

<sup>40</sup> Yā tik tix, ha yāp-xet 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', yā Xīmām Pet taknōy. Yā hōmā tute Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu Yeyox pe' mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Tu ta' mōg 'Ānene', nūy yāy taknōy xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

–'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix xipihī', yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu ta' nūn 'Ānene', tu' taknōy Xīmām nūn nā nā' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te Xīmām pēnāhā', tu:

–'Āmūn yā Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok. 'Āte xa 'āxet'ax nōy hōm, yā Xep. Kaxīy.

Yā Xep, yā 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xānāhā Pinip xix Nātānāyet*

<sup>43</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā Yeyox mōg putup hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Pinip xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

–Mā, 'ūg pe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn Betxax. Yā 'Ānene yōg kōmēn kamah, xix Pet yōg kamah.

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu Nātānāyet xak, tu mōktu' xipihī', tu:

–'Ūgmū'āte' xipihī nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', xix Topa pupix hām'āktux xop te nōm kax'āmi kamah. Yā Yeyox, yā Yoye kutok, yā kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

–'Ok 'ūm max tikmū'ūn 'ōnte Nāyane kopah? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinip te:

–Pu yūmū mōy, pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Yeyox, tu' nōy nūn pēnāhā', tu:

–Pēnā' Iyaet xop yōg tik xe'e, yā tik te' koit 'ohnāg. Tik te hāpxopmā yok. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

–Teptu xatek yūmmūg? Texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āte 'āpēnāhā', yā 'āxip piget kup kakak, ha Pinip te 'āxānāhā'

<sup>49</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

–Notot, 'āmūn Topak-tok. Xate 'Iyaet xop xat.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āte xa' xuktux 'āte 'āpēnāhā piget kup kakak, yīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ūgkopah. 'Ok kaxīy 'ākuxa yūm? Yā' max nūhū', pa xate xe' pēnāp-tup hāpxopmā max xohix xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>51</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e xate pekkox xōn pēnāp-tup, ha ta pekkox yōg nū'pok xop pepi' mōg putup, tu putpu' yīxop-tup, tu nūktuk mūn xuka' xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xuka' xup putup.

## 2

*Yeyox te yāyta pēnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy tix nōg, 'Ihā tikmū'ūn yāytap-tup kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha Yeyox mūktut xip. <sup>2</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xānāhā Yeyox xix yōg tik te 12 xop, pu tu xit. Yīy ta' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha'.

<sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te xupyāg xo'op, ha mōktu' kox, ha ta' xip Yeyox mūktut, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūkox xupyāg. 'Ūnōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Māy, hōnhā 'ūkxat hok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā xate nōm putup. 'A hōnhā'ah. Pa hāpxip, 'Ihā Topa tek xat putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' tut te kāmānat pu:

–'Āpu hāpxopmā tute 'āxop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip naxtox xexkanām mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm 'ūxohix te' 6, ha Yoneo xop te nōm

hā yāy pix, xix nax pix, xix kānēy pix, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā' xexkanām naxtox. Naxtox puxet te' tat nit xohix te' 80, xi' nōy 100.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu kōnāg pux, pu naxtox hā nū'xih. Kaxīy.

Ha' pux ha nū'xīmnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu' hep kutōgnāg xut, nūy pax mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax pu' hōm. Kaxīy.

Ha' xut, tu' pax mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha xat'ax te' hep xo'op, pa' ap kōnāg'ah, yā yāyhā xupyāg. Hām 'ūm tu' nūn 'ūhep? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa kāmānat te' yūmmūg nōm te' hep xut, ha 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax te tik te yāyta xānāhā', <sup>10</sup> tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te' popmāhā xupyāg max hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu mōktu hix ka'ok, hak-nāy tu' popmāhā xupyāg kummuk, pa nōmhā' pip xupyāg max 'ohnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yā hā kaxīy Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yā kōmēn Kānā tu' mīy hāpxexka Ganinet tu' Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' mōg Yeyox, xi' tut, xi' taknōy xop, xix Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu' nox tihi kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā Yoneo xop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha ta' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>14</sup> Tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', pa' kopa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu nōmenex mūnūytut pit, xix kahnēn, xix kuxxuxtut, tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, ha mīmpe xit'ax 'Thā' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te zikot mīy poxīt hā, tu hāptopa papuk kahnēn xix mūnūytut pit, tu tayūmak nū'xok, yā tayūmak hā' nōy yānān xop yōg, tu' yōg mīmpe xit'ax nū'xok kamah. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kuxxuxtut nōnenex, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—Āpu kuxxuxtut mōgā nūpeheh. 'Ūmīy hok nāpet nūnte 'ātak pet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox mūtik mōg xop te' xutīgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi hu: "Yā kuxap putuk 'ūgkuxa kopah, yā 'āte Topa pet putup-pax, tu Topa pet hā yīpkumīy." Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', xayīy xohix papuk Topa pet kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āxop te nū' pet putxok, kopxix xe' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ok xate' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā? Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy hāmīyāxatamuk xohix te' 46 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmhok, Yeyox te yāy yīn 'āktux, yā Topa xip Yeyox kopah, Topa pet putuk.

<sup>22</sup> Hāpxip ha ta Yeyox putpu' hi', 'Thā Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xutīgāhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg*

<sup>23</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'Thā tikmū'ūn te' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn kopah xix yōg hāmīyūmmūg kopah, tute tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg tu'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ok Yeyox pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'? 'Āmhok. Yā tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa yūmmūg.

### 3

*Yeyox xix Nīkonēm*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Nīkonēm, yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax xop yōg tihik, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Thā' nūn Yeyox hah, nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā'. Yā xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Topa 'āyōkāmū mōg hok, ha ta hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāpxop xe'e. Tep-te Topa pēnāp-tup xix yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, 'Thā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā nōm nāhā 'ūxeheh. 'Ap nōy te' pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Tep texīy tik xiptap 'ūm nāhā 'ūxeheh? 'Ok 'ūtut hā mō'nāhā 'ūxeheh, ha xe' put? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmūg xakux. Yūmūg tut te yūmūg pop, ha ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xakux 'ūxeheh, yā yūmūg xakux tix. Yūmūg xe xakux 'ohnāg, kopxix yūmūg mōxakux 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūn tek-tok pop, ha' hi 'ūk-tok. Ha ta Topa Koxuk te' hīnnāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu nāhāy 'ūxeheh. Hām'āktux hok hu: Xok 'ūm?" Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āmuuh mōg hām 'ūm tup-tup, ha xate 'āmuuh 'āpak. Pi'a' nū'? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Pi'a' mōg? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Yā xate' pēnā 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu' hīnnāhā nōm xakux 'ūxeheh.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Texīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>11</sup> Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu nōm 'āktux, tu hāmpēnāhā, hu nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte xa hām xexka yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa pekkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Texīy 'ākuxa yūm putup? 'Ap yūm putup'ah. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pekkox tu' mōg 'ohnāg, tu yīxo 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', tu pekkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkpušet yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te nōm 'āktux, pekkox tuk yīxohoh tu'.

<sup>14</sup> —Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyex te kāyā komut mīy hām panip xexka tu', tu mīm yīpaka' xup. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek mūn yīpaka xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīpaka xup putup, <sup>15</sup> puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te mō'yāyxe'ēgnāg hām xexka yōg xohix xop, hu yāy kutok pit puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā' hām xexka tu', puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, hu' xakix ka'ok putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', nūy nōm hā hām xexka yōg xohix xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa maxnā', nūy nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te' kuxa mām xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg, pa' yānān 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topak-tok puxet kopa hah. <sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān? Yā Yeyox nūn, yā kūyānām nūn putuk, tu nūktu' xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāpkoxtap, 'ap putup'ah kūyānām, yā Yeyox putup'ah, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. <sup>20</sup> Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop tep-tup nōg kūyānām, tu' mōg 'ohnāg kūyānām hah, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā hok. <sup>21</sup> Pa hāmyoa'ax xop mōg Yeyox hah, yā kūyānām putuk hah, puyīy xohix pēnā', yā Topa 'āpak, hu hāmyok mīy. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox xix Yoām, yā nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōxaha', tu' nox tihī', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām, yā 'Ēnōm tu' xip, yā Xanīn yīkak, tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, kōnāg punethok hah, ha ta' nūn 'ūxohix, hap-tox pix. <sup>24</sup> Yā xonat te Yoām mō'tat putup kanet ka'ok hā, pa hōnhā' xip'ah kanet kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg yāg xop, tu yāy mānōg kōnāmāhā Yoneo puxet mūtik. Yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka tu yāy mānōg, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Yāy Pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ta' nūn Yoām mūtik mōg xop Yoām hah, tu:

—Yāyā, hōmā' xip tihik 'āmūtik kōnāg kox xatapa', yā hōmā xate nōm 'āktux. Hōnhā tik tep-tox pix, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te ha nū' yāy xix. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Pexkox yōg Topa te tikmū'ūn xexka mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm pe' mōg, pa' xexka mīy hok, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm pe' mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yāy 'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ū mōg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu nōm nūn." Kaxīy. Ha xate' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>29</sup> Yā hā kaxīy putuk: Tikmū'ūn te yāy tap-tup, ha 'ūn te yāy taha yā tik te yāy taha yōg. Ha ta' xip tik te yāy taha xape', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak, tu tik te yāy taha yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāykūmīy 'ohnāg. Yāg mūn putuk. 'Āte tik te yāy taha xape putuk, tuk kuxa hittup xexka nōmhā, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā' max, nōm xexka nōy nā' mōg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix nōm pēnā', ha ta' max, 'ūgmūn kutōgnāg nōy nāg mōg, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn pēnāk-tōgnāg.

#### *Nōm te pekkox tu' yīxohoh*

<sup>31</sup> Hōmā nōm xip pepi', tu' yīxohoh. Hamūn 'ūxexkanām, ha ta' xohix nōy 'ap xexka'ah. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yā hām xexka yōg xop xe'e', tu hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Ha ta nōm te pekkox tu' yīxohoh yā' xexkanām. <sup>32</sup> Tute hāpxop pēnāhā pekkox tu', tu' pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu' xupak'ax 'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te 'ūyōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām, puxix hām'āktux hu: "Topa 'ūmax xe'e'." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', ha tute Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu' hōm Topa Koxuk, ha nōm hā nū'xīmnāg Topa Koxuk hā, tu Topa Koxuk 'āpaknām. <sup>35</sup> Yā' tak Topa te yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy pu hāpxop xohix popmāhā', puyīy 'ūxohix xop xat. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm Topak-tok kopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Ha ta' nōy 'ūm te Topak-tok pit 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu' a' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup'ah, pa Topa te nōm tu' gāy mōkunā'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 4

#### *Yeyox xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg 'ūhūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop te' xupak. Yā hām'āktux Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix nōy nā' mōg xexka', ha ta Yoām mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix tapax 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te kama' hām'āktux, Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, ha ta Yoām te tikmū'ūn tīgnāg putox pix. <sup>2</sup> Pa

'āmhoek. Yeyox te 'ap-tox pix'ah, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop tep-tox pix.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te nōm 'āpak, tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Yonex kūnāpah, tu putpu' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa' xip hāpxexka Xāmānit, ha nōm hā yāyikutut, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu kōmēn Xik tu' xupep hāpxexka Xāmānit kopah, yā Yako yōg hām yīkah. Yā hōmā Yako te yāy kutok Yoye pu hām hōm. <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip Yako yōg kōnāg xupup kox, ha ta' tuknōg Yeyox, hu kōnāg xupup kox kux tu' yūm, 'ihā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat, 'ū xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap xip'ah. 'Ūmōg kōmēn tu', nūy yāy xit'ax pop.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āmūn yā Yoneo xop kopa 'āxip, pak mūn yā Xāmānit xop kopak xip. Teptu 'ātu 'ākax, hu: "Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat"? Kaxīy.

Yā Xāmānit xop te hāpxopmā 'ohnāg Yoneo xop mūtik.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn pu nōm hok hōm, tu nū' nōm kutnāhā? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg 'ūgmūn 'ū'ūm? Xate' yūmmūg, nūy ta'ātu 'ākax, yīy 'āte xa' hōm kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Notot, naxtox 'ūm yūm hok, ha kōnāg xupup kox tox. Tep hā' xut xate kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg? <sup>12</sup> Yūmū yōg mōnāyoxop Yako te yūmū'ā hōm nūhū' kōnāg xupup kox. Yako te' xo'op nūhū' kōnā'āg, xik-tok te', xix yōg xokxop tut xop te'. 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', ha ta Yakok-tōgnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Tikmū'ūn te' xo'op kōnā'āg nūhū', pa hāpxip 'ihā kōnāg tup-tup xūy 'ūxehēh. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn pu kōnāg nōy hōm, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu xe kōnāg putup xūy pip putup'ah. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha nōm te nāgyikox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux' ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ā' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha xe kōnāg putup xūy 'ūm pip putup'ah, ha 'āte putpuk nūn putup'ah nūnteh, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āyīpxox xānā', pu nū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ap xip'ah 'ūgyīpxox. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

<sup>18</sup>—Hamūn, xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'a' xip'ah 'āyīpxox. Pa hōmā xate 'āyīpxox mūtik

yāytaha', tu' nīm, nūy nōy mūtik yāyta', tu mōktu 'āyīpxox xohix te' 5 te kaxīy, ha ta hōnhā 'āthi tik mūtik, pa yā 'a' 'īpxox'ah. Xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg nōmhā, xate Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'ūgyūmmūg xexkah. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū yōg mōnāyoxop te Topa pu nūktettex yīktix tu' nūhū', pa 'āxop te' xuktux, 'ūmax, pu Topa pu nūktettex kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixxix, 'ūxupax. Hāpxip puxix tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, pa yīktix tu nūktettex hok, xix Yenoyanēn tu' nūktettex hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āxop te' Topa pu nūktettex, pa nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu nūktettex, tu nōm yūmmūg. 'Ūgmūg xop yā Yoneo xop, ha ta' xip tik puxet Yoneo xop kopah, tu nōm te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa maxnāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Pa hāpxip 'ihā, yā hōnhā 'ihā tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, tu Topa 'āktux max xe'ep-tup yāy kuxa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūg putup. Topa tep-tup, puyiy tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex hā kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Topa yā' koxuk, 'ap yīn xip'ah. Yā' max, pu tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex yāy kuxa hā, tu Topa yōg hāyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ūnūn putup nō'ōm. Topa te nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, yā' xuxet'ax Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'ūnūn putup, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn, yāg mūn, nōm te 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūn mūtik, tu' yēy, tu 'ūn pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Putep putup?" Kaxīy. Tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Tep mūn' āktux?" Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'ūn te yāy yōg naxtox nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>29</sup>—Mā, nūy pēnā 'ihik, tute' xuktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka'. 'Ok nō'ōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'āxit'ax mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxip xit'ax yōgnū' xate' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm 'ūxit'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pute 'ūm' ūgxit'ax? Yā 'āte hāpxopmā Topa te nōm putup. Yā 'ūgxit'ax putuk. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', hak hām kuxyāp-tup. Yā 'āte

Topa puk hām, yā' xit'ax putuk. Yā 'āxop tep-tuppax 'āxit'ax, ha 'ātep-tuppax 'ūghām Topa te nōm putup. <sup>35</sup> Xate hām'āktux, hu: "Māyōnhex 'ānuk xohix te' 4 nōg putup, 'lhā' ta' mīnta'". Kaxīy. Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hāmpēnā! Hōnhā 'ūta'. 'Ūnūnā', pu' max hōnhā'. Pēnā tikmū'ūn nūn hōnhā, nūy kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā mīnta ta nūnā putuk hōnhā. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta nūnāhā', ha xuxyā te tu' pago. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'ātu tikmū'ūn nūnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yīy ta' kuxa hittup nōm te hāp̄xop xap xok xix nōm te mīnta ta nūnāhā', yā' hittup 'ūtix. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn māmāhā 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa hittup 'ūtix. <sup>37</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e': "Tik te hāp̄xop xap xok, ha ta' nōy te mīnta ta nūnāhā'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. <sup>38</sup> 'Āte mō 'āxop pok, xa mīnta ta nūnā'. Xate hāmxa 'ohnāg, 'Ūnoy te hām xaha', ha xate mīnta nūnāhā'. Yā xate tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix. Yā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hu: "Mā, nūy pēnā ti-hik, tute hām'āktux 'āte hāp̄xopmā xohix xexka'". Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Ta' nūn kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nox xip. Ha' nox tihī' nūmūtik 'āmnīy tix hā.

<sup>41</sup> Ha xe xape xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>42</sup> tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hōnhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik xexkak-tok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>43</sup> 'Āmnīy tix nōg, ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāp̄xexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>44</sup> Yā, hōmā Yeyox te' xuktux hu: "'Ūxape xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āpak 'ohnāg yāy yōg hām tu', pa hām nōy yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāp̄xexka Ganinet tu', ha Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup Yeyox. Yā hōmā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'lhā' xip 'ānuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōmēn Kānā tu' hāp̄xexka Ganinet kopah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te kōnāg hā xupyāg mīy Kānā tu', yā yāyhā xupyāg.

Ha ta' xip Kānā tu' kōmēn Kapānām yōg tik xexka' hak-tok pakut. <sup>47</sup> Tik te Yeyox nūn 'āpak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nū', nūyk-tok pit hittupmā', yā 'ūxok putūmnāg. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, ha ta' 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, mā hōnhā mō'ka'ok. 'Ūxok putūmnāg 'ūgkutok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āk-tok hip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa yūm Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah, tu ta' mōg, <sup>51</sup> pa yōg kāmānat xip putat kopah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūhi 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha tik te:

—Pi'yā' yūm māyōn, 'lhā' hittup kōnāmāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm, 'lhā xuxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tik te' yūmmūg yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'lhā Yeyox te: "'Āk-tok hip-tup". Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, xix' xape xop kuxa mām kamah.

<sup>54</sup> Yā Yeyox te hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tix hāp̄xexka Ganinet tu'. Yā hōmā Yeyox xip hāp̄xexka Yonex tu', tu ta' nūn hāp̄xexka Ganinet tu'.

## 5

*Yeyox te' hittupmāhā tik yīn mōg hok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāp̄xip 'lhā' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'ānuk xexka kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox Yenoyanēn tu', tu mōktu' xupep.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūxup puxhep max kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yīkox yīkah. Yā hāmyīkox 'ūxuxet'ax kahnēn yōg hāmyīkox, ha puxhep max 'ūxuxet'ax Metex, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. Yā' pip kuxkaxax xohix te' 5 puxhep max yīmap. <sup>3</sup> Ha kuxkaxax kopa' pip pakut xop, yā' pa hok xop xix hāpkumep hok xop xix yīn mōg hok xop. 'Ūxohix te kōnāg yo'ok hip. <sup>4</sup> Hāp̄xip ha ta' xupep pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu kōnāg kanop, ha ta pakut xop mōg kōnāg hah, ha nōm mō'nāhā hāmāxap, puxix tu' hittup.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' pakutpax hāmyāxatumuk xohix te' 38 hā. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg tik pakut mōkuma'mōg, ha Yexox te:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'āhittup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik pakut te:

—Yāyā, 'ap xip'ah 'ūnōy, nōm tek mōgāhā puxhep max tu', 'lhā kōnāg yo'ok. 'Āte mīkaxxap ku'īn hāg yīxohoh, pa' nōy xupep hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu 'āg-nīhā xip! 'Ūg 'īxtet pa', nūy ta mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tik hittup mō'ka'ok, tu 'īxtet paha', tu ta' mōg. <sup>10</sup> Pa' pip Yoneo xop, tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā nit xap. Yā' kax'āmi tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu hām'āktux, hu: "Nit xap hā 'ixtet tat hok". Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te:

—Tik tek hittupmāhā', tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Pu 'ōg 'ixtet pa', nūy ta mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha:

—'Ū'ūm tihik nō'ōm, nōm te hām'āktux hu: "Pu 'ōg 'ixtet pa'?" Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' mōg Yeyox. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōnteh, yīy ta' mōg.

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' mōg Yeyox Topa pet xexka ha', tu mōktu tik xipihī', tu:

—Āpu yāy pēnā', yā' āhittup. Pu 'ūxe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hāpkummuk mīy, nūy ta putpu 'āpakut xexkanām. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ta' mōg tihik, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Yeyox tek hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk. Yā nit xap 'ihā tik hittupmāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak hām mōkuma'mōg, tu' hup 'ohnāg, ha tak hām kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yīy ta' gāy xexka Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox putex putup. Yā Yeyox te nit xap yōg xat'ax koxoyō, tu Topa 'āktux hu: "Yōgnū 'ātak". Kaxīy. Yā Topa putuk Yeyox. Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop.

#### *Topak-tok te' xat*

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte hām'āktux xe'e, 'ap koit'ah. 'Ūgmūn, yā 'ātak kutok pit, tu yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōg 'ātak te hāpxopmā', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy, hā' putuk.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ātak te mōgyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā mō yāy kutok yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok pu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix mūg, puyīy pēnā'. Hōnhā tute tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg, ta hāpxip 'ihā hāpxopmā'ax max xe'ēgnāg mūg putup, xayīy 'ākuxa yēy. <sup>21</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te xakix xop putpu' hīnnāhā', yā tute' hīnnāhā', xixk mūn Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā kamah, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm putup tu nōm hīnnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'ohnāg, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg. Tute yāy kutok xat, pu kopit, <sup>23</sup> puyīy 'ūgmūn pe tu paxeh xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn te 'ātak pe'paxex xexka putuk. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek-tok pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg, tu 'ātak pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg kamah. Yā 'ātak te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā'.

<sup>24</sup> —Nūhū yā hām'āktux xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte nōm yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān putup'ah, ha' xakix xe'e putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Nūhū hām'āktux xe'e. Hāpxip

'ihā, yā hōnhā 'ihā kamah, xakix xop te Topak-tok yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup, tu' xupak xop hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> 'Ātak kopa' xip 'ūhi'ax, yā tute hī'ax hōm. Tute yāy kutok pu' hōm, ha' xip 'ūhi'ax Topak-tok pit kopah. 'Ūgmūn, yā Topak-tok, tu hī'ax hōm kamah, <sup>27</sup> ha 'ātak te yāy kutok xat, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax kopit. Hamūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok.

<sup>28</sup> —Texīy 'ākuxa te' yēy? Hāpxip 'ihā xukpot tu xakix xohix xop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak putup, <sup>29</sup> tu xukpot nīm putup, tu ta' mōg. Nōm te hāpxopmā max te putpu' hip-tup, tu hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta nōm te hāpkummuk mīy te putpu' hip-tup, ha' kopit putup 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mī'ax, nūy hāpkummuk mī'ax hā' yānān.

#### *Yeyox te' xat*

<sup>30</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix xexkah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kopit xe'e'. 'Āte' mīy 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āte' mīy Topa te nōm putup. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

<sup>31</sup> —Āte yāy 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hām'āktux, Yeyox max'ah, yā hām'āktux 'ap xe'e'ah.

<sup>32</sup> Pa' nōy tek mūn 'āktux kamah. Yā 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg tutek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>33</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te mō' nōy pok Yoām hah, ha Yoām tek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>34</sup> Ap 'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux. Pa 'āte xa Yoām 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>35</sup> —Yoām te kuyānām tat'ax putuk, ha xatep-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup Yoām yōg kuyānām kopah. Yā kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat max pēnāhā'. Yā' xip Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg xix hāmmax yūmmūg. <sup>36</sup> Yoām tek mūn 'āktux, yā' max. Pa 'āte hāpxopmā max. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Yōg 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Nōm te xak mūn mūg, ha xate' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>37</sup> 'Ātak tek mūn 'āktux max kamah. Tute nūgkutnāhā nūnteh. 'A xate Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak'ah, tu Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, <sup>38</sup> ha 'ap xip ka'ok'ah Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'ākuxa kopah, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah hah. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. <sup>39</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mōkupix punethok, tu hāmpē'āpaxex Topa yōg tappet mōkupix, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āmhook. Yā Topa yōg tappet tek mūn 'āktux, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'āxop tep-tup'ah, nūy 'ūg ha nū', nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

41 —A 'āte' xak'ah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. 42 Yā 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te Topap-tuppax 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. 43 Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm yāy yōg xuxet'ax, ha 'āte yāy 'ātak pupik xip, pa 'a 'āxop tek mūn pa 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. Yā 'āxop tek putup nōg. Ha ta' nōy nūn, yā 'ūyāy yōg xuxet'ax hā' nūn, ha ta' 'āxop nōy pap-tup 'ākuxa hā, tu' nōy putup pax putup. 44 'Āxop tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop 'āktux max, pa 'āxop tep-tup'ah, pu Topa mūn 'āxop 'āktux max. Texīy 'ākuxa mām putup? 45 Hāmpē'āpaxex hok 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. 'Āmhok. 'Ākuxa mām Mōyyex kopah, ha Mōyyex te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. 46 'Ākuxa mām xe'e Mōyyex kopah, nūy ta' 'āxop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tuk mūn 'āpak. Hamūn Mōyyex tek mūn kax'āmi'. 47 Pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg tappet kopah. Texīy 'āxop kuxa mām putup yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, tu nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

## 6

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax nīm*

1 Hāpxip 'Ihā' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka xak, yā kōnāg xexka 'āxet'ax Ganinet yōg xix 'āxet'ax nōy yā Timenit. 2 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu pakut xop hittupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' pe' mōg.

3 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop yīktix tu', tu' mām. 4 Ha' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. 5 Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', pa' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, ha Yeyox te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā yūmū'āte' pop'ax xit'ax tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

6 Yā Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy Pinip yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Yā Yeyox te' yūmmūg tute hāpxopmāp-tup.

7 Ha Pinip te:

—Pām yōg tayūmak xohix. Yā tik hām mey te' 4, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy nōm hā' pop pām, ha ta' tikmū'ūn te pām kutōgnāg māp-tup. Kaxīy.

8 Ha 'Ānene te hām'āktux, yā 'Ānene te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Pet taknōy. 'Ānene te:

9 —'Ūxip nūnte kaxxop pit, tu yōg pām te xemat hā' mīy, tu' xohix te' 5, xix yōg mām tix pīp kamah. Tu texīy tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

10 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn māmām. Kaxīy. Yā' xux xohix pīp. Ha' xat, ha' mām tikmū'ūn, yā' xohix te' 5.000 tihik, ha 'ūn pīp kamah xix kaxxop. 11 Ha Yeyox te pām pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax pām xix māmām. Puxi'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, tu mām koxip kamah, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha tikmū'ūn te xohix pop, hu ta' kux, 'ap nōy putup'ah. Puxix. 12 Tu' mā kux, tu' hix ka'ok, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu:

—'Āpu yā 'āxit'ax yāg xohix mām tikmū'ūn te nōm putup'ah. Nōm putyōn hok. Kaxīy.

13 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāg mām, tu manax hā' tat, yā manax xohix te' 12, tikmū'ūn te nōm mā 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox te pām xemat te' 5 hā' mīy xohix.

14 Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' xuktux, 'ūnūn putup tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux hām xexka tu'. Hamūn, Yeyox yā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

15 Tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy Yeyox mōgā mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox mīy tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax, pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu ta' mōg yīktix tu', tu yāp-xehnāg xip.

### *Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

16 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu yīktix tu' yīxoho' tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka tu', 17 tu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu nōm mōxakux, tu kōnāg tu' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu'. 'Āmnīy, ha ta' xupep 'ohnāg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop tu'. 18 Pa 'āmuuh xexka te mō'kouk, ha kōnāg tot xexkah, 19 ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te mīpkox mōgāhā', tu mōktu 5 kīnōm ha' mōg pe' 6 ha' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', pa' xip Yeyox, ha kōnāg yīmū' hāpkumep, yā' kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu mīpkox yīka' nūn, ha ta' yīpkutuk Yeyox yōg tik xop, 20 ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgyīpkutuk hok, yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

21 Tu ta' mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, yīy ta' hittup Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā mō'nāhā', ta hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta' xupep mīpkox hāpkux nōy tu'.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak*

22 Hāptup ha ta' tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka xatapa' pīp hāpkux nōy tu', tu' pēnāhā mīpkox kutōgnāg yāp-xehnāg mōg nōm te Yeyox yōg tik xop tat, pa Yeyox mō'tat 'ohnāg.

23 Ha ta' nūn kōmēn Timenit tu' mīpkox xape xohix, tu nūktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te pām māmā 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te Topa pu pām 'āktux 'ōnteh. 24 Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā' 'ap xip'ah Yeyox, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap pīp'ah kamah. Tikmū'ūn te mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu', nūy Yeyox xax.

### *Yeyox te pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīmnāhā'*

25 Tu ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux nōy tu', tu Yeyox xak, tu' xipihī', tu Yeyox pu:

—Notot, hām'ūmhā 'āxupep nūnteh? Kaxīy.

26 Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop tek xak, xayīy pām mā', tu mōktu 'āhix ka'ok. 'Āte hāpxopmā', pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgka'ok, pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> 'Āpu pām xax hok, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhāg-nox pām. 'Āpu pām nōy xax, yā' nōy xip ka'ok hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa' popmāp-tup pām nō'ōm. Hamūn, Topa tek xat, 'ū' hōm nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa te putep putup, pu tikmū'ūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tep-tup nūhū'. Tutep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām nōm kopah Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ākopah. Putep mūn mīy putup? <sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmū yōg mōnāy xop te' māhā nōm te pām putuk 'ūxuxet'ax mānā', yā hām panip xexka tu' māhā'. Hāmūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pexkox tu' putxok pām, puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'A Mōyyex te xa' pōpmā 'ohnāg pexkox yōg pām, pa yōgnū 'ātak te xa' popmāhā pexkox yōg pām xe'e'. <sup>33</sup> Topa te pām 'ūm popmāhā'? Yā nōm te pexkox tu' nūn, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnā mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā popmā' nō'ōm pām. 'Āpu nōm popmā mōkumamōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte pām putuk nō'ōm pexkox yōg. Pām te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg. Tikmū'ūn tek ha' nūn, puxix putup xūy nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn kopa' kuxa mām, puxix kōnāg putup xūy putuk nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'a xe kōnāg putup xūy putuk xip putup'ah 'ūkuxa kopah.

<sup>36</sup> Pa 'āte xa' xuktux, 'āxop tek pēnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' popmāhā tikmū'ūn, puyīy' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha nōm tek ha' nūn putup, ha 'āte xohix pop putup, tu 'ātep-tup nōg 'ohnāg putup, yā yōg xop, 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>38</sup> Hamūn, 'āte pexkox tuk nūn tuk yīxohoh', nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Yā tute nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ak nūn'ah, nūy mīy 'āte nōm putup. <sup>39</sup> Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā', yā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xaxok 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Ātak te 'ā nōm popmāhā', ha 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā'. <sup>40</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū

'ātak tep-tup hā kaxīy. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, yā nōm xohix te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām Topak-tok kopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā putpu' hīnnāp-tup 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā'. Yā Yeyox te: "'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, nōm te pexkox tu' yīxohoh'". Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Yā thihik nūhū', yā Yeyox. 'Ok Yoyek-tok? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūyōg 'ātak xi' tut. Teptu hām'āktux pexkox tu' yīxohoh'? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āhup. Yāy mūtik hām'āktux kummuk hok! <sup>44</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup'ah, yā' kuxa mām putup'ah 'ūgkopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āte yāy yōg xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>45</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pūpi hām'āktux xop te' kax'āmi, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Ūxohix te 'ātak 'āpak, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā nōm xohix 'ūg ha' nūn putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ap 'āte hām'āktux'ah tik 'ūm te Topa pēnāhā'. Nōm te Topa ha' nūn, yā nōm puxehnāg te Topa pēnāhā'.

<sup>47</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>48</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. <sup>49</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāy xop te pām mānā māhā hām panip xexka tu', pa' xakix pax. <sup>50</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te pām nōy māhā', puxix xakix ka'ok putup 'ohnāg. <sup>51</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 'Āte pexkox tuk yīxohoh. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' māhā', puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pute 'ūm pām nō'ōm 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm hōm? Yā yāy yōg yīn. 'Āte yāy yīn hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha ta' gāy Yoneo xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Texīy tik te yūmū'ā yāy yīn hōm, 'ū mā'? Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax te' putuk tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yīn māhā'.

<sup>53</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīn mā 'ohnāg, yāg yīn mā 'ohnāg, pixix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok hep 'āta xo'op 'ohnāg, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup> 'Ūxohix tek yīn māhā', tuk hep 'āta xo'op, puxix hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>55</sup> Hamūn, 'ūgīn yā xit'ax



xe'e, xik hep 'ata ya hep xe'e'. <sup>56</sup> Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tek yĩn mähä' xik hep 'ata xo'op, yä nõm kuxa mām 'ũgkopah, hak xip ka'ok nũmũtik. <sup>57</sup> Yõgnũ 'atak te nũgkutnähä', tuk hĩnnähä'. Hã kaxĩy 'äte tikmũ'ũn hĩnnähä', nõm tek yĩn mähä', yä' kuxa mām 'ũgkopah. <sup>58</sup> 'Äte pãm putuk, tu pekkox tuk yĩxohoh, yä' putuk'ah pãm nõy. Mõnãyxop te nõm mähä', pa' xakixpax. 'Ūxohix 'ũm tek yĩn mähä', yä' kuxa mām 'ũgkopah, puxix hi xe'ëgnãg mõkuma'mõg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>59</sup> Hã kaxĩy hãm'ãktux Yeyox Yoneo yõg Topa pet kopah kõmẽn Kapãnãm tu'.

*Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux'ax te tikmũ'ũn hĩnnähä'*

<sup>60</sup> Yä hãm'ãktux 'ãpak tikmũ'ũn xohix, nõm te Yeyox pe' mõg, tu:

–Yä tute yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũg ka'ok yũmmũgähä'. 'Ū'ũm te nõm 'ãpak, nõy yĩpkox pi'? Yä tik 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>61</sup> Hã kaxĩy hãm'ãktux kummuk Yeyox pe' mõg xop. Tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux 'ohnãg, pa Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn yõg hãm'ãktux'ax yũmmũg, tu:

–'Ok yõgnũ hãm'ãktux te 'ãxop kuxa nõä'? <sup>62</sup> Paxpu 'ãxop te' pẽnähä 'ũgmũn, yä Tikmũ'ũn Kutok pẽnähä', 'ĩhãg mõg pepix putpu' yäy yõg xip'ax tu', nõy ta putep pe 'ãxop paxex putup? <sup>63</sup> Tikmũ'ũn koxuk pip, puxix hi tikmũ'ũn. Yõgnũ hãm'ãktux te' koxuk putuk, tu tikmũ'ũn hĩnnähä'. <sup>64</sup> Pa' pip 'ãxop kopah tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

Yä hõmã 'ũhittap Yeyox te' yũmmũg mõkuma'mõg yãg xop kuxa mām 'ohnãg, tu kama' yũmmũg tik te' gãy xop mõgãp-tup Yeyox hah, puyiy xũygã'.

<sup>65</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamũn 'äte xa hãm'ãktux, Topa tek ha tikmũ'ũn nũnnähä, puxix 'ũg ha nũ'. Pa Topa tek ha tikmũ'ũn nũnnä 'ohnãg, puxix nũn 'ohnãg, yä 'ũgkopa' kuxa mām putup'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>66</sup> Yiy ta Yeyox nĩm tikmũ'ũn xohix te', tu xe Yeyox pe' mõg 'ohnãg, <sup>67</sup> ha Yeyox te yäy yõg tik te 12 xop pu:

–'Ok 'ãxop tek nĩm putup kamah, nõy ta mõg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>68</sup> Ha Ximãm Pet te:

–Tep pek mũg mõg putup? 'Ūg hãm'ãktux'ax tek mũg hĩnnähä', hak mũg hi hãmãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hä. <sup>69</sup> 'Ūgmũ'äte' yũmmũg 'ãmũn yä Kunnux, ha Topa te 'ãmũn yãyikutnähä'. Yä Topa tu 'ãnũn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ok 'äte 'ãxop yĩmõgãtux tikmũ'ũn kopah? Pa 'ãxop kopa' xip yãp-xet, yä Hãmgãyãgnãg xop yõg tik te 'ãxop kopa' xip. Kaxĩy.

<sup>71</sup> Hamũn, Yeyox te Yot 'ãktux, yä Ximãm kutok Yot, yä' xip Yeyox yõg tik te 12 xop kopah, pa hãpxip 'ĩhã Yot te' gãy xop mõgãp-tup Yeyox hah, puyiy Yeyox xũygã'.

## 7

### *Yeyox xix' taknõy xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ta' mõg Yeyox, tu hãpkumep hãpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'A' putup'ah, nõy hãpkumep hãpxexka Yonex tu', yä Yoneo xexka xop tep-tup, nõy Yeyox putex Yonex tu'. <sup>2</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã' xip'ax 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Mĩptutnãg Yõg 'ãmuk Xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip Yeyox taknõy xop, tu:

–'Äpu mõg Yonex tu', puyiy 'ãmũtik hãpkumep xop pẽnä' xate hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg. <sup>4</sup> Xatep-tup, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãyũmmũg, ha ta yäy yõg hãpxopmã'ax xaptop putup'ah. Xate hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg. 'Äpu 'ũmĩy, puyiy tikmũ'ũn xohix pẽnä', nõy 'ãyũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Yä 'a' taknõy xop mũn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām 'ohnãg

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hõnhä 'ũmĩy hok pu' max. 'Ap xe'e'ah hõnhä, pa 'ãmĩny xohix 'ũxe'e 'ãxop yõg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'ãxop putup nõg yũmmũg 'ohnãg, pa tikmũ'ũn xohix tek putup nõg, yä 'äte hãm'ãktux punethok tikmũ'ũn te hãpkummuk mĩy. <sup>8</sup> 'Äpu mõg 'ãmuk xexka hah. 'Ap 'ũgmõg putup'ah nõmhä. 'A 'ãmĩny xe'e'ah yõgnũ'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Hã kaxĩy Yeyox te hãm'ãktux, tu' nox xip hãpxexka Ganinet tu'.

### *Yeyox mõg 'ãmuk xexka hah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mõg 'ũtaknõy xop 'ãmuk xexka hah, ha hãpxip 'ĩhã' mõg kama Yeyox, pa yäy xaptop, yä tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnä 'ohnãg. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox xak 'ãmuk xexka tu', tu tikmũ'ũn yĩykopit, hu:

–Pi'yä' xip Yeyox? Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux pũ'ũgnãg punethok, ha' yãg te:

–Yä tik max nõ'õm. Kaxĩy.

Pa' yãg nõy te:

–Tute mõ'ãmä'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa' xohix te hãm'ãktux pũ'ũgnãg, yä hãm'ãktux xaptop, Yoneo xexka xop yĩpkutuk tu'

<sup>14</sup> Hãpxip 'ãmuk xexka kote 'ĩhã' mõg Yeyox, tu mõktu Topa pet xexka hä mõ'nähä', tu tikmũ'ũn pu hãmũmmũgähä kõnãmähä', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xexka xop te' yëy, tu:

–Texiy kãy te hãmũmmũg xexka', pa tap-pet mĩy 'ohnãg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'A 'äte yäy yõg hãmũmmũg yũmmũgähä, pa Topa yõg, yä tute nũg mũn kutnähä'. <sup>17</sup> Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tep-tup, nõy mĩy Topa te

nōm putup, puxix yūmmūg putup 'āte Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, 'a yōg'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, puxip-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex yā' xexka nō'ōm. Ha ta' nōy tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex yā' xexka Topah. Yā Topa te nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tik yok, yā' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Hōmā Mōyyex te xa' popmāhā Topa te nōm xat. Hamūn, pa 'āxop xohix te' mīy 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax. Teptu 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yāmīy kummuk xip 'ākopah. Tep-te 'āp-  
teç putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpçopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg puxet, yīy 'āxop kuxa te' yēy. <sup>22</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyçop tek-tok pit xop xax mep 'ūyīmap hāmāxap, ha ta hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'Īhā Mōyyex te' xat, pu' mīy nō'ōm, yīy ta hōnhā 'āxop te' mīy 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā'. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop tek-tok pit xax mep 'ūyīmap 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā', nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Texīy 'āxop gāy, yā 'āte tik hittupmāhā 'āmnīy hām hok 'Īhā'? <sup>24</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpēnāhā mō'ka'ok, tu yōgnū hāpçopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūgkummuk. Kaxīy hok! 'Āpu yōgnū hāpçopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok hok! Kaxīy.

*'Ok Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā'?*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta kōmēn Yeyoyanēn yōg yāg xop te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik? 'Ok tikmū'ūn te' kāy putex putup? <sup>26</sup> Pēnā'! Tute tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hām'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pa 'ohnāg, yā' mūg 'ohnāg. 'Ok xexka xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yā Yeyox, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? <sup>27</sup> 'Ūnūn nō'ōm, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā', puxix tikmū'ūn yūmmūg putup'ah 'ūyōg xip'ax, xix hām tu' nūn yūmmūg putup'ah, pa yūmūg xohix te' yūmmūg Yeyox yōg xip'ax, xix yōg hām tu' nūn, xix yōg 'ātak, xī' tut. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek mūn yūmmūg xe'e'? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn? 'Ak puxet nūn'ah, yā Topa xe'e te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Yā 'āte nōm tuk nūn, ha tute nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' kax, pu xonat xop Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg, yā Yeyox mūg yōg 'āmnīy xe'e xupep 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu:

—Kunnix nūn, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu hāpçopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā Yeyox te' mīy punethok te kaxīy. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy*

<sup>32</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg te kaxīy, ha Paniye xop te' xupak,

hu xonat xat xix 'āmānex xexka xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpçip kutōgnāg hāg xip'ax 'āxop kopah, tu tak mōg putup nōm hah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā', yā nōm hak mōg putup. <sup>34</sup> 'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. Yā 'ūgmōg putup nōm hām tu', pa 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā' mōg putup? Texīy yūmū'āte nōm xipi tapax 'ohnāg? 'Ok mōg putup kōmēn tu' hāpçexka Genex tu'? Yā Yoneo xop pip 'ōnteh. 'Ok Genex yōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup? <sup>36</sup> Putep 'āktux? Tute: "'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. Putep xuktux Yeyox? Kaxīy.

*Kōnāg kox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah*

<sup>37</sup> Ta 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, yā 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xexka', 'Īhā' xip Yeyox, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te kōnāg putup xūynāg putuk 'ākuxa kopah. Mā 'ūg ha, nūy xo'op putuk.

<sup>38</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām, tu' kuxa kopa' mōg putup kōnāg kox xexka punethok putuk, yā kōnāg xet putuk, tu hāptopa' mōg putup". Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Yā Yeyox te Topa Koxuk 'āktux, yā kōnāg kox putuk Topa Koxuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. 'Ūkuxa mām xop te Topa Koxuk pap-tup. Pa nōm 'āmnīy 'Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'Īhā' hōm 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk. Nāy, pu Yeyox xok, tu putpu' hī', tu yōg hām xe'ēgnāg tu' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Topa Koxuk hōm putup.

*Tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex'ax yāy pot*

<sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha punethok te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yāg te:

—Nōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix nūn putup. Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—'A' Ganinet tu' nūn putup'ah Kunnix.

<sup>42</sup> Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix te Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip putup, tu nāp-tup kōmēn Menēg tu', yā Namix yōg xip'ax Menēg. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex'ax yāy pot.

<sup>44</sup> Yā yāg xop tep-tup, pu xonat Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg.

*Yoneo xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg putpu' xonat xop 'āmānex xexka xop hah, tu paniye xop ha' mōg, ha' yīy kopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox nūnnā 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha xonat xop te:

—Yā hām'āktux max Yeyox te'. Tep-te hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha Panixet xop te:

—Ok 'ākuxa mām 'üyōg mō'āmā'ax kopa kamah? <sup>48</sup> Tik xexka 'üm kuxa yüm kāy kopah, xix Paniye 'üm? Hām'ūmhā'? Yā tik xexka 'ohnāg xix Paniye 'ohnāg kuxa mām kāy kopah. 'Amhok. <sup>49</sup> Tikmū'ün te' yümmüg 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, yīy Topa te nōm xüygāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Pa' xip Nikonēm, yā hōmā Yeyox ha' mōg Nikonēm, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. Tute:

<sup>51</sup> —Yümü yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' xuktux 'ükummuk tihik." Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—Ok hāpxexka Ganinet tu 'änün kamah Yeyox putuk? 'Āpu mōkupix max Topa yōg tappet, ha xate' yümmüg putup Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hāpxexka Ganinet tu' nün 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. <sup>53</sup> Ha ta' nün tikmū'ün yāy pet hah.

## 8

### *Ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ün xohix xexka yāy pet hah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox yiktix 'Onimet Kup tu' <sup>2</sup> Hāptup māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg Yeyox tu mōktu putpu' xupep Topa pet xexka tu', pa tikmū'ün xop xexka te Yeyox xakot, ha Yeyox yüm, tu tikmū'ün pu hāmyümmügāhā kōnāmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip kama tik te hāmyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' nūnnāhā 'ühün. Hōmā 'ün te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā'. Nōm te 'ün xix tikmū'ün keppah, hak-nihā' xip. <sup>4</sup> Ha nōm xop te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, nū 'ün te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā'. Yā' xonnix. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi yümü yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu kax'āmi, pu tikmū'ün 'ün te kaxīy tu' mīkaxxap hā tux, tu nōp-tex. Putep xuktux 'āmün nōmhā'. Putep mün mīy putup yümü'āte'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Paniye xop yōg hām'āktux te pamāg putuk. Yā 'üp-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy tikmū'ün xuktux Yeyox 'ükummuk. Pa Yeyox nū'xup, tu' yīm kutok hā' kax'āmi hām tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik te xē' yīy kopit punethok, ha' yok Yeyox, tu:

—Ok xip nūnte tik te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? 'Üxip, puxix mō xap yōn hāmāxap putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yeyox nū'xup 'ūxeheh, tu xē kax'āmi hām tu', <sup>9</sup> ha' xupak xop 'üp-xet hu' mōg, yā kutut mōg hāmāxap, tu mōktu tik xip 'ohnāg Yeyox mütik xix 'ün mütik. Yā' xip Yeyox xix 'ühün, <sup>10</sup> ha Yeyox yok, tu:

—Nixxix, pi'yā' mōg tihik? Pi'ā' pip tik te hām'āktux 'ākummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā, 'ümōg ka'mām, yā' pip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamün, 'a' āte hām'āktux'ah 'ākummuk, 'a yā 'ākummuk'ah. Mōg, nūy xē hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün xohix yōg kūyānām putuk*

<sup>12</sup> Ta xē' xip Yeyox xix tikmū'ün, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte kuyānām putuk tikmū'ün xohix pu'. Nōm te 'üg pē' mōg, yā' xip kuyānām putuk 'ükuxa kopah, yā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg kuyānām, ha nōm xop 'a' pip'ah hāpkoxtap kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Nōmhā 'āp-xehnāg te yāy 'āktux, yīy 'ōg hām'āktux 'ūxe'e 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpuk puxehnāg te yāy 'āktux, puxix 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āktux. Hamün, 'āte' yümmüg hām tuk nün, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama' yümmüg. Pa xate' yümmüg 'ohnāg hām tuk nün, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama xate' yümmüg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ünōy kummuk, yā 'āxop te tikmū'ün xohix putuk. Pa 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg 'ünōy kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux 'ünōy kummuk, kopxix 'ünōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xē'e'. 'Ügpuxehnāg xip 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ügmütik. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'ükax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', 'ütix te pēnā xop 'āktux, ha hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk, puxi' xē'e 'üyōg hām'āktux. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha yōgnū 'ātak tek mün 'āktux kamah, yā hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk. Tute nūgkutnāhā' Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nōm te:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ōg 'ātak? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap 'āxop tek yümmüg'ah xix yōgnū 'ātak 'ap yümmüg'ah kamah. Paxpu 'āxop 'ügyümmüg, hu ta yōgnū 'ātak yümmüg kamah. 'A 'āxop tek 'ügyümmüg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te xohix pu hāmyümmügāhā Topa pet xexka kopah. 'Önte tikmū'ün te mīpkox kopa tayūmak nīm. 'A' xonat te Yeyox mūg'ah, yā yōg 'āmniy xē'e'ah, yī' mūg 'ohnāg.

### *Ū'üm Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup> Ta xē hām'āktux Yeyox tikmū'ün mütik, hu:

—'Ügmōg putup nūpeheh, ha xatek xak putup, pa' pip 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'ihā 'āxakix putup, hu 'āmōg yümmüg 'ohnāg yōgnū xip'ax, tu 'a' nōm tu 'āmōg putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Tute hām'āktux: “Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū xip'ax. Putep xuktux? 'Ok yāy putex putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pip'ax pip nūnte hām xexka tu', pa 'ūkxip'ax pip pepix pexkox tu'. 'Ōgnū pip'ax yā hām xexka', pa 'ūkxip'ax xip'ah hām xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ūpip 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'īhā 'āxakix putup. 'Āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn kopah, 'īhā 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pip ka'ok 'āxop mūtik. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn kopah, yā 'ūkxuxet'ax nōy yā 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm te:

—'Āmūn 'ū'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux punethok

<sup>26</sup> 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux punethok, tu xe 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup punethok, nūy hām'āktux 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy punethok. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', yā 'xe'e', ha 'āte nōm yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu nōm 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, yā Yeyox yōg 'ātak 'āktux'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop tek mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup pepix mīpkupnix tu', hak xup putup, tuk xok putup, 'īhā 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūn yāg mūn, tu 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux 'āte', tu hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg, <sup>29</sup> ha Topa te nūgkutnāhā', yā' xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk nūm putup'ah. Yā hamūn, 'āte hāpxopmā', hā Topa tep-tuppax, ha hāpxop nōy mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, ha' punethok kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

*Nōm te hok hā hām putuk*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te Yoneo xop yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yōgnū hāmyūmmūg tu 'īpkox pip, tu' mīy, nūy ta 'āxop yā yōgnū xop. <sup>32</sup> 'Āxop te nōm te hok hā hām putuk, ha' nōy te 'āxop xatpax. Pa 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'ax te 'āxop mōy putup, xayīy mōg, tu xe nōm te hok hā hām xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te:

'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopak mūg pip, tu nōm te hok hā hām putuk 'ohnāg. Yā' nōy tek mūg xatpax 'ohnāg. Teptu xate hām'āktux, 'ūgmūg mōy, nūy ta mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xīy'ax te tikmū'ūn

xatpax, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm te hok hā hām putuk. <sup>35</sup> 'A nōm te hok hā hām xip ka'ok'ah xuxyā xop kopah, pa' mōg putup. 'A' xip ka'ok'ah. Ha tak-tok xip ka'ok xuxyā xop kopah, tu' mōg putup'ah, yā' xip ka'ok. <sup>36</sup> Pak mūn Topak-tok te 'āxop mōy, xa mōg, yā 'āmōg putup xe'e', tu nōm te hok hā hām putuk putup 'ohnāg, ha hāpkummuk mīy'ax te 'āxop xat putup 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex. 'Āxop te yōgnū hāmyūmmūg pa 'ohnāg, hup-tup, nūy 'ūkputex. <sup>38</sup> Yōgnu 'ātak te 'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, ha 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak yōg xat'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'Amanām. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āxop yā 'Amanām yōg xop, nūy ta hāpxopmā yā 'Amanām putuk. <sup>40</sup> Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, yā hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex, yā 'a' 'Amanām putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> 'Āxop te hāpxopmā 'ōgnū 'ātak putuk. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa mūn yā 'ūgmū yōg 'ātak, yā Topap-xehnāg, yāg mūg yā Topak-tok xe'e, yā 'ap 'āmūn putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu Topa yā 'ōgnū 'ātak, nūy ta 'āxop putuppax 'ūgmūn. Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnteh. 'A 'āte nū yāy kutnā'ah, pa yā Topa te'. <sup>43</sup> Teptu 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux. 'Ok 'āxop te nōā' tot 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? <sup>44</sup> 'Āxop yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup. Yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kix-pax. Tutep-tup nōg hok'ah hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūyok 'ohnāg, tu' koit-pax, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te kaxīy, tu' koitpax, yā koit'ax xohix xexka mīy. Koit'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok. <sup>45</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e' āktux, yā' koit' 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hāmyūmmūg'ax kopah. <sup>46</sup> Pi'yā 'āxop kopa te' xuktux'ax 'āte hāpkummuk mīy? Yā tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Āte hāpxe'e' āktux. Teptu 'āxop tek kōp te 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg? <sup>47</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Pa 'āxop 'a' Topa yōg'ah, hu 'āyīpkox pip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix 'Amanām*

<sup>48</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e' āktux 'āmūn te Xāmānit xop kopa 'āxip, ha' xip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah? Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'ūgkopah. 'Āte yōgnū 'ātak max 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk. <sup>50</sup> 'A 'āte' xak 'ohnāg,

puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. 'Āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn xexka mīy. Yā' nōy puxet tek mūn 'āktux max, tuk xexka mīy, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xuktux 'āxop kohe', pak mūn yok. <sup>51</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pīp, puxix hī xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg yā xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg nōmhā' 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah. 'Amanām xok, xix tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah, pa xate' xuktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pīp, puxix xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. <sup>53</sup> Yūmū yōg 'ātak 'Amanām xok. Xate putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', pa 'Amanām kutōgnāg? Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah. 'Ok xate hāmpē'āpaxex 'āxexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'āte yāy max 'āktux, tu yāy xexka mīy, puxix tu' kummuk, yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn max 'āktux, tuk xexka mīy. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' mīy. Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'āxop te' xānāhā', hu: "Topa yūmū yōg". <sup>55</sup> Pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg hok'ah, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg, kopix koit, yā 'āxop putuk. Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg, tu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tuk yīpkox pīp. <sup>56</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ōg 'ātak 'Amanām kuxa hittup yā tute' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā'ax, tu' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'A 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk te 50'ah. 'Ok xate 'Amanām pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmāg xip ha kunāy tu' xip 'Amanām. 'Ūxip mōkumakmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō Yeyox tux, nūy putex, pa Yeyox te yāy xap-top, tu ta' mōg Topa pe' xexka kūnāpah.

## 9

### *Yeyox xix tik pa hok*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe hāpkumep Yeyox, pa' xip tihik, tu' pa hok. 'Ūtut te' put, 'ihā' pa hok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā' pa hok. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' pīp Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', tep-te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy tik pa hok, 'ihā' tut te' put? 'Ok pe' tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' tak xi' tut? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' tik te yāy pa hokgā'ah, xi' tak te' pa hokgā'ah, xi' tut te' pa hokgā'ah. Yā tik pa hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa ka'ok xexka te tik pu' mīy putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hām mōkumakmōg,

Yā Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ū hām. 'Āpu yūmū hām. Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg hām putup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy putuk 'ihā tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxip nūnte hām xexka tu', tu 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg xix hāmmax mūg. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk, yā tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xohix tupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox te mō' yīyhep yōn hām tu', tu hām kotinnāhā', tu putōy mīy, tu putōy hā tik pa mō'nīy, <sup>7</sup> tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'. Yā kōnāg kox te puxhep xetnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Xino'e te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mōkutnāhā'" Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' pīp tik xape xop xix tikmū'ūn nōy. Hōmā nōm te tik pēnāhā', 'ihā tik te ta tu hāpxop kax xix tayūmak xak. Ha' xohix te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik. 'Ok hōmā' yūm, tu ta tu' kax, nūy tayūmak pop? Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' yāg te:

—Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te:

—'Āmhok, yā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

Pa tik te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Texīy xate hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'? Tep-te 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te

—'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox, tu putōy mīy, tu nōm mōg pa nīy, tuk xat hu: "Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'". Kaxīy. Ha tak mōg, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pi'yā' xip nōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te:

—'Īntu', 'a 'ātep yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

### *Paniye xop te' yīkopit*

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta tik mōgāhā tikmū'ūn te Paniye xop hah. <sup>14</sup> Yā nit xap, yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā Yeyox te putōy mīy, tu tik pa mīy. <sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe tik hā' yīkopit, texīy hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'. Ha tik te:

—Yā tute putōy hā mō 'ūgpa nīy, ha 'āte yāy pa pix, hu nōmhā hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paniye yāg xop te:

—Nōm te' nōy pa mīy, 'ap Topa yōg tik'ah. Yā tute 'āmnīy hām hok yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Pa yāg nōy te:

—'Ok tik kummuk te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg texīy mīy? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Yā yāg tep-tup nōg Yeyox, ha ta yāg tep-tup, yā nōm putox puxet 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe:

—Tep-te xa 'āpa mīy? Xate putep mūn 'āktux? Texīy nō'ōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te xe:

—Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Hōmā tik pa hok, pa hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', pa nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu' xānāhā tik yōg 'ātak xī' tut, <sup>19</sup> yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok nūhū 'āk-tok pit? Xate hām'āktux, xate' put, tu ta pa hok. Texīy hōnhā hāmpēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' tak xī' tut te:

—Hamūn, 'ūgmūg kutok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūnāhā', tu ta' pa hok, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah tu texīy tu hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah, tep-te tu pa mīy. 'Āpu 'ūgmūk-tok yīkopit. Yā' xiptap, tu hāmyūmmūg. Tute xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Yā 'ātak te Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk xī' tut te', hu kaxīy hām'āktux. Yā Yoneo yōg xexka xop te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxa hok nōm te hām'āktux Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa nū nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Yīy ta hām'āktux hā kaxīy 'ātak xī' tut, yā hām'āktux hu: "Yā' xiptap. 'Āpu' yīkopit". Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te xe' xānāhā tihik, yā' tut te nōm put, tu ta pa hok. Ha ta tik nūn, ha' nōy te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xeh Topa keppah. 'Āpu koit hok. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg'ah 'ok pe tu' max, 'ok pe tu' kummuk nō'ōm, pa 'āte' yūmmūg hōmā 'ūkpa hok, pa hōnhā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha: Texīy? Putep mūn mīy? Tep texīy 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. Tep texīy 'āxop te xe yīkopit? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok xatep-tup, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yeyox mūtik 'āmōg, pak mūg mōg Mōyyex mūtik. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Mōyyex mūtik hām'āktux, pa nō'ōm, yā hām 'ūm tu' nūn? Yā' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tik te:

—Texīy 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg? 'Āxop te' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' nūn, pa tutek pa mīy.

<sup>31</sup> Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa Topa te' nōy xop 'āpak, yā nōm te Topa 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pīp, tu' mīy Topa te nōm putup. <sup>32</sup> Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, yā nōm putuk 'ohnāg. 'Ok xate' xupak tikmū'ūn te' pa mīy, nōm nāhā, hu ta pa hok? 'Āmhok.

<sup>33</sup> Paxpu Topa yōg tik 'ohnāg 'ōhōm, puxix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Āmūn, 'ānāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax mūtik, tu hāpkummuk mīypax. 'Ok xatek mū'ā hāmyūmmūgā'? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Tu' ta tik putyōn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kūnāpah, tu' xat, pu xe mō'nā hok.

*Pa hok xop putuk*

<sup>35</sup> Yā' putyōn, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy tik xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Tikmū'ūn Kutok kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? 'Ūgkuxa yūm putup nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Yāk mūn, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux nōmhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah. Kaxīy.

Tu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox keppah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tikmū'ūn xatat. Tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pak mū'ātep-tup, 'ū hāmyūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk, pa hāpxip 'ihā hāmpēnāhā'. Ha ta tikmū'ūn yāg nōy te hām'āktux hitop, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te pa hok xop putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy, 'ok 'ūgmūg pa hok xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tuk-nāy tu hāmpēnāhā', yā 'āmax Topa keppah. Pa 'āxop te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te hitop 'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tu 'ākummuk Topa keppa mōkuma 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

## 10

*Kahnēn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup. 'Ūxip kahnēn yōg hāmpak'ax, ha' xupxet te hāmpak'ax 'ātex, pa hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep 'ohnāg, <sup>2</sup> pa kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep, <sup>3</sup> ha hāmyīkox pēnā'ax te hāpxōn, ha' xupep kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax, tu kahnēn xānāhā', yā xuxet'ax xohix hā' xānāhā kahnēn, ha kahnēn te' xupak, hu' pe' mōg, ha kahnēn

yōg pēnā'ax te kahnēn mōgāhā hāptopah, <sup>4</sup> tu hāptopa' pip, tu' pēnā'ax te māxap tu' mōg, ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, kahnēn te' yūmmūg pēnā'ax yōg hām'āktux tu', <sup>5</sup> ha kahnēn te' nōy pe' mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn xānāhā', pa kahnēn nūpanām, kahnēn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūnōy yōg hām'āktux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpoxop nōy yūmmūgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex texīy hām'āktux.

*Yeyox te kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk*

<sup>7</sup> Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hāp'xe'e' 'āktux. Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah. Yā' pip 'ūkopah, ha' nōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Kahnēn te xupxet 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te nōm te koit hā' yūmmūgā xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah, tu ta' mōg nōmhā hato'ah kamah, nūy tu xit. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta xupxet nūn, nūy tu xupxet, nūy kahnēn kix, nūy xohix koxyōy. Hā kaxīy 'ūnōy tep-tup, nūy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix, nūy koxyōy. Pa 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, ha' kuxa mām, tu' hittup, yā' kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>11</sup> —Ta 'āte kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk kamah. Kahnēn pēnā'ax max te kahnēn pupi tu xok, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn pupik xok putup. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip kāmānat. Xuxyā te nōm pu pago, pu tu kahnēn pēnā', pa 'ap kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xe'e'ah, yā kāmānat, yā 'ūyōg'ah kahnēn. Ta kokexkata nūn, ha ta mōxupaha kāmānat, yīy ta kokexkata te kahnēn pop, ha kahnēn xohix nūpānām. <sup>13</sup> Kāmānat mōxupaha'. Hamūn, tayūmak tu' hām, tu kahnēn putuppax 'ohnāg. <sup>14-15</sup> Pa 'āte kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk. Yōgnū 'ātak tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak yūmmūg. 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop yūmmūg, ha yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte mō nōm yāyxe'ēgnāg, hu nōm pupik xok putup.

<sup>16</sup> —Ha ta kahnēn nōy xohix pip hāmpak'ax kūnāpah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn panip xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup 'ūkopah. Nōm tek mūn 'āpak putup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy mōxakux putup, ha xohix kuxap-xet, tup-tox puxet, ha 'āte xohix xexka pēnāp-tup.

<sup>17</sup> —'Āte' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, ha putpuk hip-tup. Hā kaxīy 'ātak Topa tek mōyāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok. 'Ātep-tup,

puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex. Topa te' xat, ha 'ātep-tup, kopxik xok putup, tu putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hāmp'e'paxex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te:

—Yā' xip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah! 'Ūp-tox kummuk! Teptu 'āxop te nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Tik te hām'āktux max hā kaxīy 'ohnāg nōm kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Texīy tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip 'āmuk xexkah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', yā Topa pet xexka yōg 'āmuk xexkah. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap tikmū'ūn te xe' mīy Topa pet xexka', tu nō 'āmuk xexka mīy. Yā hām'āxīynāg. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' hāpkumep Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kux kaxax kaka', yā kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām Yōg Kux Kaxax. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoneo xop, tu nūktu Yeyox xakot, tu:

—'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg mū'āte' hip'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg? 'Āpu hāp'xe'e' 'āktux. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. 'Āte hāp'xopmā max yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu nōm hāg yūmmūg'ax. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'āxop tep-tup 'ohnāg, nūy 'ākuxa mām, 'a 'āxop te yōgnū kahnēn putuk'ah tu', yā yōgnū kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuk'ah. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha nōm tek 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. 'Āte nōm yūmmūg, ha nōm tek pe' mōg, yā kahnēn putuk, yā kahnēn te kahnēn pēnā'ax pe' mōg putuk. <sup>28</sup> Yā yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Āte yāy yōg xop hūnnāhā', ha' pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā Topa yīka', yā' xakix xexkap-tup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ā kuxa mām xop popmāhā'. Ha yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexkanām. 'Ūkuxa mām xop yā yōgnū 'ātak yōg, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. <sup>30</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexka xik mūn yā yāy putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap pop, nūy Yeyox tux, nūy putex. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāp'xopmā max punethok 'āxop kopah. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' xat, 'ū mīy. Hāp'xopmā'ax 'ūm 'ūkummuk, yīy 'āxop tek tux putup mīkaxxap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'ātux mīkaxxap hā. Yā xate hāp'xop kummuk mīy, yā Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā xate' xuktux 'āmūn yā Topah, pa 'āmhok, yā tihik 'āmūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', hu: "Āxop te Topa putuk". Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Tu xe:

—Topa te nōm pu' hōm yāy yōg hām'āktux, tu nōm xānāhā', hu: "Topa putuk xop". Kaxīy. Yā' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu nō'ōm, ha Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā nūnte hām xexka tu', ha 'āte' hām'āktux 'ūgmūn yā Topak-tok. Texīy 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk? <sup>37</sup> Paxpu 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu hāpoxpmā 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āpu 'ākuxa mām hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu hāpoxpmāhā'. Āxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopah, yā yōg hāpoxpmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, xik xip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn kopa' xip, tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu mōktu kōnāg kox Yohnām xak putpuk, tu mōktu' xupep Yoām yōg xip'ax tu', yā hōmā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix nōnteh, ha Yeyox te' nox xip. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn punethok, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoām te hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, pa Yoām te Yeyox 'āktux, ha hām'āktux xohix 'ūxe'e', yā' koit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha ta' tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

## 11

### Nay xok

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Nay, yā' xip xip-tuxexka Metān tu', tu' pakut. Ha ta kama' tihī Metān tu Mānix xi' tutnōy, yā Mā'at. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā Mānix te hep haxnāg max pux, yā' takat, tu Yeyox pata yīmū' pux, tu' xe hā' pata nagāhā', yā Mānix te Yeyox putuppax. Mānix taknōy yā Nay pakut. <sup>3</sup> Mānix te' nōy mō'kutnāhā xix Mā'at te', puyīy Yeyox xānā', hu:

—Yāyā, yā 'āxape' ūpakut. Xate nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā' pakut, pa' pakut, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Topa te hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topa xix Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg Mā'at xi' tutnōy xix Nay. <sup>6</sup> Nay pakut, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tuk-nāy tu' nox xip 'āmnīy tix hā, yā' mōg'ah Nay hah. <sup>7</sup> Ūnōg 'āmnīy tix, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu yūmū mōg hāpexka Yonex tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yāyā, hōmā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy mikaxxap hā 'āp-tex 'ōnteh. 'Ok xatep-tup, nūy putpu mōg. 'Āmōg hok!

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Māyōn mōg puxet yōg 'ot xohix te' 12. Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hāptup hah, hu nāp-tup'ah, yā hāmpēnāhā 'lhā' xip kuyānām. Kuyānām xip 'lhā 'āte hāpoxpmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hāpkumep 'āmnīy 'lhā, hu' nāp-tup, yā hāpkoxtap. Hāpxip 'lhā hāpkoxtap'ax, 'lhā 'āte hāpoxpmā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe:

—Yūmūg xape Nay te mō'yōn, pak mōg putpu, nūy tuhuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yāyā, mō'yōn, puyā xip, 'ūhittup putpu. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te xok'ax 'āktux, yā' xok, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te hāmp'e'paxex, Yeyox te mō'yōn'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Nay 'ūxok. <sup>15</sup> 'Ak xip'ah Nay mūtik, 'lhā' xok, pak kuxa hittup, yā 'āte 'āxop kuxa māmāp-tup. 'Āpu yūmū mōg Nay hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Tōmē', yā' xuxet'ax nōy te 'Ūktonnix, yā Tōmē' te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg yāyā mūtik, nūy xakix nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

### Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' xupak tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4 'lhā Nay hāpkot. <sup>18</sup> Xiptuxexka Metān xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg kinōm te' 3 kōmnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Yoneo xohix, nūy Mā'at kuxa hittupmā' xix Mānix kuxa hittupmā', yā' taknōy xok, hā' potaha'. <sup>20</sup> Ūnūn Yeyox, ha Mā'at te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy yāy tu xakux, pa Mānix nox xip yāy pet tu'. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mā'at Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnteh, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte' yūmmūg, xate Topa tu' xak hāpoxp 'ūm nōmhā, puxix xa hāpoxpmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātaknōy te putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'lhā putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnāhā', tu hī'ax hōm, yā hām'hīnnā'ax xip 'ūgkopah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hu' hip-tup. Tikmū'ūn xakix, puxix tu hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix tu xok xexka putpu 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām nū' hām'āktux kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, 'ūgkuxa yūm. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āmūn yā Kunnix, yā Topak-tok, tu 'ānūn nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

### Yeyox potaha'



<sup>28</sup> Tu ta' nūn Mā'at, tu nūktu' xupep, tu' tutnōy Mānix mütik hām'āktux, yā' tix te yāy mütik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Mā'at te:

–Yāyā xip, tu' āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Mānix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox ha mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā Yeyox xupep 'ohnāg xiptuxexka tu', pa' xip nōm xip'ax tu', yā hōmā hām'āktux Mā'at mütik 'ōnteh.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xop mīptut kopah, nūy Mānix kuxa hittupmā', tu Mānix pēnāhā'. Yā' yok Mānix, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok hāptopah, ha Yoneo xop te hāmpē'paxex Mānix mōg xukpot tu', nūy pohoh.

<sup>32</sup> Ta' mōg Mānix, tu mōktu Yeyox ha' xupep, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām tu' xip Yeyox pata yīkak, tu:

–Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnte, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Mānix potaha', ha Yeyox te pota pēnāhā' xix Yoneo xop pota pēnāhā' nōm nūn Mānix mütik, tu' kuxa ka' xexkah,

<sup>34</sup> tu:

–Pi'yā' āxop te nō hāpkot? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

–Yāyā, mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox potaha'

<sup>36</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te:

–'Ūpēnā', Yeyox te Nay mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa' yāg te:

–'Ok tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Hamūn. Paxpu Nay hittupmā', puxix tu xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*'Ūputpu' hi Nay*

<sup>38</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' xexka 'ūxehet Yeyox, tu ta' mōg xukpot tu', ha' xip Nay yōg mīkaxxap kox, ha mīkaxxap te mōhāmnīnyīn mīkaxxap kox. <sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te xat, hu:

–'Āpu' xut mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

Ha Mā'at, yā tik mūktutnōy te:

–Yāyā, 'ūhax kummuk xexka'ax. Yā' xok hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ok 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ākuxa yūm, hu ta' pēnāp-tup Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yōkānāmāhā', ha Yeyox te pepi pēnāhā', tu:

–Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āmax, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. <sup>42</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak mōkuma'āmōg. Pa' 'āte nū 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'āpax, hu' kuxa mām 'ūgmūn kopah, yā xate nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ta hāpxip 'thā Yeyox te' xānā ka'ok, hu:

–Ney, 'āpep, nūy nū!' Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta nōm xok xupep, yā' yīm kīy xix pata', yā xakix xop yōg topixxax kīy'ax hā, xix pa yīm kīy kamah. Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn tep-tup puyīy xonat Yeyox putup*

<sup>45</sup> Yā' pip Yoneo punethok, tu' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā' nūn, nūy Manix mütik pip, tu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' yāg mōg putpu', nūy Paniye xop pu Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, <sup>47</sup> yīy ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā' Paniye xop xix 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu:

–Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte? Tik te hāpxopmā' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. <sup>48</sup> Yūmū'āte' tux hok, pu mīy hāpxopmā' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hā kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox kopah, ha ta' nūn putup Hōm yōg xop, tu yūmūg yōg Topa pet koxyōy putup, xix yūmūg xop xohix xexka kix putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Pa' xip yāp-xet 'ūxuxet'ax Kaxpax, yā nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'thā 'āmānex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu:

–'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>50</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ohnāg? Yā' max, pu tik puxet tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa yā' kummuk, pu yūmūg xohix xexka xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Yā Kaxpax te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'thā 'āmanex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu Topa pupi' hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux. Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup. <sup>52</sup> Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup, tu' xok putup, nūy yāytunū'xoh nōm nōy kamah, yā hām panip tu' pip hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Topak-tok xop, tu Yoneo xop hā' mīy putup xi' nōy hā', pu tu' pip puxet, yā xop puxet.

<sup>53</sup> Ha ta Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mütik hām'āktux kōnāmāhā' nōmhā' xehīy Yeyox putup, <sup>54</sup> yīy ta Yeyox te yāy xaptop hā hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu hāpxip 'thā' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak yīka', tu' nox xip kōmēn 'Epayīy tu' yāy yōg tik xop mütik.

<sup>55</sup> Ha ta hāmhūmnāg Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka xuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn punethok kōmēn Yeyonanēn tu', nūy yāy pix, nūy Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy.

<sup>56</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak kōmēn tu', tu yāy mütik hām'āktux, hu:

–Putep hāmpē'āpaxax, 'ok nūn putup

Yeyox 'āmuk xexka hah? Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Ha ta' xat 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix Paniye xop te', pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm Yeyox pēnā', mā', nūy nōm 'āktux, puyīy xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

## 12

*Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe 'āmnīy te' 6 'thā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep xiptuxexka Metān tu', yā Nay

pet yūm Metān tu', yā hōmā Yeyox te nōm putpu' hīnnāhā'.<sup>2</sup> Ha ta' puk 'āmuk, tu Mā'at te xit'ax nūnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha ta' yūm Nay mūmpe xit'ax tu' Yeyox mūtik,<sup>3</sup> ha Manix te' paha hep haxnāg max takat xexkah, yā' kit zahix, yā mīnnut nān hā' mīy. Manix te nōm pux Yeyox pata yīmū', tu yāy xe hā' pata nagāhā'. 'Uḥax māynāg 'ūhep yōg, tu hāpxip Ṭhā mīptut hā nū'xip 'ūhax max.<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' xip Yot 'Ixkanot, yā Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, pu'yīy Yeyox xūyḡā'.<sup>5</sup> Yot te:

—Teptu hep haxnāg nōmenex 'ohnāg, nūy 2 xēmān yōg hām hā' pop tayūmak, nūy hok xop pu tayūmak nīm? Kaḡīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Yot te hām'āktux te kaḡīy, pa hok xop putuppax 'ohnāg, pa' xupxet putup, yā tute' tat tayūmak Yeyox yōg xix Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg, tu nōm hā tat'ax kopa yāy pu tayūmak mōypax.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu yā xip 'ūhūn. Hām'āktux kummuk hok. Tute hep tat, nūy 'ūgāy'n muk, yā 'ūkxok putup.<sup>8</sup> 'Uḥok xop pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah, pa noxk xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. Kaḡīy.

*'Uḡexka xop tep-tup, nūy Nay putex*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' xupak hato'a Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu', tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā' xix Nay pēnā', yā putpu' hī'.<sup>10</sup> Yīy ta' 'āmānex xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux texīy yīp-tex Nay kamah.<sup>11</sup> Yā Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', ha Yoneo punethok te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu yāy yōg xexka xop nīm, nūy kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy ta' xexka xop tep-tup nūy Nay putex.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn 'āmuk xexka tu' 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, tu' xupak Yeyox nūn kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'.<sup>13</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pop patxap kup māg, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hu:

—Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā' xate nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tute 'Iyaet xop xat. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaḡīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' paha yomēn kutok, tu nōm yīmū' yūm. Yā Topa yōg tappet te:<sup>15</sup> “Kōmēn Xiām yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūnūn 'ōg tik xexkah, yā yomēn kutok yīmū' yūm”. Kaḡīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te nōm kax'āmi xutigā' 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox mōg putup pepi pexkox tu', Ṭhā' yūmmūg putup Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux xix tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā yūmmūg putup kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te Nay xānāhā mīkaxxap kox kopah, tu putpu' hīnnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xape xohix pu nōm 'āktux.<sup>18</sup> Ha' nōy te' xupak Yeyox te

hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, hu ta' mōg Yeyox hah.<sup>19</sup> Yīy ta yāy mūtuk hām'āktux Paniye xop te', hu:

—Pēnā'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te Yeyox pe' mōg. Kaḡīy.

*Genex yōg xop mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā'*

<sup>20</sup> Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix Yenoyanēn tu 'āmuk xexka tu', tu Topa pu nūktettex, ha nōm xop kopa' xip hāpxexka Genex yōg xop,<sup>21</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu Pinip ha' mōxaha', tu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy Yeyox pēnā'. Kaḡīy.

Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn yā Metxax, yā hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' xip.

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu 'Ānene pu' xuktux nō'ōm, ha ta' mōg tik tix, tu mōktu Yeyox pu' xuktux nō'ōm,<sup>23</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Hāpxip kutōgnāg Ṭhāg xok putup, hak-nāy tu Topa te 'ūkxexka mīy putup, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūn 'āktux max putup.<sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok. Yāk-tōgnāg hāpxopxap, pa hāpxip Ṭhā yāyhā kup, tu mīnta ta xohix popmāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaḡīy putuk 'ūgmūn. 'Ūkxok putup, pa putpuk hīp-tup, ha nōmhā' max xe'ēgnāg.<sup>25</sup> Hā kaḡīy kama tikmū'ūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, puxi' pop putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Ha ta' nōy te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxi' pop putup'ah hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup'ah hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.<sup>26</sup> Yōgnū kāmānat te yāy putup'ax mīy'ah, pa' mīy 'āte nōm putup, tuk pe' mōg putup, nūy 'ūgmūtik pip, ha Topa te nōm xexka mīy putup. Kaḡīy.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūxok putup*

<sup>27</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Hōnhā Ṭhāg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āte putep 'āktux putup? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āpu 'ūkxūy xut”. Kaḡīy. 'Āmhok, 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Pak nūn, nūy tu xok.<sup>28</sup> 'Ātak, 'āpu 'āxexka nōy nā mōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah! Kaḡīy.

Ha ta' hām'āktux Topa pexkox tu', hu:

—'Āte yāy xexka mīy nōy nāg mōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah, tu xe' mīy putup. Kaḡīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tex tīnnāhā'. Kaḡīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Yā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux. Kaḡīy.

<sup>30</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Topa te hām'āktux, xayīy 'āxop xupax. Kaḡīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg, Ṭhā Topa te hep yāy koxuk xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup,

nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Topa te' pu' ugāp-tup nōm te Topap-tup 'ohnāg xop xat. <sup>32</sup> Āte mīpkupnix yīmūg xup putup, tu yāy pu' pop putup tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, hu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā te kaxīy xok putup.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pak mū'āte' mōkupix xat'ax yōg tappet tu Kunnix xip'ax hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, pa xate hām'āktux Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup mīpkupnix yīmū', tu' xok putup. 'Ū'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg hāg xip'ax nūnteh. Āpu 'ūg'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'Ihāg xip nūnteh. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk. 'Ūkxip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. Kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> Āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, 'Ihāg xip, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy xaptop, <sup>37</sup> tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>38</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hōnhā putuk hāpxopmā'ax. 'Iyait te: “Topah, 'ū'ūm kuxa mām yūmū yōg hām'āktux kopah? Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tep-te' yūmmūg, yā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, 'Iyait te:

<sup>40</sup> “Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg mīy,

tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy kux hok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit hok.”

Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> 'Iyait te hām'āktux, tute' yūmmūg Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg tu', hu Yeyox 'āktux.

<sup>42</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xohix xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, pa nōm te Paniye xop yīpkutuk, hu hām'āktux xaptop, puyīy Paniye xop xat hok, pu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxakux hok. <sup>43</sup> Yā' xexka xop tep-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, pap-tup kutōgnāg, pu Topa nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit*

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa mām kama nōm kopah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>45</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', yā nōm pēnāhā kama, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'.

<sup>46</sup> 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk mūn, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg kuyānām putuk, yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopa xop kuxa te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg, kopxix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup'ah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok. <sup>48</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, xix yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, puxix Topa hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yā' kummuk nō'ōm. Nōm te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'Ihā'.

<sup>49</sup> Hamūn 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tu 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>50</sup> Ha 'āte' yūmmūg Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puyīy hī xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux.

## 13

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pata pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmhūmnāg, yā 'āmniy puxet 'Ihā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn 'Ihā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'Ihā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy 'ātak ha mōg. Tute mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg yāy yōg kuxa mām xop, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>2</sup> Ta' xit Yeyox yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik. Hōmā Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot 'Ixkanot mōgāhā', pu hāmpē'paxex texīy gāy xōp mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy' xūyγā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy yōg 'ātak te tu' popmāhā 'ūxohix xexkah, puyīy nōm xat. Yeyox te' yūmmūg Topa tu' nūn, tu Topa ha' mōg putup putpu'.

<sup>4</sup> Yeyox yūm mīmpe xit'ax tu', tu tak-nīhā' xip, tu topixxax xut 'ūyīmū nō'ōm, tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax paha', tu nō yāy kunāy hīy, <sup>5</sup> tu' pux kōnā'āg pa pix'ax kopah, tu yāy yōg tik xop pata pix kōnāmāhā', tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax hā nagāhā' nōm tek-nāy hīy hā, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupep Xīmām Pet yīkak, pa Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'ām hok. 'Ok 'ūkpaata pix putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā xate' yūmmūg'ah 'āte hāpxopmāhā', pa hāpxip 'Ihā' yūmmūg putup xate'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Xatek pata pix putup 'ohnāg. 'Ām hok!

Pa Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āpata pix 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āmūn yā yōg'ah. Yā 'āxip'ah yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūkpaata pix, xix yīm xik putox! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te tatxok, hu' xexka tup. 'A xe tatxok putup'ah, pa' pata pix putup 'ūxeheh.

‘Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet ‘āmhook, yā’ xutputux. <sup>11</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox te’ yūmmūg nōm te’ gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūyāgā’. Hā kaxīy hām’āktux hu: “‘Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet, ‘āmhook, yā’ xutputux”. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te’ pata pix kux, tu topixxax mō’tat putpu’, tu ta’ mōg yāy yōg xip’ax tu’ mīmpe tu’ xit’ax tu’, tu:

—‘Ok ‘āxop te’ yūmmūg teptu’ āte ‘āpata pix?

<sup>13</sup> ‘Āxop tek xānāhā, hu: “Notot”, Kaxīy, xix: “Yāyā”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, yāg mūn. <sup>14</sup> ‘Āte ‘āxop xat, tu ‘āte ‘āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā’, tu ‘āpata pix kamah. Yā ‘ūkxexka’, pa ‘āpata pix, yīy ta ‘āxop te’ nōy pata pix, pu’ max. Yā ‘āte ‘āxop hāg teheh. ‘Āpu tikmū’ūn hā ‘ātehet. <sup>15</sup> ‘Āte hāpoxpmā’, xayīy ‘āxop pēnā’, nūy mīy kamah. <sup>16</sup> ‘Āte xa hāpxe’ e ‘āktux nōm te’ xat yā’ xexka’, pa kāmānat yāk-tōgnāg. Nōm te mō nōy kutnāhā’ yā’ xexka’, pa nōm mōg yāk-tōgnāg. ‘Ūkxexka’, pa yā kāmānat putuk. Yā ‘āte ‘āpata pix, yā kāmānat putuk. ‘Āte ‘āxop hāg teheh. ‘Āpu kāmānat putuk kamah, nūy tikmū’ūn hā ‘ātehet. <sup>17</sup> ‘Āxop te’ yūmmūg nōm hāpoxp x’e’ e nōmhā. ‘Āxop te’ mīy, nūy ta ‘ākuxa hittup.

<sup>18</sup> —‘Āte ‘āxop xohix xexka ‘āktux ‘ohnāg, tu tap-xet ‘āktux. ‘Āte yāy yōg yīmōgātux xop yūmmūg. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: “Tik xit ‘ūgmūtik, tu ‘ā tu’ gāy”. Kaxīy. Ta hōnhā’ gāy. <sup>19</sup> ‘Āte nōm ‘āktux hōnhā. Hāpaxp ‘īhā ‘āxop te nōm hāpoxpmā’ax pēnāp-tup. ‘Āte nōm ‘āktux hōnhā, xayīy ‘ākuxa mām putup, tu’ yūmmūg putup ‘ūg’axet’ax ‘ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> ‘Āte xa hāpxe’ e ‘āktux. ‘Āte mō’pok tihik, ha ta xohix ‘ūm te nōm putuppax yāg putuppax putuk. Ha nōm tek putuppax te Topap-tuppax kamah, yā Topa te mōgkutnāhā ‘ūgmūn.

*Yot te’ gāy xop mōgāp-tup*

<sup>21</sup> Yeyox te hām’āktux kux, tu’ kuxa hittup ‘ohnāg tu hām’āktux, hu:

—‘Āte xa hāpxe’ e ‘āktux, yā’ xip ‘ūp-xet ‘āxop kopah, tu nōm te’ gāy xop mōgāp-tup ‘ūg hah, puyīy ‘ūgxūyāgā’. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy pēnāhā’, tu’ kuxa te’ yēy. Putep ‘āktux? <sup>23</sup> Ha ta’ xip tihik Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy x’e’ ēgnāg, ha’ yūm Yeyox yīkak, <sup>24</sup> ha Ximām Pet te nōm pu’ yīm mahap, tu:

—‘Āpu ‘ūyīy kopit, putep xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm mōg Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu:

—Yāyā, ‘ū’ūm nō’ōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—‘Āte pām mō’tat putup hep kopah, tu pām hōm putup nōm tik pu’. Hamūn nō’ōm. Kaxīy.

Tu pām paha’, tu mō’tat hep kopah, tu Yot pu’ hōm, yā Ximām ‘Ixkanot kutok. <sup>27</sup> Ha

Yot te pām paha’, tu hāpaxp ‘ohnāg ‘īhā Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot hā mō’nāhā’, ha Yot te Hāmgāyāgnāg ‘āpak. Ha Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tup, nūy hāpoxpmā’. ‘Āpu ‘ūmīy mō’ka’ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa xohix te mīmpe xit’ax tu’ mām, tu’ yūmmūg ‘ohnāg, putep xuktux Yeyox Yot pu’. <sup>29</sup> Yā Yot te Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg tāyūmak tat’ax pēnāhā’, ha yāg te hāmp’e’ paxex Yeyox te Yot xat, pu mōg, nūy pām pop ‘āmuk xexka pu’, ha ta yāg te hāmp’e’ paxex Yeyox te’ xat, pu mōg, nūy tayūmak popmā ‘ūhok xop pu’.

<sup>30</sup> Yot te pām paha’, tu ta’ mōg hāptopah. Yā ‘āmnīy.

*‘Ūxat’ax tup*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā tikmū’ūn te’ pēnāhā’, ‘ūmax x’e’ ēgnāg Tikmū’ūn Kutok. Tikmū’ūn tek yūmmūg, hu’ yūmmūg Topa ‘ūmax x’e’ ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū’ūn tek yūmmūg, hu’ yūmmūg Topa ‘ūmax x’e’ ēgnāg, yīy ta Topa te tikmū’ūn puk mūn mūg ‘ūgmax x’e’ ēgnāg. Hāpaxp kutōgnāg ‘īhā Topa te nōm mīy putup. <sup>33</sup> ‘Ūkxape xop, hāpaxp kutōgnāg hak xip kux’ax ‘āxop kopah. ‘Āxop tek xak’ax, pa ‘āxop tek mōg’ax yūmmūg ‘ohnāg. Yā hōmā ‘āte Yoneo xop pu nōm ‘āktux. <sup>34</sup> ‘Āte xa’ hōm xat’ax tup, hu:

—‘Āpu ‘ānōy putuppax, ‘āte ‘āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>35</sup> ‘Āxop te’ ānōy putuppax, puxix tikmū’ūn xohix yūmmūg ‘āxop pip yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Pet mūtik hām’āktux*

<sup>36</sup> Ha Ximām Pet te:

—Yāyā, piyā ‘āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te

—‘Ūkpe ‘āmog yūmmūg ‘ohnāg, pa hāpaxp ‘īhāg pe’ āmōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pet te

—Texīy ‘āpek mōg yūmmūg ‘ohnāg hōnhā’ ‘Āte xa tuk xok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—‘Ok xate ‘ā tu’ āxok putup? ‘Āmhok. ‘Āte xa hāpxe’ e ‘āktux, xate hām’āktux tikoyuk putup, hu: “‘Ākxip’ah ‘ūgmūn Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah”. Kaxīy. Hak-nāy tu xokakkak pit xatāp-tup. Kaxīy.

## 14

*Yeyox te tikmū’ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

‘Ākuxa nōg hok. ‘Āpu ‘ākuxa māhām Topa kopah. ‘Āpu ‘ākuxa māhām ‘ūgkopah kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yōgnū ‘ātak pet kopa’ pip pip’ax punethok. ‘Ūgmōg putup, nūy ‘āpip’ax max mīy. Paxpu te kaxīy ‘ohnāg, kopxix xa’ xuktux ‘ohnāg nūhū’. <sup>3</sup> ‘Ūgmōg putup, tu’ max mīy putup ‘āpip’ax, tu putup nūn putup, tu ‘āxop mōgāp-tup, xayīy pip ‘āpip’ax tu ‘ūgmūtik.

<sup>4</sup> Āxop te' yūmmūg putahat nō' mōg 'ūkxip'ax tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Tōmē te:

–Yāyā, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Piyā' yūm 'āxip'ax? Texīy 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg putahat? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Āte putat putuk, tu putat mōg yōgnū 'ātak hah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah. 'Ap xip'ah putat nōy. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā, puyīy hi max, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg putup kamah. Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinip te:

–Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg. 'Ūgmū'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah hāpxop nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āmnīy xohix hāg xip 'āxop mūtik. Pinip, 'ok xatek yūmmūg 'ohnāg? Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', hu yōg 'ātak pēnāhā kamah. Teptu xate' suktux, hu: "'Āpu 'ūgmū'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg'?" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Pinip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg, 'ūkxip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'a yōg'ah hām'āktux. Pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām nū hām'āktux kopah. Yā 'ūkxip yōg 'ātak mūtik, ha yōg 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. Pa yōg hām'āktux kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, pa nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok mīy putup, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup hah. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, kopxix ax' popmāp-tup nōm hāpxop xohix. Topa te 'ā' popmāp-tup, ha 'āte xa nōm popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg putup. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te 'ā tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, kopxix nōm mīy putup. Kaxīy.

*Topa te Topa Koxuk hōm putup*

<sup>15</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta mīy putup 'āte nōm xat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte Topa tu' xak, ha tute xa Topa Koxuk hōm putup nōm te 'āxop hā' tep-tup, tute xa nōm hōm putup. Yāg mūn putuk, yā Topa Koxuk, yā hāpxe'e yōg, ha tute 'āxop mūtik nox xip'ax mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>17</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te Topa Koxuk pa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa Koxuk pēnā 'ohnāg tu'. Pa 'āxop te Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, yā' xip 'āxop mūtik hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe:

–'Āte 'āxop nīm tāmāg putup'ah, yā 'āxop te' hok pip xop putuk putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop nīm putup, tuk mōg putup, pak nūn putup putpuk 'ā hah. <sup>19</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, pa 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup, tu 'āxop pip putup, 'ūkxip putup hah. <sup>20</sup> Nōm 'āmnīy 'īhā' 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūkxip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha 'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik, yā kuxap-xet, hak xip 'āxop mūtik.

<sup>21</sup> –Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū xat'ax pop, tu nōm mīy, yā tutek putuppax, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax putup, nōm tek putuppax, ha 'āte nōm putuppax putup kamah, tu yāy mūg putup 'ōm pu'.

<sup>22</sup> Yot xip, yā 'a' Yot 'Ixkanot'ah, pa' nōy, yā Yot te:

–Yāyā, texīy xate 'ūgmū'ā yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu yāy mūg 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putuppax, yā nōm te yōgnū hām'āktux pap-tup, tu' mīy putup, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax, tu' nūn putup, tu nūktu nōm ha' xupep, tu' xip putup nūmūtik. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, puxix yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hām'āktux 'āpak. 'A' yōg'ah hām'āktux, pa yōg 'ātak yōg. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

<sup>25</sup> –'Āte xa nōm hāpxop 'āktux nōmhā, tuk xip 'āxop mūtik nōmhā. <sup>26</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tute 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh putuk, 'īhā' 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Topa Koxuk tek mūn pupi' xip putup. Tute xa hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāp-tup, tu 'āxop pu xutīgāhā yōgnū hām'āktux xohix:

<sup>27</sup> –'Āte 'ākuxa māmāhā'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa māmāhā', 'ūkputuk. 'Āte hām xexka yōg kummuk xop kuxa māmā 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. <sup>28</sup> 'Āxop te' xupak, yā 'āte xa' suktux hu: "'Ūgmōg putup, pa 'āhak nūn putup putpu'. 'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup, yāg mōg putup yāy yōg 'ātak hah. 'Ūkxexka, pa nōm xexka nām. <sup>29</sup> Hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Hāpxip 'īhā' 'āxop te nōm pēnāp-tup, tu 'ākuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah. <sup>30</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux kutīgāg, yā Topa hā puknōg xop yōg xat'ax nūn hōnhā. Nōm tek xat 'ohnāg, <sup>31</sup> pa' max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āte yōgnū 'ātak putuppax, nūy mīy tute nōm xohix xat. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

## 15

*Yeyox te tox kup kūnīy putuk*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

–'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. 'Āte tox kup kūnīy xe'e putuk, yā mīnta 'op yōg, ha

ta yōgnū 'ātak te tox pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>2</sup> Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te tox mäg max putuk xix tox yīpkup max. Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te hāp xopmā max, ha nōm te mīnta ta pōpmā putuk. Ha tak kopa kuxa mām hok xop te tox mäg kummuk putuk xix tox yīpkup kummuk. Ūgkopa kuxa mām hok xop te hāp xopmā max'ah, tu mīnta ta popmā 'ohnāg putuk. Ūkuxa mām xop kuxa mām ūgkopah. Hā kaxīy tox mäg te tox kup xahix tu' pip xix tox yīpkup te'. Yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup'ah kuxa mām hok xop. Hā kaxīy tox pēnā'ax te mīm mäg kummuk mep, tu' putyōn xix yīpkup kummuk. Ūkuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop nīm, ha' max nōmhā. Hā kaxīy tox mäg kummuk pip'ah xix tox yīpkup kummuk pip'ah, ha ta tox yīpkup max te mīnta ta punethok popmāhā nōmhā. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'ākuxa mām yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, ha yōgnū 'ātak te 'ākuxa kummuk xit. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu 'ā tu pip ka'ok, ha 'āte 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok putup. 'Āxop 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok 'ohnāg, nūy ta hāp xopmā max 'ohnāg, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ohnāg putup Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox mäg te tox kup xahix tu' pip'ah xix tox yīpkup, puxix mīnta ta popmā hok.

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte tox kup xahix putuk, ha 'āxop te tox mäg putuk xix tox yīpkup. 'Āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok ūgkopah, tu 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok, nūy hāp xopmā max xohix 'āxop mūtik, ha ta 'āxop hāp xopmā max punethok, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Pa 'āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok'ah, nūy ta hāp xopmā max hok, tu' mīy 'ohnāg Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox kup xahix xix tox mäg xix tox yīpkup. <sup>6</sup> Tox pēnā'ax te' putyōn tox mäg kummuk xohix xix tox yīpkup kummuk xohix, ha' nak, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm yāy tu nū'xok, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' puk. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūkuxa mām hok xop, yā 'ātu' pip ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop nox pip 'ā tu', ha yōgnū hām'āktux te' nox xip 'āxop tu', 'īhā 'ā tu' xak xate nōm putup, ha 'āte xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te hāp xopmā max punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop mōg Yeyox mūtik, yā mīnta max punethok putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, yā yōgnū 'ātak te mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnāg putuk. 'Āpu nox pi 'ūgmūtik, 'ūyīy mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat, nūy ta nox 'āpip putup 'ūgmūtik, ha 'āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā 'āte' mīy yōg 'ātak te nōm xat. Hā kaxīy putuk 'āxop xit mūn.

<sup>11</sup> —'Āte xa nōm hāp xop 'āktux, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, hu: 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy xape pupi' xok, puxix yāy xapep-tuppax

xexkanām. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy xape pupi' xakix 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te yōgnū xat'ax mīy, 'īhā 'ūkxape 'āxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte 'āxānā kux, hu: "Yōgnū kāmānat xop". Kaxīy. Yā kāmānat xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūxat'ax xop yōg hāp xopmā'ax. Pa 'āte 'āxop xānāhā, hu: "Ūkxape xop". Kaxīy. 'Āte 'āxop pu' xuktux yōg 'ātak te nōm 'āktux. <sup>16</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn yāy kutnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte 'āxop mūn yīmōgātux, tu mō 'āxop pok, xayīy hāp xopmā max punethok, yā mīnta ta punethok putuk. 'Āxop te hāp xopmā max putup, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok putup, tu 'ā tu nox pip ka'ok putup. Ha 'āxop te yōg 'ātak tu' xak hāp xop'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāp xop xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, 'āpu 'ānōy putuppax. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk putup Yeyox yōg xop*

<sup>18</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop putup nōg. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, nōm tek putup nōg hāmāxap.

<sup>19</sup> Paxpu 'āxop kuxa mām hok xop kopa pip, nūy nūmūtik mōg, puxix 'āxop putuppax, yā yāy yōg xop putuppax. Pa 'āxop pip'ah nōm xop kopah. Pa 'āte 'āxop yāy kutnāhā kuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmūn 'ap kuxa mām hok xop'ah. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'āxop putup nōg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux'ax xaxok hok. 'Ūxat'ax xop yā' xexka', pa kāmānat xop yāg-tōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, puxix 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak putup kamah, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk te kaxīy, 'āxop yōgnū hah. Yā nōm te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topah. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Paxpuk nūn 'ohnāg, puxix tikmū'ūn yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pak nūn, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Nōmhā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg, xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>24</sup> 'Āte hāp xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmū'ūn kopah, yīy tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg, hu' yāyhāhup. Tik nōy te hāp xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, 'ak putuk'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'āte hāp xopmā max, tuk putupnōg xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg, pa 'āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg". Kaxīy. Hamūn, hōnhā tikmū'ūn te kaxīy putuk, yā Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> —Ta Topa Koxuk te xa hā' tep-tup, yā' xe'e Topa Koxuk. Hōnhā' xip yōgnū 'ātak

mūtik, ha 'āte xa nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tutek mūn 'āktux putup. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux putup kamah, yā 'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā nūnte hām xexka tu'.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix, xayīy putat max xak hok. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xat putup, xa mōxa hok Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā. Hāpxip 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kix putup, ha 'āxop xakix putup, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex putup Topa pu' hām. <sup>3</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy putup yōgnū 'ātak kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', xik mūn kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Hāpxip ha ta tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup, ha 'āxop te' xuktux putup, hu: "Yā hamūn Yeyox te nōm 'āktux hōmā. Yā hōnhā te kaxīy". Kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te hāpxopmāp-tup*

Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, yāx xip 'āxop kopah. <sup>5</sup> Pa hāpxip 'Īhāg mōg putup, yā nōm hak mōg putup, nōm te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Tep hah?" Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pa hōnhā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' max noxk xip nūnteh, pa' max xe'ēgnāg 'ūgmōg. Paxpuk mōg 'ohnāg, puxix Topa Koxuk nūn putup'ah, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Pak mōg, koxix nū nōm kutnāp-tup 'āxop hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hām yūmmūgā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu tikmū'ūn te hām yok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūyāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Yāy yōg 'ātak hak mōg putup, ha ta Topa Koxuk nūn putup, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup, tu' xuktux putup, hu: "Yā' yok Yeyox". Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūyāp-tup. Hamūn, Topa te' kuxa mām hok xop yōg xat'ax yānān, pu tu' kux, tu nōm xūyāhā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>12</sup> —'Ūpip yōgnū hām'āktux nōy punethok. 'Āxop pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', pu' max, pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xohix hā tot 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa hāpxip 'Īhā' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu xa hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup. Tute 'āxop mōgāp-tup putat max hā, yā xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāmyok xohix xexkah. Tute yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup'ah, pa hām 'āpak 'āktux putup, tu xa nōm 'āktux putup, tu hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte tu' popmāp-tup hām'āktux, ha tute xa nōm 'āktux putup. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka yā yōgnū kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux Topa Koxuk te' pop putup yōg hāpxop, tu xa nōm yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa hittup*

<sup>16</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik yāg xop te:

—Teptu hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup". Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Teptu 'ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg"? Kaxīy. 'Īntu', putep mūn 'āktux? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. 'Ok kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yīkopit?

<sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte 'āxop mūtik tīp-tup'ah, ha 'āxop potap-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa' kuxa mām hok xop kuxa hittup'ax. 'Ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa hāpxip 'Īhā 'ākuxa hittup putup. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. Yā 'ūn tek-tok put putuk, yāk-tok put putup, ha' xūy. Pak-tok xip, ha ta' xūy xaxok, tu' hittup, 'ūk-tok pit xip hah, yā' xip 'ūk-tok pit nōm hām xexka tu'. <sup>22</sup> Yā 'āxop putuk. Hōnhā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'Īhā 'āxop hak nūn putup putpuk, ha 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa hittup'ax nōā' yūmmūg putup'ah.

<sup>23</sup> —Hāpxip 'Īhā 'āxop tek mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop 'ohnāg, pa 'āte xa' xuktux 'āxop te yōgnū 'ātak mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>24</sup> Hōmā tu yā hōnhā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. 'Āpu ta tu' xax, xayīy 'ākuxa hittup xexkanām.

*Yeyox te' kuxa mām hok xop pop*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu' xuktux tikmū'ūn te tox māg putuk xix kahnēn putuk. Hōnhā 'āte hām'āktux hā kaxīy. Pa hāpxip 'Īhā kaxīy'ah, pa xa yāy 'ātak yūmmūgāp-tup mō'ka'ok. <sup>26</sup> 'Āmnīy xupep 'Īhā yōgnū 'ātak tu' xak putup hāpxop 'āxop te', tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte xa hām'āktux'ah 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak tu' xak, pu xa' hōm hāpxop. <sup>27</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āxop tek putuppax hah, xix 'ākuxa mām hah. Yā 'ākuxa mām, tu' yūmmūg 'āte Topa tuk nūn. <sup>28</sup> Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa

hōmāg mōg putup, yā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy yōg 'ātak ha mōg putup'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Nōmhā xate hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, 'ap xate hām'āktux nōy hā yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexka'. 'A xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā xate' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax xohix xexkah. Nōmhāg mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām hōnhā. <sup>32</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āxop te hāpxumā'ax yāy pet tu', kopxix puxet hā xip putup. Pa 'a' 'ūkpuxet xip'ah, pa yāy yōg 'ātak xip putup 'ūgmūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxūyāp-tup, pa 'ākuxa nōg hok, yā 'āte' kuxa mām hok xop pop, yā 'āte' xut. Kaxīy.

## 17

*Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ta hām'āktux kux Yeyox, tu pepi' pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tak, 'āmniy nō'ōm xupep xate nōm 'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūgxexka xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup kama 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>2</sup> Xatek mūn mīy 'ūkxexka', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnāhā', hā hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate 'ā' popmāhā 'ūxohix, ha' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Yā 'āte nōm hīnnāhā', ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn te 'āyūmmūg, yā Topa yūmmūg. 'Ap xip'ah Topa xe'e nōy. Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg. Xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āte hāpxopmā kux xate 'ā nōm xax. <sup>5</sup> Tak, 'ūkxip putup nōnteh 'āmūtik. 'Āpu 'ā' hōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg nōnteh, yā 'ūkxexka mīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap 'a hām xexka xip'ah, hak max xe'ēgnāg xix xexka'. 'Āpu 'ām popmā 'ūxeheh nō'ōm.

<sup>6</sup> —Xate tikmū'ūn yīmōgātux hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, tu 'ā tikmū'ūn popmāhā', pu 'ūgkopa kuxa mām, ha 'āte tu 'āyūmmūgāhā', yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn, ha xate 'ā' popmāhā nō'ōm, ha nōm te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>7</sup> tu nōm te' yūmmūg xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'ākux xohix, tuk ka'ogā punethok. <sup>8</sup> Xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg xe'e', 'ātuk nūn, tu' kuxa mām xate nūgkutnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> —'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop 'āktux. 'A 'āte puknōg xop 'āktux'ah. Pa 'āte yāy yōg

xop 'āktux xate 'ā nōm popmāhā', yā 'ōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kamah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūxohix xexka yōgnū tikmū'ūn xix 'ōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka 'ōgnū xix yōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ā hak mōg putup, tu 'ap 'ūkxip putup'ah hām xexka tu'. Pa yōgnū xop te' kuxa mām hok xop mūtik yāy kofīnnāp-tup. 'Āpu yōg xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, 'āka'ok hā. Yā 'āka'ok, ha xatek ka'ogāhā hā kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, pu' xohix tu' kuxap-xet, yā yūmūg putuk. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxip yōg xop mūtik, tu nōm hāg teheh, tu' pēnā max. Xatek ka'ogāhā', hā kaxīy 'āte nōm hāk teheh, tu nōm xaxok 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām kux putup'ah, pa yā tik puxet xaxok. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūxaxogāp-tup yāp-xet". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte' xaxok tik puxet. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ā hak mōg putup. Tak, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux hōnhā, puyīy' kuxa mām xop kuxa hittup xexka' 'ūgkuxa hittup putuk. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg xop pu 'ōg hām'āktux hōm, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop putup nōg. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop'ah nō'ōm, yāg mūn putuk. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah 'ūgmūn. <sup>15</sup> 'A' 'āte xa tuk kax'ah, xayīy yāy yōg xop mōy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmhok, 'ūmōy hok. Pa 'āte xa tuk kax, xayīy nōm pēnā max, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōm pop hok. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmūn 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah. Hā kaxīy nōm xop 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah kamah. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e' 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' mīy, tu 'āputuk. 'Ātepx-tup nō'ōm. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg xop mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu. Xate nūgkutnāhā hām xexka tu', yā yāy putuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte xa yāy mūn hōm, nūy mīy xate nōm putup, puyīy nōm xa yāy mūn popmā', nūy mīy xate nōm putup.

<sup>20</sup> —'Āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux 'āmūtik. Nōm te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, ha ta' nōy xop kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte nōy xop 'āktux 'āmūtik kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tak, 'āte xa tuk kax, puyīy nōm xop xohix tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax yā yūmūg putuk. 'Āxip 'ūgmūtik, hak xip 'āmūtik. 'Ātepx-tup, puyīy nōm xop tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax, puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Xatek mīy 'ūkxexka', tuk max xe'ēgnāg mīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte yāy yōg xop max xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyīy tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax yūmūg putuk. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūkxip nūmūtik, ha 'āxip 'ūgmūtik, puyīy nōm xop tu kuxap-xehnāg, puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Tak, xate 'ā nōm tikmū'ūn popmāhā', ha 'ātepx-tup, puyīy nōm nox pi'



'āmūtik 'ūkxip'ax tu', puyīy' pēnā 'ūkxexkah, tuk max xe'ēgnāg. Yā xatek mīy 'ūkxexkah, tuk max xe'ēgnāg mīy. Hamūn, hōmā 'ūhittap hām xexka 'ap xip'ah, ha xate mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>25</sup> Tak, xate hāp xopmā yok. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha yāy yōg xop te' yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte nōm pu 'āmūn yūmmūgāhā', tu xe nōm xop pu xe 'āmūn yūmmūgāp-tup punethok, puyīy' nōy putuppax xatek putuppax putuk. 'Āte xe tu 'āmūn yūmmūgāp-tup punethok, nūy noxk xip nūmūtik. Kaḫīy.

## 18

### *'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōnāg kox Xet xak, ha ta' xip mīm mātiknāg max, ha Yeyox te nō' mōxakux yāy yōg tik xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yot te mīm mūtiknāg yūmmūg. Tute' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūyāgā'. Yā mīm mūtiknāg yūmmūg. Yā Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop te yāy tu nū'nā punethok 'ōnteh. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yot xonat xop mūtik xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop mūtik. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop xix Paniye xop te, ha mīkaxxaxka taha' xix mīm topnāg pop xix kuyānām tat'ax tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmūmmūg hāp xopmā'ax xohix, hu ta' nōy ha' mōg, tu:

–Tep mūn xak? Kaḫīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nōm te:

–Yā Yeyox mūn xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Kaḫīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

–Yāg mūn. Kaḫīy.

Yā' xip Yot 'ūgāy xop mūtik.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Yāg mūn. Kaḫīy.

Ha nōm xop te' xām hā' mōg, tu hām tu' xakux.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

–Tep mūn xak? Kaḫīy.

Ha nōm te:

–Yā Yeyox xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg. Kaḫīy.

<sup>9</sup> Yā hōmā Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux hu: “Tak, xate 'ā' popmāhā nōm xop, ha 'āte' xaxok 'ohnāg”. Kaḫīy. Yā nōmhā putuk hāp xopmā'ax.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' xip Xīmām Pet, tu' xut yāy yōg mīkaxxexka', tu' xak 'āmānex xexka yōg kāmānat yīpkox. Yā kāmānat 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'ok.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu mō'tat 'ōg mīkaxxexka' 'ūxax hā. 'Ok xate hāmpe'āpaxex 'āte xūy hā tot putup'ah? Yā yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā xūy hōm putup. Kaḫīy.

*Yeyox te 'Ānān ha' mōg*

<sup>12</sup> Hāp xip 'Thā xonat xop te Yeyox mūg xix xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop te', tu Yeyox kīy, <sup>13</sup> tu ta' mōgāhā 'Ānān hah. 'Ānān yā Kaxpax xuxyā, ha Kaxpax te 'āmānex xop xat nōm hāmāyaxatamuk hā. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā Kaxpax te Yoneo xop pu' xuktux 'ūmax, pu tik puxet te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pupi' xok.

*Pet te hām'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha ta' nōy te' pe' mōg, yā' nōy xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā tik te 'āmānex xop xat hā xape' hu mō'nāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhnōg hā, yā Yeyox mūti' mōxaha', <sup>16</sup> ha ta' nox xip Pet hāptopa hāmpak'ax yīykox tu', tu 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux nōm te' yīykox pēnāhā', tu Pet nūnnāhā 'ūkopah, <sup>17</sup> ha 'ūn te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ok 'āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaḫīy.

Ha Pet te:

–'Āmhok. 'Ak mūn'ah. Kaḫīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxapxūy, yī' kuhu' xonat te', xix mīptut pēnā'ax xop te' xix mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg pēnā'ax xop te', tu kuxap xakot, tu nō xapak. Ha Pet te kama nūmūtik xip, tu' xapak.

*Yeyox mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat hah*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta tik te 'āmānex xop xat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

–Texīy 'ōg tik xop. Xate putep mūn yūmmūgāhā'? Kaḫīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hōmā 'āte hām'āktux punethok tikmū'ūn xop kopah, ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Āte Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hām'āktux Yoneo xohix pu', ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Āte hām'āktux xaptop 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Hamūn, teptu xatek yīkopit? 'Āpu' xupak xop yīkopit. Nōm te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu hāmūmmūg. Kaḫīy.

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, ha xonat xip, yā nōm te mīptut pēnāhā' xix mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg pēnāhā', tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix, tu:

–Texīy xate hām'āktux kummuk tik te 'āmānex xop xat pu'? Kaḫīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Paxpu hām'āktux kummuk, puxix' max, xa xuktux yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa 'āte hām'āktux max. Teptu xatek kix? Kaḫīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy ta mō Yeyox kutnāhā 'Ānān te', yīy ta' mōg Yeyox, tu pipkup māxap hā' kīy, ha' mōg, tu mōktu Kaxpax ha' xupep. Yā Kaxpax te 'āmānex xop xat.

*Pet te xe' xuktux Yeyox yōg tik'ah*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nox xip tu kuxap hā xapak, ha nōm te:

–'Ok 'āxip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah? Kaḫīy.

Ha Pet te:

–'Āmhok, 'ak mūn'ah. Kaḫīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat, yā hōmā Pet te' nōm yōg xape yīpkox xak. Kāmānat te:

—'Ōk 'āte 'āpēnāhā Yeyox mūtik mīptut yōg hāmnuhōg kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā xokakkak pit xataha'.

### Yeyox mōg Pinat hah

<sup>28</sup> Māyōn kutōgnāg ha ta' mōg Yeyox gohenanok pet tu'. Pa Yoneo xop mōxa 'ohnāg. Yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tu mōxa hok Hōm xop pet kopah, 'Īhā 'āmuk xexka mīy, yā 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinat mīptut kūnāpah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu:

—Texīy hu' nūnnā'? Putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, kopxi' nūnnā 'ohnāg 'ā hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpip 'āxop yōg xat'ax, yā nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Kaxīy.

Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'āpu 'ūkopit. 'Ūgmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn putex. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Hamūn. Hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux mīpkupnix yīmū' xok putup. Yā Hōm xop te tikmū'ūn kix mīpkupnix yīmū', pa Yoneo xop te tikmū'ūn kix 'ohnāg mīpkupnix yīmū'. Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Pinat te putpu mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ōk xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok yā 'āp-xet te hāmpē'āpaxex, huk yīkopit, pe' nōy te xa' xak, yīy xatek yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hāmpē'āpaxex Yoneo xop kopak xīp? 'Āmhok. 'Āxape xop te 'ānūnnāhā nūnteh. Putep kummuk mīy xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxexkah, tu yāy yōg xop xat. Pa 'āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xat'ah. Paxpu hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk, puxix yōg xop yāy kix 'ūgāy xop mūtik, puyī' nōy 'ūgmōgā hok Yoneo xop hah. Pa 'āmhok. 'Āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āmūn xexka'? Kāxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, xate nōm 'āktux 'ūkxexka'. 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk nāhā', nūy hāpxe'e' 'āktux, yā hāpxe'ēgnāg. Hāmyoa'ax yōg

tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Pute 'ūm hāmoyok? Yā' xip'ah hāmoyok. Pute 'ūm hāpxe'e'? Yā' xip'ah hāpxe'e'. Kaxīy.

### Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox

Tu ta' mōg hāptopa Pinat, nūy Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap kummuk'ah tihik. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax te kaxīy. Yā hāmāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, 'Īhā 'āte kanet ka'ok kopa' xut tik puxet, pu mōg. Pi'yā 'āxop tep-tup? 'Ok mōg putup nōm te Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmnok, 'a' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu Mahamax xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

Yā' xupxet Mahamax.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pinat te' xat ha xonat te Yeyox kix xikot hā. <sup>2</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mīy 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, tu mōktu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix, puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox pu mō' xax tat topixxax 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk. <sup>3</sup> Tu' nūn xonat, tu hāpkute'ex, hu:

—'Āmax. Xate Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg hāptopa 'ūxehet Pinat, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxupax. 'Āte tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xak, pa' pipi 'ohnāg. 'A' kummuk'ah tihik. 'Āte nōm hā' nūnnāp-tup, xayīy yūmmūg 'āte yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, ti xūyāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāptopah, hap-tox yīmū' yūm 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, ha mō'tat topixxax 'āta'. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpēnā' tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Yoneo xexka xop te', hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā, 'āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te' xat, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūmōgā, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. 'Āte Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, hu' xūyāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux yānān, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax, tu nōm te' xat, pup-tex. Hamūn, tute hām'āktux, "Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok". Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' kuxa nōg nōy nā' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Tu xe mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām 'ūm tu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ohnāg? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg, 'āte' xat, xa mōg, pa' xat hok,

xa mōg hok. 'Āte' xat, puxix xonat 'āp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Topa te' xat, xa' xat, pa' xat hok, xa' xat 'ohnāg. Xate hāpkummuk mīy, pa' nōy te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, nōm te 'āhak mōgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, hup-tup, nūy Yeyox xat pu mōg. Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–Paxpu Yeyox xat, pu mōg, hu ta Hōm xop xape 'ohnāg 'āmūn. Hōm xop tep-tup nōg nōm te yāy xexka mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu ta xe mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu ta Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop yōg mīmpe yīmū' yūm hām tu 'ūxuxet'ax Mīkax Pet Xax. Yā 'āxet'ax nōy yā Gabatah, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. <sup>14</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm'ax. Hāpxip 'Thā' āmuk xexka mīy'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha Pinat te Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūxip nūnte 'ohnū xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te:

–'Āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'! Kaxīy.

Ha Pinet te:

–'Ok 'ātep-tex'ax mīpkupnix yīmū tik te 'āxop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te:

–Yā Hōm xop yōg xexkap-xehnāg tek mūg xat. Puxix. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Pinat te xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex mīpkupnix yīmū pipkup hā. Ha xonat xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'.

*Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkupnix taha', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām tu, yā hāhām 'ūxuxet'ax putox kup, yā Yonet xop yāy yīy'ax tu Gok.

<sup>18</sup> Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhnīy Yeyox mīpkupnix tu', ha' xup. Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy kama tik tix nōy mīpkupnix nōy tu', hak-tetex tik tix, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīpxax tu' xi' nōy xup Yeyox yīpxe'e tu', ha Yeyox xup yāykote'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Pinat te' kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu nōm xix Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix xox putox tu'. 'Ūkax'āmi, hu: "Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Yoneo punethok te nō mōkupix. Hām'hūmnāg yūm kōmēn, tu yōg tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax tikoyuk hā hām'āktux, yīy ta Pinat te nōm kax'āmi 'ūyīy'ax tikoyuk hā', yā Yoneo xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Hōm xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Genex xop yōg yīy'ax hā. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmānex xexka xop te Pinat pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūkax'āmi hok, hu: "Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūkax'āmi, hu: "Tik te hām'āktux hu: "Āte Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te:

–Puxix. 'Āte xe kax'ānip-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yā xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy Yeyox, tu Yeyox yōg topixxax mōy, tu mō topixxax koxip, tu mōktu topixxax xop te' 4 mīy xonat te' 4 pu'. Nōm te' paha Yeyox yōg kayak, yā 'ūyōg xap'ax xip'ah. <sup>24</sup> Ha xonat xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu yūmū kayak koxip hok. 'Āpu yūmū mō xap yōn, puyīy xonat puxet pa'. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', hu: "Nōm te mō'koxip yōgnū topixxax, tu mō xap yōn, nūy yōg kayak pa". Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkax'āmi xe'e'. Hā kaxīy, yīy ta xonat te' mīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix yīkagnāg hā Yeyox mūktut xix Yeyox mūktut tutnōy, yā Mānix, yā Konop xetut, ha Mānix Mānanēn xip kamah. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā yāy tut xix tik te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg.

Yeyox te:

–Māy, nō'ōm 'āk-tok pit. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux 'ūnōy pu', nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, hu:

–Nō'ōm 'ātut. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te 'ūn mōgāhā yāy pet hah.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg 'ūhām kux, tu hām'āktux, hu:

–Kōnāg putup tek putex. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' xip naxtox, ha kopa' xup xupyāg kummuk, ha 'ōm te tok hā hep tit, tu nōm mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' xix Yeyox yīkox xax tu'.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te xo'op, tu:

–'Ūkhām kux. Kaxīy.

Tup-tox put xok, tu' xok, ha ta' mōg 'ūkoxuk.

*Xonat te Yeyox xuhmīy*

<sup>31</sup> Ta Yoneo xop te Pinat pu' xak. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy xonat xop xakix xop kup kūnākohoh. 'Ūp-tup kamah, puyīy mīpkupnix tu' mōy 'ūxakix xop. Yā xexta pet, ha nōm tep-tup nōg 'ūxakix xop kutetex pepix mīpkupnix yīmū nit xap hā. Nit xap yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmīy tuknōg, yā hām hok, ha nōm nit xap xexkah.

<sup>32</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu tik puxet kup xa'ah, tu tik nōy kup xa'ah nōm xakix Yeyox mūtik. <sup>33</sup> Xonat nūn Yeyox hah, tu' pēnāhā' 'ūxok tāmnāg, yīy' kup xa'a 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Xonat puxet te Yeyox puka xuhmīy pox xexka hā, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā' xupep hep 'āta xix kōnā'āg.

<sup>35</sup> Tak mūn Yoām. 'Āte hāpxop xohix pēnāhā', tu nōm kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah. 'Āte' yūmmūg, yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ap koi'tah. <sup>36</sup> Yā xonat te Yeyox kup xa'a 'ohnāg, Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūkup xa'ap-tup hok". Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet

hām'āktux nōy putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Nōm te' pēnāp-tup, yā 'ūxuhmīy pox xexka hā". Kaxīy.

*Yeyox hāpkot*

<sup>38</sup> Hōmā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg Yoye te Yeyox pe' mōg. Pa Yeyox pe' mōg yāy xaptop, yā Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk. Ta' mōg Yoye', tu mōktu Pinat tu' kax Yeyox yīn, ha Pinat te:

—Mōy pa'. Kaxīy.

Yīy ta' mōg Yoye', tu' paha Yeyox yīn, tu' mōgāhā'.

<sup>39</sup> Hōmā ha ta' mōg Nīkonēm 'āmnīy 'īhā', tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. Tu ta' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Yoye mūtik mōg. Nīkonēm te' mōgāhā mīm kōnyōn hax max, yā' xohix te' 45 kit, yā' xuxet'ax 'anoex xix mīha'. <sup>40</sup> Ta nōm tik tix te Yeyox yīn kīy topixxax tox hā, tu kopa' mām mīm kōnyōn hax max. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te' mīy, nūy yīn hāpkot. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yūm xukpot max hām tu Yeyox putex yīkāgnāg, ha xukpot tu' yūm mīkaxxap kox, yā mīkaxxap kox tūmnāg. <sup>42</sup> Hāptup yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok, yā nit xap, ha Yeyox yīn yūm mīkaxxap kox kopah. Yā hāmhūmnāg mīkaxxap kox.

## 20

*Mīkaxxap kox kox*

<sup>1</sup> Ye nomīy hāptup'ax, yā hāpkoxtap ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, tu mōktu' xupep mīkaxxap kox tu', tu' pēnāhā', pap xip hok mīkaxxap xexka hām mō' yīnnīn mīkaxxap yīkok tu'. Putep-te' xut? <sup>2</sup> Ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu Xīmām Pet mūtik hām'āktux, xix' nōy mūtik hām'āktux, yā nōm xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Manix Mānanēn te:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xut Yeyox yīn mīkaxxap kox kopah, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm 'ūyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pet xi' nōy mīkaxxap kox hah.

<sup>4</sup> Ūmōg mō'ka'ok 'ūtix, pa' nōy mōg mō'ka'ok xe'e', tu mōktu' xupep hāmāxap, <sup>5</sup> tu' mō' pa yūm, hu mīkaxxap kox hā mō' pa yūm, tu' pēnāhā topixxax tox, pa mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā' xupep Xīmām Pet, tu mō'nāhā mīkaxxap kox hā, tu' pēnāhā topixxax yūm. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip topixxax tox nōy nōm te Yeyox putox kīy, yā' kīy, tu yāp-xehnāg tu' xip, yā topixxax nōy mūtik xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha nōm te mīkaxxap kox hā' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa yūm. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm xop te' yūmmūg xe'e' 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūputpu' hi'ax". Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu ta' mōg putpu' Yeyox yōg tik xop yāy pet hah.

*Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu' yāy mūg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip Mānix mīkaxxap kox yīkak hāptopah, tu potaha', tu mō' pa yūm, tu kopa' pēnāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xop

yōg tik tix, tu topixxax ponnok mō'tat, tu' mām Yeyox yīn xip'ax tu', yā yāp-xet xip Yeyox pata xip'ax tu', ha' nōy xip Yeyox putox xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā 'ūkxuyā'. 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu yōkānām, tu Yeyox pēnāhā, pa Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Yā 'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex yā tihik nōm te xukpot pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ok xate nōm mōgāhā'? 'Āpu 'ā' xuktux. Pi'yā yūm, hak mōg putup, nūy pa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mānix! Kaxīy.

Ha Mānix te hā' yōkanām, tu hām'āktux Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Hamōn! Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā, "Yāyā". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg hok. Yāg mōg putup putpu' yōgnū 'ātak hah. 'Āpu mōg 'ūkxape xop hah, nūy hām'āktux 'ūgmōg yāy yōg 'ātak hah, yā 'ōgnū, yā yōgnū Topa, yā 'ōgnū. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn Yeyox yōg tik xop hah, tu mōktu hām'āktux, yā yāyā Yeyox pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>19</sup> Ye nomīy yōg 'āmāxak, ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu mōhāmyīnnīn pipkup hā, yā Yoneo xexka yīpkutuk. Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xip yāy yōg xop kopah, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā tute hām'āktux, tu nōm pu yāy yīm mūg xix yāy puka mūg, yā kayax mūg, ha nōm te yāy xuxyā pēnāhā', hu' hittup xexka'. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop mō'pok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu' nōy yīmū' xitxok, tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpa Topa Koxuk. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux kamah. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok 'ohnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Tōmē'*

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' xip Tōmē' Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā kama 'ūxuxet'ax kutonnix. 'Ap xip'ah 'īhā' xupep Yeyox. <sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Tōmē' pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte yāy xuxyā pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha Tōmē te:

—'Āte' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ūyōg kayax 'ūyīm tu', pipkup te nōm xuhmīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Tuk yīpkutok hā kayax 'āpit 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah, tuk yīm hā 'āpit 'ohnāg 'ūpuka', kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Xēmān puxet nōg, 'Ihā yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop mīptut kopah, ha' xip Tōmē nūmūtik. Nōm te mōhāmniyīn pipkup hā, pa Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Tōmē pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyīm xix nūnte. 'Āpu 'ūgyīm pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āyīm hāg 'āpit 'ūkpuka'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg kuxyā'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Tōmē te: Yāyā, yōgnū Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm, xate hāmpēnāhā tu'? 'Ūhittup tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, pa' pēnā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ta Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōy punethok, pa nōm kax'āmi 'ohnāg nū tappet tu'. <sup>31</sup> Pa hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā'. Yā' kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Topak-tok. 'Ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy ta hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 21

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 7 pu yāy mūg*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg 'ūxeheh konāg xexka Timenit yōg hāpkux tu'. Yā' yāy mūg hā kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūpip Xīmām Pet, xix Tōmē 'ūxuxet'ax Kutonnix kamah, xix Nātānāyet, yā xiptuxexka Kānā yōg tihik hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix Yemeneo kutok xop, xix tik tix nōy, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' pip. <sup>3</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy mām xuk. Kaxīy.

Ha xape xop te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg, Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg ka'mām, tu mōktu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, tu ta' mōg kōnāg xexka tu', tu mām xuk 'āmnīy tox hā, pap xuk 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Māyōn xupep, 'Ihā' xip Yeyox hām kux tu', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' xip Yeyox. <sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ok mām 'ūm xuk hok? Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te:

—'Ap xuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu mō māpxuk'ax yōn mīpkox yōg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, tu 'āxop te' pipip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te' mīy, ha mām nū'xīmnāg 'ūxuk'ax hā, ha tik te mām xuk'ax mōy yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' xip tihik, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Tute Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā yūmūg xuxyā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha Xīmām Pet xaxtop, hu mō toppixxax tat, tu' pūn kōnāg kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta xape te yā' pip mīpkox kopah. Ha ta mīpkox xix hāpkux yōg mēn xohix te' 100. Ha ta' mōg, tu māpxuk'ax nūnnāhā kōnāg kopah, yā mām nū'xīmnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu', tu hāpkux tu' mōg, tu mōktu kuxap pēnāhā', tu mām pugā pēnāhā xix pām. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putnū' mām hām 'āxop te' xuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā Xīmām Pet mīpkox hā, tu māpxuk'ax yīkūy, tu' nūnnāhā', yā mām nū'xīmnāg mām xohix te' 153. 'Ūxohix mām hām, pa māpxuk'ax yāy pot 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'āxit. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Yā hā kaxīy yīkopit 'ohnāg, pa' yūmmūg, yā' xuxyā'. <sup>13</sup> Yeyox te pām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā', tu mām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Yeyox te putpu' hi', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg tikoyuk.

*Yeyox xix Pet*

<sup>15</sup> Ta' xit kux, ha Yeyox te Xīmām Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xatek putuppax xexka, pa 'ōm putuppax kutōgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy nōm pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xīmām, yā Yoām Kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā' kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, hu:

Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, Yeyox te' yīkopit tikoyuk hah tu:

—Yāyā, xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexkah. Xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā', kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'ātuktup, tu yāy kūnāy hīy, nūy ta mōg, tu hāpkumep hām xohix tu' xatep-tup. Pa

hāpxip 'ihā 'ākutut'ax, tu 'āyīm yoap-tup, ha' nōy te 'āyīm kīy putup, tu 'āmōgāp-tup hām tu xatep-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy Pet putex putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūxexka Topah. Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik nōy 'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pet te yōkānām, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hōmā nōm xip Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu' yīkopit, hu: "Yāyā, tep-te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ā ha, puyīy 'āxūygā'?" Hā kaxīy nōm te hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>21</sup> Ha Pet te nōm pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, xix 'ōhōm tihik. Tikmū'ūn te nōm pu putep mūn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnte, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah. 'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yīy ta Yeyox mūtik mōg xop kopa hām'āktux punethok, yā hām'āktux tik xok putup'ah. Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox 'ap xuktux'ah 'ūxok putup'ah. Pa Yeyox te: "Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnteh, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah". Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Nō'ōm tihik yāg mūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xe'e 'āktux, tu nōm kax'āmi nūnteh. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e nū hām'āktux.

*'Ūkux*

<sup>25</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā nōy punethok kamah. 'Ūkax'āmi Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka', puxix pip'ax tappet xohix xexkah. 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hām xexka putuk'ah tappet xohix. Yā hām xexka kutōgnāg, pa nōm tappet xexkah.

Tu ta tu'kux.

## YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ'

1 Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux, 2 ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pexkox tu', 3 nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te pēnāhā', tu 'āmnīy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi' putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, 4 tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mūtik tihī', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā 'Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah,” kaxīy. ‘Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah. 5 Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te pexkox ha' mōg*

6 Ha mō'pok xop te nū mūtik pip, tu:

—Hām 'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

7 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm hā' xexkānāp-tup, 'Ātak puxet te' yūmmūg. 'Ap nōy 'ūm te' yūmmūg'ah. 'A 'Ātak Topa te 'āyūmmūgāp-tup'ah. 8 Pa Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, yā kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah hām'āktux putup, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu', xix hāpxexka xohix tu hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

9 Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Topa te' mōgāhā pepi', pexkox ha' mōg, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha hāmōgy xexka te' xax-ogāhā', pāyā' kopa' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. 10 Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnā ka'ok, Yeyox pēnāp-tup tu', tu pepi pēnā', 'Īhā pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 2 mōxa mō'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnohnāg mō'tat, 11 tu:

—Ganinet yōg tihik, tep mūn xak xate pexkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox hah, ha xate' pēnāhā', ha hāmōgy xexka kopa' putpu' nūn putup. Kaxīy.

*Tik xop te Mātit yāykutnāhā'*

12 Ha yīktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yā' hūmnāg, kinōm puxet.

13 Tu mōktu' mōxaha mīptut tox tu', tu mīpku'ūn tu mō'kānūn, tu mīptut kox tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoām, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tōmē', xix Matēmēo, xix Māteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām, nōm te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, xix Tiak nōy kutok Yot. 14 Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ūn xop nū mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', xix Mānix, Yeyox mūg tut, xix Yeyox taknōy xop. 'Ūxohix te Topa xak, tu nōm pu hām'āktux pax.

15 Hāpxip 'Īhā yāy tu nū'nāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, hu:

16-20 —'Ūnōy mūnōp xop, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok 'Īhā, Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, tu mōnāy xop Namix hā hām'āktux, ha kax'āmi' 'ūkte'ex yōg tappet tu', hu:

“Pūyā yāy hām'ax tu' xut, puyīy kāmānat nōy hām,” kaxīy. Tu kax'āmi', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā. Yeyox te Yot xānāhā', pu yūmūg mūtik 'āti', tu hāpxopmāhā', yā yūmūg hā' xape'.

—Pāyā Yot te' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, nūy tayūmak pop, tu hām hā' nōy yānān, tu yōkānām tu' nāhā', ha' yōn yāy koxyōy. Ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu nōm hām 'āxet'ax mīy 'Axenām, yāy yīy'ax hā: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām,” kaxīy.

21 —'Āpu, tik nōy yāy kutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', tik te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā, 'Īhā Yeyox te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep. 22 Tik te Yoām putox pix'ax pēnāhā', tu Yeyox te pexkox tu' mōg pepi' pēnāhā', yā' xohix pēnāhā', pu Yeyox yā putpu' hi' 'āktux, yūmūg mūtik tu hām'āktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

23 Ha tik xop te tik 2 yīmōgatux, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yā 'āxet'ax nōy Hāmyok, xix Mātit, 24 tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa 'āxexkah, yūmū'āte xa tu' xak, xate tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix yūmmūg hah, hukmū'ā yūmmūgā': Pi'ā' mūn putup xate'? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mātit? 25 Yot te Hāmōgāgnāg pet ha' mōg, 'āpu yūmū'ā' nōy yāy kutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', nūy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopa' xihip, nūy Yot hā' yānān hāpxopmā', Kaxīy.

26 Tu mō'xap yōn, puyī' xap hāmyūmmūgā', ha' xut Mātit, ha Mātit te nōm tik te 11 mūtik hāpxopmāhā'.

## 2

*Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ha yīxohoh*

1 Hāpxip 'Īhā Yoneo xop te' āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Pēteket, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy kōfīnāhā mīptut puxet kopah, 2 tu' mām, tu mō'ka'ok tūnnā ka'ok 'āpak, yā 'āmuh gāy putuk, tu' xupep mīptut kopah,

tu mīptut kopa nū'xip, <sup>3</sup> ha' yōyxōg punethok pēnāhā', yā kuxap putuk, tu hāpaxummāhā', tu mōktu 'ūp-tox xohix xuka' mām, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hām'āktux. Yā Topa Koxuk te' yīgāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha hāpexka xohix yōg Yoneo xop te Yenoyanēn kopa' tihī', nōm te Topa xak, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupak, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu yāy yīy'ax xohix 'āpak, tu' yēy, <sup>7</sup> tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Pēnā', 'ōhōm Ganinet yōg tihik, tu' yīy, pāyā' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux. <sup>8</sup> Pute 'ūm? Yūmūg nūn, tu hām'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āpak. <sup>9</sup> Yā' yīy'ax xohix te: Pat yōg, xix Met yōg, xix 'Enamit yōg, xix Mēyopatām yōg, xix Yonex yōg, xix Kapanox yōg, xix Po'ōn yōg, xix 'Ax yōg yīy'ax, <sup>10</sup> xix Pinik yōg, xix Pānpit yōg, xix 'Eyit yōg, xix Nip yōg, xix Xinēn yōg, xix nōm te Hōm tu' pip xop yāy yīy'ax nōm xop nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', tu' pip. <sup>11</sup> Yā' yāg Yoneo, xi' yāg yā' puknōg xop, nōm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnāyxop yōg hāpaxopmā'ax tat. Yā Kenet yōg, xix 'Anap yōg, yūmū'āte Topa yōg hāpaxopmā'ax max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā' xupak. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Hu kuxānōg, tu yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—'Īntu', pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yā mīnta hep xupyāg xo'op, hu nō pap-tux! Kaxīy.

Pāyā 'ap paptux'ah.

*Pet te hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pet yok, tuk-nīhā' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yonex yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte 'ūm mūgā 'āpax. <sup>15</sup> 'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā hōnhā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm. <sup>16</sup> Pa hōmā tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>17</sup> "Hōmā, hāmāxatamuk xohix nōg putup, 'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup 'ūhep xop xohix hah,

ha 'āk-tok pit xix 'āk-tok hex te Topa pupi hām'āktux putup,

ha' xiptap xop te yāy koxuk hā' pēnāp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup putup.

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmniy 'ūm 'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup yāy yōg kāmānat xohix hah, tik xop xix 'ūn xop,

ha Topa pupi hām'āktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Topa te hāpaxopmā xe'ēgnāg xa' mūg putup pexkox tu' xix hām tu',

ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

<sup>20</sup> Māyōn yānām xok putup hāpkoxtap hah, ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup, ha 'āmniy 'ūm puxet 'Īhā Topa nūn putup, tu hām tu' nūn putup, pu hāpaxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

<sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa 'āxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut, puxix Topa nōm xut putup, pe tihik, pe 'ūhūn." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Pet te xe:

—Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āyīpkox pi', tu hām'āpax. Topa mūn te Nāyane yōg Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu 'āxop ha nū'kutnāhā', nūy xa' mūg. Tu Yeyox hā hāpaxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āxop keppah, ha hāmāyūmmūg xate'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hāmāyūmmūg, tu Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix tup-tex.

<sup>24</sup> Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Ūxok xe'e, pāyā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux kamah, 'a yāy 'āktux'ah, hu:

“'Āmniy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā', 'ūgyīp xe'e hā' xip, nūy mōknīnām, huk kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> Huk kuxa hittup, xix yīy'ax hittup.

Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, tuk hittup.

<sup>27</sup> Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,

yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyīkagnāg hā 'āxip, yīk kuxa hittup," kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāpex'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāpkot, ha' yōg hāpaxop xip 'ūxupkot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā. <sup>30</sup> Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā

Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “'Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat," kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāpaxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā',

tu Topa yōg hāmāyikutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hī'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox

'ohnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhā' putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Yīy Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte Topa

Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy. Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak.

<sup>34</sup> Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te hām'āktux 'ūkxuxyā pu', hu: —'Ūgyīpxe'e hā

yūhūm. <sup>35</sup> 'Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi', " kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', puyīy



'āxop hā 'āxuyā xe'ēgnāg. Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu', xix mō'pok xop xohix pu', hu:

—'Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxiy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuyā 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg. <sup>39</sup> Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte yāy Koxuk mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip, Topa te nōm xop xānāhā'." Kaxiy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ogā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūygāp-tup hah. Kaxiy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000. <sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux xī' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah*

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'lhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, <sup>44</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu hāpxop xohix koxip yāy pu', <sup>45</sup> ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>46</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kopa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kopa', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet, <sup>47</sup> tu Topa 'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix.

### 3

*Topa te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn he 'lhā Pet mōg xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ūtut te' put tu hāpkumep hok, yāy hī'ax tox hā. 'Āmnīy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tat, nō'ōm mō'yīnnīn'ax 'āxet'ax "Ūmax", ha tikmū'ūn nūn, ha tik te tu' kax, pu tu hāpxop 'ūm hok popmā', <sup>3</sup> ha Pet mōg nōmhā, xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ām hok hōm hāpxop 'ūm! Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 2 te' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hēnā'! Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnā ka'ok, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pa'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap pip'ah tayūmak, 'ūyā xa hāpxop 'ūm nōy hōm. Yā Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix tekū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ū' āxat, hu: 'Āpu, 'āk-nīhā xihip, nūy hāpkumep! Kaxiy.

Tu' yīy'ax hā' hittupmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' yīpxe'e mūg, tuk-nīhā' xip, ha' nōy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup ka'ok xi' pata ka'ok, <sup>8</sup> tu' hittup xexka', hu: Pūn, pūn, pūn, kaxiy, tu Topa 'āktux max. <sup>9</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu hāpkumep pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak, <sup>10</sup> tu tik tupmāhā' yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxiy.

Tu' yēy.

*Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopa'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xanomām yōg hāptopa hāmyīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Pet te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ak mūg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mūg max xe'e'ah, nūy tik hittupmā'. <sup>13</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg, xix Mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah, xix mōnāyxop xohix yōg Topah, yā Topa te' yōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox xexkanā' xe'ēgnāg, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu' puknōg xop ha' mōgāhā'. Pinat pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pāyā xatep-tup'ah. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ūyānān tu', pu mōg, nōm te' nōy putex. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te' xohix hīnnāhā', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā Yeyox mūn ka'ok, tu tik hittupmāhā'. Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogā' xe'e'. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix 'āxexka xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu nū'kutnā 'āxop hah," kaxiy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xok mīpkupnix tu' nōmhā. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyīy Topa 'ōg mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu' kux, <sup>20</sup> puyīy Topa 'ākuxa ka'ogā', tu Yeyox yāykutnā tap, nūy xa nū'kutnā', tu nū'kutnāp-tup putpu', <sup>21</sup> pa hōnhā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa yōg hāptup xe'e hip. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' xuktux tap. <sup>22</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Yeyox 'āktux kamah, tu: "Hōmā Topa te tik te yāy pupi hām'āktux yāykutnāp-tup, 'āxop kopa' yāykutnāp-tup, tu

tik puxet xānāp-tup, puyi' pupi hām'āktux, 'ūkputuk. 'Ūxupax, nūy xat'ax xohix mīy. <sup>23</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ax 'āpax, tu 'āyīpkox hok, puxix nōm xop yīpkox pip hok xop kix putup," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup>Ha tik xop xohix te hām'āktux, yā' xohix te' xuktux, yā' Xāmō'eo, yā' xohix te' xuktux. <sup>25</sup>'Āxop xik mū'ūg yā nōm tik xop hāk mōkputox, ha hōmā Topa te pa'ax mīy yūmūg mōnāyxop mūtik, tu mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmōkputox te' hep xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>—Tu nū Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kutnāhā 'āxop ha hāmāxap, pūyīy 'āhittupmā' xa hāpxopmā kummuk kux. Kaxīy.

#### 4

*Pet xix Yoām te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop nūn, xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop kapitām, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, <sup>2</sup>ha Pet xix Yoām te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu hām'yūmmūgāhā, tu Yeyox yōg putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, ha' xexka xop gāy, <sup>3</sup>tu Pet mūg xix Yoām, tu 'āmnīy hā kanet ha' mō'tat, ha' tihī', ha' 'āmnīy, yā hāptup hip. <sup>4</sup>Pa nōm te hām'āpak kuxa mām ka'ok Pet yōg hām'āktux kopa', ha' kuxa mām tik xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu 5.000, yā' xohix xexka punethok.

<sup>5</sup>Hāptup 'Ihā Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hām'yūmmūg xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Yenoyanēn kopa', <sup>6</sup>tu Yoneo 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik pip, 'ūxohix te: 'Anān, yā 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mūtik pip, xix Yoām, xix 'Anexān, xi' xape xop, <sup>7</sup>tu Pet xix Yoām xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep te 'āxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmā'? Putep hā 'āxop te nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogāhā', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hām'yūmmūg xop: 'Ūg'āpax! <sup>9</sup>'Āxop tek mūn yīkopit, hu: "Putep te 'āxop xat, xa nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Putep hā 'āxop te' hittupmāhā'?" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup>'Ūg'āpax, 'āte xa hām'yūmmūgā'ax, xa hām'yūmmūg, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hām'yūmmūg. 'Āxop te Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix putex mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te hīnnāhā putpu', hamūn te nōm tik hittupmāhā', Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā' hittupmāhā'. Pēnā'. Nōmhā' xip, tu hāpkumep. <sup>11</sup>Yeyox yā mīptut hā' māykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'āxop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa te' xexkanāhā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup>'Ok xip tik nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hāpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yāp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hōm tikmū'ūn

pu', pu Yeyox yūmūg kuxa kummuk tu xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, <sup>15</sup>tu:

—'Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, <sup>16</sup>hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg. <sup>17</sup>'Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Tu Pet xānāhā xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgāg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

—'Āxop pa te hām'yūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? 'Āxop te hām'yūmmūg.

<sup>20</sup>'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā' 'āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kama. Kaxīy.

<sup>21-22</sup>Ha tik hittup yōg hām'yāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūyāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xupēpmāhā xix Yoām.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>23</sup>Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hām'yūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup>Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa' pip mīy. <sup>25</sup>Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu 'ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: "Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmp'e'panōm, hu: "Ūkexka", kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: "Ūgka'ok", kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg. <sup>26</sup>Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hām'yāykutnā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy," kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>—'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu nōm xexkanā

xe'ëgnäg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate hāmpē'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hittap hā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te Yeyox kummugāhā nōmhā, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugāhā nōmhā. <sup>29</sup> Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mū'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy hāpoxpmā max, nūy nōm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux pax. <sup>30</sup> Yā 'āka'ok, hu tikmū'ūn hit-tupmāhā', tu hāpoxpmāhā', xix hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ëgnäg Yeyox hā hāpoxpmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīptut yāy nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogāhā', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnäg.

*Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpox xohix koxip*

<sup>32</sup> Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'āktux'ah, hu: "Yōgnū", kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyā hāpox xohix yā yāy yōg, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnäg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ap hok xop pip'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Xip yōg tik yā Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Maname', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Nōm te' nōy ka'ogāhā'", <sup>37</sup> tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pok xop pu' hōm.

## 5

### *Ānānīn xix Xapit*

<sup>1</sup> Tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, <sup>2</sup> ha' nōmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nōy paxnūn mō'pok xop hah, Yā mō'āmā', hu:

—Yā tayūmak xohix, yā' kux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yā' koit yūmmūg, tu mō'āmā kamah. <sup>3</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ānānīn, tep tu xate Hāmgāyāgnäg yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox xip nōm hām'āktux kummuk pu'? Yā Topa Koxuk pu yā' koit, tu tayūmak yāgnäg xaptop, tu' yīy 'ohnäg! <sup>4</sup> Hahām 'ōgnū, xix tayūmak xohix 'ōgnū'. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? Xate tikmū'ūn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mūn pu' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok xe'e', ha nōm te' xupak kuxānōg xexka'. <sup>6</sup> Tik xiptap te 'Ānānīn kīy topixxax hā, tu mō'tat, tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ot 3 nōg, 'Īhā' xetut mō'nāhā', 'ap te yīpkox xok'ax yūmmūg'ah, <sup>8</sup> ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'āyīy. 'Ōgnū hahām yōg tayūmak xohix te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Yā tayūmak xohix, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'āyīpkox te koit, xix 'āmūn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nūy nō gāyā'? Ūxupax: Tik te 'āyīpkox nō hāpkot, tu ta' nūn, tu nū', tu mō'ātat putup kama hāptopa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pet te hām'āktux kux, 'Īhā' xetut te hām tu' nāhā', Pet pata yīka' nāhā', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nūn, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāptopa mō'tat, tu' yīpkox yōkāmā' xe nō hāpkot. <sup>11</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxānōg xexka', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxānōg kamah.

### *Ha hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ëgnäg*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām yōg, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ëgnäg tikmū'ūn kopah, puyī' pēnā', <sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnäg xop kuxānōg, tu' kuxa mām xop yīpkutuk, 'ap te yāy tu nū'nā'ah nōm xop mūtik, pāyā' xohix te nōm hāp-tup pax. <sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu' nūn, tu' nōy tu' mōxaha', tu yāy tu nū' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ūn xop, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mīm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nāy, nūy hittupmā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn punethok te Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hittupmāhā'.

### *Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa tik te 'āmānēx xop xat'ax te' yīpkumīy, xix Xanoxeo xop te' yīpkumīy, <sup>18</sup> tu' xat, pu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūy, tu kōmēn yōg kanet ha mō'tat, tu' xex. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'āmnīy koxtap 'Īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, tu tik xop mōy kanet kopah, tu hāptopa' mōgāhā', tu' xat, hu:

<sup>20</sup> —Mōg, mōg, Topa pet xexka ha mōg, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, nōm te tikmū'ūn xop xohix hūnnā'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu māyōn xupep 'Īhā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'āmānēx xop xat'ax nūn, xi' yōg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, ha' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, kanet tu nūnnāy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xonat xop mōg kanet hah, tu' xak, pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy putpu' nūn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux, <sup>23</sup> hu:

—Pipkup ka'ok hã mō'yīnnīn, ha' xōn ha' xīy 'ohnāg, ha xonat xop te hãmyīnnīn'ax yīka' pip, nūy pēnā', hak mū'āte kanet yōg hãmyīnnīn'ax xōn, pāyā 'ap tik 'ūm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—'Īhok, pute 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik 'ūm nūn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tu hãmpē'paxex, hu "Pe yā 'ā mīkaxxap tux!" kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūyāg 'ohnāg, pāyā' mūg, tu' nūnnāhā', <sup>27</sup> tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mū'āte xa' xat, hu: "Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hã yūmmūgā hok!" kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūgāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, nūy 'ūgmūg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg' āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hã' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmū'ūn puk mūg yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pipkup hã' xup mīpkupnix tu', nūy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe'e hã', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>32</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup, <sup>34</sup> pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hãmyūmmūg xexka', tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nūhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>35</sup> Ha Gāmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok. <sup>36</sup> Hōmā Teot te tikmū'ūn xat putup, tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, hã' kux. <sup>37</sup> Ha hāpxip 'Īhā gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'Īhā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn te yīkām xupmāhā'. <sup>38-39</sup> Yiy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pī'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'ūm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmmūg yāy tuk-mūy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gāmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>40</sup> tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xoxxax hã', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūyāgāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūyāgāhā', yī' hittup. <sup>42</sup> Tu 'āmniy xohix hã hãmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

## 6

*Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hã' tehe'.*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āmniy xohix hã 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'Īhā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

—Topa tek-mūg xat, 'ūyōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hak mū'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ap hãmyūmmūgā kux putup'ah, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu, tik max te 7 yīmōgatux 'āxop kopah, pu hāpxop popmā', puyīy 'ūn xop xaxogā hok, <sup>4</sup> pak mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax putup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xohix te nōm hām'āktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yīmōgatux, tu 'Extep yāykutnāhā hāmāxap. Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'. Ha tik nōy yīmōgatux 'Extep mūtik, tik xohix te: Pinip, xix Ponok, xix Nīkānōg, xix Tīmām, xix Pām, xix kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg Nīkonao, yā Nīkonao te Yoneo xop hã' puknōg tap, pāyā hōmā nōm xop kopa mō'nāhā', tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax at. <sup>6</sup> Ha tik te 7 mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. 'Āmānex xop kama te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip.

*'Ūgāy xop te 'Extep mūg ka'ok*

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'Extep te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', tup-tup pax, <sup>9</sup> ha Topa pet 'āxet'ax Nīmet yōg, ha' yōg xop nūn, tu hām'āktux hã' nōy yānān 'Extep mūtik, ha tik xohix te: Xīnēn yōg, xix 'Anexanīt yōg, xix Xīnīx yōg, xix 'Ax yōg. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux hã' nōy yānān nām 'Extep mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Pa 'Extep te

hāmyūmmūg xexka', yā Topa Koxuk te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' nōy xop te' yēy, tu' gāy. <sup>11</sup> Tu' nōy xop pu tayūmak xaptop hā' hōm, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmōg, nūy yā' koit. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu' koit, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu Topa 'āktux kummuk xix Mōnāyxop Mōyyex 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu' yīy hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', xi' xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' koit hā' xohix gāyāhā', tu' 'Extep mō'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix, <sup>13</sup> ha tik xop te koit hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' xuktux pax, ha' kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Kāy te hām'āktux, hak mū'āte hām'āpak, ha: Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyōy putup, tu Mōyyex yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap nōāp-tup, nūy yā' xat'ax puknōg hā' nōy yānān. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop te 'Extep pēnā ka'ok, ha' pa hittap xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk.

## 7

*'Extep te yāy pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānēx xop xat'ax te 'Extep yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha 'Extep te:

—'Ūkxape xop xi' tak mūnōm xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te pexkox kopa' xip, tu hām'āktux mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu', ha hāpxexka Mēyopotām tu' xip hāmāxap. <sup>3</sup> Ha hām'āktux, hu: "Ōg hām nīm, xix 'āxape xop nīm, nūy mōg hām 'ūm tu' āte xa' mūg putup," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip hāpxexka Kānet tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn 'Anāg tu', tu' tihī', ha yāy tak xok, ha Topa te mō'kutnāhā 'ōg hām hah, nūnte'. <sup>5</sup> Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām 'ohnāg hōm, hām 'ūm kutōgnāg tu' hōm 'ohnāg, ha 'Amanām te' puknōg yōg hām tu' xip, pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Hōmā 'āte xa nū hām hōm putup, tu' āxok tehomip, 'āmōkputox pu' hōm putup," kaxīy. Pāyā 'Amanām kutok hok. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te xe hām'āktux 'Amanām pu', hu: "Āk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknōg yōg hām tu' pip putup, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 400 hā' puknōg xop te' xūyāp-tup, ha' hok hā' hām putup.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkpa te hāmyūmmūg, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 400 nōg, 'thā 'āte' gāy xop 'ūyānān tu' xūyāp-tup, ha 'āmōkputox xupep-māp-tup, puk xax nūnte, nūy tu nūk tetex," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te pa'ax mīy 'Amanām mūtik, pu tuk-tok xupep-tup xop xohix hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Āxop yāy nāg xax xak kutōgnāg 'ūyīmap.

Puyā 'āk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yāy xax mep, ha 'a' kux'ah," kaxīy. Ha 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'āmñīy te 8 nōg, 'thāk-tok pit yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep kutōgnāg.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha mōnāyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknōy yīpkumīy, tu' taknōy Yoye putup nōg, hu' nōmenex hāpxexka 'Eiyit yōg puknōg xop pu', tu tayūmak pop, ha' mōgāhā', tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Eiyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknōg, pāyā Topa te Yoye mūtik tihī', <sup>10</sup> tu hāpkummuk tu' xut, tu mō'nīynām, puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha 'Eiyit yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanāhā yāy pet kopah, xix hāpxexka 'Eiyit kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm hā hāmhōgnāg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eiyit yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Kānā'āg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mōnāyxop te yāy xit'ax xak, pāyā xipi'ah. <sup>12</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hām'āktux Yako pu', hu: "Yā' pip xit'ax 'Eiyit kopah." Kaxīy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mō'pok 'Eiyit tu', hā' taknōy te 10 mōg hāmāxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak. <sup>13</sup> Tuk-nāy tu' mōg 'ūxeheh, ha Yoye te hām'āktux yāy taknōy xop pu', hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoye!" kaxīy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'āxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy tak xānāhā', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nū', 'ūxohix te 75. <sup>15</sup> Hu' nūn, tu ta tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Eiyit tu', ha hāpxip 'thā Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknōy xop. <sup>16</sup> Ha' yīnax tat Xikēg tu' putpu', tu nō hāpkot. Hōmā 'Amanām te nōm xukpot pop, tu tayūmak hā' yānān 'Emōg kutok mūtik.

<sup>17</sup> —Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xohix xexka', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'thā Topa te yāy yōg hām'āktux xutigāhā', tu hām xexka hōm 'Amanām mōkputox pu'. <sup>18</sup> Ha tik puknōg nōy xip 'Eiyit tu', nōm te Yoye yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gāyānān, tu yūmmūg mōnāyxop xūyāhā', tu' xat 'ūgāy tu', hu: "Ūtut tek-tok pit put, puyā' nīm hāptopa', puyī' xok!" kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Mōyyex mūg tut te' put, ha' māyānāg, Topa te nōm putup pax, ha māyōn hex 'ānuk te 3 hā yāy tak pet kopa' xip, <sup>21</sup> ha hāptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nōm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihi', tup-tup, 'ūmax hah, tu' nōy yāy. <sup>22</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te Mōyyex pu hāmyūmmūg'ax hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, xix hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Extep te xe:

—Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, 'thā Mōyyex mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', <sup>24</sup> tu' pēnāhā', ha tik puknōg te 'Iyaet yōg tik kummūgāhā', ha Mōyyex te' xape mō'nīynām, tu 'Eiyit yōg puknōg 'ūyānān tu' kix, ha' xok. <sup>25</sup> Ha Mōyyex te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Topa tek putup, 'ūxape xop mō'nīynām," kaxīy. Pāyā tik 'ūm

te Mōyyex yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg 'ohnāg.  
 26 Ha hāptup nōy 'hā tikmū'ūn yāykix, ha  
 Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy nīmāp-tup, hu:  
 "Āxop yā xape'. Putep tu yāykix?" kaxīy.

27 —Pa' nōy tep-tup nōg, tu: "Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?  
 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy hāpoxpmā'ax tu  
 kopit? 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 28 Hōmā  
 xate 'Eyit yōg tik putex. 'Ok hōnhā xatek  
 mūn 'putex'ax?" kaxīy. 29 Ha Mōyyex  
 kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg  
 hāpexka Mīni'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuk-  
 tok pit 2 pop.

30 —Ha hāmyāxatumuk te 40 nōg, ha pexkox  
 yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā',  
 tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy yīmū'  
 pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot, ha pexkox  
 yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip, 31 ha' pēnāhā',  
 tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu Topa  
 yīy'ax 'āpak, ha: 32 "Ūgmūn yā Mōnāyxop hā  
 Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Amanān hā Topah,  
 xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā, xix Mōnāyxop Yako  
 hā Topa kamah," kaxīy. Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg  
 xexka', tu yāy puxu'ux nām, 'ap pēnāp-  
 tup'ah, 33 ha Topa te: "Hām te 'āk-nīhā 'āxip  
 hām tu', mō'ānā hok, Topa xip tu'. 34 'Āte  
 yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xīy pēnāhā 'Eyit kopah,  
 hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn, nūy  
 mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu.'" kaxīy.

35 'Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup nōg,  
 tu: "Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy kopit?"  
 kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā  
 tikmū'ūn hah, nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy  
 tikmū'ūn mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa  
 te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā', nōm  
 te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex mūtik tu  
 tī, tu mō'nīynām. 36 Ha Mōyyex te 'Iyaet  
 yōg tikmū'ūn hittap mōy hāpexka 'Eyit  
 kopah, tu hāmyāxatumuk te 40 hā' mōgahā',  
 tu hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpexka 'Eyit  
 tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu', xix hām  
 panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm tikmū'ūn pēnā'.  
 37 Hamūn, Mōyyex te tikmū'ūn hittap pu  
 hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te tik yāyikutnāp-  
 tup puyīy tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop  
 kopa yāyikutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ūkputuk," kaxīy.  
 38 Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām panip  
 xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax  
 te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy yīmū', tu Mōyyex  
 pu hām'āktux, xix yūmmūg mōnāyxop pu', ha  
 Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmmūg  
 xohix pu' popmā'.

39 —Mōnāyxop te Mōyyex yōg hām'āktux  
 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' nīm, tu  
 hāpexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit tu' mōg putup  
 putpu', 40 tu hām'āktux 'Anām pu', ha 'Anām  
 te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax  
 hāmāxap, ha hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu, Topa  
 komut 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy  
 yūmmūg xohix tu mōgā'. Pī'yā' mōg Mōyyex,

nōm tek mūg mōgāhā'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah,"  
 kaxīy. 41 Ha mūnūytut kutok komut mīy,  
 pipkup yānāmāg 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah,  
 ha xokxop mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok  
 komut keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittup.  
 42 Pa Topa te nōm Topa komut xop putup  
 nōg, hu tikmū'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy tu', ha' kuxa  
 mām ka'ok māyōn kopah, xix māyōn hex  
 kopah, xix māyōnnāg kopah, ha Topa pupi  
 hām'āktux xop hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi',  
 Topa pupi kax'āmi', hu:

"Hāmyāxatumuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a' mō'hap  
 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax, hām panip  
 xexka kopah 'a mō'hap'ah. 'Āmhok.

43 'Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop yōg topahnāg  
 komut xop, 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok,

yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg māyōnnāg  
 'āxop tep-tup pax,

tu hāpoxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu nō  
 heyah.

'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Maminōn kūnāpa',  
 hāptox tu'." Kaxīy.

44 —Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy hām  
 panip xexka kopah, ha Topa te Mōyyex  
 yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, topixxax ka'ok xexka  
 hā' mīy. 45 Ha mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha  
 Yoyoe te mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām  
 tu nū'tat, 'hā Topa te' puknōg xop xohix  
 hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop pu' hōm. Ha  
 mōnāyxop pip, ha hāmyāxatumuk xohix mōg,  
 ha Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 46 Ha  
 Topa te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max  
 xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topa  
 pu' mīy putup, 47 pāyāk-tok Xanomām te'  
 mīy.

48 —Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te mīptut 'ūm  
 kopa' tī'ah, nōm mīptut yīm hā' mīy, ha tik te  
 Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

49 "Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg,

ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax.

Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk pip'ax?  
 'Ak pip putup'ah.

50 'Ūyīm te hāpoxop xohix mīy." Kaxīy.

51 Yā 'Extep te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Āyīpkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg  
 Topa kopah! Yā 'āmniy xohix hā Topa Koxuk  
 pu' 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, mōnāyxop yīpkox hok, xix  
 'āxop. 52 Mōnāyxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux  
 xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop  
 te Topak-tok hōm hām puknōg yōg xop pu',  
 puyīp-tex. 53 Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa  
 Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg.  
 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

54 Ha' xexka xop te hām'āpak, tu' gāynām,  
 tu' xox kāyānām, 'ūgāy tu'. 55 Pa Topa Koxuk  
 te 'Extep ka'ogāhā', tu mō pexkox kāgmāg, tu  
 Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu Yeyox  
 pēnāhā kamah, ha Topa yīp'e' hāk-nīhā'  
 xip, 56 tu:

—'Áte pexkox kopa' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu Topa yīp'xe'e hāk-nīhā' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xop gāynām, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu mō yīpkox yīnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, tu mō' nū'paha', <sup>58</sup> tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xut, hak-nāpa' mōg, ha mīkax xexka tux, nūy putex, ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'āxet'ax Xaot pata yīka mō'yōn. <sup>59</sup> Ha mīkaxxap xexka tux nām, 'Ihā 'Extep te Yeyox xānāhā', hu:

—Yāyā Yeyox, 'āte xa 'ūgkoxuk hōm, pa'! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā', pu tu kux! Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pēnāhā', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yī' kuxa hittup.

## 8

*Ha Xaot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā' kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha nū'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hāpxupmāhā tu', hāp'xexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hāp'xexka Xāmānit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pip Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>2</sup> Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hāpkot, tu mō'nīy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Xaot te hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yīm kīy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

*Tik xop te hām'āpak max 'āktux kōmēn Xāmānit kopah*

<sup>4</sup> Ha nōm nū'paha te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putat tox hā, xix kōmēn xohix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xāmānit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Yā 'dhōm Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te yāmīy kummuk mōy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha yāmīy kummuk yīy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hāpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hāpkumep, yāy hi ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>9-11</sup> Pa tik 'āxet'ax Xīmām te' xut mīhīm, tu hāmīyaxatamuk xohix hā kugōy hāp-tex, tu yāy 'āktux xexka', ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxānōg Xīmām hā, 'ūxut mīhīm hah, tu' yīpkox pip Xīmām pu', tu: "Yā Topa mūn te Xīmām ka'ogāhā xexka!" kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Pinip nūn, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ūn xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha

Xīmām kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'ax pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pip Yenoyanēn kopah, tu Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā Yeyox yōg xop yūmmūg, tu Pet xix Yoām mō'pok. <sup>15</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xāmānit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyīy yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā nōm tikmū'ūn hah. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnā hok Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn hah, pa kōnāg hāp-tox pix puxehnāg, 'Ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoām tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>18-19</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', tu mō'pok xop tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex pēnāhā', yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'A' nōmenex nōm hāpka'ok'ax, yīy xa tayūmak hā' nōy yānān 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox yīmūg yīm xeh, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ūka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20-21</sup> Pa Pet te' mānōg, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg tayūmak nōāp-tup, xix 'āmūn nōāp-tup kamah! Xate hāmpe'āpaxex tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nū'kutnāhā', pāyā xa nū'kutnā hok, 'ākuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'ōgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>23</sup> 'Áte 'āyūmmūg. 'Ōgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax te 'āhīy yāy pu'. 'Āmūn yīpkumīy xexka nām. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Xīmām te tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ūgmūn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nū hok hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, nōm hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu ta' mōg putpu Yenoyanēn tu', hu putat tox hā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuktux.

*Pinip te hāpkumep*

<sup>26</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg Yenoyanēn yōg putat hā, nūy mōy kōmēn Gayat tu 'āpep. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hām panip xexka kopa' xip.

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hāp'xexka yōg 'Etxop yōg tapāyōg pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg yā 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yōg xat'ax hex Kānax hā kāmānat, tu hāp'xexka yōg tayūmak xex, tu' pēnā max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa xax, nūy Topa pu nū' xup. <sup>28</sup> Tu putpu' nūn, tu te hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū' yūm, tu' nūn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax 'Iyait yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>29</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy nū mūtik mōg hāpɔp yīkūy'ax yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapāyōg mō'kupix 'āpak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmūg xate hāpɔp mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah. 'A tik 'ūm tek yūmmūgā'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xānāhā', pu mōg, pu yāy mūtik mōg. Ha hāpɔp ta't'ax yīmū' mām, tu' nōy mūtik mōg.

<sup>32</sup> Ha mō'kupix hā kaxīy:

“Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm tik mōgāhā', nūy putex.

Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yā kaxīy nōm tik yīy 'ohnāg.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' hok tu yāyhāhup, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', yīy tik xop te hāpkohe' mīy, 'īhā tik max pu hāpkummugāhā'.

Ū'ūm te tik mōkputox 'ūm pēnāhā'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tapāyōg te:

—'Āyīy, tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yāy kax'āmi', 'ok pe' nōy pupi kax'āmi'? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinip te hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu nōm tappet hittap hā Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha' mōg putat hā, tu kōnāgkox pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg te:

—'Pēnā!' Kōnāgkox! 'Āpu, kōnāg hāk putox pix! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Hamūn! 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kun-nix kopah. 'Ōhōm yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha hāpɔp yīkūy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapāyōg putox pix kōnāg hā.

<sup>39</sup> Ha kōnāgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmōg, yīy tapāyōg te' pēnā hok, tu' kuxa hittap hā' mōg yāy pet hah. <sup>40</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te Pinip pēnāhā' kōmēn 'Ayot tu', ha kōmēn xohix tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

## 9

*Xaot te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup*

<sup>1</sup> Pa Xaot gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, tu:

—'Āte Yeyox mūtik mōg xop xohix kix putup! Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax hah, <sup>2</sup> tu tappet pop, pu kōmēn Namān yōg xexka xop tu' mūg, nūy Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kīy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpɔp 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot yīmap. <sup>4</sup> Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūyghāh'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūyghāhā', <sup>6</sup> pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xihip, tu mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūg, tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmniy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xi' xo'op hok kamah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā!' Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux! <sup>12</sup> Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—'Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōg tikmū'ūn xūyghāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, <sup>14</sup> tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop tu', tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā te:

—'Āmōg. 'Āte Xaot yāykutnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', xi' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>16</sup> tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ānānīn mōg, tu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā' putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Hāpɔp 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpɔp putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, hāp-tox pix, <sup>19</sup> ha' xit, xi' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

*Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip*

'Āmniy kutōgnāg 'īhā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa nām ka'ok xop mūtik tihi Namān kopah.



<sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōg, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e'? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu' gāynām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nūy Yenoyanēn yōg 'āmānex xop ha' mōgā'. Pāyā hōnhā Xaot kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! Kaxīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

<sup>23</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Xaot putex. <sup>24</sup> Tu' xap-top hā' pip Namān yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yīnnīn'ax hā pēnāhā' pip, nūy Xaot mūy, nūy putex, pa tik 'ūm te Xaot pu' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'Ihā tik xop te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gāy xop 'ūp-tex hok, 'ūxap-top tu' xix, tu hāpxux 'Ihā' yūm, pu tu xupmān, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

*Xaot te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip*

<sup>26</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnāp-tup, pāyā nōm xop kuxānōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Xaot te yā mō'āmā'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu' yīpkutuk. <sup>27</sup> Pa Maname nūn, nūy Xaot mō'nīynām, tu' mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā, ha Maname te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā hōnhā Xaot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Namān kopah, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Xaot te nōm xop mūtik nox tihi', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux Yenoyanēn xohix kopah, <sup>29</sup> tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Genex yīy'ax xop mūtik, ha nōm gāy xop te Xaot putex putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā' xape xop te' yūmmūg, tu Xaot mōgāhā Xeyanet tu', tu yāy yōg hām ha' kutnāhā kōmēn Tax tu'.

<sup>31</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup, tu' kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ūgāy nōg hah, tu Topa xāk, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nā' mōg.

*Pet te kōmēn Nit tu' mōg, xix kōmēn Yop tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Ha Pet te hāpkumep punethok, tu kōmēn xohix tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Nit tu', tu' kuxa mām xop xape xop mūtik pip. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'Ēnēy xip,

tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 8 hā hāpkumep hok, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ēnēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'āhittupmāhā'. 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xip, xa 'ōg komenok yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nūhā' xip. <sup>35</sup> Ha Nit yōg tixmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu yāyhā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn 'ūm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mūnūy." Kaxīy. Ha Nok kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ūn max, tu hāpxopmā max, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, ha hāpxop hok popmāhā', 'ūhok xop pu' nūm.

<sup>37</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Ihā' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mīpkū'īn yīmū' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te Yop tu' yīkā' xip, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xānāhā', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mā'! 'Ānūn mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' yok, tu yōkāmū' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', ha 'ūn hok mām xop te Pet yīmap hā' potaha'. Hōmā Nok te topixxax xap, 'ūhok mām xop pupi' xap, yā hōnhā Pet tu nōm xax mūg, nūy Pet tu Nok mūn max mūgā'. <sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hāptopa 'āmōxān. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, yīy Pet te' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yīnxax xat, hu:

—Tamit, 'āyok, nūy pepi xip. Kaxīy.

Ha' pa ko'a, tu' yūm. <sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te' yīm hā' mūg, tu' yoa', tu 'ūn xop xānāhā', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yop yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, <sup>43</sup> ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Pet te Yop kopa' nox xip, Xīmām mūti ti', ha xokxax hā hām Xīmām, tu xokxax xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

## 10

*Pet xix Kohnēn*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik puknōg 'ūm 'āxet'ax Kohnēn, tu kōmēn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yōg xonat xop hā kapitām. <sup>2</sup> Tu Topa xāk, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, xix-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te Topa xāk, nōm te Kohnēn pet kopa' tihi'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hāpxop hok nīm, tu' xup-kumīy 'ohnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn he 'Ihā Kohnēn te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā', yāykokuk hā' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā max, ha' nūn Kohnēn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kohnēn. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' nōy te' yēy, tu kuxānōg xexka', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ūm nūhū? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', tu 'āxaxok 'ohnāg.  
<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu, tik 'ūm mō'pok kōmēn Yop tu', pu Xīmām Pet xānā', <sup>6</sup> ha Xīmām nōy pet tu' xip, nōm Xīmām nōy te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xīmām pet te kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg, pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg, ha Kohnēn te' yōg kāmānat 2 mō'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mō'kutnāhā', ha xonat te Topa xak kamah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kohnēn te mō'pok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Yop tu mō'pok.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hāptup ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yop tu', 'hā Pet te māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'hā pepi' mōg, tu mīptut xanep yīmū' yūm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūp-tup tep-tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk 'ohnāg, yī' hip, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, <sup>11</sup> ha Pet te' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, <sup>12</sup> tu xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnāg, xī' kep hā' mōg xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet'ah xokxop mā hok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te xe':

—Topa te nōm putup, yī' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yīxohoh, tu' nūn tehomip tikoxyuk, ha pexkox tu' mōg, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Pet te' yēy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ūgyūmmūgāp-tup? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmp'e'paxex, 'hā Kohnēn yōg kāmānat nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu Xīmām pet xak, tu yā' xipi', tu mīptut yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tihī', <sup>18</sup> tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ok xip Xīmām Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Pet te hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex, 'hā Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ūpēnā! Yā tik 3 te 'āxak. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, nāhāy, nūy nōm xop mūtik mōg. 'Ākuxānōg hok, 'āte nōm tik nū'pok 'āhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Pet yīxohoh, tu:

—Yāk mūn Xīmām Pet. Tep ha 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Āhak nūn. Kapitām Kohnēn tek mūg nū'pok, yā' māx, tu hāmyok mīy, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm putup pax, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' xat, hāk mūg nū'pok, ha 'āxānāhā', pu Kohnēn pet ha mōg, 'ūyiy 'ognū hām'āktux'ax 'ūm 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pet te tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nūy mōhōn yāy pet kopah.

Hāptup ha ta' mōg Kohnēn yōg tik mūtik, ha' xape xop mōg kamah, <sup>24</sup> tu mōktu hāptup nōy 'hā' mōxaha Xeyanet tu', ha Kohnēn te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mūtik hip, <sup>25</sup> ha Pet nūn tu nūktu mō'nāhā', ha Kohnēn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak, <sup>26</sup> pa Pet te:

—Xihip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā', <sup>28</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: "Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah," kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāmp'e'āpaxeh hok, hu: —Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyiy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Kohnēn te:

—Hōmā, 'āmnīy te 4 'hā, māyōn he 'hā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk, <sup>31</sup> ha: "Kohnēn, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> 'Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak," kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk.

<sup>35</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, puxix Topa nōm putup, <sup>36</sup> tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā' 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyiy yūmūg hittup. Yā Yeyox yūmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'. <sup>37</sup> Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tūp-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah. <sup>38</sup> Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā', Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm xop kummūgāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mūtik xip. <sup>39</sup> Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu xe:

—Pa 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'Īhā Topa te' hīmnāhā putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>41</sup> Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mūtik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah. <sup>42</sup> Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hī xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>43</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah," kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>44</sup> Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha' yīxohoh, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu:

—Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuk-tux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'. <sup>47</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ū 'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu' āmnīy kutōgnāg hā' nox xhip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

## 11

*Pet te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' mānōg, <sup>3</sup> tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu' āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu nūktu 'ūgha' nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te: "Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āte: "Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mā hok xop," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha' yānān, hu: "Topa te nōm putup, yī' max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha' xe yīxohoh te 3, ha pexkox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Xeyanet

yōg tik 3 nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā', <sup>12</sup> 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te: "Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok." Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te 6 mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: "Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy." <sup>15</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: "Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyīy 'āka'ogā'," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 'Āte Topa mutik yāy tuk-mīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' mānōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hī xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

*'Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah*

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'Extep putex Yenoyanēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummūgāhā', tu' xūyghāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpxexka Penix tu', xix hāmīyūn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg xop pu hām'āktux'ah. <sup>20</sup> Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xīnēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop pu' kamah, <sup>21</sup> ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīyām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xūyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hāmmaxnā pēnāhā', ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hāmīyūmmūgāhā', nūy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e, ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xu-pep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax, <sup>26</sup> tu' xipihī', tu' nūmāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu nū'nāhā', tu nōm xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha nū mūtik yāy kotūmāhā', ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā', tu: "Kunnix yōg xop." Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>28</sup> ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā', ha 'Āg te:

—'Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hāmhōgnāg, 'Ihā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>29</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā', pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

## 12

*'Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex mīkax xexka hā. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā', tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'Ihā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māhā'.

<sup>4-6</sup> Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'Ihā', 'āmuk xexka kux, 'Ihāp-tex putup, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'Ihā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' tihī', nūy pēnānā' ti'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xip, ha kuyānām xexka', ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—'Ūpitnāy, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok! 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xihīp! Kaxīy.

Ha pipkup māg xap 2 te' yīy yāy ko'a'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Āxax mō'tat, tu 'āpata xax tat. Kaxīy.

Ha' tat, ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Kap mō'tat tu mōyāy nīy, tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' pe' mōg, pa Pet te hāmp'e'paxex, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnā'ax pe'paxex. <sup>10</sup> Ha tik te xonat hā' yēn, tu' mōg, tu xonat nōy hā' yēn, ha pipkup mō'yīnnīn'ax yāy xōn, ha

kōmēn kotih hā' mōg, ha nū'kutnā'ax te yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Pet te hāmyūmmūg, 'ap yōtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā' 'ūghah, pu 'Enot yōg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xūyghāp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek xok'ax pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu hāmp'e'paxex, tu mōktu xupep Mānix pet tu', yā Yoām Mā'ak mūg tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu Pet pupi hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha Pet te hāptopa tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha kakkop hex 'āxet'ax Hone nūn, <sup>14</sup> tu Pet yīy'ax yūmmūg, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', hu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamūn'ah! Kaxīy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamūn! 'Āte' yīy'ax 'āpak! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:

—'Ōhōm yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pāyā Pet te:

—Hāpxōn, hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxōn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet te' yīm nuhuk, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, pu xonat xop nūn hok. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

—Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mūn xut. Mōg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nūy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupaha'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānōg, tu:

—'Pī'yā' xip Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yīy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mūg, tu' yīkopit, tu' kix kakixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xeyanet tu', tu' 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox xip.

*'Enot xok*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn tu', xix Xīnōm yōg tikmū'ūn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mōgāp-tup'ah. Ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mōgā'. Ha yāy tu nū'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yōg kāmānat Manax yūmmūgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nōm tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Hāptup nōy 'Ihā 'Enot te tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmp'e' yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux kux, <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Topahnāg 'ūm yīy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yīy'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnāhā', ha puxō'ōy te' mähā', ha' xok, Topa 'āktux max 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>24</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōg hāptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Maname xip Yenoyanēn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hām'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātitik tu', tu Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā'.

## 13

*Maname xix Xaot te hāpkumep kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ātitik yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop, xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop. 'Ūxohix te: Maname', xix Xīmām Tapāyōg, xix Xinēn yōg Noxix, xix Xaot, xix Mānā'ēm. Hōmā 'Enot mūg tut te Mānā'ēm paha', ha 'Enot mutik yāy tu tittap, tu' taknōy putuk, pāyā 'a' taknōy'ah. <sup>2</sup> Hāptup 'ūm 'lhā nōm tik xop te Topa pu nūktetex, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

—'Āte Maname yāy kutnāhā', xix Xaot yāy kutnāhā', tu nōm xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yīmū' yīm xex, xix Xaot, tu hāptox tu mō'pok.

*Tu Xip tu' tihī'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hām'yīn yūm Xip tu', <sup>5</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām. <sup>6</sup> Tu ta' mōg hām'yīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā', 'A' max'ah Mayeyox. <sup>7</sup> Tu tik nōy mutik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā' xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak max. <sup>8</sup> Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip, ha tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Ūxut mīhīm," kaxīy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha Xaot 'āxet'ax nōy yā Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', yīy mīm pēnā ka'ok, <sup>10</sup> tu:

—'Āmūn yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Ākuxa kummuk, yā hāmmax hā 'āpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yok mīy, pāyā xate' kohe'

mīy. Paxīp! 'Āhup! <sup>11</sup> Hōnhā Topa te 'ākix, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā xate hāmpēnā hok putup, tu 'āmīy xohix hā māyōn 'ūm pēnāptup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā hāmpēnāmnok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmū'ūn xak, puyi' yīm hā' mōgā', <sup>12</sup> Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

*Tu hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātitik tu' tihī'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha kōmēn Pap tu' tihī', ha ta' mōg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pānpit yōg kōmēn Pehek tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, pa Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm, tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupēp Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātitik tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux, nit xap 'lhā', ha Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg tik te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg tappet mō'kupix, tu mō'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yōg tik te' nōy xat, te:

—'Ūgnōy xop, 'āyīy, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot tek-nīhā' xip, tu' yīm xix, pu' nōy tu: "Ūy hok!" kaxīy. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, xix nōy xop, nōm te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax: <sup>17</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk punethok hā, 'Iyaet yōg Topa te mōnāyxop hittap yīmōgatux, tu' Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāhā' hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknōg yōg hāpxexka tu' mōy, tu yāy yōg ka'ok'ax hā' mōy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn max 'ohnāg, pāyā hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop hā' tot, hām panip xexka tu nō'ātot, tu mō'nīynām, tu' nīm 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu' puknōg hep xop te 7 kix hāpxexka Kānā'āg kopah, tu' yōg hām pop, tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox xohix pi' <sup>20</sup> hāmyāxatamuk te 450 hā.

Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 450 nōg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg ka'ok xop yīmōgatux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax Xāmō'eo yāy kutnāhā', puyi' xat. <sup>21</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yāy kutnāhā', yā Meyamīy yōg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Xao mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>22</sup> Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yāy kutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte Namix putup pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hā. Yā' max. 'Āte' xat, ha' mīy." kaxīy. <sup>23</sup> Ha Namix mōkputox yā Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān

tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yoām nūn hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu, yāyhāhup, nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy kux," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Pāyā Yoām te hāpxopmā kux, tu: "Tep kunāy tu hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ak mūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyuktūnā'ax'ah, pa' nōy tek pe' nūn putup, nōm 'ūm xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte yāy kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koa', pāyāk kutōgnāg, hu yāyhāhup." Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yā Paot te xe:

—'Ūgnōy mūnōm xop, 'Amanām mōkputox, xix nōm nōy xop te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāhā 'āhah. <sup>27</sup> Pāyā Yenoanēn kopa tihī tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xī' yōg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix 'ihā Topa pet ha' mōg, Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e 'ihā' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn gāy xop tep-tex, Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex. <sup>28</sup> Yā' gāy nām Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pāyā Yeyox te hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Ha hōmā, Yeyox mūg tut te nōm put 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox xūy'ax kax'āmi', tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex, ha mīpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō hāpkot. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha 'āmniy xohix hā' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā', nōm te hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā hāpkumep Yeyox mūtik, tu Ganinet tu' pip hāmāxap, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yenoanēn tu', tu Yeyox putpu hī yā' pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux.

<sup>32</sup> —Hak mū'āte hām'āpak max. 'ax xa nūnnāhā'. Hōmā Topa te yūmōg mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, <sup>33</sup> tu hōnhā' mīy Yeyox hīnnā'ax hā, ha hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kax'āmi 'ūktex yōg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

"Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.

Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāg kutok 'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu putpu' hī 'āktux, hu:

"Hōmā 'āte Namix pu hām'āktux xex, nūy tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ūgmūn yā 'ōg kāmānat max xe'ēgnāg hah." Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe:

—Ha Namix te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā kux, tu' xok, ha mōnāyxop mūtik nō hāpkot, hak-tox, <sup>37</sup> pāyā Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhā putpu', 'ak-tox'ah. <sup>38</sup> 'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup: Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hā' xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux.

<sup>39</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm xaxogā hok, pāyā Yeyox ka'ok. <sup>40</sup> 'Ūg pa mōxip! 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy Topa gāy'ax pēnā hok, ha Topa tappet te:

<sup>41</sup> "Nāy, xa hip, 'āxop yīxix kummuk xop, 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop.

'Āpu 'ākuxa yēy, nūy yāy xaxogā', ha' kux.

Hōnhā 'āte hāpxopmāp-tup,

ha tik'ūm te xa hām'āktux'ax,

pāyā 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, 'Ūkux. Kaxīy."

<sup>42</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nōy 'ihā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tu' mōg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip, xī' puknōg te Topa xak xop, nōm te Yoneo xop hā' mōxakux, tu Paot pe' mōg, xix Maname', nūy hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kopah.

<sup>44</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'ihā kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pēnāhā', tu' yīpkumiy, tu Paot mānōg, hu:

—Paot te mō'āmā', yā' kummuk. 'Ūxupax hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu:

"Āpu, yōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop pu hāmāxap," kaxīy. Pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu 'ākuxa hī xe'ēgnāg putup nōg, yīk mūg mōg hāmpuknōg xop hah, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, nūy yīpkox pi', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

<sup>47</sup> 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat, hu: "Āte mō'āpok pu' puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xa' hit-tupmā', nūy nōm xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu hām'āktux, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>48</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux max. Hōmā Topa te nōm yīmōgatux, pu' kuxa tu mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nūy hī xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>50</sup> pāyā Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ūn xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, tik kummuk xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn xop te Paot putup nōg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'.

<sup>51</sup> 'Ūmōg, tu hāmnaq ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ikōn tu', <sup>52</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'.

## 14

*Tu 'Ikôn tu' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu kômên 'Ikôn tu' tihi', tu Topa pet hâ' mô'nâhâ', tu hâ'm'âktux max, yîy Yoneo yôg tikmû'ûn xohix xexka', xix Genex yôg puknôg xop xohix xexka kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yoneo yôg tik 'ûm kuxa mâm 'ohnâg, tu' kuxa mâm xop putup nôg, hu' kummuk 'âktux 'ûpuknôg xop pu', nûy gâyâ'. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'âmniy punethok hâ' tihi', tu yûmûg xuxyâ 'âktux, tu' xuxyâ te hâmmxnâ 'âktux, yâ hâpxe'e 'âktux, ha Yeyox te mô'pok xop yôg hâ'm'âktux putup, hu' ka'ogâhâ', puyîy hâpxopmâ ka'ok xe'êgnâg, pu tikmû'ûn xohix pênâ'. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmû'ûn te hâmp'e'panôm, ha' yâg te: "Yoneo xop mûn max," kaxîy. Ha' yâg nôy te: "Hamûn'ah. Pâyâ Yeyox yôg tik xop mûn max," kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' puknôg xop xix Yoneo xop xi' yôg xexka xop te mô'pok xop kummugâp-tup, tu mîkaxxap xexka hâ' tux putup, nûy kix, <sup>6</sup> ha' xupak, tu nû'paha', tu môktu môxaha hâpxexka Nikôn yôg kômen Nixtat tu', xix kômên Nep tu', xix hâ'm yîmap tu', <sup>7</sup> tu Yeyox yôg hâ'm'âpak max'ax 'âktux.

*Tu kômên Nixtat xix kômên Nep tu' tihi'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha Nixtat kopa' xîp tik 'ûm te hâpkumep 'ohnâg, ha hâmyâxatamuk xohix hâ' môg 'ohnâg, 'ûhi'ax tox hâ, yâ' yûm ka'ok, <sup>9</sup> tu Paot yôg hâ'm'âktux'ax 'âpak, tu' kuxa yûm ka'ok 'ûhittupmâ'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pênâ ka'ok, tu' nôy kuxa yûm ka'ok pênâhâ', <sup>10</sup> tu' yîy ka'ok, tu:

—'Âk-nîhâ xihip! Kaxîy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nîhâ' xîp mô'ka'ok, tu' môg kônâmâhâ nômhâ, tu hâpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmû'ûn te' pênâhâ', tu' yîy ka'ok, tu hâ'm'âktux Nikôn yîy'ax hâ, hu:

—Yâ topahnâg te môxaha', tu tikmû'ûn mûtik yây putuk! Kaxîy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maname pu' mîy 'ûxuxet'ax nôy, hu: "Yop", xix Paot pu', hu: "Mêkot", hâ'm'âktux punethok hah. <sup>13</sup> Ha topahnâg Yop yôg 'âmânex nûn, ha topahnâg pet te kômên kunâpa' yûm, ha mûnûytut pit nûnnâhâ', xix mînnut max, tu hâmp'e'paxex, hu: "Nôm tik 2 yâ topahnâg, ha 'âte mûnûytut pit kix putup, nûy nôm topahnâg 2 pu mô'hap, nûy haxyâ', nûy heyah Nixtat yôg tikmû'ûn mûtik," kaxîy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik nôy te mô'pok xop pu' xuktux, ha' xupak, hu yây tu topixxax pot, nûy kuxa hittup 'ohnâg 'âktux, tu tikmû'ûn hâ' môg, tu' yîy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>15</sup> —'Âhup! Putep mûn mîy putup? 'Ak mûn yâ Topa'ah, yâk mûn tihik, 'âxop putuk, tu hâ'm'âpak max'ax ha xa' nûnnâhâ', xa 'ânîm hâpxop 'ûm 'âyîm hâ' mîy, nûy heyah, xa Topa xe'êgnâg xax, yâ' hi xe'êgnâg, nôm te hâmnôgnôy mîy, xix hahâm, xix kônâg xexka', xix hâpxop xohix kopa' pip. <sup>16</sup> Hômâ tikmû'ûn xop xohix te hâpxopmâ xohix, 'ap

Topa te' kuxyâ'ah, pa' tux hok pu mîy, nûy yây putat hâ' môg, <sup>17</sup> ha xa' nû'kutnâhâ tehex, xayîy hâpxop ta nûnnây 'âpet hah, nûy 'âxit, nûy 'âkuxa hittup. Kaxîy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Paot te Nixtat yôg tik xat hok, pu mô'hap hok yây pu', xix Maname xop nûy heyah. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'Âtitik yôg Yoneo pu' nûn, xix 'Ikôn yôg xop, tu Nixtat yôg tikmû'ûn pu hâ'm'âktux, tu' gâyâhâ Yeyox yôg mô'pok xop hâ', ha tikmû'ûn te mîkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nûy Paot putex, ha hâ'm tu' nâhâ', tu' xok putûmnâg, ha tikmû'ûn te Paot hâ'm manit ha' môg, tu kômên kotit hâ' xut, tuk-nâpa' môg, tu hâmp'e'paxex, hu: "Nômhâ' xok xe'e'," kaxîy. <sup>20</sup> Pa' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop te yây tu nû'nâhâ', tu Paot yîmap hâ' pip, ha Paot yûm, tu' yok, tuk-nîhâ' xîp, tu' xupep putpu kômên tu', tu hâptup 'îhâ Maname mûtik môg, tu môktu môxaha Nep tu'.

*Tu Xit xix 'Âtitik ha putpu' môg*

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox yôg hâ'm'âpak max'ax 'âktux, ha Nep yôg tikmû'ûn punethok kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hâ'm'âktux kux, ha putpu' môg, tu môktu môxaha Nixtat tu', tu' môg tu môktu môxaha 'Ikôn tu', tu' môg, tu môktu môxaha 'Âtitik tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu hâ'm'âktux xe'e', tu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', puyî' ka'ogâ', nûy kuxa mâmâ ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hâ'm'âktux, hu:

—Nôm xop te Yeyox pu yîpkox pip, puxi' xûy'ax hâ' tot, 'îhâ pexkox ha' môg. Kaxîy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Paot te tik pênâ max xop yîmôgatux, 'ûkuxa mâm ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yîmôgatux, tu' xat, pu' nôy xop pênâ max, nûy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hâ'm'âktux, hu' xit hok hâ hâ'm'âktux, tu' pênâ max xop pu:

—'Âkuxa mâm ka'ok Topa kopah. Pûyâ hõnhâ Topa 'âmôgâ', xix 'âpênâ', xix 'ânîm hok! Kaxîy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' môg, Pixit kotit hâ' môg, tu môktu môxaha Pânpit tu'. <sup>25</sup> Tu' yôg, tu môktu môxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yôg hâ'm'âktux'ax 'âktux, tu' môg, tu môktu môxaha 'Atat tu', tu hâpxopmâhâ', tu yâ' kux, <sup>26</sup> tu mîpkox hâ' môg, nôm te kônâg yîmû' môg, ha môktu môxaha hâpxexka Xit yôg kômên 'Âtitik tu' putpu', nûy Topa yôg hâpxopmâ'ax ka'ok xe'êgnâg 'âktux, nûy kuxa mâm ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. Hômâ 'Âtitik yôg kuxa mâm ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pênâ max, xix Maname pênâ max, ha mô'pok, pu hâ'm'âpak max'ax 'âktux kômên xohix tu', tu' môg tap, tu hâpxopmâhâ', tu ta putpu' nûn 'ûxeheh. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Âtitik tu' môxaha', tu' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop xânâhâ', ha' nûn tu nûktu nû'nâhâ', ha tik te hâ'm'âktux, tu Topa yôg hâpxopmâ'ax xohix 'âktux, tu Topa te' puknôg xop pu yây yôg putat yok mîy 'âktux, tu' puknôg kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'âktux. <sup>28</sup> Tu 'âmniy

xohix hā' nox ti kuxa mām ka'ok xop mütik 'Ātikit kopah.

## 15

*Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mütik yāykotīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

–'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kaxxop pit 'Ihā' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Pa Paot xix Maname te:

–Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat'ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit. <sup>3</sup>Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittup xexka'. <sup>4</sup>Ha mōktu mōxaha Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, Topa te hāpxopmā Paot hā, xix Maname hā, yī' xuktux. <sup>5</sup>Pa Paniye yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek-nīhā' pip, tu:

–Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nāg xax yīmap mep. 'Āpu, hāmpuknōg yōg tik xop xax mep kutōgnāg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap xohix xop' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop nūn, tu nūktu nū'nāhā', nūy hāmpu tu pānōm. <sup>7</sup>Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu:

–'Ūkxape xop: Hōmā Topa tek yāykutnāhā 'āxop kopah, 'āxop te' yūmmūg, ha mōgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>8</sup>Topa te tikmū'ūn xop kuxa yūmmūg, tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk, <sup>9</sup>ha' puknōg xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mütik yāy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. <sup>10</sup>Tep tu 'ākuxa mām'ohnāg Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah? Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yūmmūg'āte yāy yūmmūgā hok, 'ap mīy yūmmūg'ah, xix mōnāyxop te' mīy hok kamah. Tep tu 'āxop te' puknōg xop xat, 'Ihāg mū'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix

mīy hok? 'Ap max'ah nūhu'. <sup>11</sup>Pāyā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, yā yāy putuk. Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā' yānān, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tik xop yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Maname yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, xix Paot yōg, ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', ha tik mō'pok'ax te' xuktux, <sup>13</sup>tu hām'āktux kux, ha Tiak te:

–'Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup>Xīnām te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te' puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūgāhā hāmāxap, tu nōm xop yīmōgatux hāmpuknōg xop kopah, ha yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup>Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux kamah, hu: <sup>16-18</sup>"Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā, Topa te hām'āktux, hu:

'Hōmā 'āte mōnāyxop Namix xexkanāhā', ha' yōg tikmū'ūn tek xax, ha hōnhāk nūn putup, tu Namix mōkputox puxet xexkanāp-tup, puyī' hep xohix xop 'ūk xax, ha 'āte nōm puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy yāy, nūy yāy 'āxet'ax mīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Tiak te xe hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āte 'āpekaxex. Yā' max hāmpuknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy hok, xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok kamah, nūy kuxa mām puxehnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>20</sup>'Āpu, yūmmū'āte tappet kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', nūy tu' xat hok, pu' mā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxet hok. <sup>21</sup>Yā nīp xap xohix 'Ihā Yoneo xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix Topa tet kopah, tu Mōyyex te hām'āktux 'āktux kōmēn xohix kopah. Yā' puxi'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tu tappet tu kax'āmi'*

<sup>22</sup>Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te Tiak yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tup-tox puxet, hu tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu Paot xix Maname mütik mōg, tu 'Ātikit tu mō'pok, ha tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Xīnax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax, tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>23</sup>Ha kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', tu tik hā mō tappet kutnāhā', ha tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xix tik pēnā max xop te 'āneo, 'ūkxape xop pu 'āneo, 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xīnix yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

<sup>24</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, nōm te nūnte' tihi', tu 'āhā' mōg, tu 'āxat, hu: "Āpu, tik xop xohix yāy xax mep



kutōgnāg, pu Topa 'ākummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'üyānān tu', kaxīy. Ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'Ak mū'āte nōm Yoneo tik xop mō'pok'ah, 'ak mūn te 'āxat'ah. <sup>25</sup> Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot, xix Maname mütik mōg. 'Axohix te Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>26</sup> Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok. <sup>27</sup> Hak mū'āte Xīnax mō'pok, xix Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu: <sup>29</sup> 'Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mōg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep'āta mā hok, tu 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. Puxi', yā' max. Ha' kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy mō'pok yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>31</sup> tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yot xix Xīnax yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', tu' xape xop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' tihī', tu putup' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa Xīnax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip 'Ātikit tu'.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Maname', tu' nox tihī', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, 'ūnōy xop mütik.

#### *Paot xix Maname te yāy xatat*

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, ha Paot te Maname pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg putpu', nūy xape xop xohix pēnā', nūy kōmēn xohix kopā' pēnā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāp-tup, <sup>38</sup> pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hōmā Yoām Mā'ak te nīm Pānit tu', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Maname mütik, tu' gāy, ha Maname gāy, tu yāy xatat, ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xip tu'. <sup>40</sup> Pa Paot te Xīnax yāykutnāhā pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āmütik mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hā' mōg, xix Xīnit kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām xop ka'ogāhā'.

## 16

#### *Tīmōn te Paot mütik mōg, xix Xīnax*

<sup>1</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tup Yoneo hex, pāyā' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hā' puknōg. <sup>2</sup> Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop te', <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te' mōgāp-tup yāy mütik, hu' nōy yāy xax yīmap xak kutōgnāg, nūy Yoneo xop gāyā hok,

yā' xohix te Tīmōn mūg tak yā' puknōg yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tik pēnā max xop pupi hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' xape xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>5</sup> Ha' xape xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'Thā' xohix nōy nā' mōg.

#### *Tik xop te kōmēn Tonot ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Pinik kotit hā' mōg, xix hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux xat hok, hu:

—'Ax yōg kōmēn kopā hām'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Mīy tu', tu' mōg putup Mitīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ap mōg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yēn hā' mōg, tu mōktu Tonot tu' mōxaha'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Paot te yāy koxuk hā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg tik pēnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā'! Māxenōn tu' 'ānū', nūy mōy 'ūgmūg nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Paot koxuk te' pēnā kux, hak mōg mōg putup Māxenōn tu', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Topa tek mūg xānāhā', 'ū Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Māxenōn yōg tikmū'ūn pu'," kaxīy. (Hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi'.)

#### *Tu kōmēn Pinio tu' tihī'*

<sup>11</sup> Tuk mūg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xāmōtanax tu' mōxaha'. Hāptup 'īhāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nēyap tu'. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mōg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kōmēn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yōg gohet yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg, ha 'āmnīy punethok hak mūg tihī Pinio kopah. <sup>13</sup> Tu nit xap 'Thāk mūg mōg kōmēn kunāpa', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'Thā kōnāgkox tu' mōxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mūg mām, ha 'ūn pip, hak mū'āte 'ūn mütik hām'āktux.

<sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn Tittit yōg 'ūn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ūxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, <sup>15</sup> hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopā tihī' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:

—'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy nox pi'. Kaxīy.

Hak mūg mōg Nit pet hah.

#### *Tu kanet kopā' tihī kōmēn Pinio tu'*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg nōg, 'Thāk mūg mōg Topa pet hah, ha' mīm hex te putat hā' nūn, tu yāmīy pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayūmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ūm pu' popmāhā', tu nōm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām. <sup>17</sup> Tu Paot pe' mōg, xix mūg pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Nū tik xop te Topa xe 'ēgnāg hā kāmānat, hu xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux hā kaxīy, 'āmnīy xohix hā' xuktux, ha hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, yīy Paot gāy, tu' yōkānām, tu yāmīy kummuk mānōg, hu:

—Hōmā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, tu' mōg pexkox tu', tuk mū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy, hu 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Āpep, nūy mīm hex 'āpe' nīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' nīm, tu' mōg xupaha'. <sup>19</sup> Pa tik xop nōy te mīm yōg tayūmak xak, hu' gāy xexkah, tu Paot mūg, xix Xīnax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', ha' xexka xop te kōmēn yōg hāmnuknōg tu' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop gāy, tu' kupex, hu:

—Nū tik yā Yōneo yōg xop, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāpoxpmā kummuk yūmmūgāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha Hōm yōg gohet te nōm hāpoxpmā'ax putup nōg, tu' xat hok, 'ū mīy hok, hak mū'āte Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tup-tox puxet, nūy Paot kix, xix Xīnax kix, ha kōmēn yōg xexka xop te tik yōg topixxax koxip, tu' mōy, tu' xat, pu kix mīm mūnāg hā. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg, tu kanet ha' mōgāhā', tu kanet yōg xonat xat, hu:

—Pēnā ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa tīgāhā', tu' xex, tu tik xop hīy mīm ka'ax tu', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, tu' pip.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy kote 'hā Paot xix Xīnax te Topa pu hām'āktux, tuk-tex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmū'ūn te' xupak. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxxap nuhut, ha mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ūn te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yīnnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yā' xohix nū'paha!" Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā, <sup>28</sup> pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xīnax keppah, <sup>30</sup> tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Paot xix Xīnax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy

yānān tu' 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'.

<sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kote 'hā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xīnax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>34</sup> Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpoxop pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—Kanet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'āmōy putup, ha 'ānūpap-tup, hu mōy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpexka Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tīgāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu' 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōy putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nūy 'ūgmūg mōy kanet kopah, nūy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha xonat xop te Hōm yōg xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ha' xexka xop kuxānōg, Paot xix Xīnax yā hāpexka Hōm yōg tik hah. <sup>39</sup> Ha' nūn, tu tik 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āgāy hok 'ātu'. 'Āte nūktu yāyhāhup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu kanet kopa' mōy, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn kunāpa' mōgāhā', tu:

—'Āmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Nit pet ha' mōg, tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, tu' mōg.

## 17

### *Tu kōmēn Texanōn tu' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg, kōmēn 'Āppip kotit hā' mōg, xix kōmēn 'Aponōn kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet yūm, <sup>2</sup> ha nit xap yā Yoneo yōg hāptup xe'e', yīy nit xap xohix 'hā Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, hu hōnhā' mōg, tu nit xap <sup>3</sup> 'hā hām'āktux hā' nōy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Hu Paot xix Xīnax mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te Topa xak, xix 'ūn xexka xop, tu nōm tik mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te yīpkumīy, tu tik kummuk yīmōgatux, nōm hām hok xop, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kōmēn xohix kopa hāpkummugāhā', tu kōmēn xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot xak xix Xīnax, hu Yaxām

pet hā' mōxakux. <sup>6</sup> Pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy Yaxām mūg, tu' xut yāy pet kopah, tu' xape xop mōy kamah, tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', tu:

—Nū tik te hām xexka xohix tu hāpkummugāhā', tu nūktu nūn kamah, <sup>7</sup> tu Yaxām pet kopa' tihi', ha' xohix te hāpxexka Hōm yōg Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hōm yōg Xex tek mūg xat 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox tek mūg xat xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.”

<sup>8</sup> Ha Texanōn yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, xix kōmēn yōg xexka xop, hu' gāy, <sup>9</sup> tu tayūmak xak Yaxām tu hāmāxap, xī' nōy xop tu', puyīy Paot xix Xinax mōy, puyīy kōmēn Texanōn nīm. Ha pago, tu nū'paha'.

*Tu kōmēn Menet tu' tihi'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xinax mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu moktu mōxaha kōmēn Menet tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux. <sup>11</sup> Ha Menet yōg Yoneo xop te hāmyok mīy, pa Texanōn yōg xop te hāpkohe' mīy. Yā Menet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix nām, puyīy Paot yōg hām'āktux kopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Hū Menet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yōg 'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Texanōn yōg Yoneo xop te hām'āpak, hu' gāy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

—Mōg, mōg, pu 'āp-tex hok! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, pāyā Xinax nox xip, xix Tīmōn, tu Menet kopa' tihi'. <sup>15</sup> Ha nōm xape xop te Paot mōgāhā' kōmēn xexka 'Atēn tu', tu putpu' mōg Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hām'āktux, nūy Xinax xānā', xix Tīmōn, pu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' mōg mō'ka'ok.

*Tu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' tik 2 hip, tu kōmēn xexka pēnāhā', tu topahnāg komut pēnāhā', ha nōm komut yīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, ha kōmēn nū'xip nōm hāpxop hā, yīy Paot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, xix nōm xop te Topa xak xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Tu nāpet ha' mōg kamah, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>18</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax xop 'āxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te' yānān, hu:

—Tute topahnāg puknōg 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox putpu' hi' 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te Paot yīm mūg, tu 'Axenop yōg hāmyūmmūg

xop ha' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, tu' yīkopit, hu: koneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te'

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg'ax tup nūhū xate hāmyūmmūgāhā'? <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, nūy 'ūgmū yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn hām hok, xix puknōg xop te kōmēn kopa' tihi' hām 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak pax, nūy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āpak tup 'āpak, xī' xe' xuktux. <sup>22</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Āxop te 'ōg topahnāg komut xop xohix xak. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpkumep, tu topahnāg komut punethok pēnāhā', nōm mīy nūy heyah, ha 'āte topahnāg yōg mīmpe pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te topahnāg pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, ha tik 'ūm te mīmpe yīmū' kax'āmi', hu: “Nūhū topa puknōg pu,” kaxīy. 'Āte xa nōm puknōg 'āktux putup.

<sup>24</sup> —Topa xe'ēgnāg te hām xexka mīy, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, hu pexxok xix hahām xat. 'A' pet mīy xak'ah tikmū'ūn yīm hā. Yā mīptut kopa ti 'ohnāg. 'Ūxexka xe'ēgnāg Topah. <sup>25</sup> Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xit xut popmāhā', xī' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nōm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xī' hep xohix, pu yōg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, xix hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ūm xat, pu mōg hāpxexka pu kopa 'āti'. <sup>27</sup> Puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa xax, nūy xipi', pāyā tikmū'ūn yīka hā Topa xip. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'ōgnū' tik te hāmyūmmūg te kax'āmi', hu: “Topa hā yīmū'āte' xit xut, xix yūmūg mōg, xix yūmūg tihi',” kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: “Yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xe'e,” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok, hu hāmp'e'āpaxex hok, hu: “Topa te pipkup yānām putuk,” kaxīy. Xix hāmp'e'āpaxex hok, hu: “Topa te mīkaxxap putuk,” kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik 'ūm te Topa xe'e mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ah, ha Topa te nōā'tot, pa nōmhā Topa te' xat, xa yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pu Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hāptup puxet yāykutnāhā', 'Thā' tute hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hāmyok mīy hā' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yāykutnāhā, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nōm hīnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha' yāg te:

—Putep te hām'āktux? 'Ūxok, tu putpu' hi'?” Kaxīy.

Tu' yīxix kummuk. Ha' yāg nōy te:

–Yā' max. Hāptup 'üm nōy 'Thā xe xa 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Paot mōg, <sup>34</sup> pāyā tik 'üm kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionīy, xix 'üm Nām, xi' nōy xop kuxa mām ka'ok.

## 18

*Tu kōmēn Konīn tu' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Konīn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Pō'ōn yōg Yoneo xip, 'āxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit, tu hāpxexka 'Itat tu' tihi', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg nūn. Hōmā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ün xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop nūmāhā', ha hōnhā Paot mōg 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot xix 'Ak te yīmāgkox xexka mīy hā' hām, tu topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy, tu' nōmēnex, tu tayūmak pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mūtik tihi'. <sup>4</sup> Ha nit xap xohix 'Thā Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Yoneo xop mūtik, xix Genex yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xinox xix Tīmōn te Māxēnōn tu' tihi', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha Konīn tu', 'Thā Paot te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

–Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te' yāyuktāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Pa tikmū'ün tep-tup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' mānōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, yīy Paot te yāy yōg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

–Topa te 'ōg hāpxoxpā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Xate Topa yōg putat yok max putup nōg. 'Ak yāy kuxop'ah, huk mōg Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, yā yāy pet te Yoneo yōg Topa pet yika' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kinix te Topa pet yōg xop xat, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha Konīn yōg tikmū'ün punethok te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, hap-tox pix.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'Thā Yeyox te Paot pu hām'āktux, ha Paot te yāy koxuk hā' xupak, yīy:

–'Ākuxānōg hok, xix yāy xaptop hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', tu 'āpēnānāg xip, pu tik 'üm 'āmūy hok. Yā yōgnū tikmū'ün punethok pip nū kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xip hāmyāxatamuk puxet xi' xahi', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā Konīn yōg tikmū'ün pu'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Gat te hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ün xat, ha Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Paot kupeh, tu' mūg, tu' mōgāhā kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppah, nōm xop pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyi' yīkopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha' kupex, hu:

–Kāy te Topa xak'ax yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ün pu', pāyā tik te yūmmūg xat te' xat hok, kāy te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paot te' yīkox xix, 'ūyīy putup tu', pāyā Gat te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

–Nāy. 'Ok pe kāy tep-tex, 'ok pe nō xupxet, kopxi' kopit, <sup>15</sup> pāyā 'āxop yīy'ax 'āte yūmmūg'ah, xix 'ōg xat'ax puknōg 'āte kama yūmmūg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'üm 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ak kopit putup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu papuk hāpxupmāhā', ha' mōg, tu' gāy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mūg, tu' kix Gat keppah, pāyā Gat te' pēnā hok, tu nūpe mō'kep, tu nūpe mō'kut.

*Tu kōmēn 'Ātitik tu putpu' mōg*

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmnīy xohix nōg, 'Thā Paot te mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu xupep hāpxexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te nūmūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xēnēnex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok nām, Topa pu hām'āktux xex tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix 'Ak nīm, tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

–Nāy! 'Āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pāyā' mōg putup, hu:

–Topa tek putup, kopxix putpu 'āhāk nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mīpkox hā' mōg. <sup>22</sup> tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', ha' mōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātitik tu', <sup>23</sup> tu 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihi', tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, xix Pinik kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'.

*'Apot te kōmēn 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>24</sup> Ha kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit yōg Yoneo pit nūn kōmēn 'Ep tu', 'ūxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux max, tu Topa yōg tappet hittap yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg, tu' hittap, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax yūmmūgāhā', pa Yoām puxet yōg putox pix'ax yūmmūg, tup-tox pix'ax nōy yūmmūg'ah, 'ūp-tox pix nūy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā' āktux yūmmūg'ah. <sup>26</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te' xupak, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat yūmmūgā xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Apot te hāpxexka Genex tu' mōg putup, ha 'Ep yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mō'nīynām, tu tappet kaxāmi Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', puyi' nū' nūnānām yāy nōy putuk. Ha' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Genex tu', tu nōm xop mō'nīynām punethok 'ūyānān tu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' ka'ok, tu' nōy xop ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, tu Topa yōg tappet hā Yeyox yā Kunnix

'äktux, tu Topa te nõm yäykutnähä 'äktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yëy, tu' yiy 'ohnäg.

## 19

### *Paot te 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Apot te Konin tu' xip, 'Ihä Paot yinäpa' nün kômên xohix yiktix yimü' pip tu', tu nüktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mäm xop pip-ihä', <sup>2</sup> tu' yikopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'äkuxa ka'ogähä', 'Ihä 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxiy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'üm? 'Ak mü'äte' yümmüg'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Äp-tox pix'ax te xiy? Kaxiy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Yoäm yög putox pi'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yoäm tep-tox pix, xa yäyhähup, nüy häpkummuk mïy kux, xa kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nõm te Yoäm pe' nün. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'Ihä Yeyox yä yäy xuxyä 'äktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Paot tep-tox yimü' yim xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nõm xop ha yixohoh, ha' yiy'ax puknög xohix hä häm'äktux, tu Topa yög häm'äktux'ax 'äktux. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik xohix ya'omi' mög te 12.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot mög Yoneo yög Topa pet hah, tu mäyön 'änuk 3 hä häm'äktux hä' nõy yänän tikmü'ün mütik, nüy Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün xat 'äktux. <sup>9</sup> Pa tikmü'ün yipkox pip 'ohnäg, tu' kuxa mäm 'ohnäg Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yög putat 'äktux kummuk tikmü'ün nõy pu', yiy Paot mög, tu' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop mögähä', tu 'ämny xohix hä Tinän yög tappet mïy'ax pet kopa hämyümmügähä'. <sup>10</sup> Hämyäxatamuk 2 hä hämyümmügähä', ha häpxexka 'Ax yög tikmü'ün xohix te Topa yög häm'äktux'ax 'äpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknög xop.

### *Xep kutok put te 7*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Topa te häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, tu Paot ka'ogähä, pu häpxopmä'. <sup>12</sup> Ha nõm tikmü'ün te Paot yög topixxax yäg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmähä', ha hämpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmähä', ha' hittup, xix yämïy kummuk xop tu' xupepmähä kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Ha Yoneo yög taknøy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yög 'ämänex xop xat'ax Xep kutok, tu häpkumep pax, nüy yämïy kummuk xupepmä', tu Yeyox 'äxet'ax yümmüg, 'Ihä hämp'e'paxex, hu: "Yeyox 'äxet'ax yä' ka'ok. 'Apu, yämïy kummuk tikmü'ün kopa' xut Yeyox 'äxet'ax 'äktux hä'," kaxiy. Hu yämïy tu' xat, hu:

—'Äte 'äxat, Yeyox 'äxet'ax hä, yä Paot te nõm 'äktux. Pu 'äpep xa mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>15</sup> Päyä yämïy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'äte' yümmüg, xix Paot yümmüg, pa 'ü 'üm 'äxop? 'Äte 'äyümmüg'ah. Yeyox te 'äxop pu yäy 'äxet'ax höm 'ohnäg. Kaxiy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha tik nõm yämïy kummuk kopa' xip te' yok mö'ka'ok, tu nõm taknøy xop te 7 kix kakixnäg, yiy kayax taha', tu' xax top hä mïptut tu nü'paha'. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ep yög tikmü'ün xohix te' yümmüg, Yoneo xop xix Genex yög xop te' yümmüg, tu' kuxänög, tu Yeyox 'äxet'ax ka'ok 'äktux, tu' kuxa te' yëy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmü'ün punethok kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nün, ha nõm te hömä mihim, tu hönhä yäyhähup, tu yäy yög häpkummuk mïy'ax 'äktux, nüy tu mïy kux. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mïm xop yög tappet xax xohix popnün, tu kuxap kopa mö'pok, ha' mö'xut, ha tikmü'ün xohix te' pënëhä', ha tappet xax xohix yög tayümak te 50.000. <sup>20</sup> Yä kaxiy hä tikmü'ün te Topa yög häm'äktux'ax 'äpak, tu xe häm'äktux häptox tu', ha tikmü'ün punethok kuxa mäm ka'ok, tu' yipkox pip.

### *Nemën te 'Ep yög tikmü'ün gäyähä'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha häpxip kutögnäg 'Ihä Paot mög putup Yenoyanën tu', Mäxënön kotit hä' mög putup, xix häpxexka 'Akax kotit hä' mög putup, tu häm'äktux, hu:

—Yenoyanën tuk mög, nüy möy tu 'äpep, tuk-näy tu 'äte Höm pënëp-tup kamah. Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu Timön xix 'Enax mö'pok häpxexka Mäxënön tu', tu häpxip kutögnäg 'Ihä Höm yög häpxexka 'Ax tu' tihä'.

<sup>23</sup> Ha 'Ep yög tikmü'ün te Topa yög putat tu' gäy, <sup>24</sup> ha tik 'üm 'äxet'ax Nemën, tu topahnäg hex Niäm komut mïy, xi' pet komut mïy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup yänäm ponok hä' mïy, tu tayümak xexka pop. <sup>25</sup> Tu tik te topahnäg komut mïy xop xänähä', ha yäy tu nü'nähä', ha Nemën te:

—Tik xop: Yümmüg häm, nüy tayümak xexka pop, 'äxop te' yümmüg. <sup>26</sup> Pa Paot te häm'äktux, ha tikmü'ün xohix te häm'äpak, ha häm'äktux, hu: "Tik te' yim hä' mïy nõm topahnäg komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yä häpxop mö'ämä'ax, yiy häpxop te mö'ämä'ax nüm," kaxiy. Ha tikmü'ün punethok yipkox pip, hu topahnäg komut xop hämenex putup'ah. <sup>27</sup> Hak kuxänög, pu tikmü'ün topahnäg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niän pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnäg hex Niän mün putup hok, 'Ihä häpxexka 'Ax xohix te nõm pu heyah, xix häpxexka nõy xohix te'. Yiy yümmü'äte tayümak xak. Kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gäy xexkah, tu' yiy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yög Niän xexka xe'ëgnäg! Kaxiy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmü'ün xohix te häm'äktux punethok kômên xohix kopah, hu häm'äpak 'ohnäg, tu yäy tu nü'nähä mïptut xexka kopah, tikmü'ün yög yäy tu nü'nä'ax pet kopah, ha Mäxënön yög tik 2 tihä'. Yä Paot mütik häpkumep, ha tikmü'ün gäy, tu nõm tik

2 mōgāhā tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet hah, <sup>30</sup> ha Paot mōg putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' tux hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'Ax yōg xexka xop te Paot hā' xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōg hok pu gāyxop 'āpenā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux punethok, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu tep tu yāy tu nū'nāhā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet xop xat'ax 'Anexān xut, tu' kopa' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha 'Anexān yīm xix, hām'āktux putup tu', pu 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāy hok Yoneo xop tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te 'Anexān yā Yoneo yūmmūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu xe' yīy xexka', tu xe' yīy, tu yānmūn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu' ot 2 hā te:

—'Ep yōg Niān yā' xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg kaxāmi'ax te:

—'Āhup, 'āhup! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

—'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Ū 'ūm te kōmēn 'Ep yūmmūg hok? Yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, ha 'Ep te topahnāg hex Niān pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā', yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, <sup>36</sup> yā' yūmmūg tap, yīy 'āhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>37</sup> Xate tik 2 nūmāhā', ha 'ap kummuk'ah, tu topa hex Niān 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg, tu topa hex Niān yōg hāpxop 'ūm hā' xupxet 'ohnāg.

<sup>38</sup> Nemēn te hām'āktux 'ūm putup, xix yāy xop te', puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg tu' xax, pu'yī' kopit, yīy mōg, nūy tik 'ūm kupeh. <sup>39</sup> Pe hāpxopmā'ax nōy kopit putup, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix kopit. <sup>40</sup> 'Āte koi't'ah, pa 'āte gohet yōg hāmpel'paxex yīpkutuk, pax pu: "Ep yōg tikmū'ūn yāy kix kakixnāg," kaxīy, puxix xonat xop nū'pok 'Ep tu, pu'yīk yīkopit, tep tu 'āgāy nām. Pāyā' ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu:

—Mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

## 20

*Paot te Māxēnōn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' kā'ogāhā', tu:

—'Ūgmōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Māxēnōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Tu hām xohix kotit hā hāpkumep, tu hām'āktux hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu hāpxexka Genex tu' xupep. <sup>3</sup> Tu' xip māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā, ha' mōg, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' mō'nāhā', nūy hāpxexka Xit kotit hā' mōg, tu Māxēnōn tu putpu' nūn putup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Paot mūtik nūn kōmēn Menet yōg Pihok-tok Xopat, xix kōmēn Texanōn yōg 'Ānixtah, xi' yōg Xegōn, xix kōmēn Nep yōg Gax, xi' yōg Tīmōn, xix hāpxexka 'Ax yōg Tikik, xi' yōg Tonop, <sup>5</sup> tu Paot keppa' mōg, hak mūn Nok te

kax'āmi', hak mū'āte Paot hip kōmēn Tonot tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax "pām tokatok hok" kux, hak mūg pip Pinio tu', tu mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha 'āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'Īhāk mūg mōg tu mōktu mōxaha Tonot tu', ha' mōg xop mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā.

*Paot te Tonot tu' xip*

<sup>7</sup> Tu yenomīy 'Īhāk mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu pām koxip, nūy mā', nūy Yeyox yā yūmmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, ha Paot mōg putup hāptup 'Īhā', hu hām'āktux tox, tu 'āmnīy kote 'Īhā hām'āktux, tu' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha kuyānām tat'ax punethok te mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopa' pip, hak mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>9</sup> ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mīptut tox yāy yīmū' mōg'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanēn kox yīmū' yūm, ha kūmīm tep-tex, ha mō'yōn, Paot yōg hām'āktux tox hah, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok. <sup>10</sup> Ha Paot te mīptut yīmū tu' yīxohoh, tu 'Ettik mūg, tu' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kuxānōg hok! Yā' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yā' hī! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe pepi' mōg, tu pām koxip, tu' māhā', nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg xape xop mūtik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'Īhā hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Ettik hī', yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāy pet ha' mōg.

*Tu Mīnet ha' mōg*

<sup>13</sup> Hak mūn Nok te xe kaxāmi', tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu' mōg, tu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'Axox tu', tu Paot hip, 'Īhā Paot te hām tu yā' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Tu' xupep, 'ūgmū'āte ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', hak mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mītinēn tu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu Kiox hā' yēn, tu hāptup nōy kōmēn Xāmōy tu' mōxaha', tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mīnet tu'. <sup>16</sup> Ha Paot mōg putup nōg kōmēn 'Ep tu', nūy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmōxān, nūy Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka Pētekot mīy.

*Paot te hām'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> Tu kōmēn Mīnet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yōg tik pēnā max xop xānāhā', <sup>18</sup> ha' nūn, ha Paot te:

—Hōmāg nūn 'Ax tu hāmāxap, ha xatek yūmmūg, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, 'Īhā hāmyaxatamuk xohix hāk xip 'āxop mūtik. <sup>19</sup> Tu hāpxopmāhā Topa tu', tuk kutōgnāg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy mō'āniyānām, ha tikmū'ūn tek xupak, 'Īhā 'āte kōmēn kotit hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix mīptut xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tu xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, xix Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa pu yāyhāhup 'āktux, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk

mīy kux 'āktux, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. <sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūg'āpax: 'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nōm puk yīpkox xip, tu 'a' hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek hīp-tup, 'ok pek xok putup, <sup>23</sup> pāyā Topa Koxuk te 'ā hām'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', hu: "Kanet kopa 'āxix putup, xix 'āxūy putup," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'ak kuxānōg'ah, 'a yāy mūn tuk hī'ah, pāyā Topa tuk hī'. 'Ok pek hī', yā' māx, pek xok, yā' max, 'ūyīy yāy yōg hāp-xopmā'ax kux. Yeyox tek yāy-kutnāhā, 'ūyīy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha'āte hāp-xopmāhā', yā Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> —Hōmā 'āte Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nūktu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu hōnhā hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'āxop tek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah 'ūxeheh. <sup>26-27</sup> 'Ūg'āpax: 'Āte xa hāp-xe'e 'āktux, 'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg. Tik 'ūm yīpkox hok, puxix yāy yōg hāpkummukmīy'ax tat. <sup>28</sup> Pēnā ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'āxat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, nūy ka'ogā'; Yā Topak-tok xok nōm pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy nōm xop kuxa tupmā'. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmōg, ha nōm 'ākopa' pip putup, kokex gāy nām putuk, tu' nūn putup, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix 'āxop kopah. Kokex gāy te kahnēn kix, hā kaxīy nōm gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup. <sup>30</sup> Ha tik kummuk te 'āxop kopa' pip putup, tu hām'āktux hā mō'āmāp-tup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup, pu Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>31</sup> 'Ūg pa mōxip! Pēnā max! 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmyāxatamak tikoyuk hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ok pe 'āmniy tox hā, 'ok pe hāptup tox hā, 'āte' xohix yūmmūgāhā', tuk potaha', 'āp-tup pax tu'.

<sup>32</sup> —Yā hōnhā 'āte: 'Āxop yā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn. Pūyā Topa 'āpēnā max, xix nū mūtik tī', xix xa hāmyūmmūgā', xix 'āxex, xix xa hāmmaxnā', xix xa pexkox yōg hāp-xop popmā' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Ak xup-kumīy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hāp-xop putup 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg tayūmak yīpkumīy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yīpkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūghām punethok, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hāp-xop 'ūm pop, nūy mā', tu' nōy xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' 'ūghām'ax hā, xayīy nōm hāp-xop 'ūm pip hok xop pu' hōm, xi' pakut xop pu' hōm, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutīgā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāp-xop 'ūm pa', puxi' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te hāp-xop 'ūm hōm, puxi' kuxa hittup xexka'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūnōy xop mūtik. <sup>37</sup> Ha' potaha', tu yāy kep hā' mūg. <sup>38</sup> Yā' kuxa te Paot xak, hām'āktux'ax hah. Yā' xuktux, hu:

"A xe xatek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah," kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā mīpkox hah.

## 21

### *Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xipihī', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, <sup>3</sup> tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāp-xexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāp-xop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu', <sup>4</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pipihī', tu 'āmniy xohix te 7 hā' nox pip kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xūy'ax yūmmūgāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', yīy: "Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmōg hok!" kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa xemān nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg, ha' nōy xop tek mūg mōgāhā kōmēn kunāpā', xi' xetut xop te', xix kaxxop te', hak mūg kopaxux hā' pip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hāpkux tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yāy kep mūg, xix yāy hax, tu' āneo, nūy mōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, pa' nōy xop te putpu' mōg yāy pet hah.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmūg pip kōmēn Tinok tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tonēmāy tu', tu' kuxa mām xop yōg xape xop pēnāhā', tu' nox pip 'āmniy tox hā. <sup>8</sup> Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hām'āpak max 'āktux pax. Hōmā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yīmōgatux, pu hāp-xop xit'ax popmā', nūy hok xop pu' popmā', tu Pinip yāy-kutnāhā kamah. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yāyta'ah, 'ūxohix yā Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Hak mūg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip, <sup>11</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yōg nāy hīy'ax paha', tu nō yāy yīm Kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, hu: "Hā kaxīy Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo gāy xop te Paot kīy putup, nūy puknōg xop ha mōgā'," kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha' xupak, ha tikmū'ūn xik mū'āte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Āxop tep-tep mūn mīy? Tep tu 'āpotaha', tuk kuxa xūy-gāhā'? 'Ak kuxānōg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte Yeyox tu' hāp-xopmāhā', nūy Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, hak mū'āte' hup, tu:

—Pūyā Topa yāy putup'ax mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu yāy yōg hāp-xop pop, tu' xuk, nūy Yenoyanēn tu' mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha

kômên Xeyanet yôg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'üm 'ügmüg mütik mōg, tuk müg mōgāhā hāmyīn yūm Xip yōg Mēnān hah, ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok tap, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yūm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

*Paot te Tiak pēnāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Tuk müg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kômên Yenoyanēn tu', ha' nōy xop tek müg pēnāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'thāk müg mōg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek müg mütik mōg, ha tik pēnāmax xop xohi' pip. <sup>19</sup> Ha Paot te 'āneo, tu Topa te hāpxopmā max xohix 'āktux, tu Paot ka'ogāhā pu hāpxopmā'ax hāmpuknōg xop kopa 'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ügnōy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yūmmüg, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox pip kamah, nūy māynāg mīy. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te 'āmün 'āktux, tu 'ākupeh, hu: “Paot te Yoneo xop yūmmügā kummuk, tu nōm xop te hāmpuknōg kopa' pip pu hāmyūmmügāhā', hu: “'Äpu, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nīm, tuk-tok pit nāg xax yīmap mep hok, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat hok kamah,” kaxīy. Pāyā tikmū'ün te koit. <sup>22</sup> Putep mūn mīy? 'Änūn, ha' xohix te hāmyūmmüg putup. <sup>23</sup> Nāy, 'üg'āpax, nūy mīy: Nūnte' pip tik te 4, nōm tik te Topa pu hām'āktux xex. <sup>24</sup> 'Ämōg, tu nōm tik mōgāhā', tu tik xemep'ax hā' pago, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix pēnā', nūy 'äyīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yūmmüg. <sup>25</sup> Yāk mü'äte' puknōg xop pu tappet kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xix xokxop 'üm mātūy müg tup-tex mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxpet hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Paot mōg, tu tik te 4 mōgāhā', tu hāptup nōy 'thā yāy pix tik te 4 mütik, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'āmniy 'üm pix'ax kux putup yūmmügāhā', ha 'āmniy te 7 mō'nāp-tup, 'thā yāy pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'üm putex putup, nūy Topa pu mō'hap, nūy tu' hāxyā'.

*Yoneo gāy xop te Paot mūg*

<sup>27</sup> Ha xemān puxet hā' nōg putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'thā 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün gāyāhā', tu hām'āktux hā nūktu' xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot müg, <sup>28</sup> tu:

–'Iyaet yōg tihik, mā! Nū tik te hāmyūmmügā kummuk hāpxexka xohix tu', pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogā', tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, tu Genex yōg puknōg xop nūnnāhā', pu Topa xip'ax yāyhāp-tup-tūynāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Hōmā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te Paot pēnāhā kômên kopah, ha 'Ep yōg tik puknōg

'āxet'ax Tonop mōgāhā', ha hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Paot te' mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopa kamah,” kaxīy. Pāyā' mōgā'ah. <sup>30</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ün xohix gāy, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mō'ka'ok, tu Paot müg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yāykumiy hāptopah, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'üm te xonat yōg Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu: –Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ün xohix gāy nām! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitām xop, ha' nūn mō'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā', hu Paot kix kux. <sup>33</sup> Ha Kononeo te Paot müg, tu' xut gāy xop kopah, tu pipkup māg xap hā' hūy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–'Ü 'üm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

–Putep mūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ün gāy te hām'āktux hā' yānān, yīy Kononeo te hām'āpak 'ohnāg, hu' xat, hu:

–Kāy mōgā xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha' mōgāhā mīptut mīpku'ün tu', pa nōm tikmū'ün tep-tex putūmnāg, yīy xonat xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mīptut hā mōxakux. <sup>36</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix te' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

–'Üp-tex! 'Üp-tex! Kaxīy.

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>37</sup> Ha xonat pet ha' mōgāhā', 'thā Paot te:

–'Ok xatek tux hok 'ü hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

–Xate Genex yīy'ax yūmmüg. 'Ok 'āmün yā 'Eyit yōg tihik, nōm te tik te 4.000 mōgāhā hām panip tu', nūy gohet mātūy yāykix? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te:

–'Ak mūn'ah. Yāk mūn Tax yōg Yoneo, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', ha Tax mūn kômên xexka hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'äte hām'āktux tikmū'ün pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

–'Äpu, 'äyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te mīpku'ün yīmū' xip, 'thā' yīm xix, pu tikmū'ün yīy hok, ha Paot te hām'āktux tikmū'ün pu', Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu:

## 22

<sup>1</sup> –'Ünōy mūnōm xop, xi' tak mūnom xop, 'üg'āpax 'äte hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te yāy yīy'ax 'āpak, tu:

–Nāy, hup, nūy 'iy hok. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy 'ohnāg, ha Paot te:

<sup>3</sup> –'Ügmūn Yoneo, tu kômên Tax yōg tihik, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', pa kômên Yenoyanēn kopak tittap, ha hāmyūmmügā'ax Gāmāniet te 'ä hāmyūmmügāhā', tu



mōnāyxop hittap yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āte Topa xak 'āxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mīy māynāg. <sup>4</sup>Hōmāg gāy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yōg putat putup nōg tu'. 'Ate' mūg, tu kanet kopa' xex nōm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ūhūn. <sup>5</sup>Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yūmmūg, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' yūmmūg. A 'āte mō'āmā'ah, pāyā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm xop te 'a' popmāhā tappet, tu kōmēn Namān yōg Yoneo xop pu kax'āmi', 'ūyīy kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūy, tu' kīy, nūy kix. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Tu tak mōg, tu kōmēn Namān tu hāmūmnāg tuk xip, māyōn yāy kote' yūm 'Īhāk xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā kuyānām xexka te pexkox tu' xakot. <sup>7</sup>Hak nāhā hām tu', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: “Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūyghāh'?” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>–Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

–Ha tute: “'Ūgmūn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūyghāh',” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>–Ha tikmū'ūn te 'ūgmūtik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm 'āpak'ah. <sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: “Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa'?” kaxīy.

–Ha: “'Āyok, nūy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>–Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmū'ūn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'. <sup>12</sup>Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max. <sup>13</sup>Hak ha' nūn, tuk yīkagnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā',” kaxīy.

–Hak pa max, ha 'āte 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', <sup>14</sup>ha: “Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā mōnāyxop yōg Topa te xa yāykutnāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy tik te hāmyok mīy 'āxet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nūy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg, <sup>15</sup>tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>16</sup>Putep hip xate'? 'Āpu, 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'Īhā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Tuk nūn putpu', tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>18</sup>ha hām'āktux, hu: “Mōg, Yenoyanēn kunāpa 'āmōg, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux'ax putup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>–Ha 'āte: “Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te 'āte hāpkummugāhā yūmmūg, ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūg Topa pet kopah, ha'

yūmmūg kamah, yā 'āte kanet ha' mō'tat, tu' kix nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ākopah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup>Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg nū'kutnā'ax 'Extep putex, 'Īhāk xip, tu pekpxex max, tup-tup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg topixxax pēnāhā' nōm te 'Extep putex,” kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>–Ha Yeyox te: “'Āmōg, 'āte 'āmōgāp-tup hāptox tu', hāmpuknōg xop hah,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>22-23</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa Paot te' puknōg xop 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tup-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

–'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

–Tik kummuk putex! Kaxīy.

–Pūyā tu xok! Kaxīy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hāpkōnōn mō'pok pepi', 'ūgāy tu'. <sup>24</sup>Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te' pēnāhā', hu Paot xut mō'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mōgā', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hā, ha:

–'Ūxūy hā hām'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha xokxax xit hā' hīy, nūy nō' kix 'Īhā' Paot te Kapitām yīkopit, hu:

–'Ok Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu Hōm yōg tik 'ūm kix, 'Īhā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha xonat xop yōg Kapitām te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Nāy, paxip. Putep mūn mīy putup? Kāy yā Hōm yōg tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha nōm Kononeo nūn, tu Paot yīkopit, hu:

–'Āyīy. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Hōm yōg tihik? Kaxīy. Ha:

–Ya hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha Kononeo te:

–'Āte tayūmak xexka hā pago, nūy yāyhā Hōm yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Pa Paot te:

–Yā Hōm yōg 'ūgnāhā', xik mūg tak, xik mūg tut. Yāk mūn Hōm yōg tik xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha xonat xop nōm te' kix putup nū'paha', 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha Kononeo kuxānōg kamah, Paot kīy huh, 'Īhā Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok puyīy Hōm yōg tik kix hok.

*Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip*

<sup>30</sup>Hāptup 'Īhā Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yōg tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōgāhā', xix 'āmānex xexka xop keppah, pu' yīkopit, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

## 23

<sup>1</sup>Tu tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg pēnā ka'ok, tu:

–'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, Topa tek kuxa yūmmūg, ha hāmyok mīy 'ūghi'ax tox hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn, tu' xat, pu Paot yīkox kix, <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākix! 'Āpa max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Xate' nōy mōgāhā mō'āmā'ax hā. 'Āyūm, nūy hāp xopmā'ax kopit, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā' kopit, pa Mōyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik nōy te:

—Teptu xate 'āmānex xop xat'ax mānōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nō'ōm? Topa yōg tappet tek xat, hu: "Tik te 'āxop xat'ax 'ūm 'āktux kummuk hok," kaxīy.

<sup>6-8</sup> Tu' xexka xop pēnāhā, ha' yāg Paniye xop, ha' yāg Xanoexo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: "Tīkmū'ūn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup," tu xe: "Yā' pip koxuk, xix pekkox yōg nū'pok xop," kaxīy. Pa Xanoexo xop xohix kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu: "Āmhok. 'A' koxuk 'ūm xip'ah. Yā' xakix xe'e, tu' putpu' hip-tup 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Yīy Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop: 'Ūgmūn Paniye yōg, huk kuxa yūm ka'ok putpu' hīnnā'ax kopah. Xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxīy.

Ha Paniye xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Xanoexo xop mūtīk, tu' gāy nām. <sup>9</sup> Tu' yīy ka'ok, tu' yāy kix putpu' Paot hā, ha tik te hāyūmmūg yok, yā kama Paniye yōg, tu:

—Yā' max Paot! 'Ok pe koxuk 'ūm, 'ok pe pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūm te kāy pu hām'āktux, kopxix Topa mūtīk yūmūg kumīy putpu' hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' gāy xexkah, yīy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hā' yīp kutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu' xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy koxtap 'Thā Yeyox xip Paot yīka', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āmūn tek mūn pupi hām'āktux, tu' 'ūgmūn 'āktux putpu' kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', xix hāp xexka Hōm tu' kamah. Kaxīy.

#### *Ha' xaptop hā Paot putex putup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup 'Thā Yoneo xop te yāy tu' nū'nāhā', tu hām'āktux xex, tu' Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā hām'āktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kopxix xit hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yā tik te 40 tep-tex putup, <sup>14</sup> tu' mōg 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hāyūmmūg hah, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xex Topa pu', hu: "Paot putex hok, kopxix xit hok," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> 'Āmōg, Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nūy tu' xax, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyīkopit nūy, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tex putup putat hā, 'ūxaptop huh 'ūp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Paot 'ūptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu' mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux, <sup>17</sup> ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām xānāhā', hu:

—Nū tik tukput mōgā 'āxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyīy hām'āpak'ax 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mōgāhā' nōm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xānāhā' pu tik tukput mōgā 'āhah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tukput yīm hā' mūg, tu' xut, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik tukput te:

—Yoneo xop te yāy tu' nū'nāhā', nūy 'āmūn tu' xax, xa hāptup 'Thā Paot mōgā', pu xe' yīkopit. Pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' yīkopit putup'ah, pāyāp-tex putup. <sup>21</sup> Yā tik te 40 te hām'āktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nūy Paot putex. Yā hōnhāp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tukput pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxīy.

#### *Ha Paot mōgāhā Gohenanok Penik hah*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Kapitām 2 xānāhā', tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmnīy koxtap 'Thā mōg kōmēn Xeyanet tu', yā hōnhā kāmānok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kāmānok yīmū' mām, ha xonat nōy te 200, te yā' pata hā' mōg, tu' pox tox tat pop. <sup>24</sup> Ha Paot pu kāmānok nūnnāy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'āmi', hu:

<sup>26</sup> "'Ūgmūn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'āte Gohenanok xe'e Penik pu kax'āmi', nūy hāyūmmūgā', tu' 'āneo.

<sup>27</sup> Yoneo xop te nū tik mūg, nūy putex, hak xut Yoneo gāy xop kopah. Yā hāp xexka Hōm yōg tik 'āxa. <sup>28</sup> Tu' mōgāhā Yoneo yōg pa te hāyūmmūg xop hah, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. <sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te yāy yōg xat'ax hā' yīkopit, tu' kupex, tu Paot yōg hāyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, pāyā kāy te tik 'ūm putex 'ohnāg, tu yā' xupxet 'ohnāg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'āte', yā kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'āte kamah. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'ūxaptop huh, yīy hāp xip 'ohnāg 'āte xa mōgāp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupeh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy koxtap 'Thā xonat xop te kāmānok yīmū' mām xop mōg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat mōg, tu' pata hā' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', <sup>32</sup> ha kāmānok yīmū' mām xop te Paot mūtīk mōg. Tu' mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu' mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hōm, tu Paot mōgāhā Penik keppah. <sup>34</sup> Ha tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pī'yā 'ōgnū hahām? Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yā Xinit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Penik te:

—Nāy, 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, 'Thā kupex'ax xop nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'ūxat'ax 'Enot yōg kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' mōgāhā', tu' xix.

## 24

### *Yoneo xop te Paot kupex*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'Thā tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn nūn, tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix tik gāy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax Tet nūn, nūy Paot kupeh. <sup>2</sup> Ha' xānāhā', ha Tet te nōm Gohenanok pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hu:

—Gohenanok Penik: Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup pax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max hah, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām, tu' hittup, xate hāmyūmmūg hah, <sup>3</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āmūn 'āktux max. Yā' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux kutōgnāg putup. 'Ūg'āpax, kopxix hāpxip kutōgnāg hām'āktux kux. <sup>5</sup> Paot te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' yīy hā nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix gāyāhā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' mōg, yā Nāyane yōg xop xohix xat. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā tute Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka yāyhāp-tūynāg putup, tu tik puknōg mōgāhā' Topa pet xexka kopah, pak mū'āte' mūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax hā. <sup>7</sup> Pa 'āxop yōg Kononeo gāy, tu Paot xut, tu' mōgāhā', tu' xat, pu nū nōm xop kāy kupeh, nūy Paot kupeh 'ākeppah. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūyīkopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Ya hamūn! 'Ap koit'ah! Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

### *Paot te yāy 'āktux Penik keppah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yīm xix, nūy Paot pu':

—'Āyīy, kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Gohenanok Penik, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek mū yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yāk hittup, nūy xa hām'āktux.

<sup>11</sup> Āmnīy xohix te 12 'Thā 'āte Yenoyanēn tu' xupep nūy nūk xup Topa pu', 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīy hā gāyā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kopah, 'a kōmēn kopa hāk 'ūm gāyā'ah. <sup>13</sup> Yoneo xexka xop te koit. <sup>14</sup> Pa Yeyox yōg putat hāk xip, tu Topa xak, tu nōm pu nūk xup, tuk yīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix pu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok: yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy te putpu' hip-tup, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe mīy te putpu' hip-tup kamah, ha nōm Yoneo xop te yāy putpu' hī'ax hip kamah, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>16</sup> Yāk hāmyok mīy, ha Topa tek yūmmūg, xix tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'Thā nūn, tu nūktu xupep yōgnū hāpxexka tu', nūy hāpxop hok popmā Topa pu', xix yōgnū tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>18</sup> 'Thā 'Ak yōg Yoneo xop nūn, tuk pēnāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, ha 'āte yāy pix, Topa yōg xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yīy 'ohnāg, yāk puxehnāg xip. <sup>19</sup> Pi'yā' pip 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop hōnhā? 'Ap nūn'ah, nūy 'ūgkupeh. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā Yoneo xexka xop tek yīkopit. 'Āpu, nōm xexka xop 'ūyānān tu' yīkopit, 'ok pe 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe 'āte koit. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hōmā nōm xop te yōgnū hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, 'Thā 'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok," kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Penik te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg max, pāyā 'ap Paot yīkopit putup'ah, hu:

—Nāy, 'ūhip, pu xonat xop yōg Kononeo Nix nū'. 'Ūnūn, yīy ta 'āte 'ākopit. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mīptut kopah, pu xonat pēnā', pāyā hāpkumep mīptut xexka kopah, tu hāpxopmāp-tup, puxi' mīy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop pēnā', nūy hāpxop 'ūm popmā Paot pu'.

### *Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux Penik keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah*

<sup>24</sup> Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'ihā' nōg, ha Penik nūn, xi' xetut Nonoxit nūn kamah, nōm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xānāhā', ha Paot te tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'āktux, ha' xupak. <sup>25</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmū'ūn xohix hāmyok mīy, ha' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxīy.

Ha Penik kuxānōg, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yīpkutuk, hu:

—Mōg, mōg! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāptup nōy kopxix 'āxānā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Pāyā tayūmak 'ūm hip, pu Paot tu tayūmak 'ūm xax, yīy xānā punethok, hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām huh, pa yā Paot te tu' hōm 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Ha hāmyāxatamuk 2 nōg, ha Penik mōg kuma' mōg, ha Pox Pex nūn 'ūyānān tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mīptut kopah, nūy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmā'.

## 25

### *Paot te Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyi' xut pu mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pex nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'Thā' mōg tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Yoneo xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Paot 'āktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak, <sup>3</sup> pu Paot nūnnāy Yenoyanēn

tu', 'ūxaptop putex putup ha putat kopah.  
4 Pa Pex te:

—'Āmhok. Yā' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mōg putup putpu Xeyanet tu'. 5 Nāy, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mōg 'ūgmūtik, nūy kupeh. Kaxīy.

6 Ha 'āmnīy te 10 nōg, 'Thā Pex te Xeyanet tu putpu' nūn, tu hāptup nōy 'Thā' xat pu Paot nūnnāy. 7 Ha' nūn, ha Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo xop te' kupex nām, tu yīkopit, pāyā hām'āktux hā koit, ha Pex te' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu:

—'Īntu'. 'Āte hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' mīy hok? Kaxīy.

8 Ha Paot te:

—'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hōm yōg gohet puknōg tu'. Kaxīy.

9 Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmāp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit? Kaxīy.

10 Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, pu yōgnū hāpoxpmā'ax kopit. Yā' max. 'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg. 11 Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, kopxix xupap-tup hok. Yā 'āte' xok'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok, 'āpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Āte Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yā 'āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Pex te' xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha hām'āktux kux, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mūn putup, hu Xex ha 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

*Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip*

13 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā' 'Aginip nūn, tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu' nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, xix Menenīn, tu Pex ha' nūn, nūy 'āneo. 14 Tu' tihi', 'āmnīy xohix hā' tihi', ha Pex te Paot 'āktux 'Aginip tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xip, ha Penik te mīptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mōg 'ohnāg. 15 Hōmā 'ūkxip Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop te' kupex, tup-tex putup, 16 pa 'āte: "Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'ūm 'ūhok tup-tex hok. 'Āmhok. Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu' kupeh xop kāy ha' nūn, nūy kupeh, pu kāy yā yāy 'āktux, nūy kupex xop yōg hām'āktux hā' yānān," kaxīy. 17 Ha' nūn yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha 'āte' hip putup'ah, tu hāptup nōy hā' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyī' yīkopit. 18 Ha' kupex xop te' kupex, pa kāy te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tup-tex 'ohnāg, tu' xupxet 'ohnāg, 19 pāyā Yeyox 'āktux, nōm xok, ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Paot mūtik, ha Paot te: "Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah," kaxīy.

20 'Āte hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy. Tuk yīkopit, pāyā' yīkopit yūmmūg'ah, hu Paot pu': "Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit?" kaxīy. 21 Pa Paot te: "Āmhok. 'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit," kaxīy. 'Āte' xat, pu nūnte' xix, pu Xex ha mō'kutnā'. Kaxīy.

22 Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Āte kāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

Ha Pex te:

—Hāptup 'Thā hām'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

23 Hāptup 'Thā 'Aginip nūn, tu tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxap max mō'tat, tu Pex yōg mīptut hām'āta kox xexka hā' mō'nāhā', tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop xix xonax yōg Kononeo xop mūtik mōxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, ha' nūn. 24 Ha Pex te:

—'Āxexka 'Aginip, xix 'āxexka xop xohix:

'Āxop te kāy pēnāhā', yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, nūy tup-tex. 25 Ha 'āte' yīkopit, ha hāpkummuk xexka 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, pup-tex, ha yūmmūg xat'ax xexka Xex mūn putup, pu' yīkopit, yīy Xex ha 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup. 26 Tu tappet tu kax'āmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'ūm 'āte kax'āmi'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Hu 'āte Paot xat, pu hām'āktux, xayīy yīkopit. Tu' yīkopit kux, kopxix kax'āmi', 27 nūy tappet hā Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax Xex pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

## 26

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux 'Aginip keppah*

1 Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te' yīm pepi' xix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

2-3 —'Āxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, yīk kuxa hittup, tu kupex xop pu hām'āktux hā' yānān putup. 'Ūghip, nūy 'ūg'āpax.

4 —Yoneo xop xohix tek yūmmūg, yā yōgnū hām tuk xip hāmāxap, tuk nūn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihāk mūn kaxkop tuktup, xi' xiptap.

5 Yoneo xop tek yūmmūg, hak mūn Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ēgnāg.

6 Yā hōnhā xatek yīkopit Topa te hām'āktux xex hā, ha Topa te mōnāy xop pu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix te putpu' hip-tup," kaxīy. 7 Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu nūk tetex, pa Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'Thāk kux yūm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, xix hāmmax hip. 8 Teptu hāmp'e'āpanōm? 'Ok Topa te hāpoxpmā'ax ka'ok mīy hok? Yā' mīy. 'Ok Topa te putpu 'āhīnn'āp-tup hok? Yāp-tup. Kaxīy.

9-10 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōma 'āte hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yeyox mūn kummuk," kaxīy. Tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha

Yoneo yög 'ämānex xop tek xat, tu 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup. <sup>11</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg Yoneo yög Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk yīgāhā', tu' gāyānām, tu' pek mōg hāptox tu', nūy mūy, nūy xūyγā'.

*Paot te yāy kuxa yūm 'āktux*

<sup>12</sup> —Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', ha 'āte nōm tappet mōgāhā', tuk mōg'ax Namān tu', <sup>13</sup> tu putat hāk mōg, māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'īhā', 'āte kuyānām ka'ok pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha māyōn yānām kutōgnāg, pa Topa yög yānām xexka', hak nōy xop te' pēnāhā kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hak mūg xohix hām tu' xakux, ha 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha Yōneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu: "Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xūyγāhā'? Yā tu nō yāy mūn xūyγāhā'"; kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Ha 'āte: "'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?" kaxīy.

—Ha:

"'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox, ha xatek xūyγāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āyok, tuk-nīhā xip. 'Āhak nūn, nūy xā yāykutnā', xak mūn pu hāpxopmā', xak mūg pēnāhā hāmāxap, ha xa' mūg putup 'ūxeheh, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'āte mōg'āktunāp-tup Yoneo yög tikmū'ūn hah, xix hāmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āxut nōm gāy xop kopah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa hit-tupmāp-tup, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā' hittupmāp-tup, pu hāpkoxtap 'ūkuxa nīm, ha Topa yög yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup, pu yōgnū putat hā' mōg, ha xate hām'āktux hā, 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn mōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yög tikmū'ūn, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'āxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pexkox tu', hak yīpkox xip. <sup>20</sup> Tu hām'āktux Namān tu' hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyānēn tu' hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'īhā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, hak putex putup. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, tu' xohix pu hām'yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hittap puxehnāg hā hām'yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux kamah, yīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, <sup>23</sup> nūy Yoneo yög tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummugāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ūkputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hām'yūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yög"? 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yög. 'Ok pe hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā', 'ok pe hāpxip tap 'īhā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yög, 'ūkputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xip, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik mām xop, <sup>31</sup> tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha 'Aginip te Pex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.

## 27

*Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yög kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'Īpet yög. <sup>2</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātūn yög mīpkox hā, tu hāpkux te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yög 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg. <sup>3</sup> Ha hāptup 'īhā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm Paot mō'nīnām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmniy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu' mō'yōn. <sup>4</sup> Tu hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hām'yūn yūm Xip tu' yīpxe'e hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'kouk hah. <sup>5</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yīkāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nix yög kōmēn Mīha tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha xonat yög Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yög mīpkox xipihī', ha' nūn,

tu hāp̄xexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

<sup>7</sup> Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmnīy punethok 'īhā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xinit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīpxax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yīkāgnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāpkux yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max tu', ha kōmēn Nayet te hām hūmnāg.

<sup>9</sup> Tuk mūg pip 'āmnīy xohix hā, ha hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax, yā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax "yāy kuxa māxnā'ax" mīy tap, ha hōnhā 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi mō'koux, ha tex gāy, hu kōnāg xexka gāyāhā', ha Paot te tik te mīpkox mōgāhā pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>10</sup> –Tihik, hōnhā mīpkox hāk mōg max'ah, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gāy, hak mūg kix putup kōnāg gāy hā, ha kōnāg te mīpkox kopa' pip hāp̄xop koxyōy putup, xix mīpkox, xix tikmū'ūn kix putup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Pāyā Kapitām Yot te hāmpē'paxex, hu:

–Paot te mīpkox mōg'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa mīpkox xuxyā te' yūmmūg xexka, xix mīpkox yōg tik mōgā'ax. Kaxīy.

Hu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Paot pu'. Ha mīpkox xuxyā xi' mōgā'ax mōg putup. <sup>12</sup> Hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max mūn max'ah, pu māyōn 'ānuk mēy 3 hāk nōx pi', nūy 'āmuuh gāy kux'ax hip, nūy hām'āxi hāk pip, hu kōmēn Penix tu' mōg putup, nūy hāmyīn yūm Kenet yōg hāmyīkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mō'koux yok ha' yūm, hu' max, pu māyōn 'ānuk nūn 3 hāk pip.

*'Amuuh gāy te mō'koux*

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āmuuh te mō'koux ha' xuxi', ha hāmpē'panōm, hu: "Yā hōnhā' max 'āmuuh," kaxīy. Ha pipkup putux te mīpkox hām tu' xup kōnāg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mōg, tu Kenet yōg hāpkux hām hūmnāg hā' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āmuuh gāy te hām tu' xupep, 'āmuuh 'āxet'ax Nōnet, tu' gāy xe'ēgnāg, <sup>15</sup> ha tik te mīpkox 'ūm mōgā hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām, yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, 'īhā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxit xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāpkux kummuk yīpkutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'koux, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok. <sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmuuh gāy te mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāp̄xop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāp̄xop

mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te tutnap. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāp̄xop xupepmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmpēpaxex xakix putup.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āmnīy punethok hāk mōg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

–'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāp̄xop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Ap tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hāp̄xopmāhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip, <sup>24</sup> tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix hok, yā' hip-tup," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa hittup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, 'īhāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>26</sup> Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāpkux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, 'īhāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnitehān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote 'īhā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmpē'paxex, hu:

–Hām 'ūm xip tu hām hūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27. <sup>29</sup> Ha hāpkux yōg mīkaxxap xexka yīpkutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīpkutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxit hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu nō'hāp, pu mīpkox tu mōg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hāptup mōnāy. <sup>30</sup> Pa mīpkox yōg tik xop te nū'pap-tup, tu mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg yīmū mōg hā' mōxakux, tu tu' xaptop hā' mōgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux, nūy mō'āmā', hu:

–'Ūgmūg mōg, nūy pipkup nōy mō'yōn kōnāg xexka kopah, pu mīpkox tu mōg kux. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit. <sup>31</sup> Ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām pu hām'āktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

–'Ūxat, pu' xohix mīpkox kopa' pi', ka 'āxop xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Kapitām te' xat, pu mīpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mīpkox kutōgnāg xit xak, ha yāy xe'e tu' mōg, ha kōnāg gāy te' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha hāptup 'īhā Paot te:

–'Āpu, 'āxit. 'Āmnīy te 14 hā 'āxop xit 'ohnāg, 'ākuxānōg tu'. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxit, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'ap' 'āxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xakix putup'ah, xix 'ap xūy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu pām paha', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu' koxip, tu' māhā', ha' xohix te'

pēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit. <sup>37</sup> Yā nōm xop te mīpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276. <sup>38</sup> Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu pām xap xuxnāg te xetox pop, tu kōnāg xexka tu mō'pok, pu mīpkox tu tutnep.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāmnak tu' mōxaha'*

<sup>39</sup> Tu hāptup ha ta hām pēnāhā', hām 'ūm 'ap yūmmūg'ah, pa hāpkux pēnāhā', ha' max, ha hāpkux tu mīpkox mōgāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Ha pip-kup te nīpkox putux yāhā', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, ha kōnāg xexka kopa mō'pok, tu mīmpe nōm mīpkox mōgā'ax ko'a, ha topixxax xexka hīy 'āmuuh te nōm tōmāhā', tu hāpkux ha' mōg. <sup>41</sup> Pa mīpkox xupup te 'āmot yīmū' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, ha mīpkox ta kup te kōnāg yīmū' xup, tu yā mahap, ha kōnāg xexka gāy te' koxyōy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn nōm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu nū'pa hok, <sup>43</sup> pāyā xonat yōg Kapitām te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nōm xop kix hok, tu xe' xat, pu kōnāg tu tuk-nīhām mōg. <sup>44</sup> Ha nōm mōg yūmmūg hok xop te mīmpe hā' mōg, ha' xohix te nū'paha', tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha'.

## 28

*Paot te Māot tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg nū'paha', tu hām 'ūm yūmmūg, ha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Māot. <sup>2</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn tek mūg kuxa ka', tu kuxap xexka mīy, hām 'āxi hah, ha tex tihix, ha' xap tep-tex. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu kuxap yīmū mō'pok, ha kāyā gāy kuh tu' xupep, pukpex tu' xupep hah, tu Paot yīm putop, tu ta tu' xup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm tik kummuk putuk. 'Āte nōm tik te' nōy putex pekpaxex. Kōnāg xexka gāy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu kāyā pup-tōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā Paot te' yīm puhmīy, tu nō kāyā mō'yōn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, tu' xīy 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yīm mōm hip, tu' xok tu' nā' pēnāp-tup, tu xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamūn yā topahnāg 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hām punethok pip, tu yāy pet ha tuk mūg xānāhā', 'ū non pix, ha 'āmnīy 3 hāk mūg pip. <sup>8</sup> Ha Pup mūg tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hā' hittupmāhā', hā xax xuxi'. <sup>9</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Ha' kuxa hit-tup xexka', tuk mūg hāpxop hok pōpmāhā',

ha mīpkox kopak mūg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ūgmū'ā' nīm.

*Tu Māot nīm, nūy Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy te hāmyīn yūm Māot tu' xip, hām 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hā' xip, tu kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nūn, ha mīpkox 'āxet'ax "topak-tonnix", kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā. <sup>12</sup> Tu ta kōmēn Xinakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā. <sup>13</sup> Tu hām hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu 'Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'Ihā 'āmuuh max te mō'kouk, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Potep tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>14</sup> Tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pip-ihī, hak mū'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'. <sup>15</sup> Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nāxox tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyouk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

*Tu Hōm tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Tu Hōm kopak mūg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tihī mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip. Ha Paot te mīptut xuxyā pu tayūmak hōm nūy mīptut kopa 'āti'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'Ihā Paot te Hōm yōg Yoneo xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Paot te:

—'Ūnōy mūnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mūg, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ūm kummuk 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn tu', xix mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte kummugā 'ohnāg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknōg xop hak mōgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Hak yīkopit, tuk xupagāp-tup, 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg hah, 'ūyīk xok. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, yāk putex putup, yīy 'āte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ūyīkopit, yāg gāy 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āpēnāp-tup, nūy xa hām'āktux, hak hīy kupuk māg xap ha Yeyox hā, yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm hip, hāmmax hip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ak mū'āte tappet 'ūm mō'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yōg xop te nū tappet kutnā 'ohnāg, ha Hōm yōg nōy xop te 'ākummuk 'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Hak mū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hāptup 'ūm nūn, Yoneo xop punthok nūn, nūy hām'āpax, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', tu hāptup tox hā hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy 'Ihā hām'āktux kux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, nūy Yeyox yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' yāg kuxa mām ka'ok, pa' yāg kuxa mām 'ohnāg, <sup>25</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux

hã' nõy yãnãn, tu hãm'ãktux 'lhã' mõg, Ha Paot te:

—Hõmã Topa Koxuk te hãmyũmmũg, yĩy 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu mõnãyxop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> “‘Ămõg, tikmũ'ũn hah, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ăxop te hãm'ãpak, pãyã hãm 'ũm 'ãpak 'ohnãg,

tu hãmpenãhã', pãyã hãm 'ũm pãnã 'ohnãg.

<sup>27</sup> Yã tikmũ'ũn putox ka'ok, tu mõ'yãy yĩpkox yĩnnĩn, nõy hãm'ãpak hok, xi' pa kĩy kamah, nõy hãmpãnã hok, ka hãmyũmmũg, xix yãyhãhup, ka Topa yõg putat hã' mõg 'ũxeheh, 'ãte nõm hittupmã'ax, pãyãp-tup nõg. Yã Topa te' xuktux tap.”

Kaxĩy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Paot xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ăte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Topa te hãm'ãpak max'ax nõ'kutnãp-tup hãmpuknõg xop hah, ha' yĩpkox pĩp, puyĩy Topa 'ũkuxa kummuk xit, nõy kuxa max tat 'ũyãnan tu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mõg, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn nãm hã' mõg.

<sup>30</sup> Hãmyãxatamuk 2 hã Paot te' yõg mĩptut kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nũn, nõy Paot pãnã', ha' kuxa hittup, tu Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat 'ãktux pax. <sup>31</sup> Tu Topa te Yeyox yãyikutnãhã 'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu', ha' puknõg xop te' tux hok, pu mĩy, 'lhã' xohix te' yũmmũg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux kux.



## PAOT TE HÖM YÖG KUXA MÄM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÄMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ügmün yä Paot, Yeyox Kunnix tu häpxopmähä', ha Topa tek yäykutnähä', tuk xänähä', nüy mögkutnä', 'äte häm'apak max'ax 'äktux, hu xa kax'ämi nüü tappet.

<sup>2</sup> Hömä, hämyäxatamuk xohix 'hä Topa te mönäyxop hittap pu häm'äktux xex, ha Topa yög pupi häm'äktux xop hittap te' xuktux, tu tappet tu kax'ämi', hu: "Topa te tik xop mö' pok putup, pu xa häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux," kaxiy. <sup>3</sup> Yïy Topa tappet te Topak-tok 'äktux, tu yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'äktux, hak mü yög tikmü'ün kutok pit, yä mönäyxop hittap Namix mökputox Yeyox. <sup>4</sup> Tu' max xe'ëgnäg, Topa putuk tu', yä Topak-tok xe'e', tu' xok xe'e', yïy Topa te häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, tu' hñmähä putpu', pu' xohix yümüg, yä Yeyox mün Topa häk-tok. <sup>5</sup> Yä Topa tek yäykutnähä', nüy nügkutnä', tu 'ä yäy 'äxet'ax höm 'ü puknög xop xohix kuxa mämmä kamah, pu tu' yïpkox pi häm'äpak max'ax pu', <sup>6</sup> ha 'äxop kuxa mäm ka'ok kamah, kömën Höm tu' äpip, ha Topa te 'äxänähä', xa Yeyox Kunnix hä 'äxape'.

<sup>7</sup> Kaxiy 'äte kax'ämi tappet, tu kömën Höm yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu ka'ämi', yä Topa te mö 'äxop yäy xe'ëgnäg, tu 'äxop xänähä', xayiy yäyhä' yög tikmü'ün.

Püyä Topa yümüg Tak xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix xa hämmaxnä', xix 'äkuxa mämmä'.

*Paot te Topa pu häm'äktux, tu' max'äktux*

<sup>8</sup> 'Äte Topa pu häm'äktux pax hämäxap, hu: 'Ämax, Topah! kaxiy. Tu Yeyox Kunnix hä' xuktux, tu xa häk hittup kamah. Yä häm xexka xohix yög tikmü'ün xa häm'äktux max, 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok hah. <sup>9</sup> Topa tu 'äte häpxopmähä, nüy mïy mäynäg, tu häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, tu Topak-tok 'äktux, ha' yümüg Topa te', tu 'äte häpxe'e' äktux yümüg. 'Ap 'äte koit'ah, yä 'äxaxok 'ohnäg. <sup>10</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak pax, puyiy ka'ogä', tu' xak kamah, pu tu mögkutnä' ähah, yä Topa te mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg. <sup>11</sup> 'Ähak mög putup pax. 'Äte' xak, 'üyiy 'ähak mög, nüy xa hämmaxnä', nüy 'äka'ogä' <sup>12</sup> pu yümüg xohix mö' yäy nïynäm: 'Äxop te mögnïynäm, xik mün te mö'änïynäm, hu Topa yög putat hä yümüg mög kumak mög.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte xa häm'äktux xe'e': 'Ügmög putup 'ähah, yä 'ämny xohix häk mög putup, pak mög 'ohnäg. 'Ähak mög, 'okpa 'äte' xak, nüy kama 'ämögä'. Hömä 'äte' puknög xop mögähä', nöm xop te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün hä' puknög, Topa yög putat hä' mögähä', yä kaxiy 'äte' xak, nüy 'ämögä

kamah. <sup>14</sup> Topa te mögkutnähä, 'äte häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, huk yïy hok'ah. Yä häm'äktux putup Yoneo yög tikmü'ün pu', xix puknög xop xohix pu'. 'Äte ta nemën, nüy häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux 'üxohix pu'. 'Ap tayümak ta nëmën'ah. Yä' nøy, yïy hämyümmüg xop pu 'äte häm'äktux, xix hämyümmüg 'ohnäg xop pu 'äte häm'äktux kamah, tu häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux putup 'üxohix pu', <sup>15</sup> xix 'äxop pu' xuktux'ax kamah, ha kömën xexka Höm tu 'äpip, yïk mög putup 'ögnü kömën Höm tu', nüy xa häm'äktux häm'äpak max.

*Häm'äpak max'ax mün ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> Topa tek xat 'äte häm'äpak max'äktux, pu tikmü'ün kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu tu' kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyänän tu'. Yä häm'äpak'ax ka'ok, ha 'äte yäyhähup 'ohnäg, nüy häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux. Ha Yoneo xop te häm'äpak hämäxap, yä häm'äpak'ax ka'ok, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, xix yä' puknög xop kuxa xit kamah, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyänän tu', yä' nøy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Topa tep-tup, pu tikmü'ün kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Puxi', ha nöm tikmü'ün mö'yäy xe'ëgnäg. Yä häm'äpak max xe'e'! Hömä tik te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'ämi', nüy tikmü'ün pu' xuktux, hu: "Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmä', pu tu max, puyiy tikmü'ün hi xe'ëgnäg," kaxiy.

*Yä' hep xop xohix te häpxopmä kummuk*

<sup>18</sup> Topa gäy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk hah, yümü'äte' yümüg, yä Topa tep-tup hok, pu tikmü'ün häpxopmä kummuk hok. Yä tikmü'ün te häpxopmä kummuk pax, tu Topa hä' puknög, puxi' nøy Topa yümüg hok kamah. <sup>19</sup> Ha Topa gäy, tu' yänän tu' kummugähä, tu' xüygähä', tu nöm tikmü'ün pu hämyümmügä tap, 'ükuxa kopa' yümügähä', puyiy tikmü'ün Topa yümüg max, <sup>20</sup> 'hä' pënë hok, ha hämnögnöy mïy, xix hahäm, ha tikmü'ün xop xohix te hämnögnöy pënëähä', xix hahäm, tu Topa te' mïy yümüg, hu Topa xexka xe'ëgnäg yümüg, xix Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnäg yümüg, xix Topa xok hok yümüg. Tep te xiy tikmü'ün te Topa yümüg hok? Yä Topa hi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>21</sup> Yä hämyümmüg, päyä tikmü'ün te Topa xaxok, tu nöm pu häm'äktux 'ohnäg, hu: "'Äxexka Topah, xix 'ämax, xatek mü'ä häpxop xohix popmähä'," kaxiy. 'Ämhok, 'ap xuktux'ah, pap-tox kummuk, tu hämpe'paxex 'ohnäg, tu möktu hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, 'ükummuk tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu yäy hämyümmüg pe'paxex, 'ühitop tu hämpe'paxex, 'üpa te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg tu', tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yä Topa hi xe'ëgnäg, pa tikmü'ün te nïm, nüy topa komut xop pu nüktetex 'üyänän tu', ha' komut xop te

tikmũ'ün putuk, xix putuxnãg putuk, xix xokxop putuk, xi' kep hä' mög xop putuk.

<sup>24</sup> Yïy Topa te tikmũ'ün putox kummuk xop nïm, pu yäy putup'ax mïy, hu häpxopmä kummuk, tu yäy kummugähä', <sup>25</sup> tu Topa nïm, tu häpxop pu nüksetex 'üyänän tu', nôm häpxop Topa te' mïy, ha Topa xe'ëgnãg nïm, tu' xaxok, nüy 'ükoit'äx putup 'üyänän tu', pa Topa mün max, tu' hi xe'ëgnãg, ha' nög 'ohnãg. Hamün!

<sup>26</sup> Yïy Topa te' nïm, ha häpxopmä kummuk, tu' nøy pu' hupmähä', ha 'ün xop te 'ün nøy pënähä', nüy nũ mütik tu yäyhä' xupxet, <sup>27</sup> ha tik xop te tik nøy pënähä', nôm mö'ämä, nüy nũ mütik tu nôm kummuk, tu 'ün putup nög, pu nũ mütik tu nôm, pa tik xop putup, yä' kummuk, hu yäy pu häpkummugähä', yïy Topa te' kummugähä', ha' pago.

<sup>28</sup> Tikmũ'ün kummuk te Topa xaxok, tu hämyümmüg putup 'ohnãg, yïy Topa te' nïm, pu hämpe'panôm kummuk, nüy häpxopmä kummuk. <sup>29</sup> Yä' kummuk xe'ëgnãg, 'üxonnix, tu' xupkumïy nãm, tu' nøy pe'paxex kummuk, tu' nøy pu häpkummugähä', tu' yïpkumïy, tu' yäykix, tu' nøy putex, tu' yäy tuk-mïy, tu' koit, tu' xupmähïy kummuk pax, <sup>30</sup> tu' nøy 'äktux kummuk, tu Topap-tup nög, tu' yäy mün pe'paxex xexka', 'Thä' nøy pe'paxex kutögnãg, tu' häpkummuk mï'ax xak, tu' yäy tak xi' tut pu' yïpkox 'ohnãg, <sup>31</sup> tu' häpkummuk mïy pax, tu' häm'äktux xex, päyã' xaxok, hu' hitop tu' xex, yä' mïy 'ohnãg, tu' nøy kuxa ka 'ohnãg. <sup>32</sup> Tu' Topa yög xat'ax yümmüg, ha' xat hok pu' mïy hok, ka Topa te: "Püyã tu' xok 'üyänän tu'," kaxïy, pa' yïpkox 'ohnãg, tu' häpkummuk mïy pax, tu' nøy xop pu häpkummuk yümmügähä', yä' nøy xapit, puyïy häpxopmä kummuk kamah.

## 2

### *Topa te häpkummuk mïy ha' pago*

<sup>1</sup> Ok 'äxop te 'änöy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit? Yä' kummuk 'äktux, pa 'äxop te häpkummuk mïy 'änöy putuk, hu yäy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit'ax kamah. Yä 'ätix kummuk. Tep te xïy 'äxop kama häpkummuk mïy? <sup>2</sup> Topa mün max, ha yümmü'äte' yümmüg, ha' kopit max, tu' xat hok puyï' xohix häpkummuk mïy hok, ha' kummugãp-tup 'üyänän tu'. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'äxop te häpxopmä kummuk, 'Thä 'änöy tu: "Ümïy hok! Yä Topa tep-tup nög häpxopmä'ax kummuk, hu 'äxüygãp-tup," kaxïy. "Ok xate hämpe'äpaxex, hu: "Topa tek Mün pënähä'?" Kaxïy. Yä' koit! Yä' pënähä'! 'Üxohix te Topa pu yäy putuk, yïy Topa te yä 'ög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup kamah, tu' 'ög häpkummuk mïy'ax hä 'äxüygãp-tup. <sup>4</sup> Topa pe'äpaxek-tögnãg hok! Yä' max xe'ëgnãg Topa, tu' hip, xayï pënä', nüy yäyhähup, nüy häpkummuk mïy'ax nïm. Yä 'äxop te hämyümmüg, <sup>5</sup> Äyïpkox hok, puxix Topa 'äxüygã, 'äxüy

kutögnãg nã' mög, tu möktu 'äxüy xexka, 'Thä Topa te' hep xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, pu' xohix hämyümmüg: Yä Topa te hämyok mïy, <sup>6</sup> tu' xohix yög häpxopmä'ax yümmüg, tu pagop-tup 'üyänän tu', yä tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa' kummugã', ha tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä max, puxix Topa hämmaxnä'. <sup>7</sup> Tikmũ'ün yäg te' xak, nüy häpxopmä max, xi' xak, nüy tu max xe'ëgnãg, Topa putuk, xi' xak, pu Topa te: "Äxop yä yögnũ'!" kaxïy. Tu hämmax hip, yïy nôm xop hïnnãp-tup xe'ëgnãg nüy Topa mütik tu tihï'. <sup>8</sup> Pa tikmũ'ün nøy te yäy pe'paxex puxet, nüy yäy putup'ax mïy, xix häpxe'ep-tup nög, nüy häpxopmä kummuk pax, ha Topa gäyähä', ha häpkummugãp-tup 'üyänän tu', nüy pago. <sup>9</sup> Tikmũ'ün xohix te häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa' yänän tu' xüygã', yögnũ Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün hämãxap, hak-näy tu' puknög xop xüygã'. <sup>10</sup> Tu tikmũ'ün max pu hämmaxnãp-tup 'üyänän tu', pu tu' yäyhã max xe'ëgnãg, Topa putuk, ha' xekänãp-tup, xi' kuxa mäp-tup. Yä hämmaxnãp-tup 'üyänän tu', tu Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün pu hämmax nãp-tup hämãxap, xik-näy tu' puknög xop pu hämmaxnãp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Yä Topa pu 'ühep xohix te yäy putuk, tu häpxopmä'ax xohix kopit nüy yümmüg, 'ok pe häpxopmä max, pe tu kummuk, nüy tu pago.

<sup>12</sup> Häm puknög xop te Möyyex yög xat'ax yümmüg hok, tu häpxopmä kummuk, ha Topa te' yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, tu tikmũ'ün yäy xat'ax hä' kopit, 'Thä' xat'ax yümmüg 'ohnãg, ha: "Ükummuk!" kaxïy. Ha Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün te Möyyex yög xat'ax yümmüg, tu häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa' yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, tu yäy yög xat'ax hä' kopit, hu: "Ükummuk!" kaxïy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä max, puxix Topa tep-tup pax, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg hok, ha tikmũ'ün te häpxopmä kummuk, puxix Topa tep-tup nög, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yümmüg hok. <sup>14</sup> Häm puknög xop te Möyyex yög xat'ax yümmüg'ah, pa' puknög te häpxopmä max, puxix tu' mïy, Topa yög xat'ax mïy, 'Thä' yümmüg hok. <sup>15</sup> Üyümmüg. Topa te yäy yög xat'ax yümmügähä', nôm xop kuxa kopa' yümmügähä', yï' kuxa kopa' yümmüg, 'ok pe häpxopmä max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Häptup puxet mö'nã'ax, 'Thä Topa te Yeyox xat, pu tikmũ'ün xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, nüy hämpe tu panôm yümmüg, nüy hämpe tu pänôm xapto'ax xohix yümmüg, ha 'äte häm'äpak, max'ax hä häm'äktux, yä Topa te hämpe'pänôm xohix kopit putup, tu häm'äpak max'ax hä' kopit putup.

*Yoneo xop xix Möyyex yög xat'ax*

17 Ha 'äxop te: "Ügmü'üg Yoneo xop yög," kaxiy. 'Äkuxa mäm ka'ok Möyyex yög xat'ax kopah, mönäyxop hittap Möyyex te kax'ämi', ha 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok nö'öm kopah, tu: "Ügmü'üg yä Yoneo xop yög, ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yä Topa hä tikmü'ün xe'e'," kaxiy. Yä' hitop tu yäy mün xexka pe' äpaxex. 18 Tu Topa yög putup'ax yümmüg, xayī' mīy māynäg. Tu hämmax'ax yümmüg, xayīy häpxopmä max. Pâyä hitop tu hämyümmüg, 19 hu yäy pe'äpaxex hitop, hu: "Äte hämyümmüg, hu hämyümmüg hok xop pu hämyümmügä'ax," kaxiy. 20 'Äkuxa mäm ka'ok 'üxat'ax kopah, yä hämmax xohix yümmügähä', xix häpxe'e yümmügähä', yiy 'äxop te' tuktup xop pu hämyümmügä'ax, xix hämyümmüg hok xop pu hämyümmügä'ax. 21 Pâyä yäy pu hämyümmügä'ax xate' xaxok, tu Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux, päyā' mīy 'ohnäg. 'Äxop te: "Äxupxet hok!" kaxiy, tu 'änöy pu' xat, pu tu' xupxet hok, 'ihä xate' xupxet. 22 Tu' xat hok, pu' nöy hä' xupxet hok, pa 'äxop te' 'änöy hä' xupxet kamah. Tu topa komut xop putup nög, päyā topa komut pet tu xate' xupxet, nüy puknög xop gäyā'. Yä 'äkummuk! 23 'Äxop te yäymün xexka pe'äpaxex, Topa te xa' höm yäy xat'ax hah, päyā 'a' mīy'ah, 'äyīpkox 'ohnäg tu', yī' puknög xop te Topa 'äktux kummuk, yä 'äxop te Topa pu' hupmähä', ha' yäyhähup. 24 Topa yög tappet te: "Üpuknög xop te Topa 'äktux kummuk, 'äxop Yoneo xop te häpxopmä kummuk hah," kaxiy.

25 Yoneo yög yümüg tikmü'ün te kaxxop pit xop yäy näg xax yīmap tu' mep, puyīy tikmü'ün te hämyümmüg. Yä Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e'. Yoneo xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu max, pa' yīpkox hok, puxix yäy xax mep 'ühitop tu'. 26 'Üpuknög xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu Topa hä tikmü'ün xe'e', 'ihä yäy xax yīmap mep 'ohnäg. 27 Ha kaxiy puknög xop te yümüg yög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup, nüy häpxopmä'ax yümmüg, tu yäy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnäg, päyā Topa yög xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, nüy häpxopmä max, pa yümü'äte Topa yög xat'ax yümmüg max, tu' pit xop yäy xax mep, päyā' yīpkox hok, tu häpxopma kummuk, puxi' puknög xop te yümü yög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup. 28 Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yä Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e'. Piyā' Yoneo xop yög? Tikmü'ün te xiy yä Topa yög xe'e'? Tikmü'ün te' xax xak puxet, tu yäyhä 'ohnäg Topa yög tikmü'ün. 'Ämhok. 29 Pa tikmü'ün kuxa te Topa xak, nö'öm te Yoneo xop yög xe'e', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa tupmähä, pu tu Topa hä tikmü'ün, 'üxat'ax te' mīy hok hah. Yä Topa tep-tup, tu' max 'äktux. 'Ap tikmü'ün nöy te häm'äktux'ah.

### 3

1 Tikmü'ün 'üm te' yīkopit, hu: "Ok max 'ügmün yä Yoneo xop yög?" kaxiy. Xix: "Ok max Yoneo xop pit yäy näg xax yīmap nüy xak?" kaxiy. 2 Yä' max xe'e'. Topa tek mü yög Yoneo xop pu yäy yög häm'äktux 'äktux, 'üyiy tu xeh max. 3 Tikmü'ün 'üm te häm'äktux, hu: "Pa Yoneo yög tikmü'ün punethok yīpkox pip 'ohnäg, tu Topa yög häm'äktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnäg," kaxiy. 'A' yümmüg, pa Topa mün max, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün pu häm'äktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnäg. 4 Hamün! Topa te häpxe'e 'äktux, tu hämyok mīy, tu' koit 'okpa tikmü'ün xohix te mö'ämä', yiy Topa tappet te: "Yä Topa te hämyok mīy, tu häpxe'e 'äktux, tu' koit 'ohnäg, pu' pa te hämyümmüg xe'e' yīkopit, tu: 'Ümax,"

Kaxiy.

5 Yümü'äte häpxopmä kummuk, kopxix tikmü'ün nöy pu Topa müy, yä hämyok mīy Topa te', ha yümü yög häxopmä'ax kummuk hä yümü'äte hämyümmügähä'. Yä tikmü'ün punethok te hitop tu häm'äktux, hu: "Püyä Topa 'ügkummugä' hok, nüy yümü yög häpkummuk mīy hä' pago', 'Ap max'ah Topa 'ügkummugä'! Kaxiy. 6 Näy, Topap-xehnäg te hämyok mīy! Yä Topa mün pa te hämyümmüg xe'ëgnäg, nüy tikmü'ün xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, xi' hep xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit. Paxpu Topa häpxopmä kummuk, puxix tu tikmü'ün xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit hok.

7 'Äte xe häm'äktux, hu: Yäk mün te koit, päyā Topap-xehnäg te koit 'ohnäg. Tikmü'ün xohix te yä koit pax, hu hämyümmüg. Yä Topap-xehnäg mün max xe'ëgnäg. Ha tikmü'ün 'üm te hitop tu yīkopit, hu: "Teptu Topa te' yänän tuk kummugähä', 'äte koit hah?" Kaxiy. 8 Tikmü'ün nöy te hitop tu häm'äktux, hu: Yä' max yümü'äte häpkummuk mīy, puyiy Topa hämmaxnä', yä' yänän tu hämmaxnä'," kaxiy. Ha tikmü'ün nöy tekün kummuk 'äktux, hu: "Paot te nöm 'äktux." Kaxiy. Tu' koit. Topa te häm'äktux kummuk xop häpkummugäp-tup 'üyänän tu'.

#### 'Üxohix te häpxopmä kummuk

9 'Ok Topa tekümü yög Yoneo xop pe'paxex max, xi' puknög xop pe'paxex kummuk? 'Ämhok! Yä' xohix te yäy putuk Topa pu', 'üxohix te häpxopmä kummuk putup pax, ha' kuxa hīy ka'ok, 10 yiy Topa yög tappet te: "Tikmü'ün yok 'üm 'ap xip'ah.

11 tu yä hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, xix Topa xak 'ohnäg.

12 'Üxohix te Topa nīm, tu Topa yög putat xak. 'Ü 'üm te häpxopmä max? 'Ap xip'ah, 'ap puxehnäg xip'ah.

13 'Ûyÿ'ax te xukpot hax xÿy, yä' kummuk, tu yä mö'ämä pax,

'Ûyÿkox te käyānox yÿkox putuk, nÿy tu yÿy'ax hāp-tex.

14 Tu' mānōg, hu: 'Pÿyā Topa 'āxat hā 'āp-tex!' kaxÿy.

15 Yä' xak, nÿy tikmü'ün xÿygā', nÿy putex,

16 tu hāpku't'ex kummuk pax nā' xip, tu hāpkoxyōy pax,

17 tu' nōy kuxa yÿmmā 'ohnāg,

18 tu Topa yÿpku'tuk 'ohnāg, nÿy tu nÿktettex, yä' kuxa te' yÿy 'okpa Topa xip." Kaxÿy.

19 Yÿmü'āte hāmyÿmmüg, tu Topa te' xat'ax hōm yÿmmüg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün pu' hōm, tu' hōm pu'y' xohix yāy yōg hāpoxpmā'ax yÿmmüg, nÿy yāyhāhup Topa tu', ha Topa te' tikmü'ün xohix, xi' hep xop xohix yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit putup, nÿy yōg hāpoxpmā kummuk yÿmmüg, nÿy yānān tu' kummugā'. 20 Paxpu tikmü'ün Topa xat'ax pu' yÿpkox pi', puxi' kuxa tupmā hok. 'Āmhok. 'Ûxat'ax te' tikmü'ün pu hāmyÿmmügāhā', pāyā' kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg.

*Tikmü'ün kuxa yÿm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā'*

21 Pa Topa te' tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā nōmhā', tu' xat'ax hok hā' tupmāhā', ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' yÿmü'ā hāmyÿmmügāhā', xix tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu yÿmü'ā hāmyÿmmügāhā kamah, yÿy Topa yōg tappet te: Ya hamün! Kaxÿy. 22 Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 'Ûkuxa yÿm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yÿy Topa te' tupmāhā'. Yä' hep xohix te yāy putuk, yä' Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün, xix nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, yä yāy putuk. Ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 23 'Ûhep xop xohix te Topa yōg putat xak, tu' nīm, tu hāpoxpmā kummuk pax, hu Topa putuk 'ohnāg. 24 Pa Topa te' hāmaxnāhā', tu nōm kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', 'ūhok hā' tupmāhā', yä Yeyox Kunnix xok hā' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix xok, nÿy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nÿy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 25 Topa te tu' mūg Kunnix tu: "'Ûpēnā'," kaxÿy, tu nōm yāykutnāhā', pu mÿpkupnix tu tu' xok, pu'yÿy Topa tikmü'ün yōg hāpkummugā'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā Topa te' xaxogāhā', tu hāmyok mÿy xe'ēgnāg tu' xaxogāhā', tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok hā' xaxogāhā'. Hōmā Topa te nōā'tot tikmü'ün yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kummuk, tu 'ap koit'ah, 26 pa hōnhā Kunnix mūg, ha' xok tikmü'ün pupi', pu tikmü'ün xohi' yÿmmüg, nÿy: "Yä Topa te hāmyok mÿy, hamün, Topa max xe'ēgnāg," kaxÿy. Ha hāmyÿmmügāhā', pu'yÿy yÿmmüg. Yä Topa te' tikmü'ün kuxa

kummuk tupmāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop tupmāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

27 Putep te xÿy yä yāy pe'āpaxex? Putep te xÿy 'āyōgkānāmmān hā 'āxip? 'Ok yÿmü'āte hāmyok mÿy, pu Topa yÿmüg putup? 'Ok yÿmüg yÿpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nÿy yÿmüg kuxa tupmā'? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxÿy'ah. Pāyā yÿmüg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hu Topa te' yÿmüg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 28 Hu' yÿmmüg, Topa te' kuxa yÿm'ax puxe'nāg hā tikmü'ün kuxa tupmāhā', tu' xat'ax hā' tupmā 'ohnāg, tu' yÿpkox pip'ax hā' tupmā 'ohnāg. 29 'Ok Topa te' Yoneo xop puxet hā yā Topah? 'Ok pe' Topa te' puknōg xop hā yā kamah? Hamün! Yä' hep xohix xop hā Topah. 30 Topap-xet, tu Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok hā' tupmāhā', tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām xop kuxa tupmāhā'. 31 'Ok Topa te' xat'ax nōā', pu'yÿy tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah? 'Āmhok. Topa te' nōā' 'ohnāg, hak mü'āte' xat, pu'yÿ' yÿpkox pi', nÿy māynāg mÿy.

## 4

*Paot te mōnāyxop 'Amanām 'āktux*

1 'Āpu yÿmü'āte 'Amanām 'āktux, nōm te Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün xohix hā mōnāyxop hāmāxap. Putep 'āktux'ax yÿmü'āte'? 2 Yä Topa te' 'Amanām max 'āktux. Teptu Topa te' xuktux? 'Ok hāpoxpmā'ax hā' xuktux? 'Āmhok. Yä' hok tu Topa te' mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yÿy 'Amanām te yāy mün kutōgnāg pe'paxex. 3 Yä Topa yōg tappet te: "'Amanām kuxa yÿm ka'ok Topa kopah, yÿy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max." Kaxÿy. 4 Tikmü'ün hām, hu tayūmak paha', 'ūhok hā' pa 'ohnāg, pāyā hām'ax tu' paha'. 5 Ha tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk, 'ap hāpoxpmā max yÿmmüg'ah, pa' kuxa yÿm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa pēnā', nÿy kuxa yÿm'ax pēnā', tu' hok hā' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'. 'Ok Topa te' tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xohix tupmāhā'? 'Āmhok. Pa nōm xop te hāpoxpmā max hok, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, yä Topa te' nōm kuxa tupmāhā'. 6 Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te hām'āktux, tu tikmü'ün hittup'ax 'āktux, Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogāhā', yä hāpoxpmā'ax hok hā' tupmāhā', ha' hittup tikmü'ün, yÿy Namix te:

7 "Tikmü'ün kuxa hittup, Topa te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogāhā hah, pu tu kux.

8 Tikmü'ün kuxa hittup, Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mÿy'ax mō'kupix 'ohnāg, ha' hittup," kaxÿy.

9 Pi'yā' tikmü'ün hittup? 'Ok Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün puxet hittup? 'Ok pe' puknōg xop hittup kamah? Namix te' putep 'āktux? Yä Namix te' hep xop xohix 'āktux, nōm kuxa

mām ka'ok xop 'äktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Hām 'ūm hā Topa te' tupmāhā'? Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe 'Amanām te yāy nāg xex xak 'ūyīmap tu hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' tupmāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te 'Amanām kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu yāy xax xak 'ūyīmap tu'? Yā Topa te' tupmā hāmāxap, <sup>11</sup> hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, puyīy tu yāy kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūgā', yā' kuxa yūm 'ax ha Topa te 'Amanām putup, tu' kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, pu tu max, yīy 'Amanām te yūmū' hā mōnāyxop, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā yāy pu', pa yūmūg yāg te yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep hok. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Amanām te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāyxop yā kamah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'Amanām putuk, Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'Amanām putuk tu', ha kaxīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu yāy nāg xex yīmāp tu' xak.

#### *Topa te hām'äktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'äktux xex, xix 'Amanām mōkputox pu hām'äktux xex kamah, nūy tu hām xexka hōm'ax 'ōm pu', xi' mōkputox pu', puyīy yāy yōg nū hām xexkah, ha hām'äktux xex, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah. Teptu hām'äktux xex 'Amanām pu'? 'Ok xex 'ūxat'ax mīy hah? 'Ämhok. Topa mūn te hām'äktux xex hāmāxap, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah, hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip. <sup>14</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu'. Paxpu Topa te hām'äktux xex 'ūyīpkox pip xop pu', puxik-tōgnāg, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hām'äktux hitop tu' xex. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūxat'ax te Topa te hām'yok mīy 'äktux. Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nūy tu hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix yāy tu Topa gāyāhā', ha Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Paxpu' xat'ax tu xip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, nūy xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa tu gāy hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te hām'äktux xex xe'e', tu' hok hōm'ax 'Amanām mōkputox pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hok hōm, nōm te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'Amanām putuk, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ātak, yā yūmūg kuxa kama mām ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūhēp xop xohix te 'Amanām 'äktux putup, hu: "Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, 'Amanām putuk," kaxīy. Yīy Topa te hām'äktux xex ka'ok, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yā Topa xexkah, tu tikmū'ūn xakix'ax hīnnāhā', tu hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop mīy, tu hāpxop hok hā' mīy, 'ūxat'ax hā' mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Amanām

kutut, xi' xetut kutut, 'ūka'ok, tuk-tok 'okpa Topa te ta tu hām'äktux xex, hu: "Ämōkputox xohix xexka pip punethok," kaxīy. Yīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, pa' kutut xe'e 'Amanām, <sup>19</sup> 'ūyōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix te 100, hā' yīn pu'uk, pa' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, 'Thā' xetut ka'ok yūmmūg, <sup>20</sup> tu' hīttup, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, Topa te hām'äktux xex tu', tu nōm pu: "Ämax. Xate 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit. Ya hāmūn. Puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Tu hām'yūmmūg, hu: "Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy tu 'ā' hōm," kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>23-24</sup> Topa yōg tappet te 'Amanām 'äktux, tu yūmū'ā 'äktux kamah, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kuxa tupmāhā', 'ū tu kuxa max, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nōm te yūmūg xuxyā hīnnāhā' putpu', yā Yeyox Kunnix mūn hīnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> ha te Topa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn putex, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' xok hā' pago, ha Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa tu'.

## 5

#### *Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hah. Yā Topa gāy kux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, nūy tu hīttup. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu yūmūg mōgāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā. Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg kumak mōg. Yā yūmūg kuxa hīttup, 'Thā' mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk. <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte' hip kamah, 'Thā yūmūg xūy, pāyāk kuxa hīttup, 'Thāk xūy kamah. Yā kaxīy yūmūg xūy hā' tot. <sup>4</sup> Yūmū'āte nōā' tot, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu yūmūg putup, yīy yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Yūmūg kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, yā Topa te hām'äktux, tute mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg 'äktux, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yīy hāmmax hip.

<sup>6</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte Topa hāk puknōg, tu hāpxopmā max hok, ha Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmūg kuxa kummuk, yī' xok, ha Topa te 'āmnīy puxet yāykutnāhā', ha Kunnix xok nō'ōm 'āmnīy 'Thā', nūy yūmūg kuxa ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te nōy pupi' xok'ax? 'Ok tik te hām'yok mīy pupi' xok'ax? Yā' ka'ok, nūy nōy yānān tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te tik max 'ūyānān tu' xok'ax. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', yā Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok tap, 'Thā

yümüg kummuk näm! <sup>9</sup> Ha' xok, nüy yümüg kummuk tupmä', pu tu kuxa max, puyiy Topa gäy kuxyā yümüg pupi'. <sup>10</sup> Hömä Topa te yümü'ä tu' gäy, pa Topak-tok xok, nüy yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu', ha hōnhā Topa te yümü'ä hāk xape', ha Kunnix hi putpu', tu yümüg kopa' xip. <sup>11</sup> Yümüg kuxa hittup xe'e, yā Topa yümü'ä hāk xape, xix Yeyox Kunnix te yümüg kuxa hittupmähä', yā yümüg xuxyā', tu Topa gäy kuxyāhā', yiy Topa hä yümüg xape'.

### *'Anāo xix Kunnix*

<sup>12</sup> Tik te māxap puxet te häpxopmä kummuk hām xexka tu', hu' xok, häpxopmä kummuk tu' xok, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, 'ūxohix te häpxopmä kummuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Hömä, hämyāxatamuk xohixnāg hä, 'ap xip'ah Topa yōg xat'ax, ha' hep xop xohix te häpxopmä kummuk, päyā Topa te häpxopmä'ax kummuk mō'kupix 'ohnāg, yā tikmü'ün te' yōg xat'ax yümüg hok. <sup>14</sup> Mōnāyxop hāmāxap 'Anāo 'a' yīpkox pip'ah 'ūxat'ax pu', tu häpkummuk mīy, ha' hep xop xohix te häpxopmä kummuk, hu' xakix nām, 'hā 'Anāo xip häpxexka tu', ha' xohix xakix, tu möktu mōnāyxop hittap Möyyex xip, nōm te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi, yā' xohix xakix.

'Anāo yā tikmü'ün kummuk hä mōnāyxop hāmāxap, ha Yeyox Kunnix 'ük-nāy tu' nūn, nüy yāyhā tikmü'ün kuxa tup xop hä mōnāyxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Üyümmüg. Topa te hāmmax nāhā', päyāp-xet'ah. Topa te hāmmax hā' hāmmaxnāhā', pa 'Anāo te häpkummugāhā'. Ya hamūn. 'Ühep xop xohix xakix, 'Anāo te häpkummuk mīy, ha' xakix, pa Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā hāmmax hā', tu tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, Yeyox xok hā' xit, nüy kuxa max 'üyānān tu' tat, Yeyox Kunnix te tikmü'ün mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>16</sup> 'Üyümmüg. Tik puxet te häpkummuk mīy, ha Topa gäy, tu: "Yā' kummuk 'ōhōm!" kaxiy. Pa Topa te häpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', 'ūhok hā hāmmax nāhā', tu häpkummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk xit, 'ūhok hā' xit, nüy kuxa max tat tu' yānān. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn. Tik puxet te häpkummuk mīy, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax. Yā häpxopmä xexkah, tu' xohix pu häpkummugāhā'. Pa tik nōy te häpxopmä xexka xe'ēgnāg, 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāmmax xexka nāhā' 'ūxohix pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa' mīy pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmähä', pu tu kuxa max, ha Kunnix te yümü'ä xexkānāp-tup, 'üyiy nū mütik yümüg hi xe'ēgnāg, nüy hi mōkumak mög.

<sup>18</sup> Tik puxet te häpkummuk mīy, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, ha häpxopmä'ax max puxet nōy te' xohix kuxa tupmähä', tu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Tik puxet te' hep xop xohix

pu häpkummugāhā', tu Topa pu' yīpkox xip 'ohnāg, hu yāy putox xop xohix pu häpkummugāhā', yā' hep xop xohix te häpkummuk mīy kamah. Päyā tik puxet nōy te' xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' yīpkox xip Topa pu', hu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmähä'.

<sup>20</sup> Topa te' xat'ax hōm, nüy häpkummuk yümügä', ha häpxopmä'ax kummuk te' nōy nā' mög tu möktu yā' xohix, pa Topa te häpxopmä hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu nōy nā' mög tu möktu xohix xexkah. <sup>21</sup> Hömä tikmü'ün te häpxopmä kummuk, ha' kuxa hīy ka'ok, pa hōnhā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmähä', pu tu max, puyiy hämyok mīy, nüy tu hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' yümüg xuxyā mütik, nüy Yeyox Kunnix mütik häpxopmä'ax xohix xat.

## 6

### *Kunnix tek müg kuxa tupmähä'*

<sup>1</sup> Yümü'ātep-tep 'aktux'ax? 'Ok max, yümüg häpxopmä kummuk pax, puyiy Topa hāmmaxnā xexka? <sup>2</sup> 'Ämhok! Kaxiy hok! Yā yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmähä', pu tu kuxa tup, nüy häpxopmä kummuk putup hok, nüy kuxyā'. Tikmü'ün xok, tu häpxopmä kux, ha kaxiy yümü'āte häpxopmä kummuk tu kux kamah, <sup>3</sup> Yümüg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik nüy. Yā yümüg pupi' xok, 'üyiy yümüg häpxopmä kummuk tu kux, ha tikmü'ün te yümüg putox pix, puyi' xohix hämyümmüg. Yā Kunnix xok yümüg pupi', pu yümüg kuxap-xet yāy kuxa mütik. <sup>4</sup> Yeyox Kunnix xok, ha nō häpkot yümüg pupi kamah, pu yümü yōg häpxopmä'ax kummuk xaxogā'. Ha yümüg putox pix, nüy yümü'ä hämyümmügä', 'üyiy häpkummuk mīy kux. Ha Topa yümüg Tak te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yümüg ka'ogāhā kamah, 'üyiy yümüg hi xe'e Yeyox mütik, nüy tu häpxopmä max.

<sup>5</sup> Yā Kunnix xok, yümüg pupi' xok, 'üyiy yümü'ā häpxopmä kummuk tu kux, ha' putpu' hi yümüg pupi kamah, 'üyiy yümüg hi xe'e'. <sup>6</sup> Tu hämyümmüg. Hömä yümü'āte häpxopmä kummuk tu' mīy pax, pa Kunnix te mīpkupnix yümü'āte yümüg pupi' xok, nüy yümüg kuxa tupmä', pu häpkummuk yümüg kuxa hīy hok, pu yümü'ā häpxopmä kummuk tu kux, nüy yānān tu häpxopmä max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmü'ün xok, tu häpkummuk mīy kux. <sup>8</sup> Kunnix xok yümüg pupi', 'üyiy häpkummuk mīy tu kux, tu' putpu' hi yümüg pupi kamah, 'üyiy hi mō'kumak mög yāy mütik. <sup>9</sup> 'Üyümmüg. Topa te Kunnix hīnnāhā' putpu', yiy xe xok putup 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te' hīnnāhā', pu tu hi mō'kuma' mög. <sup>10</sup> Yā' xok, ha häpkummuk mī'ax xop te xe Kunnix putex 'ohnāg, 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pa Topa

tu' hi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>11</sup> Yä Kunnix xok 'äxop pupi', nüy 'ög kummuk mïy'ax kuxyâ'. 'Ûxaxok hok! Hõnhä Kunnix hi xe'e Topa tu', ha 'äkuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, nüy Topa tu 'ähi xe'e kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Håpkummuk mïy hok, xix yäy putup'ax mïy hok, xayïy yäy kummugä hok. <sup>13</sup> Topap-xehnäg pu 'ïpkox pi', pu tu 'äxat. Yä xa hãmmaxnã xexka! Tu 'ähinnãhã', ha Topa tu 'ähi', nüy hãmyok mïy, yïy 'änöy pu 'äyïpkox hok, xayïy hãpkummuk mïy hok. <sup>14</sup> Tikmü'ün kummuk pu 'äyïpkox hok. Yä yümüg xat hok. Pa Topa te yümüg hïnnãhã', 'ap xat'ax te yümüg hïnnãhã', pa Topa te yümü'ã hãmmaxnãhã', tu' hok hã' nãhã', ha yümüg hi xe'ëgnäg.

### *Yümü'ã Topa hã kãmãnat xop*

<sup>15</sup> Mõyex yög xat'ax tap, ha Topap-xehnäg te nõmhã yümüg xat, tu yümü'ã hãmmaxnãhã'. 'Äxop te-putep pe'äpaxex? 'Ok Topa te yümüg kuxa tupmãhã', 'üyïy yümüg hãpkummuk mïy? 'Ap hamün'ah! Yãmhok! <sup>16</sup> 'Äxop te hãmyümmüg. Tik te' nõy pu' hãm, puxix yã' nõy yög kãmãnat, tu' yïpkox pip, tu hãm'äpak, nüy tu hãm max. Ha kaxïy tikmü'ün te Topa pu' yïpkox pip, tu Topa hã 'üyög kãmãnat, ha nõm pu hãmmaxnãhã', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max. Pãyã tikmü'ün yïpkox hok, puxix tu hãpxopmã kummuk, tu yäy kuxa tupmã hok. Yïy Topa te nõm putup nõg, 'ükuxa kummuk hah. Yä yäy kummugãhã'.

<sup>17</sup> Nü mõy Topa pu hãm'äktux, nüy: "'Ämax Topah!" kaxïy. Yä hõmã 'äxop te hãpxopmã kummuk, pãyã hõnhã Topa pu 'äyïpkox pip, hãm'äpak max 'äpak'ax tu', ha tikmü'ün te xa hãmyümmügãhã', tu xa hãpxe'e yümügãhã', yïy 'äkuxa tep-tup, tu' hittup xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Hõmã 'äkuxa hittup 'ohnäg, hãpxopmã kummuk tu', pãyã nõmhã Topa yög putat hã' ämög, nüy hãpxopmã max, nüy Topa yög putup'ax mãyynäg mïy, hu 'äkuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>19</sup> 'Äxop te hãmyümmüg'ah, yïy 'äte hãm'äktux'ax hã xa hãmyümmügãp-tup. Hõmã 'äxop te' xak, nüy hãpkummuk mïy, tu' mïy pax, tu 'änöy hã'xupxet, tu 'änöy kummugã pax, Hu mõy, hõnhã xax, nüy Topap-xehnäg pu hãpxopmã max, xayïy 'ähi xe'e', xayïy 'änöy pu hãmmaxnã'.

<sup>20</sup> Hõmã 'äxop te hãpxopmã kummuk pax, tu Topa pu 'äyïpkox 'ohnäg. <sup>21</sup> Nãy 'üxutigã', nüy 'ög hãpxopmã'ax kummuk pe'äpaxeh. 'Ok 'ähittup, 'thã hãmp'e'äpaxex? 'Ok pe xate yäyhãhup? Yä xate yäyhãhup, hãpxopmã kummuk tu'. Hõmã 'äkuxa hittup 'ohnäg, yä Hãmgãyãgnäg Pet ha 'ämög'ax. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa te 'äkuxa ka', tu 'äkuxa kummuk tupmãhã', xa kuxa max, nüy Topap-xehnäg pu 'äxop hãpxopmã max, nüy 'ähi xe'ëgnäg mõ kuma 'ämög. <sup>23</sup> Tikmü'ün te hãpxop kummuk hã yäy kummugãhã 'üyãnãn tu', nüy pago,

hu ta xakix. Pa Topa te hãmmaxnãhã', 'ühok hã hãmmaxnãhã', nüy tikmü'ün hïnnã xe'ëgnäg. Yeyox Kunnix xok hã' hïnnãhã', nõ'õm yümüg xuxyã xe'e', ha yümüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik.

## 7

### *Paot te yäyta'ax xop hã hãmyümmügãhã'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ûxape xop, 'äxop xohix te' xat'ax yümüg, hu hãm'äktux yümüg kamah yögñü'. 'Ûxat'ax yã' xat tikmü'ün xohix, ha ta' xakix xop 'ap xat'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Üyümüg. 'Ûn yäytaha', ha' xat'ax te 'ügmïy ka'ok, tu' yïpxox müggã ka'ok, pa' yïpxox xok, puxix 'ühïy'ax koa', ha ta' nïm, tu' hok yüm. <sup>3</sup> Kaxïy, 'ün te tik nõy mütik nõm 'thã' yïpxox xïp, puxix tikmü'ün te: "Yä 'ün kummuk, tu' nõy hã' xupxet," kaxïy. Pa 'ün yïpxox xok, puxix tup-xehnäg, nüy hok yüm, tu nõm pu' yïpkox xïp kux, yã' max, 'ün te tik nõy mïy, nüy nü mütik yäytax. <sup>4</sup> 'Ûxape xop, yã kaxïy 'äxop te 'ähok pip xop putuk. Yä Kunnix xok 'thã Mõyex yög xat'ax pu' 'äyïpkox kux, nüy hõnhã Kunnixp-xet pu' 'äyïpkox pi'. Yä 'äxop te Kunnix hã' yïn xexka', tu yã hõnhã 'üyög, ha putpu' hi', 'üyïy yümüg hãpxopmã max Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Hõmã yümü'äte hãpxopmãhã', tu yä yäy yög putup'ax xohix mïy, tikmü'ün xop xohix putuk, yümü'äte' mïy, ha' xat'ax te hãpkummuk mïy xat hok, 'ümïy hok, hu hãpkummuk mïy putup xüy, tu mõktu yümüg xakix. <sup>6</sup> Pa hõnhã yümüg hok pip, ha yümüg hïy'ax koa', yümüg hok pip, nüy Topap-xehnäg pu hãpxopmã max. Topa Koxuk te yümüg hïnnãhã xe'e', tu yümüg putox kummuk tupmãhã, ha' xat'ax hittap te yümüg xat kux. <sup>7</sup> Yümü'ätep-tep 'äktux'ax? 'Ok xat'ax kummuk? 'Ämhok' Yã' max, pãyã' xat'ax tekmün pu hãmyümmügãhã', 'ü yümüg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 'Ûxat'ax tek xat hok, 'üyïy hãpxop putup xüy hok. Paxpuk xat hok, kopxix hãpxop putup xüy hok, pa hõnhã 'äte hãmyümmüg, hu hãpxop putup xüy xe'e'. <sup>8</sup> Yï' xat'ax tek xat, 'üyïy tuk nõy yög hãpxop putup xüy hok, hu 'äte hãpxop putup xüy. Pax puk xat hok, kopxix Topa yög hãmp'e'paxex yümüg hok, xix yäy yög hãpxopmã'ax kummuk yümüg hok. Yä Topa pa te hãmyümmüg xe'ëgnäg, hu' xat, 'üyïy hãpxopmã max. <sup>9</sup> Hõmã 'äte' xat'ax yümüg 'ohnäg, tu hãmp'epaxex, hu: "Yä 'äte hãpxopmã max," kaxïy. Pa Topa tek xat, 'üyïy hãpkummuk mïy hok, ha 'äte' xupak, tu hãmyümmüg, tu yäy kuxa kummuk yümüg, <sup>10</sup> hu yäy kuxa tu teknög. Yä Topa te' xat'ax hõm, puyïy tikmü'ün hïnnã', pak yümügãhã', 'ü yümü yäy yög hãpxopmã'ax kummuk. <sup>11</sup> 'Äte hãpkummuk mïy, hu yäy pu mõ'ãmã', tu yäy mün max pek'paxex, pãyã' koit. Hu 'äte yäy kuxa putex, tu: "'Äte Topa yög xat'ax mïy hok." Kaxïy.

<sup>12</sup> Yä Topa yög xat'ax max xe'ëgnäg, tu häpxe'e'. <sup>13</sup> Tepte xiy? 'Ok häpxop max tek kummugähä'? 'Ämhok! Pâyä 'äte häpkummuk mïy, ha Topa yög xat'ax max, tu yögnü häpxopmä'ax kopit, nüy 'ügmün yümmügä', yä 'äte häpkummuk mïy xe'e'.

*Tikmü'ün kuxa te yäy tuk-mïy*

<sup>14</sup> Yümü'äte hämyümmüg. 'Üxat'ax yä Topa yög, hak mün pu'uk, hu häpxopmä kummuk pax, tu häpxopmä kummuk mö kumak mög. <sup>15</sup> 'Intu'. 'Äte häpxopmä maxp-tup, päyâ 'ap mïy'ah, tu häpxopmä kummuk putup nög, päyâ 'ümïy. <sup>16</sup> Tu häpxopmä kummuk, 'ihâ nöm putup nög, kopxix: Yä hamün. Topa yög xat'ax max xe'e'. Kaxiy. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mün te' mïy'ah, päyâ häpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip mün te' mïy. <sup>18</sup> 'Äte' äx, nüy häpxopmä max, päyâ 'a' mïy yümmüg'ah 'äte', 'ügxuxa kummuk tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' xak, nüy häpxopmä max, päyâ 'a' mïy'ah, tu' yänän tu häpxopmä kummuk. <sup>20</sup> 'Äte häpkummuk mïy putup'ah, päyâ' mïy, yïy häpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip tek kummugähä', <sup>21</sup> yïy 'äte hämyümmüg. 'Äte häpxopmä max putup, 'ihâ häpxopmä kummuk 'üp-xehnäg. <sup>22</sup> 'Ügxuxa te Topa yög xat'ax hä' hittup, <sup>23</sup> päyâ 'äte häpkummuk mïy pax, 'ügxuxa kummuk tu'. Tu häpxopmä max xak, päyäg kuxa kummuk tuk hïy, 'ü häpxopmä max hok. <sup>24</sup> Huk hittup 'ohnäg. 'Ü 'üm mün tek ka'ogä'ax, 'äte häpxopmä max? <sup>25</sup> Topa tek ka'ogäp-tup, yïy 'äte: "Topa 'ämax," kaxiy. Yä Yeyox Kunnix te 'ü 'üm hä 'ätehet.

Kaxiy 'ügxuxa kopa 'äte' xak, nüy Topa yög xat'ax 'ügyïpkox xihlip, nüy 'ügmäynäg mïy, päyâ 'äte' mïy yümmüg'ah, hu häpkummuk mïy pax.

## 8

*Topa Koxuk tek müg ka'ogähä'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yümüg kummuk 'üm 'äktux'ah nömähä, yä yümüg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, ha Topa te yümüg 'üm 'äktux kummuk 'ohnäg Yeyox Kunnix hah. <sup>2</sup> Topa Koxuk te yümüg hinnä xe'e Yeyox Kunnix mütik, tu yümüg möy, pu' xat'ax yümüg kuxa hïy hok, 'üyïy yümüg häpkummuk mïy hok, nüy yümüg xakix hok kamah. <sup>3</sup> 'Üxat'ax te yümüg 'üm kuxa tupmä'ah. Yümü'äte yäy putup'ax mïy, yïy häpxopmä kummuk pax, pa Topa ka'ok, tu yümüg kuxa tupmähä', pu tu kuxa max, tu häpxopmä'ax kummuk 'äktux kummuk kamah, huktok pit nü'kutnähä', ha yäyhä tikmü'ün kutok nüy häpkummuk kuxyâ', <sup>4</sup> 'üyïy yümüg häpxopmä max, nüy tu' xat'ax xohix pu yümüg yïpkox pi', yä' xat'ax max xe'e'. Ha Topa Koxuk te yümüg ka'ogähä', 'üyïy yäy putup'ax mïy hok. <sup>5</sup> Tikmü'ün te yäy putup'ax mïy, puxix tute häpkummuk mïy, pa tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yïpkox

pip, puxix tu häpxopmä max, Topa Koxuk pekpaex tu'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmü'ün te yäy putup'ax mïy, puxix tu xakix, hämpe'paxex kummuk tu', pa tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yïpkox pip, nüy häpxopmä max, puxix tu hi xe'e', tu' kuxa mäm max, Topa Koxuk pe'paxex tu'. <sup>7</sup> Yïy tikmü'ün gäy, tu Topap-tup nög, nüy yäy putup'ax mïy, tu yä hämpe'paxex kummuk, tu Topa yög xat'ax pu' yïpkox 'ohnäg, tu' mïy 'ap yümmüg'ah, <sup>8</sup> yïy Topa te nöm xop putup hok, nöm te yäy putup'ax mïy pax.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'äxop te yäy putup'ax mïy 'ohnäg. 'Ämhok. 'Äxop te Topa Koxuk pu 'äyïpkox pip. 'Äxop te nöm pu 'äyïpkox pi', puxix Topa Koxuk 'äkopa xip. Tikmü'ün te Kunnix Koxuk xip hok, puxix Kunnix yög hok. <sup>10</sup> Kunnix te 'äkopa' xip, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ähinnä', Topa te 'äkuxa tupmähä hah, pa 'äyïn xok putup, xate häpkummuk mïy pax hah. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te Yeyox Kunnix hinnähä' putpu', tu 'äkopa' xip, yïy kamah hinnäp-tup putpu 'äxop yïn, yä hönhä' xip 'äkopah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ükxape xop: Yä Topa te yümü'ä hämmaxnähä', yïy yümü'äte tu ta nemën. 'Äpu yümü'ä yäy yög putup'ax mïy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Äxop te' mïy, hu ta xok, pa Topa Koxuk pu 'äyïpkox pip, hu ta yä hi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>14</sup> Tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yïpkox pip, yä 'öhöm Topak-tok xe'ëgnäg. <sup>15</sup> Yä Topa Koxuk te 'äkuxa kummugä 'ohnäg, pa' hittupmähä', nüy tu kuxänög hok. 'Üyümmüg. Yümü'äte yäyhä Topak-tok xop, pu yümüg ka'ogä', 'üyïy Topa pu häm'äktux, hu: "Tak, yögnü 'Ätak!" kaxiy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te yümüg koxuk pu häm'äktux, nüy yümü'ä Topak-tok xop 'äktux. <sup>17</sup> Yümüg yä Topak-tok xop, hu pexkox yög häpxop max xohix pop putup, Topa te nöm xex yäy yög tikmü'ün pu', ha yümü'äte' pop putup Kunnix mütik. Yä Topa te nöm häpxop max xex Kunnix pu', tu pexkox kopa' xex, ha yümü'äte häpxop mö'koxip putup Kunnix mütik. Nöm mütik yümüg xüy, kopxix yümüg yäyhä max xe'ëgnäg Kunnix putuk.

*Yümü'äte yäyhäp-tup max xe'ëgnäg*

<sup>18</sup> 'Äte hämpe'paxex, hu: Yümüg xüy kutögnäg nömähä, tuk kuxa hittup xe'ëgnäg putup hömä, 'ihâ häptup xe'e nöy punethok mö'nähä', 'ihâ yümüg yäyhäp-tup max xe'ëgnäg. <sup>19</sup> Topa te yönnä'ï xohix mïy, ha' hip, tu' xak, pu Topa nöm tu yäy yög kutok xop müg. <sup>20</sup> Hömä häpxopmä'ax xohix yäyhä hitop, Topa tep-tup hah, ha hämmax hip, <sup>21</sup> puyïy Topa tux hok, pu tik-tox hok, 'ü yäyhä max xe'ëgnäg, Topak-tok xop xohix mütik. <sup>22</sup> Yümü'äte hämyümmüg, nöm yönnä'ï xop tu' kokön, tu' xüy, 'ün tek-tok put putup, tu' xüy, tu' kokön, ha kaxiy yönnä'ï xohix xüy pu Topa' hittupmä'. <sup>23</sup> Päyâ' hok



pip'ah. Ämhok. Yä yümü'äte kopa yä' kokön kamah, ha Topa te yümü'ä yäy Koxuk hok hõm hãmäxap, ha' hip, nüy yümüg yäyhä Topak-tok xop, yä yümüg tupmähä, 'üyiy yümüg tup mõ'kumak mög. <sup>24</sup> Yä yümüg kuxa tupmähä', yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok ha' tupmähä', ha yümü'äte hãmmax hip. 'A hõnhä yümü'äte' pënä'ah, tuk kuxa mäm ka'ok, hu hãmüymmüg, yä yümü'äte' pënäp-tup. Pax pu tikmü'ün hãmepänä', puxi' hip 'ohnäg. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te' pënä hok, puxix tu kuxa mäm ka'ok, tu hãmmax hip, puyiy Topa 'ä' mý.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te mö yümüg nýnäm, yümüg kuxa pu'uk hah. Ha yümü'äte Topa mütik hãm'äktux yümüg'ah, yiy Topa Koxuk te Topa tu ta tu' xak, yümüg pupi tu' xak, 'ükokön 'ihä yümüg pupi' xak, nüy 'üyiy hok hã hãm'äktux, nüy Topa pu hãm'äktux. <sup>27</sup> Ha Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa kopa pënähä', tu yäy Koxuk pe'paxex tu' yümüg, ha yäy Koxuk xe'ëgnäg te Topa tu' xak, yäy yög tikmü'ün pupi' xak, tu Topa yög putup'ax yümüg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te yümü'ä hãmmaxnähä', tu hãmmaxnähäp-tup mõ'kuma' mög, tu hãxopmä'ax xohix hã yümü'ä hãmmaxnähä'. Yä yümü'äte Topap-tup pax xexka', yümüg yimögatux hah, tu yümüg xänähä', mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg tu', ha yümü'äte' yümüg, hu yümüg kuxa mäm. <sup>29</sup> Topa te yümüg yimögatux tap, tu yäy pu yümüg pop, 'ü yümüg yäyhä 'ähä tuk-tok putuk, pu Kunnix yä mähax, ha yümüg xohix yä nõm mö nü kuhmöy. <sup>30</sup> Ha Topa te yäy pu yümüg pop tap, xix yümüg xänähä', xix yümüg kuxa tupmähä', pu tu kuxa max, 'üyiy yümüg yäyhä max xe'ëgnäg, Kunnix putuk.

*Topa te mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg Yeyox Kunnix hä*

<sup>31</sup> Hamün, yiy yümü'ätep-tep 'äktux'ax? Topa te yümü mütik tihä', yiy tikmü'ün kummuk te hitop tu yümü'ä hãpkumugähä'. <sup>32</sup> Topa te yäy kutok pit puxet kumiy 'ohnäg, pa yümü'ä' hõm. 'Ük-tok hõm yümü'ä', puxix tu hãxop xohix yümü'ä' hok popmäp-tup kamah. <sup>33</sup> Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün yimögatux. 'Ok tik 'üm xip, nüy 'ükummuk 'äktux? 'Ap tik 'üm xip'ah, yä Topa mün te' kuxa tupmähä', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>34</sup> Yiy tikmü'ün 'üm 'a' kummuk 'äktux'ah. Kunnix xok, yä putpu' hi', tu Topa yäp'e hä' xip, tu yümüg pupi Topa tu ta tu' xak, <sup>35</sup> tu mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg. 'Ap tikmü'ün 'üm xip'ah, xix hãxopmä'ax 'üm xip'ah, nüy Topa pu' hupmä hok, puyiy Topa yümüg putup hok. Yümüg xüy xix hãxop xak'ax tat punethok, xix tikmü'ün te yümüg xüygähä', ha putup te yümüg kix, ha topixxax 'üm yümüg xip hok, xix tikmü'ün kummuk te' xak, nüy yümüg kix, puxix Kunnix mün mö

yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg, tu yümüg ním 'ohnäg. <sup>36</sup> Topa yög tappet te: "Ämný xohix hä tikmü'ün te yümüg putup nõg, tu yümüg kix putup, yümü'ä yä Topa hä tikmü'ün hah. Tikmü'ün te kahnën mögähä', nüy putex, ha taxiy yümüg mögähä', nüy yümüg kix," kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup> Päyã tute yümüg nõã hok, Yeyox Kunnix te mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg hah, yiy yümüg kuxa hittup xexka', 'ihä pexkox ha yümüg mög kumak mög. <sup>38</sup> Yiy 'äte hãmüymmüg. Kunnix te mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg, tu yümüg ním 'ohnäg. Pe yümüg hi', pe yümüg xakix, puxix Kunnix yümüg ním hok. Pexkox yög xop xix yämüy xop te yümüg nímã hok, ha hõnhä Kunnix te yümüg mütik tihä', tu häptup hä yümüg mütik hi putup, xix häptup nõy xohix hä Kunnix te yümüg 'üm ním putup'ah, mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg tu'. <sup>39</sup> Yä pexkox yög xop te Kunnix nímãp-tup hok yümü'ä', xix hãm xexka xix hãm kaka' pip xop te yümü'ä nímãp-tup hok kamah. 'Ap xip'ah hãxopmä'ax te Topa pu hupmähä', puyiy yümüg ním, ha mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg, yümüg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix hä Topa te mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg.

## 9

*Topa xix yäy yög tikmü'ün*

<sup>1</sup> Äte xa hãp'e 'äktux: 'Ügmün yä Kunnix yög, hu 'ap koit'ah. Topa Koxuk tek kopa' xip, tuk kuxa pu hãmüymmügähä', tu: "A xatep koit'ah," kaxiy. <sup>2</sup> Ügkuxa hittup 'ohnäg, yäk kuxa xüy, 'ihä 'äte yäy yög tikmü'ün pe'paxex. Yäk xape xe'e Yoneo yög tikmü'ün, 'ügmüg hep puxet tu'. <sup>3</sup> 'Äte hãm'äktux'ax hu: Püyã Topa 'ügkummugã', nüy 'üxape hä hãmmaxnähä! Tu xe hãm'äktux'ax, hu: Püyã Kunnix 'ügním, nüy tuk xape mö'nýnäm 'üyänän tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nõ'õm yä Topa yög tikmü'ün, ha' yimögatux, pu Topa hãk-tok xop, ha Topa te' xexkanähä', yäy mütik, tu' pa'ax mý nõm xop mütik, tu tu' xat'ax hõm. Yä 'õm te Topa xak, tu' yey Topa keppah, ha Topa te nõ'õm mütik hãm'äktux xex. <sup>5</sup> Ha mönãyxop hittap mökputox, ha Kunnix mün kama mönãyxop hä mökputox. Püyã' xohix Topa xexka 'äktux mö kuma' mög, 'üxexka xe'ëgnäg hah. Hamün.

<sup>6</sup> Pa 'a Topa te hãm'äktux hitop tu' xex'ah. 'Ämhok. 'Ap kaxiy'ah, päyã 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün xohix 'a Topa yög'ah. 'Ämhok. Topa te 'a xohix yimögatux'ah. <sup>7</sup> Yä Mõnãyxop hittap nãm 'Amanãm mökputox, päyã' yäg Topa hä yäy kutok xop. 'Ap xohix'ah. Yiy hõmä Topa te 'Amanãm pu hãm'äktux, hu: "Äk-tok 'Iyak mökputox yä 'ãmökputox xe'e', 'ap nõy xop 'üm 'ãmökputox'ah. Yä' puknög," kaxiy. <sup>8</sup> Yiy Topa te 'Amanãm mökputox xohix 'ap putup'ah, pa hãm'äktux xex 'Amanãm mütik hu: "Äk-tok 'Iyak mökputox,

nõ'õm 'ämõkputox xe'e', 'äte xa hām'äktux xex hah," kaxiy. <sup>9</sup> Tu hām'äktux xex, hu: "Häpxip 'ihā' putpuk nūn'ax, ha 'äxetut Xat tek-tok put putup," kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'iyak xetut Hemek, tuk-tok pit 2 pop, ha' tak 'iyak 'üp-xet, <sup>11-12</sup> pa Topa tek-tok puxet yäykutnā tap, hak-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa tihī', 'ihā Topa te' tut pu hām'äktux, hu: "Äk-tok hāmāxap te' taknöy pu' hām putup, tu' taknöy 'ük-nāy tu' nāhā pu' hām putup," kaxiy. Pa Topa te hām'äktux, 'ihāk-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa' tihī', tu häpxopmā 'ohnāg, pe' māx, pe' kummuk, pa Topa te' yäykutnā tap, <sup>13</sup> yiy Topa yög tappet te: "Äte Yako putup pax, tu 'Eyao putup nög," kaxiy.

<sup>14</sup> Yümü'äte putep 'äktux'ax? 'Ok Topa te häpxopmā kohe'? 'Ämhok. <sup>15</sup> Tu Mönāyxop Mōyex pu hām'äktux, hu: "Ätep-tup, nüy tikmü'ün 'üm kuxa ka', kopxi' kuxa ka'. Yā puxi'," kaxiy. <sup>16</sup> 'Üyümmüg. Topa te nöm tikmü'ün kuxa ka', 'ok pe tikmü'ün tep-tup, 'ok pep-tup hok, 'ok pe tikmü'ün te häpxopmāhā', pe häpxopmā hok, päyā Topa te' kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Topa yög tappet te Pana'o hittap 'äktux, ha Topa te nöm pu hām'äktux, hu: "Äte 'äxexkanāhā', nüy xa hāmyümmügā', xayiy 'ügmün ka'ok yümmüg, puyiy hām xexka xohix yög tikmü'ün tek xuxet'ax yümmüg," kaxiy. <sup>18</sup> Yiy Topa tep-tup, nüy tikmü'ün kuxa ka', puxi' kuxa ka', tup-tup, nüy tikmü'ün nöy kuxa māmā hok, puxi' mām 'ohnāg.

*Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa ka', tu häpkummuk hā' yānān kamah*

<sup>19</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te: "Ok Topa te häpkohe mīy, 'ihā tikmü'ün kummuk 'äktux? Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa māmā hok, puxix tikmü'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg, Topa mūn tep-tup hah," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Nāy. Yāy pe'äpaxex xexka hok. 'Äk-tōgnāg, ha Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Xate putōy putuk, nöm hā tikmü'ün te nax mīy. Pax pu putōy te: "Tep tu xāhā nax?" kaxiy. <sup>21</sup> Nāy. Tikmü'ün te putōy hā nax mīy, yā hāmyok miy, tu' nax hu' mīy, tu naxtox nūnnāp-tup, hu' mīy. 'Üp-tup, hu' mīy, ha' yāg māynāg, xix 'ünöy max miāx.

<sup>22</sup> Ha kaxiy Topa te hāmyok mīy. Tute' xohix pu' gāy yümmügāp-tup, pu' xohix Topa yā 'üka'ok yümmüg, yiy tikmü'ün kummuk hā' tot, tu nöm koxyōy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu yümü'ā hāmāxnāhā', tu yümü'ā hāmyümmügāhā', 'ü yümmüg. Yiy Topa te yümüg kuxa ka', 'ü yümüg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg kamah, hamūn mütik, <sup>24</sup> tu yümüg xānāhā', Yoneo yög tikmü'ün kopa 'üyāg xānāhā', xi' puknög xop kopa 'üyāg xānāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Oyex te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Äte' puknög xop putup, yā yōgnū tikmü'ün, hōmā 'äte te nöm xop putup nög,

pāyā hōnhā nöm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>26</sup> 'Önte Topa xe'ēgnāg te nöm xop pu hām'äktux tap, tu:

'Yā 'äxop puknög, 'ap yög'ah tikmü'ün, kaxiy. Yā 'önte Topa xe'ēgnāg te yāy yög tikmü'ün 'äktux putup,

yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxiy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'Iyait kama te Topa pupi ham'äktux, tu: "Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix punethok yā 'ämot xap xohix punethok putuk, pa 'ätek-tīgnāg yimōgatux, nüy kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat 'üyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> 'Ügnūn mō'ka'ok, tu' hep xop xohix tu pagop-tup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu'," kaxiy. <sup>29</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu: "Pax pu Topa xe'ēgnāg yümüg mōkputox xohix kix, puxix yümü yög kōmēn te Xonōm putuk, xix Gōmōg putuk, yā' hok yüm," kaxiy.

*Iyael yög tikmü'ün te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak*

<sup>30</sup> Yümü'ätep tep 'äktux'ax? Nühū': Yā' puknög te Topa xak ohnāg, tu häpxopmā max hok Topa pu', pa Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'ükuxa mām ka'ok tu', <sup>31</sup> 'ihā Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te Topa yög xat'ax xak, nüy Topa pu' xat'ax hā yāy kuxa tupmā', tu' tupmā hok. <sup>32</sup> Tep tu' tupmā hok? 'Ükuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu häpxopmā punethok, nüy yāyhā 'ūmax, hu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah. Tu tikmü'ün putuk, nöm tikmü'ün te mīkaxxap xexka yimū hām tu' nāhā', ha mīkaxxap yimū' nāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa yög tappet te Kunnix 'äktux, 'ihā mīkaxxap xexka 'äktux, tu:

"Pēnā! Yīktix Xiām tu 'äte mīkaxxap xexka mō'yüm,

pu tikmü'ün hām tu nā', mīkaxxap te' kup hā' tak, ha' nāhā',

ha tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok mīkaxxap kopah,

puxix tu yāy pu' hūpmā hok," kaxiy.

Yā tappet te Kunnix 'äktux, nüy tikmü'ün kuxa mām'ax yümmügā'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte' xak, puyiy yōgnū tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'äte Topa tu' xak pax tikmü'ün pupi', <sup>2</sup> tu hāmyümmüg, ha Topap-xehnāg xak, pa hāmyümmüg 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap kuxa tupmā yümmüg'ah, tu yāy pe'paxex hā yāy kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, pa Topap-xehnāg te tikmü'ün kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>4</sup> Ha Kunnix nūn, nüy mīpkuḡnix tu' xok yümüg pupi', puyiy tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok 'öm kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, yiy Yoneo xop hitop tu' xat'ax mīy. Yā' kuxa tupmā hok.

*Topa te tikmü'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>5</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ūxat'ax pu', puxi' xat'ax nōm hīnnāp-tup," kaxīy. Ha kaxīy 'ūxat'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā Topa pu', 'Ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha Mōyyex te tu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux nōy yā kamah, tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā 'āktux, tu Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa tupmā 'āktux, hu: "Ūyīpkopit hok, hu: "Ū'ūm te pexkox tu' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā?" kaxīy. Tu Kunnix nū'kutnā'ax 'āktux, yā' nūn tap, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Tu xe' yīkopit, hu: "Ū'ūm te xakix xop pet ha' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā?" kaxīy. Yā Topa te Kunnix putpu' hīnnā tap 'āktux. <sup>8</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'ūm mō'kutnāhā xa', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu xe' xuktux, yā 'ākuxa kopā xip," kaxīy. Hak mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xa' xuktux, xayīy 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>9</sup> Ok xatep-tup, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'? Xatep-tup, 'āpu 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: Yeyox mūn yāk xuxyā! Kaxīy. Tu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, Topa te' putpu hīnnāhā hah. Xate hāpxopmā kaxīy, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, yūmū'āte' yīkox hā xuktux, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>11</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm kopah, puxix tu yāy pu hupmā hok," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix pu hāmmāxnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa pu yāy putuk, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop. Topa yā yūmūg xuxyā', tu hāmmāxnāhā' ūhep xop xohix pu', nōm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu hāmmāxnā'. <sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Topa te' hep xop xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max yānān tu' tat, nōm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu' xit," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa' hep xop punethok te ta tu' xak hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Tu hām'āpak hok, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'ohnāg hah. <sup>15</sup> Tu hām'āktux hok, tikmū'ūn te mō'kutnā 'ohnāg hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' max tikmū'ūn nū', nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> A' xohix tep-tup'ah. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi', tu: "Topah, pi'yā' yīpkox 'ūm pip 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux?" kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn te Kunnix 'āktux'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah.

<sup>18</sup> Pa 'āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak hok? HamŪn. Yā' xupak. Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīy'ax 'āpak,

yā hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak."

Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Hak yīkopit, hu: "Ok Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te hām 'ūm yūmmūg hok?" kaxīy. Yā' yūmmūg. Pa hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg hām'āktux kax'āmi', tu:

"Āte 'āyīpkumīyāp-tup, 'ūpuknōg xop hā 'āyīpkumīyāp-tup,

'ūpuknōg xop yā' hep puxet 'ohnāg, pāyā 'āte 'āyīpkumīyāp-tup,

'Ihā puknōg xop yāyhā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.

'Āte 'āgāyāp-tup nōm puknōg xop hah, nōm puknōg xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hā

'āte 'āgāyāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait kuxānōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu:

"Nōm xop tek 'ūm xak hok, pak xipihī," kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yoneo xop 'āktux, hu:

"Āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

## 11

*Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'*

<sup>1</sup> Āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok yāy yōg tikmū'ūn? 'Ūp-tup! 'Ūgmūn kama nōm Yoneo tikmū'ūn yōg. 'Ūgmūn 'Iyaet yōg tihik, yāk mūn mōnāyxop 'Amanām mōkputox, xix Meyamīy yōg xop kopak xip.

<sup>2</sup> Topa te Yoneo tikmū'ūn putup hok'ah, tu nōm yīmōgatux tap. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux kummuk

Topa pu', <sup>3</sup> tu: "Topah, tikmū'ūn te 'ōg tik xop kix, nōm xop te 'āmūn pupi hām'āktux, ha 'ōg mīmpe koxyoōy, tu mīmpe hāpxop mō'hap'ax

Topa pu' koxyoōy, hak mūn puxehnāg xīp, hak putex putup kama nōmhā," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ha

Topa te' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte tik max xop xohix te 700 yīmōgatux, ha topa komut Mat pu' nūktettex 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Yā hōnhā kaxīy kamah. Topa te tikmū'ūn

kutōgnāg xop yīmōgatux, tu nōm xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', <sup>6</sup> tu' yīmōgatux 'ūkuxa ka tu'. Pax pu Topa hāpxopmā max hā' yīmōgātux, puxix tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka hitop

tu', pāyā Topa te' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te' xak, puyīy 'ūxat'ax hā' kuxa tupmā Topa pu', pāyā' hitop tu' xak. Ha tikmū'ūn kutōgnag Topa te yīmōgatux,

nūy 'ūkuxa tupmā yāymūn pu', ha Yoneo nōy xop xexka te 'Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te nōm xop putox ka'ogāhā', yā hōnhā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Mōnāyxop Namix te:

"Pūyā Topa 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago.

Püyã yã yög kummũ'ax hã' kummuk xop müg ka'ok.

<sup>10</sup> Püyã' pënã hok, xix hãpxop xak'ax tu' hit-tupmã hok," kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Áte xe' yĩkopit. Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün te Kunnix putup nõg, yiy Topa te nõm pu hãpkummugãhã'. 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok? Yãp-tup! Pãyã Topa te' hip, pu tu' puknög xop yĩpkox pi', puyiy Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün yĩpkumiy puknög xop hã, nüy tu' yĩpkox pi kama Topa pu'. <sup>12</sup> Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün te hãpxorpã kummuk, yiy Topa te' hep xop xohix ha hãmmãxãhã', tu hãmmãxãp-tup xexka', 'Ihã Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün kama' yĩpkox pip, 'Ihã Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün punethok yĩpkox pip hãm'ãpak max ta tu'. Yã Topa te' xohix te xiy mō'kupix, pu yĩpkox pi'.

*Topa te Yoneo xop hã' puknög xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>13</sup> 'Áte' puknög xop pu hãm'ãktux nõmhã. Topa te mögkurnãhã' puknög xop hah, pu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, hak kuxa hittup. <sup>14</sup> Püyã Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün 'ũpuknög xop pënã', nüy kuxa mãm ka'ok yũmmüg, hu' yĩpkumiy, yã 'áte' xak, pu' yĩpkox, pu Topa 'ũkuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max yãnan tu mō'tat. <sup>15</sup> 'ũpuknög xop yãyhã Topa hã' xape', 'Ihã Topa te Yoneo xop putup nõg, tu Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün xohix putup 'ũxeheh, puxix Topa' xakix xop putpu' hĩnnã'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmũ'ün te pãm koxip, nüy Topa pu 'õm yãg hõm, puxix pãm xohix Topa yög. Tikmũ'ün te yĩpxatit hõm Topa pu', puxix mĩm xexka kup kama Topa yög, xix mĩmmãg kama. Yã mõnãyxop hittap te mĩm yĩpxatit putuk, ha mĩmmãg te hõnhã yög Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>17</sup> Mĩm xexka kup 'Onimet, tu hãmpak'ax xuka' yũm, ha' mĩmmãg 'um xak, ha 'Onimet kup puknög tu mĩmmãg xut, 'ũkup te hãmhikap tu' yũm ha' xut, ha' mĩmmãg xut, nüy kup nõy putox tu' hiy, pu tu tox, mĩmmãg nõy putuk. 'ãxop puknög xop te 'Onimet puknög putuk, Topa te xa hãmmãxãhã', tu xa hãmmãxãhã Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yiy Yoneo xop yãk-tõgnãg pe'ãpaxeh hok: 'A 'ãxop te yĩpxatit putuk'ah. 'ãm hok. Pãyã 'ãxop te mĩmmãg putuk, yã mĩmmãg te' yĩpxatit tu' tup.

<sup>19</sup> Pa 'ãxop te: "Tikmũ'ün te mĩmmãg xe'e' xut, nüy nõ puknög hiy 'ũp-tox tu', pu tu tox. Ha kaxiy Topa te yã yög Yoneo xop mõi, nüy 'ũgmüg nõy hã' yãnan, puk müg yã yã yög tikmũ'ün, mō 'ũgmüg yã xe'ẽgnãg tu'," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Hamũn. Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'Ihã Topa tep-tup nõg, 'ũkuxa mãm 'ohnãg hah, ha 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok, yiy Topa te 'ãp-tup pax, pa yã pe'ãpaxeh xexka hok. 'ãkuxãnõg, ka 'ãkuxa mãm kux. <sup>21</sup> Hõnhã Topa te yã yög Yoneo xop putup nõg. 'ãkuxa te

Topa nĩm, puxix Topa kama 'ãp-tup nõg. <sup>22</sup> Topa te hãmyok mĩy, tu tikmũ'ün kuxa ka kama. Tu hãmyok mĩy 'Ihã tikmũ'ün kummuk xũygãhã', tu' yãnan tu' kummugãhã', tu 'ãkuxa ka', 'ãyĩpkox pip hah. 'ãyĩpkox hok, puxix Topa 'ãmõy kama. <sup>23</sup> Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün te yã putat kummuk nĩm, nüy kuxa mãm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa' putpu' kuxa mãmã, yã yög xip'ax tu'. Ha tikmũ'ün te mĩmmãg xe'e hiy putpu', puyiy xip ka'ok. Kaxiy Topa te Yoneo xop mãmã'ax 'ũxeheh. <sup>24</sup> 'ãxop puknög, tu 'Onimet mĩmmãg putuk. Tikmũ'ün te mĩmmãg xut, nüy kup xe'e tu' hiy, pu tu' kup xe'e hã' mĩmmãg. Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün te 'Onimet kup xe'e putuk, ha Topa te yã yãg putup nõg, tu' xep-tup'ax kama, puyiy yã mũn hã tikmũ'ün xe'e 'ũxeheh.

*Yã Topa mũn max xe'ẽgnãg*

<sup>25</sup> 'ũkxape xop, 'ũg'ãpax: Hõnhã Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün yĩpkox 'ohnãg, pa hãptup nõy xohix 'Ihã' yĩpkox pip putup, 'Ihã' puknög xop xohix punethok te Topa yög putat hã' mög, ha Topa te' xohix te xiy mō'kupix, pu mög. 'Áte xa hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãktux, xayiy yã yög hãmyũmmüg pe'ãpaxeh hok. Ha Topa te hãm'ãktux xe'e', nüy yã yög tikmũ'ün pu hãmyũmmügã'. <sup>26</sup> Tu Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün xohix möy putup, hãpkummugã'ax tu' möy putup, yiy Topa yög tappet te: "Tik te yĩktix Xiãm tu' xip, tu' nũn putup, nüy tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk xit,

nüy Mõnãyxop Yako mökputox kuxa kummuk xit.

<sup>27</sup> 'Áte hãmpa'ax mĩy putup tikmũ'ün mütik, 'Ihã 'áte' kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max yãnan tu' tat," kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup> Yoneo xop te Topa hã' puknög, hãm'ãpak maxp-tup nõg tu', ha kaxiy 'ãxop yã Yoneo xop'ah, nüy Topa hã 'ãxape', pa Topa te Yoneo xop yĩmõgatux tap, mõnãyxop hittap ha' yĩmõgatux, tu hãm'ãktux xex, hu: "Áte 'ãmõkputox hãk xape mög kumak mög, tuk kux 'ohnãg," kaxiy. <sup>29</sup> Topa te Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün yĩmõgatux, tu mō'yã xe'ẽgnãg, ha' hupmã 'ohnãg, yã Topa te' kuxyã 'ohnãg, tu nõm hã hãmmãxãp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hõmã 'ãxop puknög, 'ap Yoneo xop'ah, 'ãyĩpkox 'ohnãg Topa pu', ha Topa te 'ãkuxa ka', Yoneo xop yĩpkox 'ohnãg ha 'ãkuxa ka'. <sup>31</sup> Yã Topa te 'ãkuxa ka', ha Yoneo xop yĩpkox 'ohnãg nõmhã, pu Topa kama nõm xop kuxa ka'. <sup>32</sup> Yã' hep xop xohix yĩpkox 'ohnãg Topa pu', yiy Topa te' hiy, yã yög hãpxorpã'ax ha' hiy, ha Topa te' xohix kuxa ka', pu' xohix tu' müg.

*Püyã Topa max xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux*

<sup>33</sup> Topa te yã xohix ha hãmmãxã xe'ẽgnãg, pexkox yög hãpxop xexka xe'ẽgnãg hã, ha hãmyũmmüg xe'ẽgnãg. 'A tikmũ'ün te Topa

yög häp̄xopmā'ax xohix yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu nōy pu yūmmūgā'. 'Āmhok. <sup>34</sup>Yīy Topa yög tappet te:

"Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yög hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg'ah,

tu Topa pu hāmyūmmūgā' ohnāg,

<sup>35</sup>tu Topa pu häp̄xop hōm'ohnāg kamah, pu tu ta nemēn,

nūy yānān tu' pago. 'Āmhok." Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup>Yā Topa-xet te häp̄xop xohix mīy, tu häp̄xop xohix hinnāhā', tu yāymūn pu' mīy, xix yāy pu hinnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā tikmū'ūn te nōm xexka 'āktux mō kuma' mōg! Hamūn!

## 12

*'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa tu häp̄xopmā'*

<sup>1</sup>Yīy 'āte xak xape xop xapit, xayīy Topap-xehnāg pu yāymūn hōm, tikmū'ūn te häp̄xop hok hōm putuk. Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn, Topa te 'ākuxa ka hah, xayīy nōm puxehnāg pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā Topa tep-tup pax. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pu nū'āktetx xe'e'. <sup>2</sup>Hām xexka tu' pip tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, yīy nōm pu 'īpkox hok, nūy yög häp̄xopmā'ax tat hok. Pa Topa te 'āp-tox maxnā'ax, xayīy Topa yög putup'ax yūmmūg, nūy häp̄xopmā'ax max. Topa te nōm putup, yīy 'ā māynāg mīy Topa tu'.

<sup>3</sup>Topa tek mūn ha hāmmāxnāhā', tuk ka'ogāhā', yīy xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy yāy yög häp̄xopmā'ax kopit max. Topa te 'ākuxa māmmā ka'ok, xayīy 'āxop xohix häp̄xopmā'ax max, Topa te yā 'āxat hah. <sup>4</sup>Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok, xix häp̄xop te yīn kopa' pip punethok, xi' mīy'ax punethok. <sup>5</sup>Kaxīy yūmūg xohix punethok, pūyā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yāk puxet, yā 'āyīn putuk. <sup>6</sup>Topa te yūmūg xohix ka'ogāhā', tu' hok hā ka'ogāhā', nūy häp̄xopmā', tu' hok hā yāy yūmūg ka'ogāhā'. Tu tikmū'ūn puxet ka'ogāhā', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux. Pūyā nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, Topa te' kuxa māmmā ka'ok hah. <sup>7</sup>Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu' nōy hā tu tehet. Pūyā nōm tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet. Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Pūyā hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>8</sup>Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, nūy ka'ogā'. Pūyā mō'nīynām. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu häp̄xop hok popmā'. Pūyā' popmā', nūy tu' xupkumīy hok. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā' pu tu' xat. Pūyā tu' xat max. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu' nōy kuxa ka', nūy tu hittupmā'. Pūyā tu hittup, 'ūnōy kuxa ka 'Thā'.

<sup>9</sup>'Āxape hā mō'āmā hok, pa nōm putup pax xe'e'. Häpkummuk'ax putup hok, nūy tu hāmmax xax, nūy häp̄xopmā'ax mō kuma' mōg. <sup>10</sup>'Āxop xohix Kunnix hā 'āxape', yīy 'āxop xohix hā yāy xape'. 'Āpu, yāy

putup pax, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexkanā xip. <sup>11</sup>Häp̄xopmā'ax max, tu tuknōg hok, nūy Topa pu häp̄xopmā, 'ākuxa hittup tu'. <sup>12</sup>'Ākuxa hittup 'Thā Yeyox Kunnix nūn'ax hā' hip, tu häp̄xopmā'ax ka'ok hā' tot, nūy hāmmax hip, xix Topa pu hām'āktux mō kuma mōg, yā' kux hok. <sup>13</sup>'Āxupkumīy hok, tu 'āxape hok xop pu häp̄xop hōm, xi' puknōg xop xānā', pu 'āpet kopa' mōy mō'xip.

<sup>14</sup>Topa tu' xax, pu hāmmaxnā tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, nūy nōm xop te 'ākummūgā xop ha hāmmaxnā', ha Topa tu' xax hok, puyīy nōm pu häpkummūgā 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup>Tikmū'ūn potaha', 'āpu nū yōkāmū poho kamah. Tikmū'ūn hittup, 'āpu nū mūtik 'āhittup kamah. <sup>16</sup>'Ānōy mūtik 'āti max, ha yāy tukmīy hok. Yāy pe'āpaxeh xexka hok, pa' nōy te 'āxat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nōm pu 'āhām max. Yāy pe'āpaxeh hok, hu: Yā puxehnāg 'āte hāmyūmmūg, Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Tikmū'ūn te xa häpkummūgā', 'āpu, 'āyānān tu häpkummūgā' hok. 'Āpu, häp̄xopmā'ax max, puyī' xohix yūmmūg, tu: "Häp̄xopmā'ax max 'ōhōm," kaxīy, nūy xa hām'āktux max. <sup>18</sup>'Ūxax, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik yāykix ta tu yāytuk-mīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxohix kuxa māmmā'. <sup>19</sup>Tikmū'ūn te xa häpkummūgā', 'āpu 'ūyānān tu' kummūgā' hok. 'Āmhok. Pūyā Topa' kummūgā', ha Topa yög tappet te Topa yög hām'āktux 'āktux, tu: "Ūgmūn yā Topah, tu häpkummūgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup>Ha Topa yög tappet te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, tup-tup xūy, 'āpu, tu' hōm häp̄xop, puyī' mā'. 'Ūgāy xop te kōnāg tat xak, 'āpu, kōnāg tat, nūy hōm, puyī' xo'op. Kaxīy xate' gāy xop kuxyāhā', pu yāyhāhup xexka', yā' payīn pukpex," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup>Tux hok, xa häpkummuk mīy hok, pa häp̄xopmā'ax max, xayīy hāmmax mīy.

## 13

*Gohet yög tik xop pu 'āyīpkox pi'*

<sup>1</sup>Pūyā' xohix gohet pu yīpkox pi', nūy tik xop te tikmū'ūn xat'ax pu yīpkox pi'. Yā Topa te' tux hok pu tu tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>2</sup>Tikmū'ūn te gohet xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix Topa pu' yīpkox hok kamah, ha Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn yög häp̄xopmā'ax kummuk kopit, tu' xūygāp-tup, pu tu pago. <sup>3</sup>Tikmū'ūn te häp̄xopmā'ax max, puxix gohet yīpkutuk hok, ha tikmū'ūn te häp̄xopmā'ax kummuk, puxi' yīpkutuk. Xatep-tup nūy 'ākuxānōg hok, 'āpu häp̄xopmā'ax max, puyīy tik te 'āxat'ax 'āmax 'āktux. <sup>4</sup>'Ōhōm te Topa pu' hām, nūy xa hāmmaxnā'. Xate häpkummuk mīy, 'āpu 'āxat'ax yīpkutuk, tute 'āxūygā'ax, xa tu pago. Topa te' xat'ax xop xat, pu' yānān tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu häpkummūgā'. <sup>5</sup>Yīy 'āxat'ax xop pu 'āyīpkox pi', Topa te 'āxat

hah, 'äkuxa te 'äxat hämäxap, ha 'äxüygä hok kamah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ög tayümak hä pago kama gohet pu', gohet te nôm tayümak xak hah. Yä' xat'ax xop te Topa pu häpxopmähä', 'thä 'äxat. <sup>7</sup> Hu pago tayümak hä xate ta nemen, xix' xat'ax xop pe'äpaxex xexka kama xate ta nemën.

*'Änõy ha hämmaxnä'*

<sup>8</sup> Tikmü'ün pu ta nemën hok, pap-tup pax xexka'. Tikmü'ün te Topa yög xat'ax mäynäg mÿy, 'thä' nõy putup pax. <sup>9</sup> 'Üxat'ax te: "Änõy hä xupxet hok," kaxiÿ, xix: "'Üp-tex hok," kaxiÿ, xix: "Häpxop hä xupxet hok," kaxiÿ, xix: "'Änõy yïpkumÿy hok," kaxiÿ. Yä' xat'ax xohix te yümü'ä hämyümmügähä', ha hämyümmüg'ax puxet, hu: 'Änõy putup pax, yä yäy mün putup pax putuk. Kaxiÿ. <sup>10</sup> Tikmü'ün te' nõy putup pax, puxi' nõy pu häpkummugä 'ohnäg, yÿy tikmü'ün te' xat'ax pu' yïpkox pip, 'thä' nõy putup pax xe'e'. <sup>11</sup> Äpu, 'änõy putup pax. Yä häptup xe'e mō'nä'ax, puxix Kunnix nū', nõy yäy yög tikmü'ün yäy tu nü'xok, 'äkuxa tuknög hok, nõy tikmü'ün mō'yön putuk hok. Yä hōmä yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>12</sup> pa yä häptümnäg, ha häptup te häpkanet hä mō'nä'ax, ha kaxiÿ yümüg xuxyā xupep putup. Äpu, yümü'äte häpkummuk mÿy kux, nõy 'ämnÿy koxtap kopa yög häpxopmä'ax kuxyā', nõy häpkummuk mütik yäy tuk-mÿy mäyön xupep 'thä'. <sup>13</sup> Yÿy hämyok mÿy nōmhä, yäy xaptop hok. Häpkute'ex kummuk hok, xix kenmuk xo'op hok, nõy 'äpaptux hok, xix 'üpenä pax hok, xayÿy häpkummuk mÿy hok, xix 'änõy hä xupxet hok, xix hämpe'äpaxeh kummuk hok, xix yäykix hok, xix 'äyïpkumÿy hok. <sup>14</sup> Yä yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'äpupi' xïp, nõy 'äxeh, yÿ' tux hok pu xeh, ha yäy pu 'ïpkox pip hok, nõy yäy yög putup'ax mÿy hok, ka häpkummuk mÿy.

## 14

*'Änõy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit hok*

<sup>1</sup> Äxop kopa' pip tikmü'ün kuxa mām pu'uk, 'äpu nôm putup pax, pa häm'äktux hä' nõy yänän hok, 'üyög hämpe'paxeh hä yäy tuk-mÿy hok. <sup>2</sup> Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ma'ok, puxi' xit'ax xohix mähä', pa tikmü'ün kuxa yüm pu'uk te xogyin mā 'ohnäg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmü'ün yäg te häpxop xohix mähä'. Püyä' nõy mün putup, nôm te xogyin ma hok, nõy nôm pe'paxeh kutögnäg hok. Tikmü'ün yäg te xogyin mā 'ohnäg. Puyä' nõy putup, nôm te häpxop xohix mähä', pu nôm pe'paxeh kutögnäg hok. Topa te nôm putup pax, yä' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ok yäy pe'äpaxex xexka', nõy 'änõy yög kāmānat yög häpxopmä'ax kopit? Yümüg xuxyā te' kopit putup, nõy hämyümmüg, 'ok pe' kāmānat häm max, pe' häm kummuk. Yä'

häm maxp-tup. Topa te' ka'ogä'ax, puyÿy häpxopmä max.

<sup>5</sup> Tikmü'ün yäg te häptup tuknög putup, 'thä' nõy te 'ämnÿy xohip-tup, ha 'ämnÿy xohix te yäy putuk hamün pu'. Püyä' tikmü'ün kuxa xohix mām ka'ok, nõy hämyümmüg, nõy yäy yög häpxopmä'ax yümüg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Tikmü'ün te häptup tuknög putup, puxix mōy Topa xexka 'äktux, 'thä nôm häptup putup, ha tikmü'ün te häpxop xohix mä', puxix Topa xexka 'äktux, 'thä häpxopmähä', hu: "Ämax Topah, tu häpxop xohix 'ä' hōm, nõy 'ükxinnä'," kaxiÿ. Ha tikmü'ün te xogyin mā hok, puxix tu Topa xexka 'äktux 'thä' mä hok, tu: 'Ämax Topah, xa häm yög häpxop punethok 'ä' hōm, nõy 'ükxinnä'," kaxiÿ. <sup>7</sup> Tikmü'ün puxehnäg hä 'ap hi'ah, tup-xehnäg hä 'ap xok'ah, päyä Topa te yümüg xat, 'ok pe yümüg hi', pe yümüg xakix. <sup>8</sup> Yümüg hi, kopxix Topa tu yümüg hi'. Yümüg xakix, kopxix Topa tu yümüg xakix. Yä kaxiÿ, pe yümüg hi', pe yümüg xakix, kopxix Topa yög yümü'ä'. <sup>9</sup> Kunnix xok, tu putpu' hi', nõy tu yäyhä nôm hi xop yäy xuxyā, xi' xakix xop yäy xuxyā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'ämün, tep tu xate 'äxape yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, nõy häpxopmä'ax 'äktux kummuk? Änõy 'äktux kummuk hok. Yümüg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, pu yümüg yög häpxopmä'ax xohix kopit, nõy hämyümmüg, 'ok pe yümü'äte häpxopmä max, pe häpxopmä kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Yÿy Topa yög tappet te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux. Ha Topa te:

"Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux, tu xa häm'äktux xex:

Yäk hi mökumak mög,

yÿy 'ühep xohix xop tek keppa nüksettex putup, nõy tu kuxa' yëy, tutek mün ha Topa xe'ëgnäg 'äktux putup," kaxiÿ.

<sup>12</sup> Yÿy yümüg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, nõy yäy yög häpxopmä'ax 'äktux.

*'Änõy kummugä hok*

<sup>13</sup> Äxape kummuk 'äktux hok. 'Ämhok, häpxopmä hok, nõy 'änõy pu häpkummugä hok, puyÿy häpkummuk mÿy hok. <sup>14</sup> 'Ügkuxap-xet yümüg xuxyā kuxa mütik, hu 'äte hämyümmüg, ha häpxop xit'ax xohix max, 'üyÿ' mä', pa tikmü'ün yäg te: "Nôm te xokxop mä hok xop. Yä' kummuk tikmü'ün te' mä'," kaxiÿ, puxix nôm xit'ax yä nôm tikmü'ün hä 'ümä hok. <sup>15</sup> Xate nôm häpxop mä', hu ta 'äxape kuxa hittupmä hok, tu' kummugähä', hu nôm putup nög. 'Äxit'ax hä 'äxape pu häpkummugä hok, ka tute Topa yög putat xak. 'Ok yümmtüg xate'? Yä Kunnix te 'äxape pupi' xok, nõy nō hämmaxnä', pa xate' kummugähä 'äxit'ax hä. 'Äpu 'änõy kuxa putex hok! <sup>16</sup> Xate häpxopmähä', tu hämpe'äpaxex, hu: "Yä 'äte häpxopmä max,"

kaxīy. Yā' max, pa 'āxape mūtik hām'āktux hok, nūy nōy yānān hok. Yā 'āxape te hāmp'e'paxex nōy. 'Āyīy hok, xayīy 'āxape gāyā hok, ka 'āxape 'ōg hāp'xopmā'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>17</sup>Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tu' xat, tu putep mūn mā'ax 'ap xat'ah, xix putep xo'op'ax 'ap xat'ah. 'Āmhok. Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, pu max, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa hittupmā'ax, tu hāp'xopmā'ax max hā' kuxa yūmmā'ax. <sup>18</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix pu hāp'xopmā kaxīy, puxix Topa nōm 'ūmax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'ūmax 'āktux kamah.

<sup>19</sup>Āpu yūmū'āte hāxopmā maxnā', nūy kuxa yūmmā', nūy yūmūg xape ka'ogā'. <sup>20</sup>Pa nūy ta nōy kummugā hok. 'Āxit'ax hā 'ānōy kummugā hok. 'Āmhok. 'Ōg pa 'āti!' 'Ānōy yā Topa yōg, ha Topa te nōm putup pax, 'ūyōg hah, ha' kummugā hok, nūy 'āxit max. <sup>21</sup>Topa tep-tup tikmū'ūn te xogyīn mā hok, xix ta hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ka' nōy hā hāpkummugāhā'. <sup>22</sup>Xate hāp'xopmāhā', tu' max pe'āpaxex, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu 'āxit, xi' xo'op, ha xate' yūmmūg, xix Topa te' yūmmūg. Puxi'. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok yāy yōg hāp'xopmā'ax kopah, puxix tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha' kuxa te yāy mūn tu: Yā' max. 'Āte hāp'xopmā max hōnhā," kaxīy. <sup>23</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, tu yāy mūn yīkopit, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk, 'ū hāp'xop 'ūm mā', puxix Topa' tux hok pu' mā hok, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ohnāg hah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, 'hā hāp'xopmā', puxix hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'.

## 15

*Āpu, 'ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy*

<sup>1</sup>Topa tek xat, 'ūyīy yūmūg xape xop mō'nīynām, nōm xop kuxa mām pu'uk mō'nīynām, nūy nō ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>2</sup>'Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm ha hāmmaxnā', pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>3</sup>Kunnix te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux, puxix mūn kummuk 'āktux kamah," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup>Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', ha mō'yūmūg nīynām, 'ūyīy nōā'tot, ha Topa yōg tappet te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū Kunnix putpu nūn'ax hip. <sup>5</sup>Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xix xa hā' totnāhā'. Pūyā Topa 'āxop kuxa puxetnā', xix 'āp-tox puxetnā kamah, xayīy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāp'xopmā'ax tat, <sup>6</sup>nūy Topa yūmūg Tak max 'āktux, nūy 'āyīy'ax puxet hā Topa max 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'Ātak.

*Yā hām'āpak max 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'*

<sup>7</sup>Āpu, 'āxape putup, yā kaxīy Kunnix te 'āp-tup, tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxape putup pax, pu tikmū'ūn te: "Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup>'Āte xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux: Kunnix te Yoneo xop tu hāp'xopmāhā', pu nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', pu nōm xop yūmmūg, tu Topa te hāmyok mīy yūmmūg. Yā Topa te' yōg hām'āktux xex, tu mōnāy'xop hittap pu' xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu māynāg mīy. <sup>9</sup>Ha Kunnix te hāxopmāhā', pu' puknōg xop yūmmūg kamah, yā Topa te puknōg xop kuxa ka', pu'yīy Topa max 'āktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Yā 'āmax Topah, yīy 'āte' puknōg xop pu hām'āktux putup, tuk-tex putup, nūy 'āmax 'āktux," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop kuxa hittup Yoneo xop mūtik.

Yā Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux," kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Tu xe:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, pūyā' hep xop xohix Topa pu hām'āktux punethok,

nūy tu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg,' kaxīy, Topa pu,'" kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha mōnāy'xop hittap 'Iyait te Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Yexe mōkputox 'ūm nūn putup, nūy puknōg xop xat,

ha' hittup, tu' hip, pu mōkputox nū,'" kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā', pūyā 'ākuxa māmā, xayī' hip, Yā yūmū'ā' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāp'xop xohix, ha yūmū'āte' hip, nūy pop. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xa hāmmax hip kamah, nūy pexkox yōg hāp'xop tu pop.

*Paot te hāp'xe'e'aktux*

<sup>14</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah, yā 'ākuxa max, tu hām'yūmmūg, ha 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hām'yūmmūg max, nūy 'ānōy pu hām'yūmmūgā'. <sup>15</sup>Pa 'āte xa kax'āmi tappet, tu xa hāp'xe'e 'āktux, tuk kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy xa xaxogā hok. Yā Topa tek yāykutnāhā', 'ū hāp'xopmā nōm pupi', tuk hittup xexka'. <sup>16</sup>Yā hāp'xopmāhā Yeyox Kunnix tu', nūy hāmpuknōg yōg xop mō'nīynām, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āmānēx putuk tu', pu'yī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop yīmōgatux, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>17</sup>Ūghittup xexka', Topa tu 'āte hāp'xopmāhā', tuk kuxa hittup. Yāk kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>18</sup>Āp 'ūgkuxānōg'ah, tu hām'āktux xe'e', nūy Kunnix te hāp'xopmā'ax 'āktux, 'a 'āte hām'āktux nōy 'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, pa

Kunnix 'ügmüg 'üm hä häpxopmä ka'ok, puyi' puknög xop kuxa mäm ka'ok Topa kopah, 'äte häm'äktux, nüy hämyümmügä', puyi' puknög xop yipkox pi Topa pu'.<sup>19</sup> Topa Koxuk te mögkutnähä', tuk ka'ogähä', 'äte häpxopmä xe'ëgnäg, puyi' puknög xop pënä', hak ka'ogähä', 'ü häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg. Yä kaxiy tikmü'ün 'üm te' mïy hok, yik xip Yenoyanën tu', tuk mög, tuk xupep häpxexka 'Init tu', nüy häm'äpak max'ax xohix 'äktux, nüy Kunnix 'äktux.<sup>20</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä punethok, nüy häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, nüy Kunnix 'äktux puknög xop pu', nöm xop te Kunnix 'äxet'ax 'äpak hok pu' xuktux, nüy nöy yög häpxopmä'ax mïy hok. 'Äte putup'ah, 'ünöy te häpxopmä hämäxap, 'üg-näy tu häpxopmä'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Topa yög tappet te:

"Tikmü'ün 'üm te nöm 'äktux 'ohnäg, päyā' puknög te' pënäp-tup, ha häm'äpak 'ohnäg xop te hämyümmüg putup," kaxiy.

*Paot te kōmēn xexka Hōm tu' mōg putup*

<sup>22</sup> Ämnïy xohix hä 'äte' xak, nüy 'ähak mög, päyāk mög'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä kux nün̄te, kopxix 'ähak mög. Yä 'äte' hip hämyäxatamuk xohix hä, 'üg 'äha mög. <sup>24</sup> Huk mög putup nōmhä. 'Ügmög putup häpxexka 'Expän hah, tu 'äp-tup, xa mögnïynäm, 'üyiy 'Expän tuk mög, tu 'äxop mütik 'ükxip putup hämäxap. <sup>25</sup> Hōnhäk mög Yenoyanën tu', nüy Topa yög tikmü'ün tu häpxopmä'. <sup>26</sup> Yä häpxexka Mäxenhōn yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop, xix häpxexka Genex yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop te tayūmak pop, nüy Topa yög tikmü'ün pu' popmä Yenoyanën tu', nüy hok xop pu' popmä'. <sup>27</sup> Nöm kuxa mäm xop te' popmäp-tup, nüy hok xop pu' popmä'. Yä' max 'ü popmä', Yoneo xop pu' yänän tu' popmähä'. Yä Yoneo xop te' puknög xop ha hämmxnähä', yī' puknög xop te tu ta nemēn, nüy yänän tu' hok xop pu häpxop popmä'. <sup>28</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä kux, kopxi' hok xop pu häpxop popmög, tu 'Expän hak mög putup, tuk mög putat hä, kopxix 'ähak mög kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ügmög, nüy 'äha hämmxnähä', pu Kunnix 'äha hämmxnähä xexka'.

<sup>30</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte 'äxapit, yümüg xuxyā te mō yümüg yāy xe'ëgnäg hah, xix Topa Koxuk te mögyāy hah, xa mögnïynäm, nüy Topa puk 'äktux nām, puk mün ka'ogä',<sup>31</sup> tuk pënä max, tuk mögnïy, puyiy Yoneo yög kuxa mäm hok xop tek kummugā hok. 'Äpu, Topa tu' xax kamah, puyiy Yenoyanën yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop 'ügputup, 'äte häpxopmä max hah. <sup>32</sup> Topa tek putup, kopxik mög 'üm 'ähah, tuk hittup xexka', nüy 'ämütik 'ükthi', nüy 'ämütik 'üghittup. <sup>33</sup> Pūyā Topa 'äkuza mämmä', xix 'ämütik tihī'. Hamün!

## 16

*Paot te' xape xop pu 'äneo*

<sup>1</sup> Pep yā yümüg xape hex, tu' max, tu kōmēn Xēnkenex yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu häpxopmähä', tu' hok xop pu häpxop popmähä',<sup>2</sup> yiy nöm putup, nüy nō tu 'ätehet, yā yümüg xuxyā 'üyög kamah. Pūyā' xohix hä tu' tehet, yā tikmü'ün punethok hä' xape, xik mün hä' xape'.<sup>3</sup> 'Äte Pinixit xix 'Ak pu 'äneo hōm, yäk mün mütik Topa tu häpxopmähä', tu yäk mün hä 'ükxape xe'e'.<sup>4</sup> Tu 'ä' xok'ax, yiy 'äte nöm pu: 'Ämax xe'e', kaxiy. 'Äte' puknög xop yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop xohix mütik häm'äktux, hu: 'Ämax xe'e! Kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> 'Äte' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu 'äneo hōm kamah, nöm xop te 'Ak pet tu yāy tu nū'nähä'.

'Äte 'Epēn pu 'äneo hōm kamah, hak mün hä 'ükxape', tu 'Ax yög tik te mäxap, nüy kuxa yüm Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Äte Mänix pu 'äneo hōm, ha 'äxop pu häpxopmähä punethok. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'Änenōn xix Yōn pu 'äneo hōm, ha kama Yoneo yög tihik, 'ügmün putuk, tuk mün mütik pip kanet kopah. Yeyox yög mō'pok xop te' yümüg max, ha' kuxa mäm ka'ok hämäxap, hak-näy tuk kuxa yüm ka'ok kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Äte 'Äpit pu 'äneo hōm, hak mün hä yā 'ükxape' xe'e, yäg müg kuxap-xet yümüg xuxyā kuxa mütik. <sup>9</sup> Xix 'Ohmān pu 'äneo hōm, hak mü mütik häpxopmähä', tu Kunnix tu häxopmähä', xix 'Extak pu 'äneo hōm, hak mün hä 'ükxape xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'Apet pu 'äneo hōm, yä Kunnix tu häpxopmä xexka', ha tikmü'ün te' yümüg. Xix 'Anixtop pet kopa' pip xop pu 'äneo hōm. <sup>11</sup> Xix 'Enoniām pu 'äneo hōm kamah, ha Yoneo yög tik kamah, xix Nāxix pet kopa' pip xape xop pu 'äneo hōm kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Xix Tinipēn xix Tinipox pu 'äneo hōm, yā Topa tu häpxopmähä', xix Pex, hak mün hä 'ükxape', tu yümüg xuxyā tu häpxopmähä xexka'. <sup>13</sup> Xix Hop pu 'äneo hōm, yā häpxopmähä xexka Topa tu', xi' tut pu 'äneo, yäk mün hä yā' tut. <sup>14</sup> 'Äte 'Axin pu 'äneo hōm, xix Penegōn pu' hōm, xix 'Ehēm pu' hōm, xix Pa'ot pu' hōm, xix 'Ehām pu' hōm, xix yümüg xape xop te' pet kopa' pip pu 'äneo hōm. <sup>15</sup> Xix Pinot pu 'äneo hōm, xix Yonit pu' hōm, xix Neneo pu' hōm, xi' hex pu' hōm, xix 'Onim pu' hōm, xix Topa yög tikmü'ün xohix pu 'äneo hōm, nöm te' mütik pip xop pu 'äneo hōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Yāy kep ha yāy müg, nüy tu 'äneo. Yä Kunnix yög tikmü'ün xohix te' äxop pu 'äneo hōm.

*Paot te hämyümmügähä'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte xa häm'äktux: 'Og pa mōxip! Tikmü'ün kummuk te xa häm'äktux hä' nöy yänän, puyiy 'ägäyā', puyiy yāy



xakot, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā kummuk. 'Āpu, 'ūnīm nōm kummuk xop. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk ha xīy, puxix Kunnix yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pāyā hāpxop xak, nūy xit. Tu hām'āktux māynāg, nūy yā tikmū'ūn pu mō'āmā, nūy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu mō'āmā'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīpkox pip'ax yūmmūg, ha hām'āpak max'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'āyīy xa tuk hittup, tup-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a 'āte putup'ah, xa hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūg. Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Hāmgāyāgnāg koxyōy putup, pu 'āxop totnok nām, tu' nōā'.

Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

<sup>21</sup> Tīmōn tek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', tu xa 'āneo hōm, xix Noxīt, xix Yaxām, xix Xoxīt, te 'āneo hōm kamah. Nū tik xop xohix Yoneo xop, 'ūgmūn putuk.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmūn Tex, tu Paot pupi tappet kax'āmi', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm, yāk mūn Kunnix yōg, 'āxop putuk.

<sup>23</sup> Xix Gax te 'āneo, hak mūg pip Gax pet tu', ha' kuxa mām xop te nū pet tu ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu nū'āktettex. Xix 'Enax te 'āneo, ha kōmēn yōg tayūmak xex, xix Koat te 'āneo, ha yūmū'ā hā' xape'.

<sup>24</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'! Hamūn!

*Paot te Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg Topa xexka 'ūm 'āktux! Tu 'ākuxa māmā'ax ka'ok, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mō' kuma' mōg. Yā hām'āpak'ax te' xuktux, 'āte nōm te xa' xuktux, tu Yeyox Kunnix xa' xuktux. Hōmā Topa te hāpxaptop, <sup>26</sup> pa hōnhā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop hit-tap hā' yūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu' xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu' xuktux, pu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max'ax kopah.

<sup>27</sup> Topap-xehnāg, 'ūnōy 'a' ti'ah, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox Kunnix ha hām'āktux.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tek mūn yāyikutnāhā, tu nūgkutnāhā 'āte hāpxopmā Yeyox Kunnix pu', tu xa kax'āmi', yūmūg xape Xox mūtik 'āte xa ka'āmi', <sup>2</sup> nūy tappet xa mō'kutnā', nūy kōmēn KonĪn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah mō'kutnā', 'ākuxa xohip-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. Yā 'āxop Kunnix yōg xop, nūy Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hak mū'āte tappet mō'kutnā'ax kamah 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah, nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tu' xak, pu tu' kox ka'ogā'. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā' xuxyā'.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'ākuxa māmmā', nūy tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmāxnā'.

*Topa te Kunnix hā yūmū'ā hāmmāxnāhā'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', hak hittup, tu: 'Āmax, Topah! Kaxīy. Yā Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', Yeyox te 'āxop pupi' xok ha hāmmāxnāhā'. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu hām'āktux ka'ok ha 'āyummūgāhā, xa hāmyūmmūg xohix. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak'ax kopah, ha Kunnix 'āktux, <sup>7</sup> yīy Topa te xa hāmmāxnā xexkah, 'Ihā 'āxop te Topa yōg hāptup mō'nā'ax xexka hūp, 'Ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putup putpu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āka'ogāp-tup, 'Ihā' nūn'ax hūp, xayīy 'ākuxa tu max, 'Ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xupep, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>9</sup> Topa xip ka'ok, tu mō'āgmūg xohix hā' xip ka'ok, tu yūmūg mūtik tihī', tu yūmūg xānāhā, 'ū nū', nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, nūy Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet.

*'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>10</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxop tu' xak, xap-tox puxet xix kuxap-xet, nūy yāy mūtik ta tuk-mīy hok. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte xa' xak, xayīy 'āgāy hok. <sup>11</sup> Kono xape te xa 'āktux, tu 'āxop te yāy tuk-mīy'ax 'āktux, <sup>12</sup> ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā Pet yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā Kunnix yōg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn koxip putup yāy pu'? 'Ok 'ūgmūn te mīpkupnix tuk xok 'āxop pupi'? 'Āmhok! 'Ok 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'āp-tox pix? 'Ap hōm'ah. Kunnix puxet te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pup-tox pix. 'Ak mūn'ah.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte Kinix xix Gax putox pix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy putox pix 'ohnāg, yīy 'āte:

'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. Tuk hittup. <sup>15</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hok, hu: "Paot te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīp-tox pix," kaxīy. Yā' koit. <sup>16</sup> Nāy. 'Āte 'Exteo putox pix kamah, xi' xape xop, pap-tox nōy 'ap pix'ah 'āte'. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix te nū 'ūm kutnā'ah 'ūp-tox pix. 'Āmhok. Pa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āte hām'āktux max pu kaxxop tuk-tup yūmmūg max, nūy Kunnix xexkanā'. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok mīkupnix tu', yā hām'āpak max'ax 'ōhōm.

*Topa te Kunnix hā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āpak'ax max kopah, puxi' yīxix, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Pa yūmū'āte' xupak, tu: Hamūn! Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e! kaxīy, tuk yīpkox pip hām'āktux'ax ka'ok pu', ha Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok 'āktux, ha Topa ka'ok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āktux'ax ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hā hām'āpak max xe'e'. <sup>19</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Āte hām'āktux tox xop yōg hām'āktux kuxyāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hām'āktux max," kaxīy. Yā' mōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux hitop'ax tu' mūg, hap-tox kummuk xop yōg hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup> Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, nūy hāmpē'paxex'ax hā Topa mūn yūmmūg hok, 'Ihā mū'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max kopah, hā tu tehet, 'Ihā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>22</sup> Yoneo xop te Topa yōg hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg, ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xak, <sup>23</sup> pak mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, ha mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', yā hām'āpak max. Pa Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg, xi' puknōg xop te hām'āpak'ax 'āktux kummuk, <sup>24</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg, ha' yīmōgatux, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, ha Topa te Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'. <sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā hām'āpak'ax kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūgā hok," kaxīy. Nāy, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe'. Nōm hām'āpak'ax yā Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e'. Ha' nōy 'ūm te: "Yā hām'āpak max'ax pu'uk, tu' ka'ogā hok," kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xuktux, yīy hām'āpak'ax ka'ok.

<sup>26</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hāmpē'āpaxeh nōmhā. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy xat 'ohnāg, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', yā tikmū'ūn te xa 'āktux 'ūnōy pu', hu: "Hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg 'ōhōm," kaxīy. Tu xa pe'paxex 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Pa Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu' hupmāhā', 'īhā 'āyīmōgatux, 'āk-tōgnāg hah 'āyīmōgatux, xix 'āpuk'uk hah 'āyīmōgatux. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'āxop yā hāmhok xop, yā Topa hā' puknōg 'āxop, yīy Topa te 'āyīmōgatux, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xop yōg hāmpē'paxex kuxyā', <sup>29</sup> pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh hok Topa keppah. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te 'āxop hā 'āykotīnnāhā', tu yāy tu nū' xok Kunnix hā', ha Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg xohix, tu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'ū tu hī xe'e', yā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy, tu yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu Topa hā yūmū'ā tikmū'ūn. Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago. <sup>31</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex xexka putup, pūyā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe tu paxeh xexkah, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā max pe tu paxeh 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

## 2

### *Paot te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu xa Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux Topa pupi', tu hām'āktux max, puyīy kaxkop tukkup kama yūmmūg max. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āte hām'āktux'ax nōy putup 'ohnāg, nūy Yeyox Kunnix puxet 'āktux, nūy Yeyox xok'ax puxet 'āktux. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āhak mōg, tu tak pu'uk, tuk kuxānōg, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux, xix xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pāyā 'ap hām'āktux max'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ōhōm!" kaxīy. 'Āmhok, pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak ka'ogāhā kamah, 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy: "Yā Topa te Paot nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy pupi hām'āktux yūmū'ā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'e'," kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg kopah, yā Topap-xet kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūka'ok hah.

### *Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, ha 'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm yūmūg pupi tu xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, pāyā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe', tu Yeyox Kunnix putup nōg, xī' xexka xop tep-tup nōg, ha tikmū'ūn

te nōm xat'ax xop pu' yīpkox pip putup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Yā 'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā', 'ap hām 'ūm xip'ah, pāyā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xexkap-tup, hu: "Pūyā yā kutok tikmū'ūn pupi tu xok, nūy nō kuxa kummuk xit," kaxīy. Pāyā' xaptop, tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, puxix yūmūg xuxyāp-tex hok, 'ūgāy tup-tex. Pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yūmūg xuxyā max xe'ēgnāg putex. <sup>9</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hāmmaxnā xexka 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi'ax 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu' xupak 'ohnāg, tu' pe'paxex 'ohnāg,

pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax nā xexkah, nūy tup-tup pax xop pu hāmmaxnā xexkah," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā yāy Koxuk te yūmū'ā hām'āktux, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā', puyīy xehomip xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putup'ax xohix yūmmūg, xix Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāp-xet te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg, yāp-xehnāg te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk yāp-xehnāg te Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Topa te yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā', tu' koxuk puknōg yūmū'ā nū'kutnā 'ohnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā'.

<sup>13</sup> Yīk mū'āte Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux putup, xa tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>14</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xihip hok, puxix tu nōm ka'ogā hok. Nōm tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, tu' yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāp-xet ka'ogāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kopa xihip, puxix tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, xix hāmyūmmūg, pe' max, pe' kummuk. Pa' puknōg xop te nōm tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. <sup>16</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ōk tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg?

'Ok tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'?  
'Āmhok.

Topa yāp-xehnāg te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg,

xix yāy pu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

Pa Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy putox puxet Kunnix putox mūtik.

### 3

#### *Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yā 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape', pa 'āte xa hām'āktux yūmmūg, 'okpa Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip. Yā 'āxop te hāmpē'āpanōm kummuk, Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk 'āxop te hāmpē'āpanōm, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix kakxop putuk hāmpē'āpanōm, nōm xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, yā kakxop putuk, 'ākuxa mām pu'uk tu'. <sup>2</sup> Kakxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu' xit'ax ka'ok mā hok, ha kaxīy 'āxop pu'uk, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, hōmā xix hōnhā 'ākuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' yāykix pax, xix yīpkumīy pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn puxet te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Apot yā 'a' xexka'ah, xix mūn 'ak xexka'ah. Yāk mū'āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā', puxi'. Tu xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Yūmūg xuxyā tuk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā', yāk mūg xat, 'ūyōg kāmānat hah. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka hā' hām, ha tik hāmāxap te hāpxop xap xok, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' hām, tu kōnāg hā hāpxop xokax pīx, puyīy tu tuk mō'ka'ok. Ūtīx hām, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha 'Apot te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tikmūg hām, pāyā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu 'ākuxa māmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Kāmānat xop 'a' xexka'ah, pāyā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kāmānat xop xohix yāy putuk, ha Topa te' hām'ax tu' pagop-tup, tu kāmānat hām xexka tu' pagop-tup punethok, ha kāmānat hām kutōgnāg tu' pagok-tōgnāg putup. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'Apot xix mūn hām Topa tu', 'āxop ha tikmūg hām, puyīy Topa 'āka'ogā', yīy 'āxop te hāpxa putuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', ha 'āxop te mīptut putuk kamah, yā Topa yōg mīptut. <sup>10</sup> Ūxuxyā te' xat, pu mīptut max mīy, tu tik puxet xat hāmāxap, pu mīkaxxap mīm mōg hāpkox kopah, pu nō māykup mō'tat, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' xat, pu nōm mō'xix hāpkox kopah. Ha Kaxīy Topa tek ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max 'āktux hāmāxap, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'Apot kūnāy tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop yūmmūgā max. <sup>11</sup> Mīptut xuxyā te māykup ka'ok putup, yā māykup te mīptut ka'ogāhā', pu tu yūm ka'ok. Ha kaxīy Topa te Yeyox Kunnix

yāyuktūnāhā', pu yāp-xehnāg hā yūmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yāp-xehnāg hā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ap nōy xip'ah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te pipkup yānām 'āta hā hām'āta max mīy, xi' nōy te pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xap max hā hām'āta mīy. Ha' nōy te mīmpe hā hām'āta kummuk mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnak hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnāg xux hā hām'āta' mīy. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kamah. 'Ūyāg hām max, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā' pu tu hāmyūmmūg. Ha' yāg nōy hām kummuk, yīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu'uk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ūxuxyā te mīptut kummuk mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut mō'ka'ok, ha' nōg. Hā kaxīy Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'Ihā Topa te yāy yōg kāmānat xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. Kāmānat hām kummuk, puxi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>14</sup> Ūxuxyā te mīptut max mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut 'ohnāg, yā' yūm ka'ok. Kaxīy kāmānat hām max Topa tu', puxix Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy nō kāmānat ha hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>15</sup> Mīptut kummuk mō'xut kuxap hā, puxix kāmānat te hām hok xip, tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg, pāyā' xok'ah. Kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kummuk, puxix yāy kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmā hah, tu Topa yōg putat hām hok hā' mōg, pāyā Topa te nōm kāmānat pu pexkox yōg hāpxop 'a' hōm putup'ah. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āxop Topa pet xe'e', 'ākopa' xip tu', ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip, <sup>17</sup> yīy Topa te 'āpēnā max, 'ākopa' pet tu'. Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'ākoxyōy putup, puxix Topa' yānān tu 'ūkoxyōy, 'āxop yā Topa pet xe'e'.

<sup>18</sup> Pūyā 'āmūn yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg xexka!" kaxīy, pāyā' hitop tu hāmpē'paxex, yā Topa te: "Ūhōm hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'," kaxīy. <sup>19-20</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg nō'ōm," kaxīy, puxix Topa te: "Pūyā yāy hā mō'āmā", hāmyūmmūg hok tu!" kaxīy. Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te yāy mūn hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, tu' yōg hāmpē'pānōm yūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg 'ūhitop tu', tup-tox kummuk xop putuk," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka 'āktux hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup hok. Yā hāpxop xohix 'ōgnū', pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Paot, xix 'Apot, xix Pet, 'ūxohix te 'āpēnā max, ha Topa te hām xexka mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. Tu 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', xayīy 'āxakix 'Ihā, 'āmōg pexkox hah. Yā hōnhā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hōmā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hāptup 'Ihā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā' xohix 'ōgnū', <sup>23</sup> ha 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, ha Kunnix yā Topa yōg hāmyāyuktūnā'ax

xe'ēgnāg.

## 4

### *Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa hā Kunnix yōg kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā', nūy xa Topa pupi xa hāmyūmmūgā', nūy xa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> Yīy Topa tek mūg xat 'ū hāpxopmā max, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' max, ha yūmūg xuxyā tek mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā max, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Āxop tek mūg hām'ax pēnāp-tup. Pūyā tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg tuk mūg hām'ax pēnā'. Yā' hitop. 'Āte yāy yōg hām'ax pēnā hok yāy pu kamah. <sup>4</sup> Ūgkuxa te' mīy max 'āktux, pa yūmūg xuxyā puxet tek hām'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'ok pek hām max, pek hām kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō 'āktux kummuk. Nāy, 'ūhip, pu Topa' kopit, 'īhā nū'. Tute hāpxop xaptop'ax mūg putup, xix tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup, 'īhā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax max pu pago.

<sup>6</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux tap, tuk mūn 'āktux, xix 'Apot' āktux. 'Ātek mūg 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hāmyūmmūg, ha tappet te' xat, hu: "Tappet yōg hām'āktux pu 'īpkox pi'," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, tik 'ūm 'āktux max, 'īhā' nōy 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex? Yā' kummuk. Topa mūn te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', xayīy yāy hitop xexka 'āktux hok!

<sup>8</sup> Āxop yā yāy pe'āpanōm 'ūptexop, tu yāy pe'āpanōm 'āxexka xop, tuk mūg pe'āpanōm kutōgnāg xop, Pāyā yāy mō'āmā'. 'Ūyā yūmūg xohix xexka xop! <sup>9</sup> Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yāk mū'ā mō'pok xop, pe Topa hā yūmūg ka'ax xop, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg kix, 'īhā xohix te' pēnāhā', xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te' pēnā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Ūp-tox kummuk," kaxīy, huk mūg 'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux max, pāyā yūmūg xohix Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn. Hak mūg pu'uk, pa 'āka'ok, ha 'āp-tup pax, pak mūg putup nōg. <sup>11</sup> Yā putup tek mūg kix, hak mū'āte kōnāg tat'ax xak. 'Ūgmūg xax kunox, ha' gāy xop tek mūg kix, tu mūg xūyāhā', 'ak pet 'ūm yūm'ah. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mūg hām punethok nūy xit, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te: "Pūyā Topa 'ākix!" kaxīy. Hak mū'āte hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā!" kaxīy. Hak mūg kummugāhā', pāyāk mū'āte' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux kummuk hā' tot, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>13</sup> Ha' gāy xop tek mū'ā hāpxopmūgāhā', tuk mūg mānōg, 'īhāk mūg yīy pu'uk, nūy nōy gāy xuxyā'. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop tek mūg putup nōg, tu: "Mōg, nūy 'āpep!" kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āte 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgkutok putuk hah, 'a 'āte xa' hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Yā tik punethok te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, pak mūn puxet hā 'ōg 'ātak. 'Āte xa hā 'ātak, xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Hu 'āte xa' kax, pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, <sup>17</sup> hu 'āte Timōn mō'kutnāhā', tuk mūn hā 'ūgkutnā', pu hāpxopmā nū mūtik, hak mūg tix hām max yūmūg xuxyā pu'. 'Āxutigāp-tup, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha taxīy 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> Āxop yāy xexka pe'āpanōm, kopxix 'āhak mōg hok. <sup>19</sup> Topa 'ūgputup, 'ū mōg, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg kopxix mōg, nūy nōm xop te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. Ha' yīy ka'ok, yāy xexka pe'āpanōm tu'. 'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah! <sup>20</sup> Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy yīpkox pi' xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max. Tikmū'ūn te hitop tu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā max hok, puxix tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pi'yā' mūn xatep-tup? 'Ok 'ūgmōg, nūy xikot hā 'ākix'ax? 'Ok pep-tup, 'ūyīy'ax pu'uk hā 'āhittupmāhā'? Piya' mūn xatep-tup? Yā xatep-tup 'ūg 'āhittupmā', yīy hāpxopmā max.

## 5

### *Tik te' nōy hā' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop 'ūm yōg tik 'ūm te' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, yā' xonnix kummuk, ha tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa hā' puknōg te' mīy 'ohnāg. Yā tik te yāy tak xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik 'ānōm, tu hāpxopmā mīy pax. <sup>2</sup> Tep te xīy 'āxop te yāy mūn max pe'āpanōm? Yā 'ākummuk! 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy tik kummuk xupmā. <sup>3</sup> Ūyāk xihip nōmhā 'āxop mūtik! 'Āte tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit, 'īhā hāptox tuk xip, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte tik hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit. <sup>4</sup> Ūyāk xihip 'āxop mūtik, 'īhā 'āxop te yāy kotīnāhā', ha yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāp-tup. <sup>5</sup> xa tik kummuk hōm Hāmgyāgnāg pu'. Pūyā tu xok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit, pu' koxuk tu xip ka'ok, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putpu'.

<sup>6</sup> Āxop yāy mūn max pe'āpaxex. 'Ap max'ah. Xate hām hittap yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, yīy: "Pām yōg tokatogā'ax kutīgnāg te pām xexkanāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yā tokatogā'ax te hāpxopmā mīy'ax putuk, yīy hāpxopmā mīy kux, nūy tu max, tu pām putuk'ax, pām tokatok hok putuk, yā' tūmnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūgmū yōg Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn mīy putup, 'īhā kahnēn putex, pu' xohix' mā'. Ha Kunnix

te yūmū yōg kahnēn xe'e, tu mīpkupnix tu' xok tap yūmūg pupi', hu yūmūg hā kahnēn xe'e'.<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg Kunnix pekpaxeh, nōm te yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, yā 'āmuk xexka Nōā'yēn putuk, yīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha pām yōg tokatogā hok putuk. Yā pām te hāmyok mīy'ax 'āktux, xix hāmmāxnā'ax 'āktux.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi tap, pu tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik 'ākotīnnā hok, nōm tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te hām xexka tu' pip, yīy hāpkummuk mīy xop te xa yāy kote' pip. Yī' xohix tu' 'āxop 'āxatat hok. Ha nōm kummuk xop te' nōy hā' xupxet, xī' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xix topa komut pu nū' xup. <sup>11</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy 'āktux, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, xī' xupkumīy, xix topa komut pu nū'xup, xix kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xī' nōy kupex, xix hāpxop hā' xupxet, puxix nōm tu' 'āxatat, nūy nū mūtik 'āxit hok.

<sup>12-13</sup> 'Āte Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. Yā Topa mūn te' kopit putup. Pa 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax. Yā' max xa' kopit. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn kummuk xupmā', puyīy 'āxop mūtik tu ti hok," kaxīy.

## 6

### *Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kumīy kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxape te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu 'āxape nōy ha mōg, 'āxape pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōg, pu 'ātix kopit. 'Āmōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop hah, pu tu' kopit, pāyā 'āxape ha 'āmōg, tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa ha 'āmōg. <sup>2</sup> 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa hā' puknōg xop hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. 'Ok 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg hok? <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmū'āte pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah, hu yāy xape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax nōmhā, puyī' nōy hā tu xape 'ūxeheh. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxape te 'ākte'ex kummuk, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg, ha 'āxape kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', puxix tik puknōg tu' xax hok, puyīy tu' kopit. Kaxīy hok. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok yāyhāhup hok xate'? 'Ok 'āxop mūtik xip hok tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'ātix hu' kopit max? <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip! 'Āte' yūmmūg! 'Ok 'āxop gāy, tu' kuxa mām hok xop ha 'āmōg, nūy tu' xax, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk'ax kopit.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāytukmīy tik puknōg keppah, yā' kummuk. 'Ok xate hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix xaxok? 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ākkummugā'. 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ōg hāpxop pa'. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop te 'āxape pu kummugā pax, ha' nōy yānān tu 'ākkummugā pax. 'Āhup! Puxi! 'Āxop xape xop. <sup>9-10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg 'ohnāg, nōm xop Topa pu' yīpkox

'ohnāg, 'ap mōg putup'ah hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xohix, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet, xix nōm te topa komut pu nū'xup, xix nōm te' nōy xetut hā' xupxet, xī' nōy yīpkox hā' xupxet, xix nōm tik te tik nōy pēnā kummuk, xix 'ūn te 'ūn nōy pēnā kummuk xix nōm te hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix nōm xupkumīy, xix nōm te kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xix nōm te' nōy kupex, xix nōm te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop 'ūm te hāpxopmāhā kaxīy, pa Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa' 'ākuxa max, ha hōnhā 'āxop te Topa hā tikmū'ūn, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Topa Koxuk hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg yōg tikmū'ūn.

### *Topa tu hāpxopmā max*

<sup>12</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Āte yāy putup'ax xohix mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pāyā yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix xa kummugā'ax. 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kamah, pa 'āte' tux hok, pu nō hāpxopmā'ax 'ūgkummugā hok. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Topa te hāpxop xit'ax mīy pu tikmū'ūn mā', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn tex mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nō tu xit," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn tex nōāp-tup, xī' xit'ax nōāp-tup kamah. Yā yūmūg yīn mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmāhā yūmūg xuxyā tu', yūmūg yīn 'ūm mīy'ah, 'ūyīy yūmūg nōy hā' xupxet. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg yīn yā yūmūg xuxyā yōg. <sup>14</sup> Topa te yūmūg xuxyā putpu' hīnnāhā, hu yūmūg hīnnā'ax putpu kamah, 'ūka'ok tu'.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, Yā' kummuk xexka, xa Kunnix yōg tik te xotit mūtik 'ānōm. Yā' xotit hā' yāyhā yīn puxet. Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok, xayīy 'ānōm hok! <sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā tik te xotit mūtik nōm, puxix 'ūn hā' yīn puxet, Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' tix te yāyhā' yīn puxet," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix tu kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, xayīy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok. Hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōy tikmū'ūn yāy yīn kummugā'ah, pa tikmū'ūn xonnix, puxix yāy yīn kummugā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā Topa Koxuk xip 'ākopah, ha Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmūtik tu xip ka'ok, 'āxop yā yāy mūn xat'ah, 'āmhok, yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Topa te 'āpop, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yā yāy kutok xok 'āxop pupi', nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', tu: "Āxop yōg Topa max, tu 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max!" kaxīy.

## 7

### *Tikmū'ūn te yāyā'ax*

<sup>1</sup> Āxop te 'ā' kax'āmi tappet tu, tu tappet tu yāy 'āktux, tuk yīkopit, tu: "Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Yā' max pu yā tik yāytax hok, nūy yā' hok xip, <sup>2</sup> pa tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy hā' xupxet, yīy 'āte: Yā' max tik yāy yōg 'ūn mūy, pu 'ūn kamah yāy yōg tik mūy. <sup>3</sup> Āte xe' xat, pu' yīpxox yāy xetut mūtik tu nōm max, xi' xat, pu' xetut yāy yīpxox mūtik tu nōm max. <sup>4</sup> Ūxetut yīn yā' yīpxox yōg yīn, yī' yīpxox te' xat, ha' yīpxox yīn yā' xetut yōg yīn, yī' xetut te' xat. <sup>5</sup> Xatix yāy mūn hōm, nūy 'ū nū mūtik 'ānōm, nūy 'āti ka'ōk. Pa Topa pu hām'āktux pax, Thā 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta hāpxip kutōgnāg Thā 'āhok 'ānom. Pa hām'āktux kux, Thā nū mūtik 'ānōm 'ūxeheh, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xatix kummugā hok, 'ānōm putup hah.

<sup>6</sup> Āxep xat'ah 'āte nōmhā, pāyā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Āteput-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohī' hok pi', ūgputuk nūy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max, tu tik puxet ka'ogāhā' pu' hok xip, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā' pu yāyta max.

<sup>8</sup> Yiy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, puyī' hok pi', hu yāyta hok 'ūg putuk nūy. Ha' hok mām xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, pu' hok mām. <sup>9</sup> Yāyap-tup te 'āp-tex, 'āpu yāytax. Yāyta'ax 'ūmax, yāyap-tup xūy mūn yā' kummuk, yā kuxap putuk 'ākopah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāyta xop pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu tu yāy xatat hok. <sup>11</sup> Yāy xatat, puxi' hok xip, tu' nōy mūg hok, tu mōktu xe yāy yīpxox mūg, xix yāy xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik tu ti ka'ok 'ūxeheh.

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy pu 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ap Topa te' xat'ah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ūn mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, tu' yīpxox mūtik tip-tup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' xetut nīm hok. <sup>13</sup> Ha 'ūn nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, tu tik mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox te' nū mūtik nōm putup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' yīpxox nīm hok. <sup>14</sup> Yā Topa te' yīpxox ha hāmmāxnā'ax, tu' xetut kuxa yūm'ax hā hāmmāxnā'ax, tu 'ūn nōy ha hāmmāxnā'ax, ūyīpxox kuxa yūm'ax hā hāmmāxnā'ax, puyīy tuk-tok xohix hu Topa yōg, ka Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Pe' yīpxox kuxa yūm hok te' xetut nīm putup, pe' xetut kuxa yūm hok te' yīpxox nīm putup, pūyā 'ā' nīm, ha' kux. Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pip. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', ūyīy nōy xop mūtik tu ti max. <sup>16</sup> A xate hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'a 'ānōy kuxa yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok pe' kuxa yūm'ax Kunnix kopah, 'ok pe' kuxa yūm hok. Pūyā mōg, 'ūgmīy hok.

#### *Topa pu' yīpxox xihip*

<sup>17</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxopmā max. Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu pip ka'ok, nūy yāy

yōg hāpxopmā'ax mūy. Yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Tik te yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' xak tap, Thā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy koex xut. Ha tik te yāy xax xak 'ōhnāg Thā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy xax xak hok. <sup>19</sup> Yā' xax xak'ax, xi' xax xak hok, yā Topa pu yāy putuk, pa Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'īpxox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix hāpxopmā max, Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā' tu' pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mūy. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok 'āhām 'āxat'ax pu, Thā Topa te' 'āxānāhā'? 'Ok 'āhok hā 'āhām, tu tayūmak 'ūm pa hok? 'Ūxutigā hok, pa mōg'ax nūy 'ānōy pu 'āhām, nūy tayūmak pop, puxi' mōy, tu' hām. <sup>22</sup> Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ākuxa kummuk xut, Thā 'āxānāhā', tu' xut, xa mōg, xayīy yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āptix, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpxox xihip. Kamah tik hām 'ūnōy pu', nūy tayūmak pop, yā kamah Kunnix hā 'ūptix, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pu' hām 'ūhok hā, nūy nōm pu' yīpxox xip. <sup>23</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok. Yā yāy kutok yāp-xehnāg, ha Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, pāyā nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok, puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyāp-xet. <sup>24</sup> Topa te 'āxānāhā', tu 'āyīmōgatux. 'Āpu pi ka'ok, nūy Topa pu 'āhām mō kuma mōg.

<sup>25</sup> Ūkxape xop: Xatek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Topa tek xat'ah, 'ūyīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āte hāmpē'paxex max, ha Topa tek kuxa ka', yīy 'āte nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax. <sup>26</sup> Hōnhā' gāyxop te yūmūg xūyā punethok, yī' max, pu tu tik yāyta hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ok xate 'ūn mūg'ax, nūy yāytax? 'Āpu, yāyta'. 'Ok yā' hok 'āxip? 'Āpu 'āhok xihip. <sup>28</sup> Yā' max pu' xetut mūy, yā hāpkummuk 'ohnāg. 'Ūn hok yūm yāytax, hu ta hāmmāx mūy, pāyā' yāykuxop'ax punethok, ha 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, xa yāykuxop.

<sup>29</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āte xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg Thā tikmū'ūn xohix hok pip'ax putuk hāpxopmāp-tup, 'ok pe' yāy'taha', 'ok pe' yāy'tahok. <sup>30</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop te' kuxa hittup xop putuk'ax, xi' kuxa hittup xop te' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop putuk'ax, xix hāpxop pop xop te hāmhōgnāg pip xop putuk'ax, <sup>31</sup> ha nōm xop te hāpxop hā' hām xop te' nōy xop putuk'ax, nōm xop te' yāykuxop 'ohnāg putuk'ax. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg Thā hām xexka nōg putup.

<sup>32</sup> Āte 'āp-tup nōg, xa yāy kuxop, nūy hāpxop xak'ax tat. 'Ūhok pip xop te yūmūg xuxyā xak, nūy tu hām max, puyīy tu xuxyā kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>33</sup> Pa' yīpxox xop te hāpxop xak'ax tat, puyī' xetut kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>34</sup> Tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmā kamah, yīp-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix. Ha' xetut

xop te yūmūg xuxyā pu hāp̄xopmāp-tup, yāp-tixix, pa' yīp̄xox kuxa hittupmāp-tup kamah, hu yāȳkuxop, tup-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix.

<sup>35</sup> 'Āte 'āxop hāk putup, nūy mō'ānīynām, yīy xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'A 'āte 'ākummugāp-tup'ah, pāyā 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāp̄xopmā max, nūy tu māynāg mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, nūy 'ap-tox puxet hā, xix 'ākuxa 'ākuxap-xet hā Topa xa tu hām.

<sup>36</sup> Tik te yāyta'ax, pa yāyta hok pe'paxex, tu' xetut 'ap nōm yūmmūg'ah, tu' mūg putup, pūyā' mūy. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. <sup>37</sup> Pa tik te' hok xip putup tu yāy hok, tu' max pe'paxex, pu' xetut nīm, nūy nū mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, puxix yāyta hok, pāyā' hok xihip. <sup>38</sup> Tik te' xetut xip tap mūg, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, yā hāp̄xopmā max, pa tik te' mūg 'ohnāg, nūy yā' hok xip, yā hāp̄xopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>39</sup> 'Ūn te' yīp̄xox mūg, nūy nīm hok, pa' yīp̄xox xok, puxix tu kux. Yā' max. pu' nōy mūy, nūy xe yāytax, nūy nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax mūtik yāytax. <sup>40</sup> Pa 'āte hāmpe'paxex, hu: Yā' max xe'e, pu' hok tu xip ka'ok. Yā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

## 8

*Tikmū'ūn te xogyīn hōm topa komut xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop tek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max, 'ūgmūg xit'ax xohix mā?" kaxīy. Yīy 'āte hāp̄xop xit'ax 'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn te' xit'ax hōm topa komut xop pu'. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xe'e 'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xohix te hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg'ax kutōgnāg te hāpkummugāhā', 'Ihā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pāyā tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>3</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxix yā Topa te nōm yūmmūg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa topa komut 'āktux'ax. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg. Topa komut xop 'ap xe'e'ah. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop, Topa yāp-xehnāg xip pexkox tu', <sup>5</sup> pa Topa hā' puknōg xop te komut xop 'āxet "topah", ha topa komut pip punethok, hāmnōgnōy tu' pip, xix hām tu' pip, pa kamah tikmū'ūn xuxyā punethok pip. <sup>6</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topap-xehnāg yūmmūg, yā Kunnix hā mūnūn tu yūmūg 'Ātak, tu hāp̄xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tu yūmūg hi'. Ha yūmūg xuxyā yāp-xet xip kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāp̄xop xohix mīy kamah, yāy Tak mūtik, xi' hep xohix xop mīy, hu yūmūg mīy kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yā xohix te' yūmmūg'ah, 'ūyāg te topa koumut xop pe'paxex tap, xix hōnhā pe'paxex kamah, tu hāp̄xop xit'ax pe'paxex, hu: "Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm topa komut pu'," kaxīy. Tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' tux hok pu tu xit

hok, 'ap xit'ax māp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pa hāp̄xop xit'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, pu Topa yūmmūg putup! 'Āmhok. 'Ok pe' xit'ax mā', 'ok pe' xit'ax mā hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', yāy putup'ax mīy hok, ka xate 'āxape pu'uk pu hāpkummugā', tu' mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy pu hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxape kuxa yūm pu'uk, ha' kuxa te' tux hok pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, tu 'āxit pēnāhā', xate komut xop yōg xit'ax māhā', puxix 'āxape' māp-tup, 'Ihā' kuxa te' tux hok pu' mā hok. <sup>11</sup> Ha Kunnix xok 'āxape pu'uk pupi', pāyā 'āxape te Topa yōg putat xak, nūy 'āpe mōg, nūy 'āmūn pu' yīp̄kox xip, yīy ta 'ānōy mōgā kummuk, <sup>12</sup> tu 'āxape kummugāhā', hu Kunnix pu hāpkummugāhā kamah, Kunnix te 'āxape pupi' xok hah. <sup>13</sup> Yīy 'āte xogyīn mā hok, kak xape mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy kuxa pu hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkxit hah.

## 9

*Yeyox te mō tik kutnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ok 'āte yāy xat hok? Yāk xat. 'Ok Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnā hok? Yā nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ok 'āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnā hok? Yā' pēnāhā'. Yeyox pu' 'āte hāp̄xopmāhā', 'Ihā xa hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', pāyā' kuxa mām xop nōy tek mūn pu' yīp̄kox 'ohnāg, ha 'āxop tek mūn pu 'āyīp̄kox pip, yā 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmūg xuxyā te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kummuk 'āktux, kopxix yāy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu: 'Ok tux hok 'ā' hōm 'ūkxit'ax, xix xo'op'ax 'ūghām hah? <sup>5</sup> Pax 'ūkxetut mūy, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ok 'āxop tek tux hok 'āte nōm mōgā', pu nū mūtik mōg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? Yā mō'pok xop nōy te' xetut xop mōgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox taknōy xop te' mōgāhā', xix Pet kama te' xetut mōgāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Yā Maname xik mūn puxet hām, 'ūgmūg yīm hāk mūg hām, nūy xit, nūy tu pip'ax tu' pago. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop nōy te' hok hā hāp̄xop pop, hāmyūmmūgā'ax tu' pop. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok xonat 'ūm hām, 'ok yāy yīm hā' hām, nūy xit, nūy pip'ax tu' pago? 'Ap hām'ah! Yā gohet te' pago. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg mīnta xut hok, nūy mā? Yā' māhā'. 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg kup tu' xut mīnta, tu' māhā'. Maket 'ūm te' yōg mūnūytut hep xo'op hok? Yā' xo'op!

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūxohix te' yūmmūg, yā hāp̄xopmā'ax max, pu yāy hām'ax hā tu xit, xix tu' pet, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kamah yā hām'āktux, <sup>9</sup> tu: "Mūnūytut tak yīkox hīy hok, puyī' xit hok, 'Ihā' xuxnāg xetox xap mōy tu' tonnok. Pūyā' xux mā!," kaxīy. 'Ok Topa te hām'āktux, tu mūnūytut tak putup pax'ax



'aktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>10</sup> Pa yūmū'ā' xuktux, 'ūyī yūmūg yāy hām'ax hā yūmūg xit, xik pet. Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap xok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop ta'ax nūnnāhā', yā' xohix te yāy hām'ax hā' xit, xi' pet. Kaxīy Maname xik mūn hām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. Yā' hām'ax xe'e! <sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ok 'axop tek mū'ā ta nemēn hok, nūy hāpxop 'ūgmū'ā popmā 'ūyānān tu'? Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn. <sup>12</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā yōg tik mō'pok xop te' hip, xa tu' popmā hāpxop. Yā' max, pa 'āxop tek mū'ā' ta nemēn hāmāxap.

Pāyāk mū'āte xa tu' xak hā hāmhōgnāg, nūy 'āxop pu hupmā hok, nūy Topa puk mūg hām max. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pet xexka kopa' hām, tu Topa pet tu' xit'ax pop, nūy mā', ha tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu hāxyā', ha 'āmānex xop te xogīn yāg paha', tu' māhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu' yōg kāmānat xop kama tu' xit, tu yāy yōg hām'āx hā' xit, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hu hā' xit'ax pop hām'āpak xop tu'.

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, xak mū'ā pago, xix hōnhā 'āte 'a' xak'ah kamah. 'Ūyāk xok, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm xak 'āte putup'ah. 'A xak xe'tah 'āte'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax, tuk hittup, pa' kummuk 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex, hām'āpak'ax 'āktux tu'. Yā 'āte ta nemēn Topa pu', nūy hām'āktux. 'Āte hām'āktux hok, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup pax, tu hāmmax hip kamah, pu yūmūg xuxyā 'ā hāmmaxā'. 'Āte hām'āktux, Topa tek xat hah, yā Topa te 'ā' hōm 'ūghām'ax. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te 'ā' pagop-tup? Tu te pago hā xīy? Yāk kuxa hittupmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hok hā' xuktux, kaxīy Topa te 'ā' pago, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak xak 'ohnāg.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āte yāy xat, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek xat 'ohnāg! Pa tikmū'ūn xohix puk hām, tuk hok hāk hām, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa punethok mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūkhām Yoneo xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'A Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat'ah, pa Yoneo xop mūtik xip, 'Īhā 'āte' xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, nūy Yoneo xop hāk xape'. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūkxip puknōg xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogāhā', puyīy puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, ha Kunnix yōg xat'ax tek xat xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūxip

kuxa mām pu'uk xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte' yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy tu ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha kaxīy 'āte' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā tikmū'ūn 'ūm mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pu Topa 'ā hāmmaxnā'. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, ha' xohix mōg, pāyā yāp-xehnāg xupep tap, xi' yāg nōy xohix mōxa tu kunāy tu', pāyā' xohix mōg, puyī' mōxa tap. Ha kaxīy 'āxop mōg. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop mōg punethok, tu' xak, nūy tu xupep tap, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, pa tik puxehnāg xupep tap, tu kānēy māynāg paha'. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'Īhā' kānēy yākoxyōy, pāyā yūmū'āte mōxap-tup, tu pexkox tu mōxap-tup, 'ūyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pop, ha yāykoxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Kaxīy 'āte hāpxopmā'ax max, tu Topa Koxuk puk yīpkox xip, nūy hāmyok mīy. 'A 'āte hitop tu hāpxopmā'ah, pāyā māynāg hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa pu hāpxopmā'ax max. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy'ah, nūy tu hāpxopmā'ax max mōg kumak mōg, tuk kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kux, puyīy Topa te: "Xate hāpxopmā māynāg, mā', mōnāy, nūy 'ūgyīkagnāg 'āxip ka'ok!" Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Topa komut pu nū'āxup hok*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte hām'āktux putup, xayīy xaxok hok. Hōmā 'ūgmūg mōnāy xop hittap te Mōyyex pe' mōg, 'Īhā hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'. Hāmgyōy xexka te' xohix mō'nīy, tu kōnāg xexka 'Āta' xak. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāmgyōy xexka kopa' pip, xix kōnāg xexka hā mōxakux, 'Īhā Mōyyex pe' mōg, <sup>3</sup> 'Ūxohix te pexkox yōg hāpxop puxet māhā', <sup>4</sup> tu pexkox yōg hep xo'op. Yā mikaxxap xexka tu' xo'op, ha kaxīy Kunnix tu' xo'opmāhā', tu Kunnix mūtik mōg putat tox hā. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa gāyāhā', hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, pu tik tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxop hitop xak hok. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu topa komut xop pu nū'āktettex hok, nūy Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm hok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn hittap 'āktux, tu: "Tikmū'ūn mām, nūy xit, nūy xo'op, tu' yok, nūy hāmāyā' topa komut xop pu'," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xonnix hok, yā tikmū'ūn hittap xonnix punethok, yī' yāg xohix te 23.000 xakix, 'āmñīy puxet 'Īhā' xakix. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa gāyā hok, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te' gāyāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, yīy kāyā gāy te' kix. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa gāyāhā', yīy pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te' kix, yā mō'kutnā'ax 'āxet'ax 'Ūxok'ax.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā' yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy tīkmū'ūn hittap putuk hok. Yā hōnhā hāmāxatamuk xohix ka'ax, tu' xox putox.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti'. 'Ākuxānōg, Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīnām, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy putup, yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk tu' mīy, ha kaxīy tīkmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy putup, pa Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu 'āka'ogā'ax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yīy Topa tu' xax, hu: Topah, mōknīnām, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok!" kaxīy, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn hā 'ūg 'āxape xop, hu 'ōg pa 'āti', pu topa komut pu nū'āk-tettex hok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āxop te hāmīyūmmūg hah, hu yōgnū hām'āktux kopit max, 'ūyīy 'āxop yūmmūgā'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā Kunnix te tik xop pu' hōm kānēy, ha mīnta hep xupyāg 'ūkopa' xup, ha yūmūg xat, 'ū yūmūg xupyāg xo'op kamah, pu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā', yīy yūmū'āte kamah kānēy hā' xo'op, tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate yūmū'ā xupyāg xe'e' hōm, tu pexkox yōg xupyāg xe'e' hōm. Puxi'," kaxīy. 'Ok hāmīyūmmūg hok, xate'? Xate xupyāg xo'op, hu ta 'āxape xop xohix mūtik xo'op, nūy yūmūg xohix pe'āpaxex, ha yūmūg xuxyā xok, mīpkupnix tu' xok, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā'. Ha yūmū'āte pām koxip, nūy yūmūg xape xop mūtik mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pekpaxex. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te mīpkupnix tu' xūy, nūy yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā'. <sup>17</sup> Yā pām puxet, ha' xohix te' māhā', yīy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet kamah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup> Yoneo yōg tīkmū'ūn pe'āpaxeh. Tu Topa pet kopa' xit'ax māhā', 'īhā' āmānex te mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Ātepet 'āktux putup? 'Ok topa komut ka'ok? 'Ap ka'ok'ah, yā' hitop. 'Ok hāpox xit'ax ka'ok, tīkmū'ūn te nōm topa komut xop pu' hōm? Yāmhok! <sup>20</sup> 'Ap ka'ok'ah. Pa tīkmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm yāmīy kummuk pu', 'īhā komut xop pu' hōm, 'ap Topa pu' hōm'ah. 'Ātepet-tup'ah, xa yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpoxop pop. <sup>21</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg kānēy hā' xo'op, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. 'Āpu yāmīy kummuk yōg kānēy hā xo'op hok. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hāpoxop māhā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. 'Āpu yāmīy yōg hāpoxop mā hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yūmū'āte Topa gāyāp-tup? 'Ākuxānōg! Paxip! Topa ka'ok, ha ta yūmūg pu'uk.

### 'Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy

<sup>23</sup> Tīkmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Mōy mīy, pāyā' mīy'ax 'ūm te xa hāpkummugā'ax. Ha xe: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa xate' mīy'ax 'ūm 'ūhitop tu' mīy. <sup>24</sup> Yāy putup'ax

mīy hok, pa 'ānōy putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm kuxa hittupmā'.

<sup>25</sup> 'Ākuxa te yāy tux hok xa xogyīn mā', 'āpu, xogyīn xohix mā', tu' nōy yīkopit hok. <sup>26</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Hām xexka yā Topa yōg, xix hāpox xohix 'ūyōg kamah," kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tīkmū'ūn kuxa mām hok te 'āxānāhā xa 'āxit, 'āmōg putup, nūy mōg, nūy hāpoxop xohix mā', hu 'ānōy yīkopit hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupex, hu' āhittup 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Pa tīkmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Nāy! 'Ūmā hok! Yā topa komut xop pu' hōm tap!" kaxīy, 'āpu' mā hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupex, hu' hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>29</sup> xayīy 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok.

Ha tīkmū'ūn 'ūm te: 'Tep tu 'ātek nōy pekpaxex, nūy xogyīn mā hok? Tep tuk yāy putup'ax mīy hok?' <sup>30</sup> Nāy, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Āmax Topah. Yā xate 'ā' hōm hāpoxop," kaxīy, tuk-nāy tuk xit. Tep tu tīkmū'ūn te 'ā xuktux kummuk? Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm xit'ax 'ūg 'ūmā'," kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpoxopmā max, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe 'āxop xit, peyā' xo'op, pe' yā hāpoxopmā', nūy ta Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate 'ā' hōm hāpoxop max punethok. Puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> 'Āpu hāpoxopmā max, nūy Yoneo xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy puknōg xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy ta' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpkummugā hok. <sup>33</sup> 'Āpu hāpoxopmā', nūy yōgnū hāpoxopmā'ax tat. 'Āte' xak, nūy xohix kuxa hittupmā', 'ap yāy pekpaxex'ah, pak xape xop pekpaxex, 'ūyī' xohix mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yōgnū hāpoxopmā'ax tat. Yā kaxīy 'āte Kunnix yōg hāpoxopmā'ax tat.

### 'Ūn xop te 'āmūtik koṭīnnāhā'

<sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux max, xate yōg hām'āktux xaxok 'ohnāg hah, tu 'ā yīpkox pip. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'āte 'āp-tup, xa hāmīyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te' yīpox xat, ha' yīpox te yāy xetut xat, ha Topa te Kunnix xat. <sup>4</sup> 'Ap max'ah, pu tik xop kuxxax tat, nūy nō yāykoṭīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah kaxīy. <sup>5-6</sup> Pa 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy, puxix tu max. Kunnix tep putup. 'Ūtux hok pu 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykoṭīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah, 'īhā 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy hok, tu 'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te' xe mōy. Pūyāp-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok. <sup>7</sup> Tik xop tep-tox mō'nīy hok. 'Yā Topa te' nōy yāy putuk ha' mīy, pu Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tik kuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tik kup tu' xut, nūy 'ūxetut mīy. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap Topa te tik mīy'ah, puyī' xetut hā tu tehe'. 'Āmhok. pa 'ūn mīy, puyīy tik hā tu tehe'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy 'ūn xop

tep-tox mō'nīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop hah, nūy pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xetut te yāy yīpkox pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>11</sup> Topa yōg putat hā tihik xix 'ūhūn te mō'yāy nīynām. <sup>12</sup> Topa te tik tu' kup xut, nūy 'ūn mīy, ha kama tik te 'ūn tu' nāhā'. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā xohix.

<sup>13</sup> Āpu 'āxop te' kopit: 'Ok max, 'ūn putox mō'nīy hok, nūy yāykotīnnāhā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? <sup>14</sup> Tik mūn xe tox pu kummuk, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, <sup>15</sup> pa 'ūn mūn xe tox pu max, tup-tox mō'nīy, <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux putup yānān tu', tu xe tox 'āktux putup, kopix 'āte tu xe hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmū'āte' xat, xi' kuxa mām xop xohix te' xat, pu 'ūn xop tup-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

### *Yūmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax*

<sup>17</sup> Hōnhā' āte xa hāmyūmmūg'ax nōy 'āktux, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk hah. 'Āxop te yāy tu nū'ānāhā', tu yāy kummugāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ā hām'āktux, tu 'āxop'āktux, ha 'āxop yāy tuk-mīy pax, 'hā yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hak kuxa yūm kutōgnāg nōm hām'āktux kopah. <sup>19</sup> Yā' max 'āxop yāy xat kutōgnāg, pu hāpxopmā'ax max xop tu mūg. <sup>20</sup> Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy xit, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, pu, 'āxit hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūyāg xit mō'ka'ok, nūy 'ūhi mō'ka'ok, ha' yāg putup xūy, ha' yāg nōy paptux. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yā 'āpet 'ūm yūm hok, hu ta xit xix xo'op, nūy 'āhi? Kaxīy 'āxop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup hok, xi' hok xop pu' hupmāhā'. Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax max nō'ōm? 'Ap max'ah! Yā' kummuk!

<sup>23</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha xa' yūmmūgā'ax, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mūtik xit 'āmnīy hā, ha tikmū'ūn gāy te' mūg'ax, nūy tup-tex, yīy pām pa' tap, <sup>24</sup> tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Tuk mū'ā' hōm 'āxit'ax max. Puxi!" kaxīy. Tu pām koxip, tu: "Nūhū 'ūgyūn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi'. 'Ūg pa', nūy mā', huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Ūxit kux, 'hā yūmūg xuxyā te kānēy pa', tu: "Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yūn hep 'āta hā' pa'ax mīy, 'ūkox tu'. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta nū'nāp-tup, nūy pa'ax tup mīy. Kānēy pa', nūy tu' xo'op, 'hāk mūn pe'āpaxex, nūy huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Āxop te pām māhā', xix kānēy tu' xo'op, puxix yūmūg xuxyā xok'ax'āktux pax, ha mōktu putpu' nūn.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk te nōm pām māhā', xix nōm xupyāg xo'op, puxix Topa gāy, yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex 'ohnāg hah, yīy Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'iyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> Yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy kunāy tu pām mā', xix kānēy hā' xo'op. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xit, xix xo'op, tu hāmpe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg

xuxyā pe'paxex hok, puxix Topa gāy, nūy tu' xūyāg'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>30</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te hāmpe'paxex 'ohnāg, hu' pakut, xi' pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xakix tap. <sup>31</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa maxnā', puxix Topa' xūyāg hok. <sup>32</sup> Pa Topa te yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tu' yūmmūg, tu yūmūg xūyāgāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg putat xak hok, nūy Hāmāgnāgnāg pet hā yūmūg mōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop mūtik.

<sup>33</sup> Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa yōg xit'ax mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, 'āpu 'āxape xop hūp. <sup>34</sup> Putup te 'āp-tex, yīy ta yāy pet tu 'āxit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'āxape xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', pu Topa 'āxop xūyāg hok, 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax nōy 'āte' kopit putup, 'hā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip.

## 12

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāmyūmmūg max, nūy Topa Koxuk yā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā yūmmūg, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap yūmmūg, 'hā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, ha topa komut xop yīy hok te 'āxat, tu 'āmōgā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Pūyā Topa Yeyox pu' hāpxopmūgā'," kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogā'ohnāg, pu tu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Āmhok. Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yeyox yā yūmūg xuxyā!" kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxe'e'āktux.

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā max punethok, tup-xehnāg te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmū'āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā', yā yūmūg xuxyāp-xet puk hām. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā' nōy, ha Topap-xet te' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>7</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' xohix tu' mūg. Yā Topa Koxuk te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' xip, ha Topa te' xip'ax tu' mūg, puyī' xohix pēnā'. <sup>8</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', puyīy' nōy mō'nīynām hām'āktux hā, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' nōy hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>9</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy kuxa yūm ka'ok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nōy pakut hittupmā <sup>10</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Koxuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ūkoxuk puknōg yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' yīy'ax

puknōg hā hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nō hām'āktux puknōg yūmmūgā'.<sup>11</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk puxet, tu' kuxa mām xop xohix ka'ogāhā', tup-tup, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax pu hāp̄xopmā punethok.

### *Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok pip, ha' māg te' yīn kopa' pip punethok, xi' kuxa, xi' tex, yā' xohix, hā kaxīy yūmūg xohix, tu Kunnix hā kaxīy puxet. <sup>13</sup> Yā yūmūg xohip-tox pix, Topa Koxuk te yūmūg putox pix, nūy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet. Yā yūmūg xohix, 'ok pe Yoneo xop, 'ok pe' puknōg xop, 'ok pe tayūmak pop tu yūmūg hām, 'ok pe' xuxyā xat'ax pu yūmūg hok hā' hām, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg xohix kopa' xip, yīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>14</sup> Ha' yīn kup puxet'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā' kup punethok. <sup>15</sup> Pax pu' pata yīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Akmūn te yāk yīm'ah, huk yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Puxi' yā' yīn yōg xe'e'. <sup>16</sup> Pax pu' yīpkox yīy, tu: "Ak pa'ah, huk mūn yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Pāyā yā' yīn yōg xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Pax pu' pa puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Pax pu' yīpkox puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix tu' hax 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn mīy, tu' yīn mīy, ha' kup punethok, xi' māg punethok, 'ūp-tup ha' mīy. <sup>19</sup> Pax pu' kuxap-xehnāg xip, puxix tu kuxap-xet, 'ap yīn'ah. 'Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Yā' kopa' pip xop xohix hā' yīn puxet.

<sup>21</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn pa yīy, nūy tu' yīm pu hām'āktux, hu: "Mōg, 'āte 'āp-tupnōg," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, 'ūhitop tu' xuktux. Ha kaxīy 'āxop yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, tu 'āxape xupmā hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūyīn xut, puxi' yīn tu pu'uk, ha kaxīy 'āxop yāy xape xut hok, ka 'āxop 'āpu'uk kamah. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy yīn mō'nīy, 'ūyāg mō'nīy, nūy nō xex max, <sup>24</sup> tu mō' yāg nōy nīy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yīn xohix mīy, ha' xohix max, <sup>25</sup> ha' yāyxatat 'ohnāg, yīy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>26</sup> 'Ūyīn yāg xūy, puxix tu yīn xohix xūy kamah. 'Ūyīn yāg tap, puxix tu yīn xohix tap. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tikmū'ūn yīn putuk, 'ūyāg xūy, ha' nōy xop xohix hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix hā 'āyīn, yā 'āxohix te Kunnix hā 'āyīn yāg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te hāp̄xopmā māynāg 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāmyūmmūgāhā', hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te' pakut xop hittupmāhā', xi' nōy xop te' nōy hā tu' tehet, xi' nōy xop te' nōy xat, xi' nōy xop te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy,

<sup>29</sup> 'A' xohix mō'pok'ah, 'a' xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ah, 'a' xohix te hāmyūmmūgā'ah, xix 'a' hāp̄xopmā ka'ok'ah. <sup>30</sup> 'A' xohix te' pakut'ax hittupmā'ah, xi' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy'ah, xi' nōy pu 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm yūmmūgā'ah. <sup>31</sup> Yīy Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xayīy 'ānōy ka'ogā' 'ūyānān tu'.

Pāyā 'āte xa' mūg putup putat xe'ēgnāg.

## 13

### *'Ānōy putup pax*

<sup>1</sup> Pax tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hāk yīy, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīy'ax hāk yīy, pāyā 'ātek nōy putup pax hok, kopxi' hitop tuk yīy, yāk yīy'ax te 'āmānex te xap kāyā'ax putuk, yā' kax ka'ok, pāyā hitop hā' kax, tu' nōy yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Pax 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, xix hāmyūmmūg xexka', xix hām'āktux xe'e' yūmmūg, xix kuxa yūm 'ūm ka'ognāg, nūy yīktix xut hām tu', pap-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāp̄xopmā'. <sup>3</sup> Pax 'āte yāy yōg hāp̄xop xohix popmā', xix yāy yīn hōm pu mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', pa 'ātep-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāp̄xopmā'.

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' hip, tu nōā' tot, tu' nōy kuxa ka'. 'Ap yīpkumīy'ah, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex, 'a yāy mūn xexka 'āktux'ah, <sup>5</sup> tu' yīy pu'uk, nūy tu' nōy gāyā hok, 'ap yāy mūn te māxap pe'paxex'ah, 'ap gāy'ah, 'a' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xutīgā'ah, pāyā' xaxogāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy hāpkohe' mīy hā tu hittup hok, pāyā hāmyok mīy'ax hā' hittup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ap kuxa teknōg'ah, pāyā nōā'tot, 'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', tu hāmmax hip, puyīy Topa hāp̄xopmā'.

<sup>8</sup> Tup-tup pax, tup-tup kux 'ohnāg. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' xuktux kux putup. Ha' yīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, pāyā' kux putup kamah. Ha hāmyūmmūg, pāyā' xaxogāp-tup kamah. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux kutōgnāg kamah, <sup>10</sup> pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nā'ax, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn, 'īhā' xexka xe'ēgnāg tu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax kux putup, yūmū'āte yāyhā ka'ok hah, ha hāp̄xopmā'ax hittup yāyxaxogāp-tup.

<sup>11</sup> Hōmāk kutīgāg, yāk mūn hā kaxkop, tu hām'āktux, tu kaxkop putuk, xix 'āte hāmpēkxax tu kaxkop putuk, pāyā hōnhāk xip tap, hu 'āte kaxkop yōg hāp̄xopmā putuk 'a mīy'ah. <sup>12</sup> Hōnhā yūmū'āte yāy pa pēnā'ax hā yāy pa pēnāhā', tu' pēnā kummuk, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā yūmū'āte Topa pa pēnā max, 'ūyīkāgnāg hā' tihī tu'. Hōnhā yūmūg'āte Topa yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, ha 'āte Topa yūmmūg maxp-tup, yā kaxīy hā Topa tek yūmmūg.

<sup>13</sup> Hōnhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yā hāp̄xopmā'ax max. Xix

yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, tu Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax hip, nūy yūmūg mōg pexkox hah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max kamah. Xix yūmūg yāy putup pax, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Yā hāpxopmā max'ax xe'ēgnāg.

## 14

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ūmax, ta' nōy putup pax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xexka'. Topa tu' xax pu pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā xa'. <sup>2</sup> Ūyīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, puxix Topa tu hām'āktux, pāyā tikmū'ūn ūm pu hām'āktux'ah, ūyīy'ax yā' puknōg hah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux. <sup>3</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu mō'nīynām, tu nō teheh. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīy, ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxix mō yāy nīynām, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mō'nīynām.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tup, xa yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, pāyā 'āte 'āp-tup xexka', xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā', ha' nōy te yāy mūn puxet ka'ogāhā'. Yā yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux. Pāyā tikmū'ūn xīp, nūy nōy pu hām'yūmmūgā', puxi' yīy'ax puknōg yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy ka'ogā'. <sup>6</sup> Ūkxape, 'āhāk mōg, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxix mō'ānīynām 'okpa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hām'yūmmūgāhā', 'hā tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu xa' xuktux, kopxix mō'ānīynām xe'ē'.

<sup>7</sup> Ūg'āpax, xayīy hām'yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn kutex, ha kama hāpxop kāyā'ax pip punethok. Tik kāyā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kutex yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Tik ūm te kāyā'ax, mīxux xop tut hā kāyāhā', nūy xonat xop xānā', tu kāyā kummuk, puxix xonat te hām'āpak, pāyā hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok yāy'ax, 'ok pe' xit'ax. <sup>9</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxi' nōy te hām'āktux ūm yūmmūg'ah, ūpuknōg hah, ha hām'āktux yāyxaxogā'ax. <sup>10</sup> Hām xexka yōg yīy'ax xohix punethok, ha' yīy'ax xohix hā' hep nōy xop te hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix tik puknōg hām'āktux, tu 'āhā' puknōg, ha hamūn hāk puknōg kamah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy xax, pu Topa Koxuk 'āka'ogā', pa' xax hāmāxap, pu 'āka'ogā, xayīy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā kamah.

<sup>13</sup> Yā' max tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, pāyā max xexka', 'ūnōy xop pu hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūgā', puyīy hām'yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Topa pu 'āte hām'āktux, ūyīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxix kuxa te hām'āktux xe'e', pak putox te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'āte'

yīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa hā, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, pa yāy putox hā 'āte hām'āktux kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu hām'yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> 'Ākuxa hā xate Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix 'āxape' xupax, pāyā' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āktux yūmmūg hok, nūy tu: Hamūn, kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā' xupak, ūyīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy xate hām'āktux māynāg, 'hā Topa pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āxape xop mō'nīynām 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte Topa pu: 'Āmax Topah, xatek ka'ogāhā', ūg yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy punethok, kaxīy. Yāk yīy punethok, ha ta 'āxop yīy kutōgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Pāyā yāy kotīnnā' xop mūtik tihi', kopxix tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, 'ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux kutōgnāg 'āpax, puyīy Topa' ka'ogā, pu' nōy xop pu nō hām'āktux. Pa' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yōg tox 'āte putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āxop hā kaxkop'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy hok, kaxkop putuk, 'ihā hāmpe'āpaxeh 'ūxip tap xop putuk. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

“‘Āte nūhū tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux putup, xi' puknōg yīxox hā hām'āktux putup, pa yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tu' kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'ūm 'āktux'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop yāykotīnnāhā', 'āxohix te' yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, puxix hām'yūmmūg hok xop te: “‘Ūxohip-tox kummuhnāg!” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'hā' kuxa mām hok xop mōxakux, puxix hām'āpax, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' yāyhāhup, ha Topa te' kopit putup, hamūn te hām'yūmmūg hah. <sup>25</sup> Ha Topa te hāmpe'paxex yūmmūgāp-tup, yīy nū'xup putup, ūkuxa te' yēy tu', tu: “Ya hamūn! Topa te 'āxop mūtik pip!” kaxīy.

### *Hāpxopmā max 'hā yāy kotīnnā' pip*

<sup>26</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xe xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āxop yāykotīnnā' pip 'hā', yā' max 'āxape ūm kutex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, xi' nōy hām'yūmmūgā', xi' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux, Topa te' yūmmūgā tu' xuktux. Xi' max, 'ānōy yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy, xi' nōy te yīy'ax yōg hām'yūmmūg'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', puyīy' kuxa mām xop xohix mō'nīynām. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop ūm yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy putup, 'hā 'āyīy, 'āp-xet yīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' nōy yīy, xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu yā tikoyuk yīy, tu' hip, pu' nōy ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yānān, nūy

tikmū'ūn yā yī'ax hā' xuktux, puyī' xohix hāmyūmmūgā'.<sup>28</sup> Ūxip hok tik te' yūmmūgā', ha ta' kux, tu yā pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pu hām'āktux yā kuxa kopah.<sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 2 tu yīy kux, pe 3 tu yīy kux, xa' hip, pu' nōy xop kopit, 'ok pe tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ok pe' koxuk puknōg pupi hām'āktux.<sup>30</sup> Ūxape yok, tu hām'āktux putup, 'ihā' nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn māxap hā hām'āktux kux, tu ta' yūm, pu' nōy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu 'āktux.<sup>31</sup> Āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax, 'ūp-xet hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' nōy te', xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu 'āxohix te hām'āktux kux, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux xohix yūmmūg putup, nūy tu hit-tup.<sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix yā mūn xat, 'ok pe' max hām'āktux, 'ok pe' kummuk hām'āktux.<sup>33</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg xānā hok, 'ūg hāpxopmā kummuk, pa yūmūg xānāhā 'ūg hāpxopmā max.

Ha kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix yāykoftinnānā' pip.<sup>34</sup> Ha 'ūn xop yīy hok. Ūxat hok, puyīy hām'āktux hok. Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' xat hok kamah, yīy tux hok, pu' ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat hok kamah.<sup>35</sup> Ūn te' yīkopit putup, puxi' hip, nūy yāy pet kopa yāy yīpxox yīkopit. Ūn te hām'āktux, 'ihā' xohix yāykoftinnānā' pip, puxix tu hupmā'.

<sup>36</sup>'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux mīy? 'Ap mīy'ah. 'Ok pe Topa te mō'āp-xet kutnāhā'? Āmhok.<sup>37</sup> Āxop 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'āpaxeh, nūy mō 'ākutnāp-xet pe'āpaxeh, xix Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogā'ax pe'āpaxeh, kopxix xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yūmūg xuxyā tek xat 'ūxa kax'āmi'.<sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āpak hok, 'āpu nōm pu' 'āyīpkox pip hok kamah.

<sup>39</sup>Ūxape xop: 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux pax, tu' tux hok, pu yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy kamah. Yā' max.<sup>40</sup> Pāyā hāpxopmā māynāg, 'ihā yāykoftinnāhā' 'āpip.

## 13

### *Kunnix te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ka' xaxok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hōmā xix hōnhā'.<sup>2</sup> Yā hām'āpak max'ax hā 'āxop kuxa tup, tu' mām ka'ok 'āmō kuma 'āmōg. 'Ok pe 'ākuxa te yā hitop hā' mām ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup>Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa' xuktux, yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax ha' xok, ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux,<sup>4</sup> ha nō hāpkot, ha 'āmniy 3 nōg, 'ihā' putpu' hi', ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux,<sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Kunnix pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop te 12 te' pēnāhā',<sup>6</sup> hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn te 500 te' pēnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok te 500 te' pēnāhā'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yā' pip, pāyā' yāg

xakix hittap.<sup>7</sup> Hak-nāy tu Tiak te' pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>8</sup>Ha ka'ax hā 'āte Kunnix pēnāhā', 'ūka'ax hāk kuxa te yūmūg xuxyā kopa' yūm ka'ok.<sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte mō'pok xop hāk ka'ax, tuk kutōgnāg, huk xax te kutuk, tu yāyhāhup, pāyā Yeyox te nūgkutnāhā 'ūka'ax hā. Hōmā 'āte kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', huk xax te kutuk.<sup>10</sup> Pa Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', huk mōgkutnāhā, ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā punethok, ha mō'pok xop nōy hāpxopmā kutōgnāg, pak puxet'ah, yā Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok.<sup>11</sup> Yīy 'ātep yūmmūg putup'ah, 'ok pek hām, 'ok pe yāk nōy hām, pak mūg xohix te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah.

### *Yūmū'āte putpuk hip-tup*

<sup>12</sup>Hak mū'āte Kunnix te putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Tep te xīy 'āxop 'ūm te: "Yūmūg yōg xakix xop te putpu hip-tup 'ohnāg", kaxīy.<sup>13</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Kunnix 'a putpu hi'ah kamah.<sup>14</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg hitop hā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha yā 'ākuxa kama 'ūhitop hā' mām.<sup>15</sup> Kamah: Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg yā' koit, 'ihā Kunnix putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Topa yā Kunnix putpu hīnmā hok kamah.<sup>16</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu' hi hok, puxix Kunnix putpu tu hi hok.<sup>17</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, puxix 'ākuxa hitop hā' mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ākuxa tup 'ohnāg. Yā' kummuhnāg.<sup>18</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop kuxa hitop tu' mām, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg hok, puxix tu Topa hāptox hā' pi nōmhā'.<sup>19</sup> Pax hām tup-xet hā yūmū'āte Kunnix hip, xix pexkox hā yūmūg mōg hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa xakix putūmnāg, yūmūg hittup 'ohnāg tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop tu hittup.

<sup>20</sup>Pāyā Kunnix te putpu hi xe'ēgnāg, 'āte hāpxe'e' 'āktux, yī' xakix xop te putpu' hip-tup kamah.<sup>21</sup> Tik puxet' Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy yā' xohix xakix, hā kaxīy tik puxet nōy te' putpu' hīnmāhā'.<sup>22</sup> Ūxohix xakix mōnāy xop te māxap 'Anāo hah, hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te putpu' hip-tup, Kunnix hāh. Yā Kunnix te' putpu' hīnmāp-tup.<sup>23</sup> Tu ta' putpu' hi hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn hip-tup, 'ihā Kunnix putpu' nūn.<sup>24</sup> Yā hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax xohix yōg xox putox, ha Kunnix te hāpkummuk xop yōg xexka xop xohix nōāp-tup, xi' xat'ax kummuk xop xohix nōāp-tup, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak ha' nūnnā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'.<sup>25</sup> Ha Kunnix te' xat putup, tu mōktu Topa te' gāy xop kuxyā', tu mōktu hāmghay xop xohix kuxyāhā', tuk-tok Kunnix ha' nūnnāp-tup, pu tu' nōa'.<sup>26</sup> Ha' ka'ax hā Topa te' xat putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn xakix hok,<sup>27</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xexka xop xohix

nūnāhā', pu tu' yīpkox pi'," kaxīy. Pāyā Topa mūn xexka', tu Kunnix ha' nūnā'ax hāmġāy xop yōg xexka xop, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxyāhā', puxik-tok te yāy Tak pu' yīpkox xihip, pu tu' xat, tu' hep xop xohix xat'ax, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy nok tup-tox pix, yīy 'āte 'āyīkopit, hu: Teptu xatep-tox pix 'āxape xok pupi', 'īhā xate' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux hok? <sup>30</sup> Xik mū'āg. Tep tuk mūg xūy, xik mūg xakix putūmnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? <sup>31</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āmnīy xohix 'īhāk xok putūmnāg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy hittup, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>32</sup> Hōmāk xīp nūnte kōmēn 'Epex tu', ha' ġāy xop te hāmġāy putuk, tuk putex putup, 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux hah. Pax 'āte hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmax 'āktux, kopxi' hitop hā hām'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, kopxix max yūmūg hāpxopmā hāmpuknōg xop putuk, ha: "Āpu yūmūg xit, xix xo'op. Yā hāptup 'īhā yūmūg xakix," kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tik kummuk mūtik 'āmōg, hu ta 'ākummuk kamah. <sup>34</sup> Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā', tu Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg putpu'. 'Āxop 'ūm te Topa yūmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa' xuktux nūy xa' hupmā'.

#### *Yūmūg yīn te putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>35</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm xek yīkopit, hu: "Tep te xīy 'ūxakix xop putpu hip-tup?" kaxīy. "Ūyīn te xīy?" kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āxop te hāpxop xap xok 'īhā' xok, pu tu' xokax. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xap, 'ok pe xuxnāg xetox xap, 'ok pe mīxux xap nōy, 'ūxap mūn 'ap mīxux yīnmūn'ah. <sup>38</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxop xap xohix yāyhā mīxux, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' hi'ax xop xohix punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, xix xokxop yīn yā' nōy, xix putuxnāg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix mām xop yīn yā' nōy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha pexkox yōg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix hām xexka yōg xop yīn yā' nōy. Ha' xohix max, pāyā hāmmax nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> Māyōn max, tu hāptupmāhā', ha māyōnhex max, tu 'āmnīy tupmāhā', ha māyōnnāg xop xohix max kamah, tu hāptupmā nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah.

<sup>42-43</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūxakix xop te putpu hip-tup. 'Ūyīn yā hahām yōg, ha nō hāpkot, 'ūkummuk tu', yā' xok xe'e'. Pa putpu' hi, 'īhā' yīn tup, tu yīn ka'ok, tu yīn max, 'a xep xok putup'ah. <sup>44</sup> Putpu' hi, 'ihā yā pexkox yōg yīn. 'Ūyīn hittap yā hām yōg, ha' yīn tup pexkox yōg. <sup>45</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik te māxap 'āxet'ax 'Anāo, ha Topa te' hūnnāhā'," kaxīy. Pa 'Anāo nōy 'āxet'ax Kunnix, tu hāpxohix hūnnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> Tu hām yōg yīn mīy hāmāxap,

nūy kunāy tu pexkox yōg yīn mīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha 'Anāo te māxap mīy, 'īhā hāpkōnōn hā' mīy, pa 'Anāo nōy te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>48</sup> Hām xexka yōg xop te hām yōg 'Anāo putuk, ha pexkox yōg xop te 'Anāo nōy putuk, nōm te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>49</sup> Yūmū'āte hām yōg tik putuk nōmhā, pāyā tik nōy te pexkox tu' nūn, ha yūmū'āte Kunnix putuk putup.

<sup>50</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, hu: Tikmū'ūn yīn yā hām yōg, ha' yīn xī' hep 'āta hā' mīy, yīy Topa pēnā hok pexkox kopah, tu pexkox yōg hāpxop pop hok kamah.

<sup>51</sup> 'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āpax. 'Ap xohix xakip-tup'ah. pāyā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>52</sup> hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā', tikmū'ūn pa xax te kutāgnāg, 'īhā yūmūg yāyhā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, 'īhā mīxux xop tut kāyāp-tup. Ha' xakix xop te putpu hip-tup, 'ūyīn yā pexkox yōg yīn, tu putpu' hip-tup, ha yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup kamah. <sup>53</sup> Yā Topa te hām yōg yīn xit putup, nūy pexkox yōg yīn hā yūmūg mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pu tu xakix'ax xop yāyhā xakix hok xop, <sup>54</sup> Ha pexkox yōg yīn hā mō yūmūg tat putup, 'ūyīy yūmūg xakix hok, yā Topa te' xat putup, nūy yūmūg xakix kuxyā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mō kumak mog. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn xep xakix hok, yīy Topa te' xūy'ax kuxyā kamah, Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu'."

<sup>55</sup> "Tep tu tikmū'ūn xohix xūy?

Teptu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix?" kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu' xohix xūy, hu' xohix xakix. <sup>57</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu: "Āmax Topah. Xatek mū ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīg mūg xakix hok, yāk mūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek mūg hūnnā xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōy kuma 'āmōg. Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg xuxyā te xa pagop-tup, 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

## 16

### *Paot te tayūmak pop mōg putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxexka Ganax yōg kuxa mām xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tayūmak pop, nūy Yonex yōg 'ūhok xop pu mō'kutnā'. Yā' max 'āxop kaxīy pop kamah, nūy hok pu popmā', <sup>2</sup> yīy: Yenomīn xohix 'īhā tayūmak 'ūm mōy, nūy xeh, nōm tayūmak 'āxop te' pop'ax, tu mōktu 'āhok xupep, pu tayūmak pop hok 'īhāk nūn. <sup>3</sup> Tuk xupep 'īhā, 'āte tappet mīy putup, nūy mō'kutnā', 'īhā 'āxop te tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tayūmak mōgā kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah. <sup>4</sup> Pek mōg kamah tik xop mūtik.

### *Paot te hāmpre'paxex*

<sup>5</sup> Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka Māxenōn ha hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu 'āhak mōg, <sup>6</sup> Pak xip ka'ok putup 'āxop mūtik hām'āxī hā, ha 'āxop 'hā 'āte'ax, pu 'āte hāpkumep kumaknāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'ātep-tup'ah 'āxop tuk xip pu'ūgnāg. Topa 'ūkputup, 'ūkxip ka'ok.

<sup>8</sup> Nūn tek xip putup 'Epex tu', tu' hip, pu Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pēteket mīy, <sup>9</sup> puk hām xexkah, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, tikmū'ūn xohix pu', pa tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āpak max'ax putup nōg.

<sup>10</sup> Tīmōn xupep 'ihā', mōy xānā' pu 'āpet kopa mō'xip, nūy nō hittupmā'. Yā hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūn putuk, tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā Tīmōn pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āmhok, pa hā tu' tehe', pu tu mōg, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ihā', nūy 'ūgha nū putpu'. 'Āte' hip, pu nūk xape xop mūtik.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte 'Apot 'āktux putup. Hōmā 'āte tu hām'āktux, tu xe' xuktux, pu 'āha mōg, yūmūg xape xop nōy mūtik, pa tute hāmp'e'paxex, tu hōnhā' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip kutōgnāg, puxi' mōg.

*Tu ta hām'āktux kux*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. 'Ākuxānōg hok, nūy ta 'aka'ok. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu 'āhām, 'ihā 'ānōy putup pax xexka'.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te 'Exteo yūmmūg, xi' xape xop. Nōm xop kuxa mām hāmāxap hāpxexka Genex tu', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa tu' xak, yāk xape xop, <sup>16</sup> pu nōm xop xi' xape xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tať, tu hām'āpak, nūy nū mūtik hāpxopmā, xa hā tu tehet.

<sup>17</sup> 'Ūgkuxa hittup, 'ūkxape xop nūn, hak kuxa hittup. Yā 'Exteo nūn, xix Potōnān nūn, xix 'Ahkax nūn, ha mōgnīynām 'āxop pupi', 'āxop pip hok hah. <sup>18</sup> Ha mōgnīynām xexka', tu mō'ānīynām kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg. Yā' max yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max.

<sup>19</sup> Hāpxexka 'Ax yōg kuxa mām xop te 'āneo. 'Ak xix Pinixit te 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām xop te nōm pet tu yāytu nū'nāhā', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm. <sup>20</sup> Hayūmmūg xape xop nūnte' pip, tu xa 'ūyīmā'ōy, tu 'āmūg putup yāy kep hā, 'āp-tup pax tu'.

Yūmūg xape xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm, 'ūgmūn pupi' āneo.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte tappet kup paha', nūy tappet mīy, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te xa' āneo.

<sup>22</sup> Nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā putup nōg, pūyā Topa nōm hā hāpkummugā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putpu', yīy mā', Yāyā'!

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

<sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte 'āxop xohix putup pax Yeyox Kunnix hah. Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. Topa tep-tup, huk xix Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet yāy taknōy Tīmōn mūtik. Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kōmēn KonĪn tu' xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāp̄xexka Genex xexka tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmū yōg tak Topa xa hāmmāxnā', puyīy 'ākuxa māmā' xix yūmū xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā' xix 'ākuxa māmā'.

### Ūmax Topah

<sup>3</sup> Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnux mūktak max pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Xatek mū'ā hā 'ātehe'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, yūmū yōg tak Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka hā' tehe'. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk pip, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yīk mū'āte tikmū'ūn hāg tehe'. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk xohix kamah. Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', hakmū'āte pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', yā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Kunnix xūy, ha ta hōnhā kamak mūg xūy, yā Kunnix putuk. Topa te Kunnix hā' tehe', ha ta Kunnix tek mū'ā hā' te xexka'. Yā yūmūg xūy, Kunnix putuk, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yā tute Kunnix hā' te putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ūgmūg xūy, tu 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax' āktux, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Topa te yūmū'ā hā' tute', kopxik mūg 'āxop hāg tehet kamah, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy 'āxop xūy hā tot, tu hāmmāx hip. Yāk mūg putuk, 'ūgmū'āte xūy hā tot kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>7</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa hāmmāx hip punethok. Yāg mū'āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy 'ūgmūg putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tutek mū'ā' tep-tup putuk.

<sup>8</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hōmā 'ūgmūg xūy hāp̄xexka 'Ax tu'. Yā hāpkummuk xexka 'ūgmū yōg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, huk mū'āte hāmp̄kxaxex 'ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāmp̄kxaxex tikmū'ūn te' xat, puk mūg kix. Yā hāpkummuk pip, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, 'ūyīg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'ūyīy yāy yōg ka'ok'ax kopak kuxa mām hok. Yā Topa 'ūka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā yūmmūg. Yā' ka'ok Topah. <sup>10</sup> Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk xexka' pip, hak mūg xakix kōmnāg, pa Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy, tuk mūg mōy putup kamah. Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa

kopah, tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy putup 'ūxeheh. <sup>11</sup> Āxop tek mūg hā 'ā tehe kamah, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux punethok, ha Topa te' xupak putup, tu' mīy putup punethok, tuk mū'ā maxnāp-tup, ha xohix te' pēnāp-tup, hu hām'āktux putup, hu:

–Yā' max Topah. Kaxīy.

### Paot te hāp̄xopmā nōy

<sup>12</sup> Ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup. Ūgmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max punethok, huk yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, yāg mū'āte 'āxop pu hāp̄xopmā max xexka', tuk mū'āte hāmyūmmūg xaptop 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa te' yūmmūg yā' max. Yā Topa tek mūg maxnāhā hā kaxīy, hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa' kax'āmi hāp̄xop, ha 'āxop te nōm mōkupix, tu hāmyūmmūg mō'ka'ok, yā 'āte' kax'āmi 'āhīynāg 'ohnāg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup. <sup>14</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop te xahix yūmmūg, pa 'āte' yūmmūg, hāp̄xip Thā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux maxp-tup, Thā putpu' nūn Yeyox, hak mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup kamah.

<sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āte nōm yūmmūg xe'e, hu hāmp̄kxaxex 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xa maxnā 'ūxeheh. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āte hāmp̄kxaxex 'ūgmōg hāp̄xexka Māxenōm tu', nūy 'āxop hak mōg kamah, nūy putpuk nūn, nūy 'āxop hak mōg 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'ā hā tehet, yā 'ā xit'ax hōm, ha ta putpuk nūn putup hāp̄xexka Yonex tu'. Yā 'āte hāmp̄kxaxex te kaxīy, pa 'āmhok, 'ak mōg'ah. <sup>17</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmp̄āpaxex 'āte hāmp̄kxaxex hitop? 'Ok 'āte: "Ok pek mōg putup tikmū'ūn hah, pek mōg putup'ah? Īntu'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āte: "Ātep-tup. 'Ūgmōg putup." Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', ha 'āte hām'āktux xe'e kamah. 'Āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Ok pek mōg putup, pek mōg putup'ah? Īntu'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Hōmā Xinxex te xa Topak-tok 'āktux, yā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux xix Tīmōn te' xix 'āte'. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux hitop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte: "Ok pe Yeyox te kaxīy pe' kaxīy? Īntu'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pak mū'āte: "Yeyox te kaxīy." Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>20</sup> Hamūn, hōmā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, nūy Yeyox nū'kutnā'. Hāp̄xip Thā' nūn Yeyox. Yā Topa te hāp̄xe'e 'āktux. Hak mū'āte Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāp̄xe'e 'āktux kamah. <sup>21</sup> Ha Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox yūmmūgāhā', ha yūmū'āte Yeyox yūmmūg xe'e', tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā Topa te yūmūg

yīmōgātux, kopxix yīmūg Yeyox yūmmūg.  
 22 Topa te yūmmūg yīmū kax'āmi, hu: "Topa yōg". Kaxīy. Tute yīmū'ā hōm Topa Koxuk. Hā kaxīy yīmū'āte' yūmmūg yīmūg yā Topa yōg xop, ha Topa te yīmū'ā popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, yā yīmū'ā hāmmaxnāp-tup punethok.

23 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tuk kuxa yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop mānōg, huk mōg 'ohnāg 'āxop ha kōmēn Konīn tu'. 24 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy tak mū'āte xe 'āxop mōgāp-tup'ah, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, pa yīmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup.

## 2

1 Yā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'a 'āxop hak mōg putup'ah, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 2 'Āte 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg kamah. Tep-te 'ūgkuxa hittupmāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te', pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 3 Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, pa 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok, pa 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet tu'. Pax 'āxop hak mōg, kopxix 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā', nūy 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tek kuxa hittupmāhā', pu' max. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūgkuxa hittup, ha ta 'āxop kuxa hittup kamah. 4 Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop mānōg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa nōg, tuk pota punethok. 'A 'āte putup'ah, nūy 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, pa 'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āte 'āxop putuppax.

*Tīkyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux*

5 Yā hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, nūy 'āxop pu hām'āktux hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, nōm te' tut mūti' nōm, nōm te' 'āxop kopa' xip". Kaxīy. Yā' xip 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop kummugā miāx. Yā nōm tik xip'ah 'ūgmūtik, hu 'āte nōm kummugā 'ohnāg. 6 Pa 'āxop xohix te' yānān. Puxix. 7 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Āpu tik kuxa hittupmā', puyīy 'ūkuxa tuknōg xexka hok, nūy Topa yōg putat max xak hok. 8 'Āpu tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' putuppax. 9 Texīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'? Yā 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg hāxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ok 'āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat? 'Ok 'āxop te' tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup? 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok putup, pu tu' kux? 10 Yā 'āxop te' tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, ha 'āte' xaxok kamah, ha' kux. Tik te 'ūgkummugā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte' xaxok, ha' kux. 'Āte Kunnix pu nōm 'āktux, 'āxop te' xaxok hah. Yā 'āxop te' tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' xaxok. 11 Yīmū'āte' xaxok, puyīy Hāmgyāgnāg xut hok, pa

yīmū'āte' xut. Hamūn yīmū'āte' yūmmūg Hāmgyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy tik koxyo.

*Paot kuxanōg, hu ta' mōg*

12 Hōmāg mōg kōmēn Tonot tu', tu mōktuk xupep, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup 'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā 'ōnteh, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 13 Pak kuxanōg, 'āte yūmmūg taknōy Tit xipix 'ohnāg tu', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux hu: "Ūgmōg." Kaxīy. Hu tak mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

*Topa yōg hām'āpakmax'ax 'āktux max*

14 Yā' max Topah. Xonat xop mōg, tu mōktu xonat puknōg xop mūtik yāy kix xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu' xut, tu' pop xonat puknōg xop xix tikmū'ūn, tu nōm nūnnāhā', tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā, tu' yūmmūg xonat xop ka'ok. Hā kaxīy Topa te' yūmmūg mīy yāy yōg xop, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūka'ok Topah. Ha ta' hax max te' hāpxumāhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' xohix nōy nā' mōg nōm te' yūmmūg 'ūmax Topah. 15 Ha ta 'āmānex xop te' puk kōnnōn kugōy hax max yōg, ha hax max mōg pepix Topa tu' hāptox tu'. Hā kaxīy yīmū'āte' tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te' Kunnix yūmmūg hāptox tu'. Yā yīmū'āte' xohix pu Kunnix 'āktux, yā' kuxa kummuk xit xop pu', xi' kuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu'. 16 Pa yā hax max 'ohnāg 'ūkuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu', yā hax kummuk, yā xok kutox hax putuk, pa yā hax max 'ūkuxa kummuk xit xop pu', tu nōm hīnnāhā'. Yīmū'āte' hax max putuk. 'Ok yūmmūg max, nūy hax max putuk? 17 'Ūgmū'āte' Topa yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā' max Topa yōg hām'āpak, tu hāpxop takat putuk. Yīmū'āte' tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, nōm te' Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxop tamanat hāmenex putuk. Pa Topa te' yūmmūg mōkpok, kopxix hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah. Yīmū'āte' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmmūg yā Kunnix yōg kāmānat.

## 3

*Topa yōg pa'ax tup*

1 'Āxop te' putep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ōk 'ūgmū'āte' yāy xexka 'āktux? 'Āmhok. Ōk 'ūgmū'āte' tik nōy putuk? 'Āmhok. Yā tik tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn tappet kax'āmi'. Tappet te: "Ūmax tihik nūhū'. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax!' Kaxīy. 'Ok 'ūgmū'ātep-tup tappet te kaxīy, 'āxop te' nōm kax'āmi' pe' nōy te' kax'āmi?' 'Āmhok. 'Ātep-tup'ah. 2 Tikmū'ūn te' nōm tappet mōkupix, tu' yūmmūg, 'ūmax tihik. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' 'āxop pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā max, yā 'ūgkuxa max. 3 'Ūnōy te' tappet kax'āmi', hak mū'āte' mōgāhā tikmū'ūn tu'. Hā kaxīy Kunnix tek mūg pu hām yūmmūgāhā',

hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn te pipkup xox hā kax'āmi mīkaxxap pe yīmū'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max.

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux nō'ōm, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām xe'e Topa kopah, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām Kunnix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ūgmūg ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa pu hāpxopmā, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Pa Topa tek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>6</sup> Tutek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax tup yūmmūgā'. Topa yōg pa'ax tup te Topa yōg xat'ax putuk 'ohnāg. Topa yōg pa'ax tup kax'āmi 'ohnāg tappet tu'. Pa Topa Koxuk te yīmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, yīy ta' xakix tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax mīkaxxap pe yīmū' pipkup xox hā, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā yā' mūx xe'ēgnāg Topah. Ha ta' xip Mōyyex, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg, pa hāpxip 'hā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg. Tikmū'ūn pa te māyōn yānām tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex pa yīn pēnā tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn 'ūkummuk, tu' xakix putup. Topa te' xat'ax popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topa te yāy xat'ax popmāhā', <sup>8</sup> pa' max xe'ēgnāgnām Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>9</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa yōg xat'ax, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ūyānān tu' max tat. <sup>10</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā. Hōmā yā' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' pip 'ūxat'ax, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā!

<sup>12</sup> Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa yōg pa'ax tup kopah, huk mūg nōm 'āktux ka'ok, tuk mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ap Mōyyex putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Mōyyex te yāy pa yīn mō'nīy topixxax hā, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā hok 'ūpa yīn te' max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu' nōg. <sup>14</sup> Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm putuk. Hōmā xix hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' mōkupix Topa yōg pa'ax hittap yōg tappet, tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa yīn mō'nīy putuk, yīy ta hām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Ha ta tik kuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu' tihī Kunnix mūtik, hu' pa pip, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'ap xip'ah topixxax putuk, yā 'ūpa mō'nīy'ax xip 'ohnāg.

Yā hāmyūmmūg. <sup>15</sup> Hōnhā ha ta' pip Yoneo xop, tu' mōkupix Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet. Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi', pa tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa mō'nīy putuk. <sup>16</sup> Pa Topa tappet te Mōyyex 'āktux, hu: "Tute yōkanām, nūy yūmmūg xuxyā pēnā', ha' xut topixxax 'ūpa yīn tu'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōy, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yūmūg xuxyā". Kaxīy. Yā Topa Koxuk. Topa Koxuk xip tikmū'ūn mūtik, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>18</sup> Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, ha hōmā Mōyyex te Topa mūtik hām'āktux, yīy ta' max xe'ēgnāg Mōyyex pa'. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Topa Koxuk max xe'ēgnāg, tu' nūn tu nūktu yūmūg kuxa tupmā nōy nā' mōg.

#### 4

*Nax takat 'ohnāg te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat*

<sup>1</sup> Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', tuk mūg kuxa ka', tuk mūg xat, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax yūmmūgā', yīy tak mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaptop'ax kux, nūy yāyhāhup hok, hu' koit 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg 'ūgmū'āte', pak mū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa kopa' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max. <sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop pa te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' nōy xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Teptu 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg? Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg, yā nōm te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak kummuk, xix Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak kummuk xix Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, Yeyox te Topa putuk xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> Ūgmū'āte yāy 'āktux 'ohnāg, pak mū'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux nōm te tikmū'ūn xat, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā', yā Yeyox te nōm putup. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Topa te: "Pu yā xip kūyānām, puyīy nōā' hāpkoxat". Kaxīy. Topa te' mīy kama kūyānām putuk yūmūg kuxa kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg kuxa tup, kopixix yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu Kunnix pa max yūmmūg kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Yā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēgnāg pip yūmūg kopah, pa yūmūg max 'ohnāg, yā takat 'ohnāg putuk. Yā' nax putuk, yā nax te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat, pa' pu'uk nax, tu' takat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūka'oknām, pa yūmūg pu'uk, yā nax putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk

te yūmūg kute'ex, pa yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max kux 'ohnāg. Hāp̄xip 'Ihā yūmūg kuxa mām pu'uk, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te yūmūg tu' gāy, pa yūmūg xape pip. Yūmūg xūy, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xakix kōmnāg punethok, yā Yeyox putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. <sup>11</sup> Hāpkummuk pip, ha yūmū yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā yūmūg xakix kōmnāg, tu Yeyox pu hāp̄xopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. Yūmūg xakix putup, pa Yeyox hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>12</sup> Ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg, xayīy tu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūgkuxa yūm, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux". Kaxīy. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, hu yūmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg, hōmā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā', tuk mūg putpuk hīnnāp-tup kamah, tuk mūg mōgāp-tup 'āxop mūtik Topa hah, tu mōktu yūmūg pip putup Topa keppah. <sup>15</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ūgmūg xūy, xayīy 'āxop hāp̄xop max pop, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, ha nōm xohix nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, xatek mū'ā hāmmaxnāhā". Kaxīy. Ha Topa te yāy xexka mīy nōynā' mōg putup 'ūkuxa kopah.

*Yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg*

<sup>16</sup> Yīy tak mūg hup 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa nōg 'ohnāg. Ūgmūg yīn pu'uk nōynā' mōg 'āmnīy xohix 'Ihā, pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā 'āmnīy xohix 'Ihā'. <sup>17</sup> Yūmūg xūy kutōgnāg hōnhā nūnte hām xexka tu', pa' nōg putup, ha hāp̄xip 'Ihā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' kux putup 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Yā hōnhā yūmūg xūy, yā hāp̄xop kutōgnāg, pa pexkox tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā hāp̄xop xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yūmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg hām xexka yōg hāp̄xop tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāhā', pa yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnā' 'ohnāg. Yā hāmpēnā xop 'ūnōg putup, pa hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xop pip mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah. Hā kaxīy yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa kamah nūnte hām xexka tu'. Ūkpet nōg. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxok putup, yāg yīn xok putup, puxix Topa yūmū'ā' ūgyīn nōy mīy pexkox tu', ha yūmūg pip putup 'ūgyīn tup kopah, yā 'ūkpet tup putuk. Topa mūn te nōm mīy, ha' xip putup mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>2</sup> Pa hōnhā yūmū'ātep-tup xexka yāy pet pexkox tu', yā yūmūg yīn tup putup, nūy nōm kopa'

pi'. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg pip putup yāy pet tup kopah, yā yūmū'āte mō'tat putup yāy yīn tup, nūy yūmūg koxuk hok pip'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah, yā yūmūg yīn kopah, tu yūmūg kokōn. 'Ap max'ah. 'A yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn putyōn, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup pexkox yōg pet, yā yūmūg yīn tup putup. 'Ap yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn nōm xok putup, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup yāy yīn tup nōm xok putup 'ohnāg. Yūmūg yīn hittap xok putup, ha ta' pip putup yūmūg yīn tup pexkox tu'. <sup>5</sup> Topa te yūmūg mīy, ūyīy yūmūg yāy pet hā' nōy yānān, yā yāy yīn hā' nōy yānān, hu Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm yāy Koxuk. Ūxip Topa Koxuk, kopxix yūmū' yūmmūg Topa te yūmū'ā yūmūg yīn tup popmāp-tup.

<sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa nūnteh, pa yūmūg pip 'ohnāg Topa pet kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah pexkox yōg hāp̄xop, pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', tup-tup, nūy xok, yā yāy yīn nīm, nūy pet nōy pa', yā yāy yīn tup pa', nūy Topa mūtik pi'. <sup>9</sup> Pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopah, pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn tup kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>10</sup> Hāp̄xip 'Ihā yūmūg xohix mōg putup, nūy Kunnix keppak pi', ha tute yūmū yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup yūmū'āte nōm mīy nūnte hām xexka tu', ha yūmūg xohix te' pop putup yāy yōg hāp̄xop. Yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā kummuk nūnte hām xexka tu', kopxix hāp̄xop kummuk pop putup. Pa yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max nūnteh, kopxix hāp̄xop max pop putup.

### *Topa xape xop*

<sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte Topa yīpkutuk yūmmūg, hu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xapit, puyīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Topa te yūmūg yūmmūg xe'e'. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg yūmmūg kama 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, nūy xa yāy 'āktux' ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg putup. Pak mā'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmū yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax max yūmmūg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux max yūmmūg nōm te hāptopa pēnāhā', pa' kuxa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix putox kummuk putuk. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max. Pa 'ūkputox max putuk, kopxix 'ūp-tup, xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>14</sup> Kunnix te yūmūg putuppax, yīy yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max. Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūkummuk, hu' xakix. <sup>15</sup> Kunnix te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy pu hāp̄xopmā pax hok, pa Kunnix pu hāp̄xopmā'. Tute nōm pupi' xok, tu putpu' hi'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, yā hāmp̄e'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, hu: "Kunnix 'ūkummuk". Kaxīy. Yā yūmūg putuk hōmā. Yā hōmā yūmū'āte Kunnix yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok kamah. Pa hōnhā 'ap kaxīy'ah. Yā 'āte Kunnix yūmmūg xe'e'.  
<sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup. Hāp̄xop kummuk xohix 'ūhittap nōg, pa hōnhā 'ūtup hāp̄xop xohix, yā hi'ax tup, tu' max.  
<sup>18</sup> Yā Topa te hāp̄xopmā xohix te kaxīy. Hōmā yūmūg 'ūgāy xop, tu Topap-tup nōg. Pa Topa te nū'kutnāhā Kunnix, tu nōmhā yūmūg mīy Topa xape xop, tu mō yūmūg pok, 'ūyīy hep xop xohix mīy Topa yōg xape xop.  
<sup>19</sup> Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Topa te Kunnix mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix mīy Topa xape xop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax xaxok, pu tu' kux.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix pu hāp̄xopmā max, tuk mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, yā Topa tek mū'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy hām'āktux max, tuk mū'āte 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix mūtik 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtux hok, puyīy Topa 'āxop mīy Topa xape xop, yā 'āxop gāy tu' kux.  
<sup>21</sup> Kunnix te hāp̄kummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, yīy Kunnix te yūmū yōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax tat, tu yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhāk max xe'ēgnāg Topa keppah, tu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max Topa mūtik, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, hu: Hōmā Topa te 'āxop pu hāmmāxnāhā'. 'Āpu hāp̄xopmā hitop hok hōnhā. Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxupax. Topa te: "Nōmhā 'āmnīy max xupep. 'Āte 'āxop 'āpak nōmhā. 'Ātep-tup nōmhā, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet". Kaxīy. 'Ūxupax. Topa tep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāp̄xopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pop, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, tuk mū'ātep-tup'ah hāp̄kummuk mīy. Tikmū'ūn te' xak putup, pak mū yōg hāp̄kohe xipip-tup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāmmax mīy xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmmax mīy, tu hāp̄kummuk hā tot, xix hāp̄kute'ex kummuk hā tot, xix xūy hā tot.  
<sup>5</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix xikot hā, tuk mūg xex kanet ka'ok kopah, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ūgmūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mū'āte Topa pu hāp̄xopmā punethok, tu mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tuk mūg xit kutōgnāg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāp̄xe'e mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa

yōg kāmānat. Topa Koxuk xip 'ūgmūtik, hak mū'āte Topap-tuppax xix tikmū'ūn putuppax, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu' xip 'ūgmūg mūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāp̄xopmā xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kummugāhā', ha Hāmgāyāgnāg tek mū'ā kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāg tek mūg 'āpak, pa' yāg tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ūyāg tek mūg 'āktux kummuk, pa yā yāg nōy tek mūg 'āktux max. 'Ūyāg te hāmp̄e'paxex 'ūgmū'āte' koit, pa' yāg nōy te hāmp̄e'paxex 'ūmū'āte' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūg yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmp̄e'paxex 'ūgmūg xakix putūmnāg, pa yāg mūg hi'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix mīm topnāg hā, pak mūg xakix 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūg xūy, pa yāg mūg kuxa hittuppax. 'Ūgmūg yā hok xop, pak mū'āte tikmū'ūn putexop xexkanāhā putuk. Yūmū yōg hāp̄xop pip 'ohnāg putuk, pa yā hāp̄xop xohix yūmū yōg, yā Topa yōg hāp̄xop.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop kōmēn Konīn tu', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa' xuktux hāp̄xop xohix 'ūgmūg kuxa kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte yāy kuxa yōg hāp̄xop 'āktux. Yā xate yūmūg yūmmūg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy yāy kuxa yōg hāp̄xop 'āktux hok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop kuxa'. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy kutok pu hām'āktux putuk. 'Āte yāy kuxa yōg hāp̄xop 'āktux. 'Āpu xuktux kama 'ākuxa yōg hāp̄xop 'ūgmūg putuk.

### 'Ūkummuk xop nīm

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu kuxa mām hok xop mūtik 'āmōg hok. 'Ap max'ah. Texīy max xop mōg 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuyānām xip hāp̄koxtap kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ūxip kuyānām, puxix tu' nōg hāp̄koxtap. <sup>15</sup> Texīy Kunnix mōg Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuxa mām xop te kuxa mām hok xop hā' xape'? Yā 'ap xape'ah. <sup>16</sup> 'Ok max tikmū'ūn te Topa pet ha' mōg xix topa komut pet ha' mōg kamah? 'A' max'ah. Yā Topa te:

“'Ūkxip putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu nōm xop kopak xip putup.

'Ūgmūn yā nōm yōg Topah, ha nōm yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.” Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Topa te xe:

“'Āpu kummuk xop nīm, nūy mōg.

'Āpu xupxet xop nīm,

ha 'āte 'āxop pop putup,

<sup>18</sup> nūy 'āxop hā 'ōg 'ātak 'ūgmūn,

hak-tok pit xik hex 'āxop.

Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Topa, nōm te hāp̄xop xohix mīy yūmmūg.”

Kaxīy.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape max xop, Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix 'āktux xex. 'Āpu yūmū hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, puyīy Topa yūmūg kuxa pix, tu yūmūg putup'ax kummuk nōā'. 'Āpu yūmū hāmmāyng mīy, nūy Topa 'āpax max.

*Ūkuxa hittup Paot*

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā 'ākuxa 'ūkxax. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'A 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'āxop kummuk. Pa hōmā 'āte hām'āktux, xix hōnhā hām'āktux 'āte 'āxop xak, yā hōnhā 'āxop xak, xix pexkox tu 'āxop xak putup kamah. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, tu hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. Yōgnū hāpkummuk pip, pak kuxa yūm, tuk kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>5</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu mōktuk mūg mōxaha', hak mū yōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mūg kuxanōg. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā', tuk mūg kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. Yā Tit nūn, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Tit xupep, yīg mūg kuxa hittup. Yā 'āxop max, yīy Tit kuxa hittup, hu 'ā nōm 'āktux, yīg mūg kuxa hittup kamah. Tit te hām'āktux 'āxop tek xak punethok, tu 'āxop te nōm tik kummuk tu yāyhāhup, tu 'āxop tep-tup punethok, nūy 'ā hā 'ātehet.

<sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet hā, yīy 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa puxix, 'ūmax tappet. 'Ok pe' kummuk 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā' max. Yā' max tappet. <sup>9</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ok 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūyīg kuxa hittup? 'Āmhok. Pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyāhā'. Topa teptup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa tep-tup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit'ax. Yā hāmmax, 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' max. Pax xa kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te' kuxa mām hok xop putuk, puxix tu' kummuk. Yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te tikmū'ūn kix. <sup>11</sup> Pēnā', Topa te hāpxop max mīy, Thā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāmmax xak punethok, tup-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup nōg xexka', tu nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yīpkutuk xexka', tu 'āxop tek xak punethok. 'Āxop te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok, yā nōm tik kummuk yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e xohix mīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āxop tek mūg putuppax, tu Topap-tuppax kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Nōm tik kummuk te' tut mūtik

nōm, tu' tak pu hupmāhā'. Pa hā kaxīy 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgmūg kuxa hittup.

Yā 'āxop te Tito kuxa hittupmāhā', yīg mūg kuxa hittup punethok kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā 'āte Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. Hamūn, hōnhā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxe'e 'āktux mōkumakmōg, tu Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. <sup>15</sup> Ha Tit te 'āxop putuppax nōy nā' mōg, tu yūmmūg 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu Tit yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' mīy. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgkuxa hittup, yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah.

## 8

*Tayūmak nīm punethok*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūyōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, nūy yōg kuxa mām'ax kopit, pa' kuxa hittup xexkanām, tu tayūmak punethok popmāhā'. Yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pa' popmāhā 'ūpunethok. <sup>3</sup> Nōm te' popmāhā tayūmak xohix yāy yōg, tu tehomī' popmāhā'. Yā 'ūp-tup, <sup>4</sup> tuk mū'ā hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka' nū tayūmak popmā' Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Yonex tu'." Kaxīy, <sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex, yā' xohix popmāhā'. Yā' xohix, ha nōm te Topa pu yāy popmāhā hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'ūgmū'ā yāy popmāhā kamah, ha Topa tep-tup. <sup>6</sup> Tit te 'āxop hā' tehe', xayīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh, hak mū'āte Tit mūtik hām'āktux, puyīy xe 'āxop hā tu tehet, puyīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xo kux. 'Āxop te' nōy putuppax, hu tayūmak popmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pap-te xop xexka putuk. Yā 'āxop kuxa mām xexka', tu hām'āktux max yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu' nōy hā 'ātepax xexka', tuk mūg putuppax xexka'. 'Āpu tayūmak xohix popmā kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pa 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg putuppax'ax kopit. Yā 'āxop te' nōy putuppax, yā Yeyox putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' nōy hā' tehe'. Hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox 'ūp-te xop xexka pexkox tu', pa' nūn hām xexka tu', tu yāyhāp-te xop kutōgnāg, nūy yūmū'ā hā tu tehet. Yeyox 'ūp-te xop 'ohnāg, pa yūmūp-te xop xexka mīy, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hā kaxīy. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk nōy Thā 'āxop te tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kōnāmāhā'. Hōnhā tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux, pu' max. 'Āxop te tayūmak popmāhā', ha ta' nōy xohix te' popmā 'ohnāg. 'Āxop tep-tuppax, nūy tayūmak popmā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh

kux hōnhā. 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm putuppax hāmāxap. 'Āpu tayūmak nīm putuppax hōnhā, nūy nīm kuxyā. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm pax, puxix Topa tep-tuppax 'ōg nīm'ax. Pa' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxix Topa pu' max kamah. <sup>13</sup> 'Ā 'ātep-tup'ah, xayīy 'āxop tayūmak xohix nīm, pa' nōy te' nīm 'ohnāg. Yā' max 'ūnōy te tayūmak nīm kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā' max, 'āxop te nōm hā 'ātehet. Hāpxip, puxix tu' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxi' nōy 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā' nōy yōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā hā kaxiy 'āxop te hāpxop hok nīm putup, ha' nōy te hāpxop hok nīm putup yāy putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, hu:

“Tik te' pop hāpxop xohix, pap-te xop xexka 'ohnāg

Ha ta tik nōy te' pop hāpxop tignāg, pap hok xop 'ohnāg.” Kaxiy.

### *Tit xix yāy xape xop*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa, 'āmax. Xate Tit pu hām maxnāhā', ha tutep-tup tikmū'ūn hā' tehe 'ūgmūn putuk”. Kaxiy. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'āte Tit pu' xak, ha tutep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Tutep-tup, hu 'āxop ha' mōg. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāp-tup Tit mūtik. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te nōm putuppax, tu nōm 'āpak. Tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm yāy kutnāhā', puyīg mūg mūtik mōg, nūy 'ōg nīm'ax xop mōgā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūxexka mīy, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hāg tehet.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg, puyiy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, hu: “Paot te tayūmak yāg hā' xupxet”. Kaxiy. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah. <sup>21</sup> Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāpxe'e mīy. Yā Topa te' pēnāhā xix tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā kamah.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāhā 'ūnōy mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit punethok, huk mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūmax, tup-tup xexka, nūy tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet. Nōm taknōy kuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, hu 'āxop hā tep-tup xexka'. <sup>23</sup> Tit yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūtik, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. 'Ūmōg putup 'ūtaknōy xop Tit mūtik. Yā' max 'ūtaknōy xop. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm mō'pok, nūy Kunnix pu' mīy hāpxop max, nūy Kunnix 'āktux max. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu nōm putuppax, puyiy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop yūmmūg 'āxop te nōm putuppax, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte' 'āxop 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg.

## 9

### *Tayūmak nīm hāpxexka Yonex xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hāpxexka Yonex yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām

xop pu' nīm tayūmak, ha 'āte xe xa kax'āmi putup'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nō 'ā tehet, ha 'āte' 'āxop 'āktux max hāpxexka Māxanōn xop pu'. 'Āte: “'Āxape xop hāpxexka Genex yōg xop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nōm hā tu tehet. Yā hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Genex xop tep-tup”. Kaxiy. Ha Māxanōn xop te nōm mōkupix, tu hōnhā tutep-tup, nūy tayūmak nīm kamah. <sup>3</sup> Hōnhā 'āte 'ūtaknōy mō'pok 'āxop hah, nūy 'āxop 'āktux max hitop hok, pa 'āxop te tayūmak nīm putup. Yā hā kaxiy 'āte hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>4</sup> Pa Māxanōn yōg xop mōg 'ūgmūtik 'āxop hah, tu' pēnāhā 'āxop yōg tayūmak nīm'ax pip 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgyāyhāhup putup, xix 'āxop yāyhāhup putup kamah. Hamūn 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte hāmpexpaxex 'ūmax 'ūtaknōy xop mō'pok hāmāxap 'āxop hah, puyiy 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax yāy tu nū'xoh, 'āxop te hām'āktux xex, hak-nāy tu 'āxop hak mōg putup, tuk xupep putup, ha' pip 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop tep-tup, hu' nīm tayūmak, pa' nōy te' 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pu' nīm.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok tignāg, puxix mīnta ta tignāg pop, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap punethok xok, puxix mīnta ta punethok pop putup. Hā kaxiy 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak tignāg, nūy ta hāmmaxnāk-tōgnāg, pa 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, nūy ta hāmmaxnā punethok. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopa tayūmak xohix nīm putup. 'Āpu 'ūnīm. 'Ūxupkumiy xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'āxupkumiy hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nīm, 'ūnōy te' xat hah. 'Āmhok, yā' max'ah. Pa 'ākuxa tu hittup hā' nīm, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tuppax. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop pu popmāhā 'ōg hāpxop xohix, ha mōktu 'ōg hāpxop xohix xexka' pip, tu' 'āxop 'ūm hok'ah, yā mōkuma 'āmōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop pip, nūy 'āxop hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te' popmāhā hāpxop xohix 'ūhok xop pu', tu hāmmaxnāhā mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg”. Kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Topa te hāpxop xap popmāhā', puyiy tikmū'ūn xoh hāpxopxap. Topa te xit'ax popmāhā', puyiy tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xap xohix popmāp-tup, tu' tulgāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta xohix popmāp-tup. Hā kaxiy Topa te xa hāpxop xohix popmāhā', ha 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu' maxnāp-tup nōm te' pop. <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka putuk, xayiy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu' nīm mōkuma'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Topa, 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā popmāhā hāpxop xohix”. Kaxiy. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn pu' nīm hāpxop xohix, yiy yōg hāpxop pip, puxix tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa, 'āmax, xate'

popmāhā hāp̄xop xohix". Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy mōkuma'āmōg, tu nōm 'āktux mōkuma'āmōg, tu tayūmak xohix nīm hāp̄xexka Yonex yōg xop pu' xix tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. 'Āxop te' nīm punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu' 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup, tu 'āxop putuppax. Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm hāp̄xop max, yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy Koxuk. <sup>15</sup> Topa te yāy kutok xe'ēgnāg hōm. 'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate yāy Koxuk hōm". Kaxīy.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, tuk gāy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux pu'uk, tu 'āxop puk max, yā Kunnix putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu hām'āktux pu'uk nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, pa hām'āktux ka'ok hato'ah". Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Hāp̄xip 'Thāg mōg'ax, nūy xihip 'āxop mūtik. 'Āxop yāg te hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix hām'āktux ka'ok. Pa 'a' ātep putup'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūkummuk xop pu'. Nōm te hām'āktux 'āte hāp̄xopmā kummuk, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy. Yā' koit. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūkxip hām xexka tu', pa Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Yeyox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop putuk 'ohnāg 'āte'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te nīm topnāg hā yāy kix xix pox hā, xix mīkax hā. 'Ak mū'āte yāy kix hā kaxīy'ah. Pa Topa te 'ūgmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix koit'ax nōā', xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax te koit nōā'. <sup>5</sup> Hām te' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg hok, ha 'āte nōm hāp̄xop ka'ok xohix koxyōy. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Kunnix pe tu paxeh punethok, nūy Kunnix 'āpax. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Yā' max. Pak mū'āte yīpkox 'ohnāg xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. 'Ok xip tihik, tu hāmpe'paxex, yā Kunnix yōg tihik? 'Ūgmūg yā Kunnix yōg tihik kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek xexkanāhā', pa 'āte nōm 'āktux kutōgnāg, pak yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Nōm 'āktux, pu' max. Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop nōā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap' ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxanōā' yōgnū tappet hā. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy yōg tappet tu', pa' xip nūnte yūmūg kopah, puxix hām'āktux pu'uk, tu hām'āktux hitop mīy". Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūmax, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, pek mū'āte tappet kax'āmi', pek mū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy putuk. Pek xip nūnte, pek mōg, nūy

'āxop kopak xihip, yā yōgnū hām'āktux te yāy putuk.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūtili 'āxop kopa Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop, tu yāy xexka 'āktux. 'Ātep-tup'ah yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ōm xop putuk. Yā tik hitop. 'Ōm te yāy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>13</sup> Topa tek mōg mōkpok, 'ūyīy mūg tikmū'ūn kopa hāp̄xopmā max xix 'āxop kopa hāp̄xopmā max. 'Āte nōm 'āktux maxp-tup. Pa Topa tek mūg mōkpok, 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā nōy 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg 'āxop hah, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'āxop pu'. Topa tek mūg xat, 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā', ha 'āte hāp̄xopmā nōy mīy putup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Pa tik nōy te Topa pu' hām, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā, ha 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'āte nōm kuxa māmāhā'. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te nōm kuxa māmāhā'. Pak mū'āte' hip 'āxop kuxa mām nōy nā' mōg putup, hak mū'āte' hip, 'ūyīy mūg hāp̄xopmā nōy nāg mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Ūgmū'āte hāp̄xopmā max, ha Topa te nōm putup, hak mū'āte hāp̄xop nōy mīy putup'ah 'āxop kopah, <sup>16</sup> tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux yūmmūg hāp̄xexka nōy tu', ha tik nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kamah. 'Ap' āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'ūkpuxet te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te' kamah. <sup>17</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka 'āktux putup? 'Āpu Topa xexka 'āktux". Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn 'āktux max, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu kummuk.

## 11

*Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā hāpkute'ex kutōgnāg putup. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte 'āxop yīpkūmīy, ha Topa te 'āxop yīpkūmīy. 'Ātak te yāy kutok hex xat, pu yāy tax tik puxet mūtik. Yāk-tok hex yā tuk tup max. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop popmāhā Kunnix pu', yā yāp-xet pu'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hex tukkup max putuk. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'ūgkuxanōg. Hōmā 'āxop te Kunnix tu 'āpip ka'ok, tu Kunnix putuppax xe'e'. Pa 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex kummuk putup, nūy Kunnix nīm, yā 'Ema putuk. Tute hāmpe'paxex kummuk. Yā kāyā yōg koit'ax kopa' kuxa yūm. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn nōm Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop te 'āxop ha' mōg, nūy Kunnix nōy 'āktux, yā yōgnū Kunnix xe'e' 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te tik yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. 'Āxop te' kozuk nōy paha', a Topa Kozuk'ah. Hōmā 'āxop te Topa Kozuk paha', hak mūg pip 'āxop kopah. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak nōy paha', a yōgnū putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu nōm 'āktux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex Yeyox te mō'pok nōm te' koit xop. 'Ok xexka 'ōhōm, ha tak



mūn kutōgnāg? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āte hām'āktux max yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu nō hāmyūmmūgā max. 'Āxop tek mūg 'āpak punethok, hu' yūmmūg.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pa 'ōg tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. 'Āte yāy kutōgnāg mīy, xayīy 'āxop 'āxexka'. 'Ok 'āte hāpkummuk mīy? 'Āmhok. <sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, 'thā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy te 'ā' popmāhā tayūmak. 'Āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, yā' xupxet putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, pa 'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg xix 'ōgnū tayūmak xak 'ohnāg, pa hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg taknōy xop te 'ā' nūmāhā hāpxop xohix. Hōmā 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg, tu 'a 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop putup'ah. 'Āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux Kunnix mūtik. 'Āte hām'āktux 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu', pa 'āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop putup'ah, ha tikmū'ūn tek hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Teptu 'āte nōm 'āktux? 'Ok 'āte 'āxop putuppax 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax.

<sup>12</sup> Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix puk hām putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop, puyīy yāy xexka 'āktux hok. Hamūn, nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā yāg mūn putuk. Pa' koit. <sup>13</sup> 'Āp Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop xe'e'ah nō'ōm, yā' koit xop. Nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā max, tu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te yāyhā pekkox yōg nō'pok xop putuk, yā' max xe'ēgnāg xop putuk. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy xop putuk. Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix yānān putup.

### *Hāpxop kummuk Paot yōg*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux, 'āpu hāmpē'āpaxex hok, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop. Pa 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop, kōpxix yāy xexka 'āktux, yā tik hitop putuk. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux putup, pa Topa te hām'āktux te kaxīy putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kōpxix tik hitop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yāy xexka 'āktux, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, yīy 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex hāmyūmmūg xexka', xayīy 'āxop hitop 'āpakpax. <sup>20</sup> Tik te 'āxop xatpax, ha ta 'āxop nōm 'āpax, tu' mīy. Tik te 'ōg hāpxop pop, ha ta 'āxop nōm popmā'. Tik te 'āxop tuxhok, xa hāpxopmā hok, ha ta 'āxop nōm mīy 'ohnāg. Tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūxexka tihik. Tik te yāy yīm hā 'āpa yīn kix, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex yā' max tihik. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūgyāyhāhup,

pa 'āte hām'āktux putup, 'ūgmūg pu'uk hu nōm tik te hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg.

Pa tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, kōpxix yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah, tu hām'āktux hitop. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok tik te 'Emeneo xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok tik te 'Iyaet xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopa' pip tihik? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ok tik te Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max? Hamūn. 'Āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max punethok. Yā 'āte hām'āktux hitop, tup-tox kummuk putuk. 'Ūhām pu'uk tihik pak hām ka'ok. Tik pip kutōgnāg kanet ka'ok kopah, pak xip punethok kanet ka'ok kopah. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix kutōgnāg xikot hā, pak kix punethok xikot hā. Tik xakix kutōgnāg kōmnāg, pak xok punethok kōmnāg. <sup>24</sup> Yoneo xop tek kix xikot hā 'ūxohix te' <sup>25</sup> 39. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix xohix te' 5. <sup>25</sup> Hōm xop tek kix punethok xikot hā. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix 'ūxohix te' 3. Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap punethok hāg tux yāp-xet, nūy 'ūkputex. 'Ūgmū yōg mīpkox yāy koxoyōy tikoyuk kōnāg yīmū', tuk xip puxet kōnāg kopa māyōn mōg tox hā xix 'āmnīy tox hā. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte hāpkumep punethok, tuk xok punethok kōmnāg kōnāg xexka kopah, tu xupxet tep-tex punethok kōmnāg, ha Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā' xix Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop te'. 'Ūkxok kōmnāg kōmēn kopah, xix mīmātik kopah, xix kōnāg xexka kopah, ha' xape te' koit xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūghām ka'ok, hu 'āmnīy punethok 'thā mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tu putup tek putex punethok, tu kōnāg putup tek putex punethok, tuk xit'ax pip kutōgnāg, xik pet pip kutōgnāg, xix yōg topixxax kutōgnāg, <sup>28</sup> xix hāpxop xohik-tōgnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte hāpxopmāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu', yāg hām ka'ok. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'uk, kōpxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk pu'uk kamah. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, kōpxix 'ūggāy, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>30</sup> Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kōpxix yāy pu'uk 'āktux putup. <sup>31</sup> 'Ūxip Topa yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūktak. 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Tute' yūmmūg 'āte' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Hōmā 'ūkxip kōmēn Namān tu', ha ta' xip hāpxexka yōg xat'ax yōg gohenanok te mō'pok xonat, puyīy kōmēn pak'ax yōg hāmyīkox pēnā', puyīy xonat 'ūgmūg. Yā mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm hāmpak'ax, tu' tox. <sup>33</sup> Pa' xip hāmkoxnāg hāmpak'ax tu', ha 'āte nōm hāg xupep, tu manex kopak yūm, hak xape tek yīyxohōmnāhā manex hā poxit hā, ha tak mōg.

*Paot te hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā pexkox tu'*  
 1 'A' max'ah, yāy xexka 'āktux, yā' kummuk, yā 'āte xe yāy xexka 'āktux putup. 'Āte yāy yōnkup'ax 'āktux putup, yā Topa te 'ā' mūg hāpxop xohix 'ūgyōnkup hā. 2 Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk te' 14 'Īhā hām tek mūg, nūy 'ūgmōgā pexix pexkox tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek mōg, 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yā Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. 3 'Āte xe hām'āktux. 'Ok pe hām tek mūg, nūy mōgā pexix pexkox tu', 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah, pa Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. 4 'Ūkxip 'ōnte pexkox tu', tu hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, pa nōm 'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te nōm xop 'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 5 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux putup. 6 Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix hām'āktux hitop putup'ah, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex 'ūgxexka'. Pa 'āmhok, tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūgyūmmūg.

7 Pa Topa tep-tup'ah, 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex. 'Āte' pēnāhā' hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yīy ta 'ā' hōm Topa te' hāpxūy, yā mīmyām putuk 'ūgyīn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk tuk xūygāhā', 'ūyīy yāy xexka pekpaxex hok. 8 'Āte Topa pu yāy xūy 'āktux tikoyuk, tu Topa pu' kax, puīyī 'ūkxūy xut. 9 Pa Topa te: "Āmhok, puxix. 'Ūkxip 'āmūtik, tu xa hāmmāxnāhā'. Puxix. 'Ūgka'ok, 'Īhā 'āpu'uk". Kaxīy. Topa tek hittupmā 'ohnāg. Puxix, 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Āte yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux maxp-tup, ha Kunnix xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max punethok putup. Yā' ka'ok Kunnix. 10 'Ūgpu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, hak xūy, ha tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, ha' max'ah hāpxop, 'Īhā 'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā'. Pa puxix. 'Ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ūkpu'uk, kopxix 'ūgka'ok.

*Putep mūn mīy putup Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop*

11 Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux hitop nōmhā, pa 'āxop tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ohnāg 'ūgmax. Hamūn, 'ūkpu'uk, pak max kamah, yā Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop putuk, nōm tīhi 'āxop kopah. 12 'Ūkxip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu' pēnāhā hāpxopmā'ax 'āte nōm mīy punethok. 'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg Topa te' mīy, ha 'ākuxa te' yēy. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. 13 'Āte 'āxop kopa hāpxopmāhā', Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix kopa putuk, pa 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg xix 'ōg tayūmak, pa Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix te 'ā hā' tehet, tu

'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xix tayūmak. Yā hā kaxīy max'ah. 'Āte' kummuk mīy. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu' kux.

14 Hōnhā putat tikoyuk 'Īhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'a' 'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop putup, pa 'ōg tayūmak putup'ah. Hamūn, 'ūmax'ah 'ūk-tok te yōg 'ātak pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut pu', pa' max 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut te'. 15 Hak kuxa hittup, tu yōgnū hāpxop xohix pōpmāhā', tu xa hok hām ka'ok putup, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. 'Āte 'āxop putup-pax xexka'. 'Ok 'āxop tek putuppax putup kutōgnāg?

16 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'āte' pop 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, pa tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup 'āte 'āxop pu' koit, tu 'āxop mōgāhā, pa' koit. 17 Texīy? 'Ok 'āte tik mō'pok, puīyī 'ōg hāpxop pop? 'Āmhok. 18 'Āte Tit pu: "Āpu mōg tikmū'ūn hah". Kaxīy. Yīy ta' mōg Tit 'āxop hah. Ha 'āte taknōy nōy mō'kutnāhā Tit mūtik. 'Ok Tit te 'ōg hāpxop pop? Putep hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Tit te hāpxopmā tek mūn putuk? 'Ok Tit tep-tup 'āte nōm putuk? Hamūn. 19 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, tu hām'āktux punethok, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūn putup? 'Āmhok. Pak mū'āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te nōm 'āpak, ha Kunnix tep-tup nōm hām'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xohix, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. 20 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpē'paxex 'ūgmūg mōg putup 'āxop hah, pa 'āxop te yāy hā kummuk, tu' putuk 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup. 'Āte hāmpē'paxex 'āte' putuk 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpē'paxex 'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup, 'Īhā 'āxop te yāy māmōg, tu 'āxop te' yīpkumīy, tu 'āxop gāy, tu 'āxop te' xupkūmīy, tu hām'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxūmāhīy, tu yāy xexka pe'āpaxex, tu yāy kute'ex pax. 21 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte hāmpē'paxex Topa tek mūn yāyhāhupmāp-tup 'āxop kopah, hak kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup. 'Āte' pēnāp-tup tikmū'ūn kummuk nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, pa' yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, yā' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix putuppax.

### 13

*Hām'āktux kux'ax*

1 Yā putat tikoyuk nōmhā, ha tak mōg putup 'āxop hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn tix 'ok pe tikoyuk te, 'Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, hak mū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā". Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. Pa yāp-xet te nōm 'āktux, 'āpu nōm 'āpax hok." Kaxīy. 2 Hōmā putat tix 'Īhā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xop pu hām'āktux, hu, "Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. 'Āpu 'ūhup!" Kaxīy.

Hōmā 'āte xe nōm 'āktux. Hāpxip 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xohix xop xūygāp-tup. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte hāpxop xe'e mīy putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg Kunnix te' ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm. Kunnix 'ūka'ok. 'Āxop te nōm pēnāhā'. <sup>4</sup> Pa hōmā Kunnix 'ūpu'uk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tex mīpkupnix yīmū', pa hōnhā 'ūxip, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā', yīy hōnhā' ka'ok. Yūmū'āte Kunnix kopa kuxa mām, tu nūmūtik mōg, tu yūmūg pu'uk, pak mūg tip-tup 'āxop kopah, ha Topa tek mūg ka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Āpu yāy kopit, nūy yāy kuxa yūmmūg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah? Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg Yeyox xip 'ākuxa kopah. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, puxix Yeyox xip'ah 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' hip 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūg xe'e', tuk mūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' xak, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'ūgmūg hām max 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pak mū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāmmax mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūgmūg pu'uk, pa Topa 'ūka'ok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e koxyōy 'ohnāg, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūg pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg putup nōg, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āxop ka'ok, kopxik-mūg kuxa hittup, tuk mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tuk kax, pu Topa 'āxop max xe'e mīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūkxip hāptox 'āxop tu', tu nū' tappet kax'āmi', nūy 'ūggāy 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah, yā Topa tek xexka mīy putup 'āxop kopah, 'ūyīy 'āxop hāg tehet, 'ūyīy 'āxop koxyōy hok.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkux'ax tappet. 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ūxax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Āpu 'āp-tox puxet 'āxop. Yāy kix hok, ha Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop kopa xip putup, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āpu yāy mūy xape max xop putuk. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pe'paxex. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop pu hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxop mūtik mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE HĀPXEKKA GANAX YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

*Tute' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Yeyox Kunnix tek yāykutnāhā', xix Topa tek yāykutnāhā'. 'A tikmū'ūn tek nūnnā'ah. Pa Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', xix yūmūg 'Ātak Topa te'. Yā nōm te Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Nūnte ti yūmūg xape xop. Yā' xohix te xa 'āneo hōm, xix hāpxecka Ganax yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmāxnā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmmā.

<sup>4</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg pupi tu' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hah. 'Ūxok, nūy yūmūg mōy hām xexka kummuk kopah. Yā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xohix te Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux mō'kumak mōg, tu' xuktux kux 'ohnāg, Hamūn.

*Yā hām'āpak max puxehnāg Topa yōg*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āy! 'Āxop texīy tu Topa nīm mō'ka'ok. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', puyīy Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā'. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak max nōy 'āpak nōmhā'. Yā hām'āpak'ax puknōg, 'ap Topa yōg'ah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ap xe'e'ah. Nōm xop te 'āxop kummugāhā', tu' xak, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax nōy yānān, pu tu' yāyhā hitop. <sup>8</sup> Pax 'ūgmūg xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā', nūy pago. Pax pu pekkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn pekkox tu', tu xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūkummugā', nūy pago. Hamūn. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>9</sup> 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux tap, tu hōnhā nōm 'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tik 'ūm te hām'āpak max'ax puknōg 'āktux, pūyā Topa nōm kummugā', nūy tu pago. Yā nōm hām'āpak max puknōg. <sup>10</sup> Piyā 'āte' xak nōmhā? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup? 'Ok pe Topa te yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup? Yā Topah, 'a tikmū'ūn'ah. Pax 'ūg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup, kopxik mūn hām hok Topa tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn tuk hām'ax. Pa Topa mūn puk hām xe'ēgnāg.

*Texīy Topa te Paot mō'kutnāhā'*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'a tikmū'ūn tek xat'ah, 'āte nōm hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmū'ūn te 'ā hāmyūmmūgā'ah, tu 'ā' xuktux'ah, pa Yeyox Kunnix te'.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta 'āxop te yūmū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg tap. Hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop yōg

hāpoxpmā'ax tat, tu Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk pax, tu' xak, nūy nōm pu hāpkummugā', puyīy nōm xop yāy xatat, tu yāy nōā'. <sup>14</sup> Hak xexka nōynāg mōg Yoneo xop kopah, yā Yoneo xop mōnāy xop yōg hāpoxpmā'ax xohix tat 'āte'. Yā' xat'ax xohix 'āte' mīy māynāg, tu' xat'ax 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'ūktut tek put xet'ah, 'Īhā Topa 'ā yāykutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā'. Yā Topa te 'ā hāmmāxnāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu 'ā' mūg yāy kutox pit, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'. 'Āte tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīkopit 'ohnāg. Nōm te tuk mūn yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mōg' ah kōmēn Yenyōanēn tu', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūtik. Yā Yeyox te nōm mō'pok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk mūn mōgkutnāhā. Ha tak mōg 'Anap tu', tu mōktuk xupep. Hāpxip 'Īhāg nūn putpu kōmēn Namēn tu', tu nūktuk xupep. <sup>18</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk nōg, ha tak mōg Yenyōanēn tu', nūy nox xip Pet pet tu', nūy hām'āktux, tu noxk xip 'amnīy te 15 hā. <sup>19</sup> Hāmūn, 'āte pēnāhā Pet xix Tiak, yā yūmūg xuxyā yāy taknōy, pa mō'pok xop nōy 'a pēnā'ah.

<sup>20</sup> 'Āte kax'āmi nūhū tappet, tu hāpxe'e kax'āmi', tu' koit 'ohnāg. Topa keppa 'āte' xuktux.

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā tak mōg hāpxecka Xit tu', xix hāpxecka Xinx tu', <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxecka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>23</sup> pūyā hām'āpak, hu: "Hōmā Paot tek mūg kummugāhā', pa hōnhā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Hōmā tutep-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat max koxyōy, pa hōnhā Topa yōg hāpoxpmā'ax 'āktux," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Tu' kuxa hitup 'ūgmūn hā, tu Topa 'āktux max.

## 2

*Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk te 14 nōg, ha ta xek mōg kōmēn Yenyōanēn tu', Maname mūtik mōg, tu Tit mōgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te 'ā' pēhāhā', tu 'ā' xuktux, tuk xat, 'ūmōg Yenyōanēn tu', hu tak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu' pēnā max'ax xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xop mūtik hām'āktux'ah. 'Āte nōm hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āpak max'ax, 'āte nōm 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, puyīy xexka xop 'ūghām'ax 'āktux max. <sup>3</sup> Ha Tit mūn xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxecka Genex yōg tihik, yā Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, pa tik xop tek xat 'ohnāg, pu Tit yāy xax xax 'ūyīmap. 'Āmhok. <sup>4</sup> Pa' nūn mō'āmā'ax xop, 'ap Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām'ah, yā xetxox hex putuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu yūmū yōg xop kopa' mōxahā', nūy yūmū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax max pēnā'. Yā yūmū yōg hāpox xak'ax 'ap-tux'ah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Pa

nõm mõ'āmā'ax xop tek putup, nüy yümüg mögā putat kummuk hā, nüy yümüg kuxa hīy, 'üyīy hittup hok. Yā nõm te' xat pax nām. Yā 'üyög häpxop xak'ax putux. <sup>5</sup> Ha tak mü'äte nõm komut xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hamün, nõm 'āpak 'ohnāg hok'ah, xayīy 'āxop pip ka'ok Topa yög hām'āpak max tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xexka xop, yā tikmü'ün te nõm pe'paxex xexka'. (Ok xexka' pek-tõgnāg? Yā' nõy putuk. Topa te tikmü'ün yög häpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' xax max hā' kopit 'ohnāg, päyā' kuxa kopa' pēnāhā'.) Nõm xexka xop tehomī 'ā hāmyümmögāhā hām 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> pa nõm xop tek yümüg, Topa te mögkutināhā 'ügmün, 'üyīy Topa yög hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknög xop pu', pa Topa te mõ Pet kutnāhā Yoneo xop hah. Ha nõm xexka xop te' yümüg. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek ka'ogāhā', tu nügkutināhā', 'ümög Yoneo hā' puknög xop hah, ha ta Topa te Pet ka'ogāhā', tu mõ'kutnāhā', pu Yoneo xop ha mög. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', ha Tiak te' yümüg, xix Pet te', xix Yoām te'. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka xop tek yīm nuhuk, xix Maname yīm nuhuk, yāk müg xohix xape xe'e'. 'Ügmü'äte yäg mütik hām'āktux, tu' xuktux, 'ümax 'ügmüg hām Yoneo hā' puknög xop kopah, ha ta' nõm hām Yoneo xop kopah. <sup>10</sup> Pa nõm tek mü'ā' xak, pu häpxop popmā pax 'ühok xop pu'. Hamün. 'ātep-tup xexka', nüy häpxop popmā pax.

#### *Pet xix Yoneo hā' puknög xop*

<sup>11</sup> Hõmā ha ta' nün Pet, kõmēn 'Ātitik tu' nün, ha 'āte tikmü'ün keppa hām'āktux, hu: "Pet, xate häpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Hamün. Pet xit hāmpuknög xop mütik, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha ta Tiak te nū'kutnāhā tihik, ha nõm nün tu' nūktu' mõxaha', ha Pet te' puknög xop nīm mõ'ka'ok. 'Ap putup'ah, puyīy nūmütik tu' xit, Yoneo xop yīpkutuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'Ātitik yög Yoneo xop, yā yümüg xape xop, tu nõm te Pet yög häpxopmā'ax tat, tu' yīpkutuk kamah. Hamün, Maname kama te Pet pe' mög, tu Pet yög häpxopmā'ax tat kamah. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', 'ap hāmyok mīy'ah, 'ap hām'āpak max'ax xe'e'ah. 'Āte Pet pu hām'āktux, 'ūxohix keppa' xuktux, hu: "Āmün yā Yoneo, pa 'a xate mõnāyxop yög häpxopmā'ax ta'ah. Texīy xate' xat, pu Yoneo hā' puknög xop nõm häpxopmā'ax tat?" Kaxīy.

*'Ūxohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ügmüg mün yā Yoneo xop kopak pip. 'Ügmüg tak yā Yoneo, xik müg tut, yā Yoneo xe'e', 'a' puknög kummuk xop yög'ah, <sup>16</sup> pak mü'äte hāmyümmüg: Tikmü'ün kuxa ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu max.

Pa tikmü'ün nõy te Topa yög xat'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy. 'Ok hā kaxīy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa keppa nõ'õm? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Yümüg mün kama kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu Topa yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Yā hā kaxīy Kunnix kuxa yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok. Mōyyex xat'ax 'üm te yümüg kuxa tupmā hok. Tep te Topa yög xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max? Yā tikmü'ün 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Pa yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nüy yümüg kuxa tu max, pa häpkummuk mīy. 'Ok Kunnix te häpkummuk mīy'ax nõynā' mögāhā'? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> Hõmā 'āte häpkummuk mīy kux. Pax xe' mīy, kopxix 'ügkummuk, yā 'āte Topa yög xat'ax koxyöy. <sup>19</sup> 'Ügkummuk, ha Topa yög xat'ax te' xat, puk putex, pa Kunnix tek pupi' xok, yīy Mōyyex yög xat'ax tek xat hok. Hā kaxīy 'ügmög Topa peheh, tu Topa yökāmüg mög. <sup>20</sup> Hõmā Kunnix tek pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā'. Hõnhā 'ak puxet'ah, pa Kunnix xip 'ügkopah. Hõnhā Kunnix mütik 'ügkuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Yäg kuxa yüm ka'ok Topak-tok pit kopah. Tute mög yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk pupi' xok. <sup>21</sup> Topah, 'āmax, tu 'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', yīy kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Mōyyex yög xat'ax tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk maxnā', puxix Kunnix tu' hok hā' xok. Pa Topa te' hok hā' hõm. Yā yümüg pupi' xok Yeyox, tu yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

### 3

*Hā texīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Häpxexka Ganax yög tikmü'ün, yā 'āxop putox ka'ok, tu hāmyümmüg 'ohnāg. Tikmü'ün te 'āxop hitop mögāhā hato'ah, hām'āktux kummuk hā 'āmögāhā'. Hõmāg mü'äte 'āxop xohix pu hām'āktux xe'e', Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', ha xate' yümüg, tu 'ākuxa hā' pēnāhā'. Pa tikmü'ün te 'āxop mögāhā hato'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux puxet. 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yög xat'ax xohix mīy, pu Topa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā 'ā hah? 'Āmhok. 'A kaxīy'ah. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yög hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākopa' xihip? Yā hamün. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop texīy 'āhitop xexka'? 'Āmög kõnāmāhā Topa Koxuk mütik, puyīy 'āka'ogā', pa hõnhā xatep-tup, nüy 'āp-xet hā mög, nüy yāy ka'ogā', nüy 'āp-xet hā häpxopmā'. Teptu 'āxop te' ka'ax hā yāp-xehnāg mög Topa yög putat hā? <sup>4</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hitop hā xūy hā tot? Pūyā hitop hok! <sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yög xat'ax mīy, yīy ta Topa te xa nū'kutnā yāy Koxuk, tu 'āxop kopa häpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. Pa 'āxop te Topa yög hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok,

yīy ta Topa te xa mō'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk, ha 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy!

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu 'Amanām pe'āpaxeh. Topa yōg tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu kuxa tu max. Yā Topa te 'Amanām yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te yāy Koxuk yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'.<sup>7</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e', yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok kamah.<sup>8</sup> Hōmā Topa yōg tappet te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, puyī' kuxa tu max." Kaxīy. Tu xe 'Amanām pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: "Topa te 'āmūn hā hāmmaxnāp-tup, yā' hep xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāp-tup, xexka xohix tu' hāmmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy.<sup>9</sup> Ha ta 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te 'Amanām hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā 'Amanām putuk.

<sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'um kuxa yūm ka'ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kopah, pu tu' kuxa maxnā Topa pu'. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux kummuk. Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok, puxix Topa' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy nō kummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy.<sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Yā nōm xop kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.<sup>12</sup> Pa nōm nōy xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy putup, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā' Topa pu'. 'Ap putuk'ah nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puyīy Topa' kuxa tupmā'. Yā yāy hāpxopmā'ax hā' kuxa maxnāp-tup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop 'āktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te Topa yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy xe'ēgnāg, puxi' kuxa hi'." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok. Yā 'āte nōm ha hāpkummu nō gāp-tup, nūyhāpkummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. Pa Kunnix te hāpkummugā'ax hā' tot yūmūg pupi', tu yūmūg pupi' xok, yā tute yūmūg mōy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xup." Kaxīy.<sup>14</sup> Ha mōktu Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Topa te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', puyīy Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā'. Yā hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu hāmmaxnā'ax hep xop xohix ha 'āktux, tu hōnhā Yēyox Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām

ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu' xuktux, yā yūmū'ā ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'. Ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kopa' xip.

*Ūxat'ax xix hām'āktux xex'ax*

<sup>15</sup> Ūxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup tu tikmū'ūn mīy'ax hā 'āyūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, tu nō kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux nōy kax'āmi xehomi'? 'Āmhok.<sup>16</sup> Hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām yāy mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex. Yā mōkputox puxehnāg 'āktux, 'ap xohix'ah. Yā Kunnix te 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e'. Yā Topa te yāy nōm kutnāhā'.<sup>17</sup> Ūyūmmūg, Hōmā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, yā Topa te' pa'ax hittap mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, ha ta' nōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 430, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu popmāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax. 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Ok pa'ax koxyōy? 'Āmhok.<sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah? 'Ok pe hām'āktux xex 'ūkopa' kuxa mām xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'? Yā hāmmaxnāhā! Pax pu Topa hāmmaxnā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah, puxix hām'āktux xex xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmaxnā hok. Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'.<sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te' xat'ax xohix xat? 'Ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pip ka'ok, tu mōktu' xupep 'Amanām mōkputox, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te tik pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix popmāhā', ha tik te tikmū'ūn pu nōm popmāhā'. Nōm tik te yāy kote' xip.<sup>20</sup> Pa tik te yāy kote' xip, puxix tu punethok. Pa Topa yāp-xet, 'ap punethok'ah. Topap-xet te hām'āktux xex.

*Texīy 'ūxat'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te Topa yōg hām'āktux xex'ax nōā'? 'Āmhok! Pax pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn hīnnā', puxix tikmū'ūn nōm xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Pa 'āmhok, 'ūxat'ax te' kuxa tupmā' hok.<sup>22</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te' kummuk 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, xi' puknōg xop xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, hāpkummuk mīy hah. Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, pu tu kuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa hāmmaxnā'. Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>23</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā, pa hōmā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg kuxa hīy, kanet ka'ok kopa' hīy putuk, ha mōktu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā.

24 Hamûn, Mõyyex yõg xat'ax te yûmûg hâmyûmmûgâhâ', nûy yûmûg mõgâ', ha mõktu' xupep Yeyox Kunnix, pu tu yûmûg kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa yûmûg kuxa kummuk tupmâ', 'ûyiy kuxa tu max. 25 Hu nõmhâ yûmûg kuxa mâm ka'ok, ha Topa yõg xat'ax te yûmû'â hâmyûmmûgâhâ', ha' kux.

26 'Ăxop xohix kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu ta 'ăxop yâ Topak-tok xop, yâ 'ăkuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mûtik. 27 Yâ 'ăxohix mõxaha Kunnix yõg xop kopah, ha 'ăp-tox pix, yâ 'ăkuxa mâm Kunnix kopah, tu nõmhâ Kunnix putuk, yâ Kunnix xip 'ăxohix kopah. 28 Yâ Topa te yûmûg xohix hâ tehe', ha' yây putuk 'ûkuxa mâm ka'ok xop, yâ Yoneo xop xi' puknõg xop te yây putuk. Yâ nõm te' hok hâ' hâm, xix nõm te tayûmak hâ' hâm, tu yây putuk. Yâ tik xix 'ûn te yây putuk. Yâ xohix te' nõy putuk, yâ' xohix kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ap pip'ah 'ûxexka xop xix-tõgnâg xop. Yâ yâp-xet, 'ûkuxap-xet, tu yây putuk. 29 Yâ 'ăxop mõxakux Kunnix yõg xop kopah, hu ta kama 'Amanâm hâ 'âmõkputox, ha Topa te xa hâmmaxnâp-tup kamah, yâ tute hâm'ăktux xex 'Amanâm mõkputox pu'.

#### 4

1 'Ûyûmmûg. 'Ûtak 'ûm yõg hâpxop xohix, tu' xok putup, hak-hây tuk-tok te' pop putup, 'ûyõg 'ătak yõg hâpxop pop putup. Pa' xip 'ătak, hak-tok 'ûhok, yâ' hok hâ' hâm yây tak pu'. 'Ûyõg 'ătak te' popmâ'ax hâpxop, yâk-tok yõg hâpxop, tu' pop putup, pa hõnhâ' pop'ah. Yâ hõnhâ hâmhõgnâg 'ûk-tok. 2 Ha ta' xuxyâ te nõm kutok xat, nûy tu pênâ max, ha ta' xuxyâ nõy te hâpxop pênânâ' xip, nõm hâpxop 'ătak tek-tok pu' popmâ'ax, yâ nõm tek-tok pênâhâ', tu hâpxop pênâhâ', tu mõktu nõm 'âmniy 'ûm mõ'nâhâ', yâ tik yõg 'ătak te nõm 'âmniy 'ăktux tap. 3 Hâ kaxiy yûmûg mûn hõmâ kamah. Yâ yûmû'âte nõm kutok putuk, ha yâmiy kummuk xop te yûmûg xat kummuk, ha nõm xop pu yûmû'âte' hok hâ' hâpxopmâhâ' yâmiy xop pu', xix Topa hâ' puknõg xop pu yûmû'âte hâpxopmâhâ'. 4 Pa hâpxip 'îhâ nõm hâptup mõ'nâhâ', 'îhâ Topa te yây kutok pit nû'kutnâhâ', ha' tut te' put, yâ Yoneo xop kopa' xip Topak-tok, ha ta Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix xexka pu' yîpxox xip Topak-tok, nûnte hâm xexka tu' xip 'îhâ'. 5 Topak-tok nûn, nûy nõkõpanat yûmûg xohix, puyiy Mõyyex yõg xat'ax yûmûg xat hok, tu' nûn, nûy yûmûg kuxa hînnâ xe'ëgnâg, 'ûyiy yûmûg xohix yâyhâ Topak-tok xop.

6 Yâ 'ăxop yâ Topak-tok xop, yiy ta Topa te nû'kutnâhâ yây Koxuk 'ăkuxa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te Topa pu: "Ătak, yõgnû 'ătak!" Kaxiy. 7 Hamûn, yâ hõnhâ' kux, 'ăxop te 'a

hok hâ 'âhâm'ah, pa nõmhâ 'ăxop yâ Topak-tok, ha Topa te xa' popmâp-tup yây yõg hâpxop, yâ yây kutok pu nõm popmâp-tup.

*Paot kuxânõg. 'Ok Ganax yõg xop kuxa mâm kux?*

8 Pâyâ hõmâ 'ăxop te Topa hâ 'ăpuknõg, ha ta topa komut xop te 'ăxop xat pax, tu yâ mõ'âmâ'. 9 Pa nõmhâ 'ăxop te Topa yûmmûg, yâ Topa te 'ăxop yûmmûg hâmâxap, hak-nây tu 'ăxop te Topa yûmmûg. Texiy tu putpu 'ăxop mõg, nûy Topa hâ' puknõg xop yõg hâpxopmâ'ax tat 'ûxeheh? Nõm hâpxopmâ'ax te 'ăxop hâ te 'ohnâg. Yâ 'ăkummugâ'ax 'ûxeheh. 10 Yâ 'ăxat, xa nit xân 'îhâ 'âhâm hok, tu 'âmuk xexka mîy'ax xat, xix mâyõnhex tup'ax yõg 'âmuk xat, xix mõ'ăgmû'ax yõg, xâ hâmyâxatamuk yõg. 11 'Ûgkuxânõg. 'Ok hitop hâg hâm 'ûgmûn 'ăxop kopah? 'Ok 'ăkuxa mâm kux, nûy nõ xat'ax hittap mîy?

12 'Ûkxape xop, 'ăpu yõg hâpxopmâ'ax tat. Yâ 'ăxop hâgxape, yâg kummugâ 'ohnâg. 13 Xatek yûmmûg, hõmâ 'ûkpakut, 'îhâ noxk xip 'ăxop mûtik, hu 'âte Topa yõg hâm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux hâmâxap 'ăxop pu'. 14 'Ûkpakut xexka', pa 'ăxop tek putup pax, tuk mûn tu yâyhâhup 'ohnâg, tuk kuxa ka', tu 'âhâk tehe', tuk hâ' tot, yâ pexkox nû'pok xop putuk, yâ Yeyox Kunnix putuk, 15 ha 'ăxop tek mûn hâ 'âhittup xexka! Hamûn, hõmâ 'ăxop tek mûn hâ 'âhittup xexka', pa hõmhâ 'âmhõk. Texiy? 16 'Ok 'âte xa hâpxe'e 'ăktux, hu yâyhâ 'ăxop hâk puknõg? Pa tîy! 'Ok 'âhâg puknõg nõmhâ?

17 Yâ nõm xop te 'ăp-tup pax 'ăktux, nûy 'ăxop mõgâ, pâyâ yõg putat ka'ax kummuk, tu yûmûg yây xatat putup, 'ăxop xix mûn, xayiy nõm pe 'âmõg. 18 Ta' max, pu nõm xop 'ăp-tup pax. Tikmû'ûn te' nõy putup pax, tu hâpxopmâ max, 'îhâ 'ăxop mûtik xip, 'ăxop mûtik xip hok kamah. 'Ăte xa hâpxe'e 'ăktux. 19 'Ûgkutok xop, 'ûgkuxa xûy, yâ' tut tek-tok put xûy putuk. Hâ kaxiy 'âte 'ăxop hâg kuxa xûy, ha mõktu 'ăxop yâyhâ Kunnix putuk. 20 'Ătep-tup, nûy noxk xip 'ăxop mûtik nõmhâ, nûy 'õg hâmpu tu panõm hâ' nõy yânân. 'Ûgkuxânõg. 'A 'ăxop yõg hâpxopmâ'ax max'ah.

*Tu 'Agah xix Xat 'ăktux*

21 'Ăpu, 'â hâm'ăktux! 'Ăxop tep-tup, nûy Moyyex yõg xat'ax mîy, nûy yây kuxa tupmâ Topa pu'. Mõyyex yõg xat'ax tep-tep 'ăktux?

22 'Ûxuktux kaxiy: Yâ mõnâyxop 'Amanâm kutok 2. 'Ûk-tok puxet mûg tut yâ' hok hâ' hâm, yâ' nõy te' xat, ha' hok hâ' hâm, yâ' puknõg. Pak-tok nõy mûg tut yâ 'ûn xe'ëgnâg, 'ap hok hâ' hâm'ah, pâyâ kâmânat xat. 23 Ha 'Ûn yâ' hok hâ' hâm, tuk-tok pit put, yâ kaxiy 'ûn xohix tek-tok put. Pa 'ûn nõy yâ' nõy xat, tuk-tok pit put, ha

hãhmũmnãg 'ũnã'ax, ha Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, tu kaxxop putnãhã'.<sup>24</sup> Hamũn te yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã' hãpxopmã'ax nõy. 'Ûn 2 te hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgãhã', Topa te' pa'ax mĩy tikmũ'ũn mũtik. 'Ûn puxet yã' hok hãm. Yã' xuxet'ax 'Agah, ha 'ũn nõy te 'Agah xat. Hã kaxiy Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat, tu' xat'ax xohix popmãhã yĩktix Xĩnãy tu', hã kaxiy 'Agah hã' mõkputox, yã' hok hã' hãm, tu' yãy xat 'ohnãg.<sup>25</sup> Yĩktix Xĩnãy xip 'Anap tu', tu' yõg tikmũ'ũn yã' hok hã' hãm, xix kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn yã' hok hã' hãm. Nõm xop te 'Agah mõkputox putuk.<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn nõy, tu' pepi' xup pexkox tu'. Nõm yõg tikmũ'ũn te yãy xat, 'ap hok hã' hãm'ah, nõm kõmẽn yũmũ'ã hã' tut xe'e'.<sup>27</sup> Yiy Topa yõg tappet te:

“Åhittup, xate 'ãk-tok put xet'ah,

'Åhittup 'ãk-tok put tu 'ãxũy 'ohnãg.

Yã tik te' xetut nĩm, hak-tok xohix punethok. Ha tik te' xetut mũtik nõm, hak-tok kutõgnãg.” Kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup> Hõmã Topa te hãm'ãktux xex 'Amanãm pu', yĩ' xetut Xat tek-tok 'Iyak put. 'Ûkxape xop, hã kaxiy yũmũg yãyhã Topak-tok xop, Topa te hãm'ãktux xex hah.<sup>29</sup> Yã hõmã 'Amanãm kutok puxet, pa Topa te nõm hãmãxap hã hãm'ãktux xex 'ohnãg. Ha taknãy tu' nõy put, ha Topa Koxuk te nõm hã hãm'ãktux xex, hak-tok te mãxap te' taknõy tek-te'ex kummuk. Yã hã kaxiy hõnhã kamah.<sup>30</sup> Putep xuktux Topa yõg tappet? Yã hãm'ãktux, hu: “Åpu' xat pu mõg, 'ũn te' hok hã' hãm, xix-tok. Hãmũn, yã 'ãtak te yãy yõg hãpxop popmãp-tup'ah nõm 'ũn kutok pu', pãyãk-tok nõy pu' popmãp-tup, tu' yãy xetut xe'ek-tok pu' popmãp-tup.” Kaxiy.<sup>31</sup> Yiy ta 'ũkxape xop, yũmũg mũn yã' xetut xe'e hãk kutok xop, nõm te' nõy xat. 'Ap 'ũn nõy hã yũmũg kutok 'ohnãg, nõm te' hok hã' hãm. 'Åmhok.

## 5

*Tute' xat'ax 'ãktux, xi' hi xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yã Kunnix te yũmũg kuxa hĩnã tap, 'ũyĩy hi xe'ẽgnãg. Hõmã Yoneo xop yõg xat'ax te yũmũg xat, ha yũmũg kuxa hĩy, pa Kunnix te yũmũg mõy, ha yũmũg mõg. 'Åpu nox pi', puyĩy' xat'ax 'ãkuxa hĩy hok 'ũxeheh, ka' hok hã' 'ãhãm 'ũxeheh.

<sup>2</sup> 'Åpu 'ũg-ãpax, 'ũgmũn Paot, tu 'ãxop pu hãm'ãktux: 'Åxop te hitop yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap, nõy yãy kuxa kummuk tupmã Topa pu'. 'Ok Kunnix te hitop tu' xok 'ãxop pupi'?

<sup>3</sup> 'Åte xe hãm'ãktux, tik 'ũm te yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap, puxi' max, pu tu mĩy Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix xexka', 'ap xahix'ah. Topa te' xuktux.<sup>4</sup> Nõm 'ũm tep-tup, nõy Mõyyex yõg xat'ax mĩy, puyĩy Topa tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmã', puyi' kuxa tu max, puxix

Topa nõm 'ũm hã hãmmãxnã 'ohnãg, ha' kuxa tupmã 'ohnãg. 'A Kunnix yõg'ah.<sup>5</sup> Pa yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, hu yũmũ'ãte hãmmãx hip, pu Topa yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmã' yã Topa te yũmũ yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xax-ogãhã', ha' kux. Yã yũmũ'ãte hãmmãx hip, 'Thã yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, yiy Topa Koxuk te yũmũg ka'ogãhã'.<sup>6</sup> Yũmũ'ãte yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap, pe' yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap hok, yã' yãy putuk Topa pu', pa Topa tep-tup, yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, hu yũmũ'ãtek nõy putup pax nõmhã'.

<sup>7</sup> Hõmã 'ãxop mõg putat max hã, tu 'ãyĩpkox pip, hu hãm'ãpak max'ax xe'e 'ãpak. Pa nõmhã 'ãmhok. Putep te 'ãxop mõgãhã', pu nõm putat xax? <sup>8</sup> 'A Topa'ah yã Topa te yãy ha 'ãxop xãnãhã'. <sup>9</sup> 'Åpu hãmyũmmũg. Tikmũ'ũn te: “'Ûxip hãmãxap pãm tokatogã'ax kutõgnãg, pa hãpxip 'Thã nõm pãm xexka'.” kaxiy. Hã kaxiy hãpkummuk te' xexka nõy nã' mõg.<sup>10</sup> 'Ûgkuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hãmyũmmũg, 'a 'ãxop te hãmpe'ãpaxex nõy putup'ah, pak mũn putuk hãmpe'ãpaxex. 'Ûgkuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hãmyũmmũg, Topa te nõm tik kummuk xũygãp-tup, nõm te 'ãxop mõgãhã hato'a'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, putep hãmpe'ãpaxex? 'Ok 'ãte hãm'ãktux, pu tikmũ'ũn Topa yõg xat'ax mĩy, nõy yãy kuxa kummuk tupmã'? 'Åmhok. 'A 'ãte' xuktux'ah. 'Ok tikmũ'ũn tek kummugãhã? Hamũn. 'Ok tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox yõg xok'ax 'ãpak, tu' xok mĩpkupnĩx tu xupak, tu' gãy hok? 'Åmhok. Yã' gãy tikmũ'ũn!<sup>12</sup> Nõm te 'ãxop kummugãhã', yã 'ãtep-tup, pu nõm yãy mep xexka'!

<sup>13</sup> Hamũn. 'Ûkxape xop, Topa te yãy ha 'ãxop xãnãhã'. Tutep-tup'ah pu' xat'ax 'ãxop xat pax nãm. Pa Topa te 'ãxop mõy, xa mõg. Pa nõmhã yãy putup'ax mĩy hok, 'ãkuxa te nõm kummuk tep-tup, pa 'ãpu 'ãnõy putup pax, nõy ta 'ãnõy ha hãmmãxnã'.<sup>14</sup> Yã mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix te hãpxopmã'ax puxet 'ãktux, hu: “Åpu 'ãnõy putup pax, yã yãy putup pax putuk.” kaxiy.<sup>15</sup> Pa 'ãxop yãy mãnõg, xix yãy kix, puxix xokxop putuk, yã yãy mãhã'.

*Topa Koxuk xix tikmũ'ũn yõg putup'ax*

<sup>16</sup> Pa 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, 'ãpu Topa Koxuk pu 'ãyĩpkox pip, nõy yãy yõg putup'ax mĩy hok.<sup>17</sup> Yã tikmũ'ũn te yãy yõg putup'ax mĩy, puxix Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox hok, ha Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox pip, puxix yãy yõg putup'ax mĩy hok. Yã Topa Koxuk te yũmũg yãy yõg putup'ax hã' puknõg. 'Ap yãy putuk 'ohnãg, yiy Topa Koxuk puxet pu 'ãyĩpkox pip.<sup>18</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'ãmõgã', puxix Mõyyex yõg xat'ax 'ãxat pax hok.



<sup>19</sup> Yümü'äte yāy putup'ax mīy. puxix tikmü'ün yümü yōg hāpxopmä'ax pēnā'. Yā yümü'ātek nōy hāk xupxet pax, tu 'ün xop pēnā kummuk, tu tik xop pēnā kummuk, tu kokex putuk, tu yümü'äte hā kaxīy putup pax hāpxopmä'ax xut putux, <sup>20</sup> tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex, tu mīm mīy, tu yümüg yāy putup nōg, tu yāy kute'ex kummuk, tu yāy tup-tup hāpxop xohix, tu yümüg gāy, tu yümüg xupkūmīy, tu yümüg yāy tuk-mīy, tu yümü'äte tikmü'ün xohix nīm, nūy yāgnāg mōgā', <sup>21</sup> tu yümü'äte yīpkūmīy, tu yümüg paptux, tu yümüg yāy hi pax, nūy hāpkute'ex pax. Nōm te yāy putup'ax mīy xop texīy mīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hōnhā xe' xuktux. Tikmü'ün te' mīy nō'ōm, 'a' mō'nāp-tup'ah Topa yōg xop kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat xop kopa' xip, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy xop xat 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk xip yümüg kuxa kopah, puxi' pip hāpxopmä max xohix yümüg kopah. Yā mīnta ta putuk yümüg kopah. Yümü'ātek nōy putup pax, tu yümüg kuxa hittup pax, tu yümüg kuxa mām, tu yümü'äte hāmmax hīp, tu yümüg gāy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy ha hāmmāxnhā', tu' nōy tu yümüg pip ka'ok, <sup>23</sup> tu hāpkummuk yānān 'ohnāg, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg. 'Ūmīy nōm hāpxopmä max, puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hitop tu yümüg xat. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop xohix te yāy putup'ax mīy kux. Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', puyīy yümü yōg putup'ax kummuk kux. <sup>25</sup> Topa Koxuk te yümüg kuxa hīnnāhā', nūy yümüg mōgā', 'üyīy hāpxopmä max xohix. 'Āpu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi'. <sup>26</sup> Āpu yümüg yāy xexka pek paxex hok, tuk nōy kute'ex kummuk hok, tuknōy tu yīpkumīy hok.

## 6

### 'Āpu 'ānōy pupi hāpxop putux tat

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'ūxip tikmü'ün 'üm, tu hāpkummuk mīy. Ha ta nōy 'üm xip 'āxop kopah, nōm te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip pax. Yā' max, nōm te Topa Koxuk 'āpak pax te' nōy putpu' nūnnā putat max tu', tu' nōy te hāpkummuk mīy nūnnā putpu'. Pūyā' gāy hok, Topa Koxuk te nōm xat hah. Pūyā tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxeh. Yā paxip, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok kamah <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putux tat, yā 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tat. Hā kaxīy xate Kunnix yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>3</sup> Tik 'üm te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pāyāk-tōgnāg. Tute' yāy pu' koit. <sup>4</sup> Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmä'ax kopit, 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmä'ax kopit hok pa 'ōgnū 'ūp-xet. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmä'ax 'āktux kummuk hok, pāyā' yōg max. Hā kaxīy tu xate yāy yōg kopit, tu yāy pēnāp-tup max, 'Thā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmä'ax kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūxohix

te yāy yōg hāpxop putux tat putup, yā yāy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tot putup.

<sup>6</sup> Tik 'üm te 'āyūmmūgāhā Topa yōg tappet. 'Āpu nū mūtik yāy pu' pot 'ōg hāpxop max xohix. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu hāmp'e'āpaxeh hitop hok, yā Topa kuxa yüm 'ohnāg koit'ax kopah. Tik te hāpxopxap xok tu nōm hā' ta mōy putup, 'ap ta nōy'ah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmü'ün te pēyōg xap xok hām tu', puxix pēyōg ta nūnnāp-tup yāy pet hah. Hā kaxīy tikmü'ün te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix hāpkummuk hā' yānān, ha tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip, tu hāpxopmä max, puxix tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Āpu yümüg hāpxopmä max, yā tuknōg hok. Yümüg hup hok, koxix hāpxip 'Thā hāmmāxnhāp-tup, yāy ha hāmmāxnhāp-tup. <sup>10</sup> Hu 'āpu yümüg hāpxopmä max mō'kumak mōg tikmü'ün xohix pu', tu' xape xop pu hāpxopmä max xe'ēgnāg, yā' kuxa mām xop xape xop pu'.

### 'Ūkux'ax

<sup>11</sup> Ta hēnā', 'āte xa kax'āmi xexka', yā 'ūgyīm hā kax'āmi xexka'. <sup>12</sup> Nōm tik tep-tup, pu tikmü'ün nōm 'āktux max. Nōm tik tep-tup nūy 'āxop mōgā', nūy 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxax mep 'üyīmap. Texīy? 'Ap nōm xop te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux putup'ah. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, pāyā nōm xop te' xaxok, puyīy tikmü'ün nōm kute'ex kummuk hok. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, nōm te yāy xax mep 'üyīmap, pa nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy 'ohnāg, pa nōm te 'āp-tup, nūy 'āxat, xayīy 'āxop yāy xax mep 'üyīmap. Texīy? Nōm tik tep-tup, nūy yāy 'āktux xexka', 'ūxohix te yāy xax mep 'üyīmap hah. <sup>14</sup> Pak mūn 'a yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa 'āte yümüg Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux putup ha' xok mīpkupnix tu', yümüg pupi' xok. Yā Kunnix tek pupi' xok, 'üyīy hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix xak hok, puyīy Kunnix puxet tuk kuxa hi nōmhā, 'āte nōm pu hāpxopmä'. <sup>15</sup> Pe yāy xax mep 'üyīmap, pe yāy xax mep 'üyīmap hok, yā hāpxopmä'ax kutōgnāg. Pa Topa te yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', yümüg kuxa tu max, 'üyīy hāpxopmä max xexka'. <sup>16</sup> Āpu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'ākuxa ka', xayīy Topa hā yāy yōg tikmü'ün xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Nōmhā puxi'. 'Āpu tikmü'ün 'ūxek kummugā hok. Yā hamūn. hōmā tikmü'ün tek kummugāhā', yīy kayax pip yōgnū', yā Yeyox puk hok hāk hām.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxape xop, pūyā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnhā mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn.

Tu ta kux.

## PAOT TE KÕMËN 'EP YÕG TIKMÛ'ÛN KUXA MÂM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÃMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ûgmün Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nü'kutnâ', ha 'äte kõmën 'Ep yõg tikmû'ün kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi, nōm xop te Yeyox Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, <sup>2</sup> yīy 'äte: Pūyā 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kama xa hāmmaxnā xexka', yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik.

### *Topa te Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā yõg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah," kaxīy. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yõg 'ātak, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, yīy Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmū'ā popmāhā pexkox yõg hāpɔɔp xohix. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yūmūg yīmōgātux hāmāxap, nūy yūmū'ā ha yāy yõg tikmū'ün, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, hak-nāy tu hām xexka xohix mīy. Yā yūmūg yīmōgatux, 'ū yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg xop Topa pu', mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>5</sup> hup-tup tap, 'ū yūmūg Topa hāg kutok xop, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu hām'yūmmūg: Yā Topak-tok xop, kaxīy Topa tep-tup, <sup>6</sup> yīy 'āpu yūmū'āte Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ūhok tu hāmmaxnāhā', 'Īhāk-tok puxehñāg nū'kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yā yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix xok, mīpkupnix tu' xup, tu' xok, nūy yūmūg mōy pu mōg, nūy yūmū yõg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah, <sup>8</sup> tu yūmū'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnā xexka', <sup>9-10</sup> yīy hāmpē'paxex, nūy hāpɔɔp xohix yāy tu nū'xok, nūy pexkox yõg hāpɔɔp xohix, xix hām xexka yõg hāpɔɔp xohix yāy tu nū'xok, puxix tikmū'ün xohix yāy tu nū'nāhā', puxix Kunnix tu' xat, puyīy nōm pu' yīpkox pi', yīy yūmū'ā hām'yūmmūgāp-tup, hu' yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Topa te nōm hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūgā 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā' yūmmūgāhā', 'ūp-tup tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hāmpē'paxex, tup-tup hāmāxap, tu' mīy, tu yūmūg yīmōgatux, 'ū yūmūg yāyhā 'ūyõg tikmū'ün, nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, ha kaxīy Topa tep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Hak mūg kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, tu Kunnix hip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop kamah te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, yā' nōy te xa' xuktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha Topa te xa mō'xut 'ākuxa pu', yāy Koxuk hā xa mō'xut, yā kaxīy

tikmū'ün te mūnūytut mō'xut nūy yāy yõg mūnūytut yūmmūgā', yā 'āxop yā Topa yõg tikmū'ün xe'e'. <sup>14</sup> Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā popmā pexkox yõg hāpɔɔp xohix, tu yūmūg mōy putup, 'ū mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te: "Ya hamūn! Yā pexkox yõg hāpɔɔp pop putup!" kaxīy. 'Āpu, yūmūg Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux!

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' xape xohix xop putup pax, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā 'āxape, ha tikmū'ün te 'ā' xuktux, <sup>16</sup> yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'āxop 'ūm xaxok'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak, 'ōhōm yā yūmūg Tak, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yõg Topah, ha tu' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'āha mō'kutnā', nūy xa hām'yūmmūgā', xa Topa tu yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> xix tu' xak, pu 'āp-tox maxnā', xa hām'yūmmūg xexka'. Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa yūmmūgāhā', pu tu hāmmax hip, ha Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', ha' nū', xayīy pop pexkox yõg hāpɔɔp xohix. Kaxīy Topa te yāy yõg tikmū'ün mütik hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte 'āxop pu popmāp-tup pexkox yõg hāpɔɔp xohix," kaxīy. Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu pexkox yõg hāpɔɔp xohihñāg xa' mūg, xayīy yūmmūg, <sup>19-20</sup> ha hām'yūmmūgāhā', xa hām'yūmmūg, nūy Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha' ka'ok, nūy putpu Kunnix hīnnā', nūy pexkox kopa' yūmmā' Topa yīpɔɔe hah, ha kaxīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpɔɔp māhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā kamah. <sup>21</sup> Yā Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg nōmhā pexkox tu', tu pexkox yõg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yõg xop xohix xat, xix Hāmēyāgnāg yõg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yõg gohet xohix xat, xix hām xexka yõg gohet mō'nā'ax xat putup. <sup>22</sup> Topa te Kunnix xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ūp-xehñāg xat, yā' xuxyāp-xet. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix yīn putuk hah, 'ūkuxa mām xohix xop yā Kunnix hā' yīn, ha Kunnix te nōm xop tu' xip, tu yūmūg yāy putox, tu yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max. Yā Kunnix te hām xohix xop xix pexkox xohix xop hā' xuxyā'.

## 2

### *Tu yūmūg hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpɔɔp mā kummuk pax, yā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', <sup>2</sup> tup-tat kummuk hā 'āmōg, xix yāmīy kummuk pu' 'āyīpkox pip, ha' kummuk xop te 'āxat pax, nōm xop yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu' xop xat pax. <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmūg xohix te hāpɔɔp mā kummuk, tu yūmū yõg yāy putup'ax mīy, tu yāy mūn xat kummuk, tu hāmēpaxex kummuk, hu

hāp̄xopmā kummuk kamah. Ha kaxīy hā Topa te yūmūg kummugā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu yūmūg xūyġā'ax, <sup>4</sup> pāyā tute yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg <sup>5</sup> hu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'l̄hā yūmūg pu'uk, yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg, huk hittup 'ohnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā Kunnix mūtik, yā' hok hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Topa te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yūmūg hīnnāhā kamah, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg, yā Kunnix mūtik yūmū'āte' xat, tu pekkox tu' xat Kunnix mūtik. Yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>7</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox tu' mūg, ha Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nāhā', pu' hep xop xohix mōkputox yūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy hep xohix xop pu mō'yāy'ax yūmmūgā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te ta nemēn 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'l̄hā' hok tu 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa hah. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yānān tu' xa hāmmaxnā'. Yām̄hok. Topa te xa' hok hā' kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā 'ohnāg, puyīy Topa ta nemēn, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. 'Āmhok. Yīy yāy mūn max pe'āpaxeh hok. Yāk-tīgnāg. Yā 'ākummuk. <sup>10</sup> Topa te yāp-xehnāg hā' 'ākuxa kummuk xit, ha Kunnix xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmū mōy, nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

#### Yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn'ah, yīy Yoneo xop te 'āxuxet'ax mīy. "Yāy nāg xax mep 'ohnāg xop." kaxīy, nūy yāy yōg xax mep'ax 'āktux. Yā' hittap hā xix hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pit xop yāy xax mep 'ūyīlmap tu'. Pa 'āxop yōg mōnāy xop te' xax xak 'ohnāg, yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop Kunnix hā 'āpuknōg kamah, 'ap Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa 'āpip'ah, ha Topa te' pa'ax mīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, 'āxop mūtik 'ap mīy'ah, Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg hah, tu hāpkutnā'ax Kunnix hip 'ohnāg, puyīy 'ākuxa tupmā'. Yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, tu tu 'āpip 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa hōnhā Yeyox Kunnix mūn te 'āxop nūnnāhā', tu Topa yīkagnāg ha 'ānūnnāhā', ha Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ānūnnā', nūy tu kuxap-xet 'āxop kuxa mūtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāytuk-mīy punethok, ha Kunnix xok, xa 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāyhā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn puxet, ha' xok, nūy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', 'ū yūmūg kuxa xohix tu māmā', xayīy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop hā 'āxape', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax nōā', ha tikmū'ūn xop 2 yāyhā tikmū'ūn xop puxet, tu' yāyhā tikmū'ūn tup, ha Topa te' kuxa

māmāhā', <sup>16</sup> Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yāykix'ax kuxyā', puyīy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy putup pax, yīy Topa ha putpu' nūnnāhā', puyīy Topa yīkagnāg hā' pip. <sup>17</sup> Yā Kunnix nūn, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa gāy kux'ax 'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa tu' mām, 'āxop puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, Topa tu hāptox tu 'āpip, xix Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa tu yīkagnāg hā' pip. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn. Kunnix te yūmūg xohix nūnnāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha yūmūg nūnnāhā Topa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', yūmūg Topa hā yīkagnāg pi'.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy 'āxop puknōg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kamah, tu Topa hā 'āxape'! <sup>20</sup> Topa te tik xop nū'pok pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tik xop nōy nū'pok, pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha nōm tik xop 2 te Kunnix 'āktux, tu Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, <sup>21</sup> ha' xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> Kaxīy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu Topa 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok, nūy yāy Koxuk te 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok.

### 3

#### Paot te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux

<sup>1</sup> Yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāp̄xopmāhā', yā kanet kopak xip, 'āxop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'āxop pupi'. <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te nūgkutināhā 'āhah, nūy xa hāmmaxnā', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā, hām̄hittap 'l̄hā', Topa te hāmp'e'paxex, pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, tu nōm pe'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg hām̄yāxatamuk xohix hā, tu yāk mūn pu hām'āktux nōmhā. 'Āte xa kax'āmi kutōgnāg nūhū tappet tu'. Yā Topa te hāmp'e'paxex tap, tu Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy kotīnnāp-tup, puyīy yāyhā' xape', puyīy Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te tappet mō'kupix, 'a' yūmmūg, yā 'āte tappet mīy, nūy yōg hām̄pekpa'ax 'āyūmmūgā', nūy xa Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop tu' xuktux, tu tik max mō'pok, pu tu hām'āktux, xix tik max xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux tu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Topa te' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yāy putuk. 'Ūxohix te Kunnix hā 'ūyīn. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu' pēnā max, hā kaxīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, nūy tuk pēnā max. Yā Topa te Kunnix hā hām'āktux xex, nūy

hām'āpak max'ax hā hāmmāxnā, nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā, yā yāy putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Topa tek xānāhā, tu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy 'ā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk yāy kutnāhā, xik ka'ogāhā. <sup>8</sup> Yāk-tōgnāg, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka, pa Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā, 'ūyī' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha hām'āpak'ax te Kunnix 'āktux, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop ha hāmmāx xe'ēgnāg gāhā, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ū hām'āktux xe'e, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xop xohix pu, tuk hittup. Hōmā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy Yoneo xop, xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīy 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhāk xat, 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā. Yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, tu kama' hep xohix xop ha hāmmāxnāhā. <sup>10</sup> Tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmāxnāhā, nūy pepxox yōg xexka xop tu' mūy, nūy xat'ax xop tu' mūy, pu yīy hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā', 'ap xip'ah hahām, xi' pepxox 'ap xip'ah, 'Thā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā' hep xohix xop yāy tu nūnnāy, pu nō yāyhā tikmū'ūn yāp-xehnāg. Yā hōnhā Topa te' mīy, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xok'ax hā 'ūmīy, <sup>12</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, hu' mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, hu yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pi'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxūy, pa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Yā Topa tek xūy hā xa hāmmāxnāhā'.

*Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>14</sup> Yīk kopaxux hāk xip yūmūg Tak Topa pu'. Yā yūmūg Tak xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, <sup>15</sup> tu yūmūg pēnā max, yūmūg 'ātak putuk, mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha hāmmāxnāhā yāy kutok xop ha', tu pepxox yōg kutok xop, xix hām xexka yōg kutok xop ha hāmmāxnāhā. <sup>16</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! 'Āte' xak, pu yīy Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā', xa 'āka'ok, <sup>17</sup> ha tu' xak kamah, pu 'ākuxa mām mā'ka'ok, pu Kunnix 'ākuxa kōpa xihip, xayīy 'āxapep-tup pax, nūy kama Topap-tup pax xexka', <sup>18</sup> nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm pe'āpaxeh mōktu 'ākuxa te' yēy Topa pu, yā yūmūg putox ka'ok 'Thā nōm mō'yāy'ax pekpaxex. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa mūn te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok, <sup>19</sup> tu mōktu 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xe'e, yā Kunnix te yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg. 'Āpu' xak, nūy mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy, ha kaxīy Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnā

xexka', 'Thā yūmū'āte ta tu' xak, pu hāmmāxnāk-tōgnāg. Yā Topa te hāmpē'paxex xexka', ha yūmū'āte hāmpē'paxex kutōgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, pūyā' xuktux mō kuma' mōg. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg ka'ogāhā' 'ūyīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Pūyā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xuktux, pu tu kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

**4**

*Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu kanet kopak xip, ha xa tu' xak, xa hāpxopmā max. Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> Yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex, nūy 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy hip, nūy nōā'tot, 'āxop te 'āxapep-tup pax tu'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ānōy gāyā hok, nūy yā 'āxop putox puxet, xix 'ākuxap-xet, yā Topa Koxuk te 'āxop nūnnāhā', xa yāyhā tikmū'ūn, nūy yāp-xet. <sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk puxet, xix 'āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Kunnix nūn'ax hip, xayīy pepxox tu nū mūtik 'āmōg, nūy 'āpīp ka'ok. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmūg xuxyāp-xet kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg kopah, ha yūmūg putox pix kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg xuxyāp-xet 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yūmūg Tak yāp-xehnāg, tu' xohix hā' xuxyā, tu tikmū'ūn kōpa hāpxopmāhā' tu' kōpa' xip.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yūmū'ā ha nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy yāy xape ka'ogā kamah. <sup>8</sup> ha Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tik te pepi' mōg, tu' gāy xop kīy, nūy yāy mūtik mōgā',

xix kanet kōpa' pip xop mōy, nūy mōgā kamah,

tu yā tu hāpxop hok popmāhā'," kaxīy

<sup>9</sup> Tep tu hām'āktux, hu: "Tik te pepi' mōg," kaxīy? 'Ūxuktux, nūy tik kaka' mōg hāmāxap'ax 'āktux. Tu yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix 'āktux, 'Thā tik puxet 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yā tik puxet xok, ha nō hāpkot, tu putpu' hi, tu pepi' mōg pepxox ha, yā kaka' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pepi' mōg, hāmōgnōy kūnāpa' mōg, tu hām xexka tu' xip, xix pepxox tu' xip kamah, nūy pepxox xop yīkāgnāg hā' xip, nūy tikmū'ūn yīkāgnāg hā' xip kamah.

<sup>11</sup> Tu Topa Koxuk hōm tikmū'ūn pu', pu yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Tu' yāg ka'ogāhā', nūy mō'pok, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām xop pēnā max, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Kunnix pu tu hāpxopmā max, pu yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn

xat, nŷy tu pēnā max, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat kamah, nŷy tu pēnā max. <sup>13</sup> Yā yŷmŷg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hu yŷmŷg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŷtik. Yā Kunnix hā yŷmŷg xohix yā tikmŷ'ŷn puxet, nŷy yŷmŷg Topak-tok xop xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu Topa pu yŷmŷg xiptap xop putuk, tu mōktu Kunnix putuk. <sup>14</sup> Yā kaxxop putuk, 'Īhā hāmpē'āpaxeh hok. 'Āpu hāmyŷmmŷg, xa tik kummuk xop pu 'āyŷpkox 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax puknōg 'āpax hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, tik kummuk te xa mō'āmā hah. <sup>15</sup> Hām'āpax hok. Pa hām'āktux xe'e', koit hok, 'ānōy putup pax tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, nŷy Kunnix putuk. Yā Kunnix yāk xohix hā yŷmŷg putox, nŷy yŷmŷg pēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Kunnix hā yŷmŷg xohix yŷn, nŷy nōm hā hām'āpak nām, pu yŷmŷg xohix xat. Ha' kup te' yŷn tu yāy hŷi', nŷy tu mōg max, ha kaxŷy tikmŷ'ŷn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape xop te yāy tu hi kamah, nŷy Kunnix hā' yŷn, tu yāy hittupmāhā', tu yāy putup pax.

#### *Yŷmŷg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg nōmhā*

<sup>17</sup> Yŷy 'āte xa hām'āktux nām, hu: Tikmŷ'ŷn te Topa yŷmmŷg hok, puxix hitop tu hāmpē'paxex. Yā Kunnix te yāy 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'āte 'āxat, hu: Hāpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nŷy nōm hāmhitop hāmpē'paxex xop mŷtik mōg hok, nōm xop yā Topa hā' puknōg. <sup>18</sup> Hap-tox ka'ok, tu hāmyŷmmŷg 'ohnāg, tup-tup nōg, pu Topa 'ūhŷnnā', tu' yŷpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', yŷy nōm kummuk xop nŷm, nŷy kummuk mŷy'ax xop pe 'āmōg hok. <sup>19</sup> Ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu' xak, nŷy hāpkummuk xohix mŷy.

<sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te Kunnix yŷmmŷg max, hu hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max hah. <sup>21</sup> Hōmā tikmŷ'ŷn te xa Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah, hu nōm mŷtik hāmyok mŷy, nŷy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, <sup>22</sup> tu hāpxopmā'ax hittap nŷm, nŷy tu yāy putup mŷy'ax hok, yā 'ākummugā tap, <sup>23</sup> ha Topa te 'ākuxa xix' āp-tox tupmā'ax, <sup>24</sup> xa 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg Topa putuk. Yā Topa mŷn te hāmyok mŷy, tu hāpxopmā max, tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>25</sup> Yŷy koit hok, hu ta 'ānōy pu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā yŷmŷg xohix te Kunnix hā' yŷn. <sup>26</sup> 'Āgāy, 'Īhā hāpkummuk mŷy hok, pāyā 'āxuxi', nŷy 'āmnŷy tox hā 'āgāy hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>28</sup> Tikmŷ'ŷn te' xupxet tap, puxi tu' kuxyā' xupxet, nŷy tu max, nŷy xe tu xupxet hok, nŷy tu hām max, tu hāmyok mŷy, puyŷy tikmŷ'ŷn hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'. <sup>29</sup> Hām'āktux kummuk hok, hu ta hām'āktux max, nŷy mō'ānōy nŷynām, nŷy 'ānōy hitupmā'. <sup>30</sup> Topa Koxuk pu' hupmā hok, ka tu' kuxa hittup'ohnāg. Yā Topa te xa yāy Koxuk nŷ'kutnāhā', nŷy tu hām'āktux xeh,

nŷy 'āpēnā max. 'Ap max'ah tikmŷ'ŷn te Topa Koxuk kuxa pu hupmā'. Yā 'āpēnā max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa hittupmāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, xayŷy Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn. Yŷy Kunnix te 'āmōgāp-tup pexkox tu', 'Īhā hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, ha Kunnix nŷn, nŷy yāy xape xop mōgā'. <sup>31</sup> Yŷpkŷmŷy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, 'ānōy māmōg hok, hāpkute'ex kummuk hok, <sup>32</sup> pa 'ānōy kuxa ka', nŷy tu' yōg hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, Kunnix xok'ax hā' xaxogāhā'.

## 5

### *Yŷmŷ'ā Topa hā yāy kutok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Topa hā 'āxop kutok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yŷy hāpxopmā max, nŷy 'Ātak Topa putuk'āxop, nŷy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, yā kaxŷy Kunnix te mōg yŷmŷg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yŷmŷg pupi' xok, ha Topa tep-tup, tu' hittup.

<sup>3</sup> Topa hā 'āxop tikmŷ'ŷn xe'e', hu hām'āktux max, nŷy tu hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, nŷy 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, nŷy xonnix hok, nŷy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok, 'ŷmŷy hok. Yā Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn hām'āktux kummuk pu kummuk, <sup>4</sup> pa hām'āktux max, nŷy hām'āktux kummuk tu kux, nŷy hām'āktux hitop tu kux, nŷy tu Topa max 'āktux pax, hu: 'Āmax Topa! Kaxŷy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e' āktux: Topa xix Kunnix te tikmŷ'ŷn xop putup nōg, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet xop, tu nōm mŷtik tikmŷ'ŷn xat 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk xop te hāpkummuk mŷy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, yā hāpxop 'ŷm te nōm xop hā topa komut, 'ŷp-tup pax xexka hah, tu Topa xe'ep-tup kutōgnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mŷn putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu' nōy 'āmō'āmā hok hām'āktux hitop hā. Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk putup nōg, tu' yŷpkox 'ohnāg xop kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu, nōm kummuk xop nŷm. <sup>8</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mŷy pax, ha hāpkoxtap te 'ākuxa kopa' xip, pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu' 'ākuxa tupmāhā', hu hāpxopmā max nōmhā. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', 'āpu hāpxopmā max, nŷy 'ānōy kuxa ka', nŷy hāmyok mŷy, nŷy hāpxe'e' āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xi' xak, nŷy xe hāpxopmā max'ax hā Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxopmā hitop hok, tikmŷ'ŷn nōy xop mŷtik, hāpxopmā hok, nŷy xetxox putuk hāpxopmā hok. Yā xetxox te hāpkoxtap 'Īhā' xupxet, tu' xaptop. 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax mŷg tikmŷ'ŷn tu'. <sup>12</sup> Yā hāpxopmā'ax xaptop te yāy pu' hupmāhā', <sup>13</sup> 'Īhā tikmŷ'ŷn nōy te' yŷmmŷg, ha' kummuk, <sup>14</sup> ha tikmŷ'ŷn te' yŷmmŷgāhā', nŷy tu' mŷg, yŷy Topa yōg tappet te:

“'Āxop mō'āyōn xop, yāy koxak,

'äyok, nŷy 'äxit, nŷy 'ähi',  
 ha Kunnix te xa häptupmâp-tup,' kaxiŷy.  
 Yâ häptupmâp-tup, ha kaxiŷy Kunnix te yŷmŷg  
 hämyŷummŷgähâ', 'üyŷy yŷmŷg hämyŷummŷg  
 max.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ög pa 'äti'. 'Äpu, Topa yög putat hä 'ämög  
 kuma 'ämög, tu hämyŷummŷg, nŷy häpoxpmâ  
 max. <sup>16</sup> Yâ hämyäxatamuk te 'nŷy hä yäykutut,  
 yiŷ 'ämniŷy xohix hä Topa pu häpoxpmâ max,  
 tikmŷ'ün nŷy te häpoxpmâ kummuk hah.  
<sup>17</sup> 'Äp-tox ka'ok hok, hu hämyŷummŷg max,  
 pa yŷmŷg xuxyâ pu 'äyŷpkox pi', nŷy 'üyöög  
 hämputup'ax miŷy.

<sup>18</sup> Ta hep xupyâg xo'op hok, xa paptux  
 hok, ha 'äkummugâ'. Pŷyâ Topa Koxuk  
 'äkopa xip, nŷy 'äkuxa hittupmâ'. <sup>19</sup> 'Äxape  
 pu Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux, xix Topa yög  
 häm'äktux'ax kutex, nŷy tu 'änöy ka'ogâ', tu  
 yŷmŷg xuxyâ Yeyox pu 'äxop kutex, nŷy nŷm  
 pu: Yäyâ', 'ämax! Kaxiŷy. <sup>20</sup> 'Äpu Topa yŷmŷg  
 Tak pu häm'äktux kamah, nŷy 'ümax 'äktux,  
 ha yŷmŷg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix tep-tup, 'ü  
 yŷmŷg Topa max 'üm 'äktux. <sup>21</sup> Yeyox Kun-  
 nix yâ yŷmŷg xuxyâ, yiŷy yŷmŷg yây xape  
 xohix puk yŷpkox pip.

### 'Üyŷpkox xi' xetut 'äktux

<sup>22</sup> Pŷyâ 'ühün yây yŷpkox pu' yŷpkox xip, nŷy  
 yŷmŷg xuxyâ Kunnix pu' yŷpkox pi' kamah.  
<sup>23</sup> 'Üyŷpkox te yây xetut xat, ha kaxiŷy Kunnix  
 te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop xat, tu nŷm pupi'  
 xok, pu tu yâyhâ Kunnix hä tu yŷn, nŷy  
 Kunnix pu 'äyŷpkox pi'. Yâ tikmŷ'ün putox  
 te yây yŷn xat, nŷy tu pēnâ max. Ha kaxiŷy  
 Kunnix te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop xat, nŷy tu  
 pēnâ max. <sup>24</sup> Pŷyâ 'ün yây yŷpkox pu yâ'  
 yŷpkox pi'. Kaxiŷy 'ükuxa mäm ka'ok xop te  
 Kunnix pu' yŷpkox pip.

<sup>25</sup> Pŷyâ' yŷpkox yây xetut mŷo'yây xe'ēgnâg,  
 yâ kaxiŷy Kunnix te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop  
 mŷo'yây xe'ēgnâg, tu nŷm pupi' xok, <sup>26</sup> puyŷy  
 Topa hä 'üyöög tikmŷ'ün, ha kŷnâg hä' pix, xix  
 yây yög häm'äktux'ax hä yŷmŷg yŷmŷgähâ',  
<sup>27</sup> 'üyŷy yŷmŷg mäynâg hamŷn pu', nŷy  
 häpkummuk hok hä yŷmŷg pip, nŷy yâyhâ  
 max xe'ēgnâg. <sup>28</sup> Tik te yây mŷn pēnâ max.  
 Pŷyâ yây xetut kaxiŷy pēnâ max kamah. Tik  
 te' xetut pēnâ max, puxix yây mŷn pēnâ  
 max kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ok xip tikmŷ'ün te yây mŷn  
 putup hok? 'Ämhok, Yâp-tup. Yâ' xohix te  
 yây mŷn putup, hu yây xŷnnâhâ', ha kaxiŷy  
 Kunnix te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop putup, tu  
 nŷm pēnâ max. <sup>30</sup> Yâ yŷmŷ'äte Kunnix häk  
 yŷn, pu yŷmŷg xat, nŷy yŷmŷg pēnâ max,  
<sup>31</sup> yiŷy Topa yög tappet te: "Pŷyâ tik yây  
 tak nŷm, xi' tut nŷm, nŷy tu xetut mŷy, nŷy  
 nŷ mŷtik 'äti'. Yâ yâyhâ' yŷn puxet. Kaxiŷy.  
<sup>32</sup> Ha kaxiŷy Topa yög tappet te häm'äktux  
 xe'e', tu yŷmŷ'â hämyŷummŷgähâ', hu Kunnix  
 xi' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop 'äktux. Yâ' kuxa  
 mäm xop te Kunnix häp-tox puxet, <sup>33</sup> tu

'äxop 'äktux kamah, nŷy yŷpkox yây xetut  
 pēnâ max, yây mŷn pēnâ max putuk, nŷy  
 xetut yây yŷpkox pu' yŷpkox pi', 'üyŷpkox xexka  
 pe'paxex tu'.

## 6

### 'Ätak mŷnŷm xop xix-tok xop 'äktux

<sup>1</sup> Kakxop, Topa te 'äp-tup, xa 'ög 'ätak  
 pu 'äyŷpkox pi', xix 'ätut pu 'äyŷpkox pi', yâ  
 hämyok. <sup>2</sup> Topa yög tappet te: "Yâ 'ätak mŷn  
 'äktux max, xix mäy 'äktux max,'" kaxiŷy. Yâ  
 Topa te 'äxat hämâxap, xa 'ätak max 'äktux,  
 hak-nây tu häm'äktux xex, pu tikmŷ'ün tu  
 hittup tox, <sup>3</sup> hu: "nŷy 'ähittup, pu Topa xa  
 hämmxnâ', xa 'ähittup tox häm xexka tu,'"  
 kaxiŷy.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ätak mŷnŷm xop, xix mäy mŷnŷm  
 xop: 'Äpu 'äk-tok kute'ex kummuk hok,  
 nŷy tu gâyâ hok, tu nŷm yŷmŷgâ', puyŷy  
 häpoxpmâ max, yâ Kunnix te xa' hŷm yây  
 'äxet'ax, xa 'äk-tok yŷmŷgâ max.

<sup>5</sup> 'Äxop kāmānat xop, 'äxuxyâ nŷm te 'äxat'ax  
 pu 'äyŷpkox xip, 'äkuxänŷg, nŷy mäynâg  
 häpoxpmâ', nŷy Kunnix pu 'ähäm. <sup>6</sup> 'Äxuxyâ  
 pu 'äyŷpkox xip, nŷy 'ähäm max, 'äxuxyâ  
 te 'äpēnâhâ 'ihâ, xix 'äpēnâ hok 'ihâ' kama  
 'ähäm max. 'Ämun yâ Kunnix hä kāmānat,  
 yiŷy Topa te 'äxat, xa 'äxuxyâ yög xat'ax miŷy,  
 'äxop te Kunnix putup pax tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Ähäm max  
 'ähittup tu', Kunnix pu 'ähäm, hu 'ähittup,  
 'äxuxyâp-xet pu 'ähäm'ah, yâ yŷmŷg xuxyâ  
 Kunnix pu 'ähäm kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa te yâ  
 'äpēnâhâ', tu tikmŷ'ün xohix xop pu pagop-  
 tup, tute tikmŷ'ün te häpoxpmâ max pu  
 hämmxnâhâ', xix tikmŷ'ün te häpoxpmâ  
 kummuk pu häpkummugähâ'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Äxop 'äxuxyâ xop: 'Äpu 'ög kāmānat xop  
 pu häpoxpmâ max, xix nŷm mänŷg hok, tu:  
 "Äte 'äkix'ax!" kaxiŷy. 'Üxaxok hok: 'Äxuxyâ  
 xop xix kāmānat xop xohix te Topa pu' häm,  
 ha pexkox tu' xip, ha yâ xohix Topa yög  
 kāmānat, yâ 'äxohix te Topa pu yâ' nŷy putuk.

### Topa yög xonat xop

<sup>10</sup> Hŷnhâ 'äkuxap-xet yŷmŷg xuxyâ kuxa  
 mŷtik, hu 'äka'ok, yâ yŷmŷg xuxyâ te  
 'äka'ogähâ', 'üyŷy häpkummuk miŷy hok.  
<sup>11</sup> Xonat xop te pipkup hä' yây mŷ'tat,  
 puyŷ' gây xop kummugâ hok. Ha kaxiŷy  
 Topa te 'äka'ogähâ', pu Hämgyägnâg 'äkuxa  
 kummugâ hok. <sup>12</sup> Yâ yŷmŷ'äte tikmŷ'ün gây  
 mŷtik yâykix 'ohnâg. 'Ämhok. Pâyâ pexkox  
 yög gâyxop mŷtik yŷmŷg yâytuk-mŷy. 'Üxohix  
 yâ häpkoxtap yög gây xop, tu yŷmŷg nŷäp-  
 tup, yiŷy Topa te yŷmŷg ka'ogâ'ax, 'üyŷ' gây  
 xop yög kummuk miŷ'ax kuxyâ'. <sup>13</sup> 'Äpu,  
 Topa yög häpka'ok pa', nŷy 'äka'ok, xonat  
 xop putuk, nŷy gây xop yög häpoxpmâ'ax  
 kummuk kuxyâ', nŷy 'änŷ pa hok, 'äkuxänŷg  
 'ohnâg tu'. Yâ 'äkuxa tu mäm ka'ok 'äpi'. <sup>14</sup> Ha  
 xonat te' xax ka'ok hä mŷ'tat, ha pipkup

hā' xax mīy, pu xonat xop mō'yāy nīy, tu yāy künāy hīy pipkup hā'. Kaxīy Topa te 'āxat, xa hāmyok mīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok, yā yāy kunāy hīy'ax putuk. Ha tikmū'ün xohix te 'āxop 'āktux'ax, hu: "Yā' koit 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Kama xonat te pipkup xax mō'tat, nūy nō yāy kep mō'nīy, puyī' gāy xop xonat xuhmīy hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ün pēnā', hu: "Yā' max 'ōhōm. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy. Tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux max. <sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te pataxax ka'ok tat, nūy hāpkumep mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'āmōg mō'ka'ok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ākuxa hittup tu', ha hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ün kuxa māmāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha xonat xop te pipkup 'ānuk xexka tat, nūy mō'yāy nīy, nūy gāy xop yōg pox xox mō'hap'ax tu xok. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy Topa tu 'āpip ka'ok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>17</sup> Ha xonat xop te mō'yāy kux xax ka'ok tat, nūy nō yāyputox pak, puyī' gāy xop 'ūp-tox tak hok. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pe'āpaxex, tu 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, hāmpē'āpaxex max tu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit tap, nūy mō 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Ha xonat xop te mīkax xexka pop, nūy gāy xop kix. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, nūy yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk nō'ā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hām'āktux ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ta Topa pu hām'āktux pax, ha Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax xa Topa pu hām'āktux max. 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ün pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu Topa ta tu' xax, puyīy 'ūgmūn pu hām'āktux, nūy ka'ogā', 'ūg hām'āktux tikmū'ün pu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe'e yūmmūgā'. <sup>20</sup> Tu te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' xuktux kamah, 'hā kanet kopak xīp, yīy Topa ta tu' xax puk ka'ogā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax.

*Paot te' xape xop 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Yūmūg xape Tikik te 'ūgmūtik hāpxopmāhā, nūy 'ūgmūn tu nō tu tehet, tu 'āha' mōg putup, hak mūn 'āktux'ax, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>22</sup> tu 'āha' mōg, nūy xa hām'āktux, nūy 'ūgmūg hām'ax 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hittup kamah.

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa māmā ka'ok yāy mūn kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pūyā Topa xa kāmmaxnā', 'hā 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putup pax mō'kuma 'āmōg. Tu ta tu kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN PINIO YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'AMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'ūg Paot xix Tīmōn, tu Yeyox Kunnix puk mū'āte hāp̄xopmāhā', tu nūhū tappet kax'āmi, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'āmi', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa' xop pu kax'āmi', ha' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, xi' yōg tik pēnā max'ax xop pu kax'āmi', xix tik xop te' hok xop pu hāp̄xop popmāhā pu kax'āmi'.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa yūxū Tak xa hāmmāxnā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā kamah, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, 'Thā 'āte 'āpek̄paxex, tu: "Āmax Topa', yā xate Pinio yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Hu Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ūgkuxa hittup tu', <sup>5</sup> 'Thā 'āte' ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax pek̄paxex. Yā 'āxop 'ūgmūn 'ahā 'ātehet, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu hōmā xix hōnhā 'ūgmūn mūtik hāp̄xopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāp̄xopmāhā', tu xa hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā', ha tute kuxyāp-tup, 'Thā Kunnix putpu' nūn. Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. <sup>7</sup> Tu 'āxop pek̄paxex, 'āmnīy xohix hā hāpek̄paxex, tu 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', 'ūgmūn mūtik 'āxop te hāp̄xopmāhā'. Topa te 'āxop xexkanāhā 'ūgmūtik, tu yūmūg xexkanāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e. 'Āte nōmhā' xuktux, 'Thā kanet kopak xip, tu hōmā' xuktux, 'Thā 'āte hāp̄kumep hā, hām'āktux ka'ok hā tuk mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, ha kaxīy 'āte' āp-tup pax kamah, 'ap koit'ah 'āte', Topa te' yūmmūg.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix 'ūp-tup pax, tu mōktu yāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexka', <sup>10</sup> nūy hāmmāx 'ūm yāykutnā', nūy 'ākuxa tup tat, 'Thā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, xayīy yā 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xa' hupmā hok. Yā Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg te 'ākuxa kopa hāp̄xopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

### *'Āte Kunnix tu hāp̄xopmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Gāyxop tek xūygāhā', xix hīy kanet kopah, pāyā Topa te hāmmāxnāhā nōmhā', hak xape punethok te 'āhā' tehet, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> ha kaxīy gohet yōg xonat xop te hām'āpak, tu 'āte hāp̄xopmāhā Kunnix pu' yūmmūg, tuk hām'āx ha kanet kopak xip yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha yūmūg xape xop te'

yūmmūg kamah, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' hittup, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ūkuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yā' yāg yīpkūmīy, tu' yāykix pax, hu Kunnix 'āktux, pa' yāg hittup, nūy xuktux, <sup>16</sup> 'ūkputup pax tu' 'āktux, Topa te mōgkutnāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ōm te' yūmmūg, <sup>17</sup> Ha' yāg nōy te mō'āmā pax, tute 'ūgyīpkūmīy tu', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa hittup hok, yā' gāy tu hām'āktux max 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūn pu hupmā'.

<sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te Kunnix 'āktux, yā' puxi'. Yīk kuxa hittup pax, <sup>19</sup> tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok 'āxop kopah. Yā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak, puk xut kanet kopah, yīy Yeyox Kunnix Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', hak kuxa yūm ka'ok. <sup>20</sup> Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā xix hōnhā Topa pu 'āte hāp̄xopmāhā', nūy yā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, xik kuxānōg 'ohnāg, pu tikmū'ūn Kunnix 'āktux max, 'ok pek hi'ax, 'ok pek xok'ax. <sup>21</sup> Tephak xip hām tu'? Hām tuk xip, nūy Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. 'Ūkxok, kopxix pek̄xox hāk mōg, nūy Kunnix mūtik xihip, nūy 'ūghittup xexka mō'kumak mōg. <sup>22</sup> Hām tuk xip, kopxix hā hāp̄xopmā max Kunnix tu'. 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte', piyā' mūn max, 'ok pek hām tuk xip, 'ok pek mōg pek̄xox hah. <sup>23</sup> Yā' max 'ūkxip hām tu, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy mōy xip Kunnix mūtik pek̄xox tu'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! <sup>24</sup> Pāyā 'āxop puk max, nūy xihip hām tu', <sup>25</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, hu 'āxop tuk xip putup, nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup, 'Thā' mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte putpu 'āhak mōg'ax, xa 'ākuxa tu hittup 'ūgmūn hah, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix xuxa mūtik. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pīp, yīy hōnhā hāp̄xopmā max, nūy Kunnix putup hāp̄xopmā max. Kaxīy 'āte' 'āxop putox puxet yūmmūg'ax, 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūg'ax, 'ok pe 'āhak mōg, 'ok pe 'ahak mōg hok. 'Āxop xohix hām max, kopxix 'āxop kuxap-xet yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>28</sup> Ūgāyxop yīpkutuk hok, nūy ta tu 'āka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgāyxop te' pēnā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax, hu: "Yā Topa te nōm xop mūtik ti xe'e", yīk mōz xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup pek̄xox hah, pu tu pīp ka'ok." kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop xexkānāhā', xa hāp̄xopmā Kunnix pu', nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, nūy 'āxūy kamah nōm pu'. <sup>30</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop tek mūtik hāp̄xopmā'ax, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'ūm 'āktux, xix 'ūghām'ax pēnāhā', ha' gāy xop tek mūn pu hupmāhā', tu hōnhā kamak xūygāhā', kaxīy.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te 'āxop mūtik tihi', tu 'āka'ogāhā', tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu



'āhittupmāhā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmūtik yāy hi', ha 'āxape kuxa ka', <sup>2</sup> xayīy 'āp-xet, nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh puxet. 'Āpu, 'āxop kuxap-xet kamah, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, xayīy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Yā puxehnāg pe'āpaxeh hok, pāyā 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh kamah, nūy yāy pu hāpoxpmā', tu' xak hok, pu tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, pāyā yāy pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexka'. <sup>4</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu 'ānōy ha hāmmaxnā kamah, nūy yāy puxehnāg pu xax hok.

<sup>5</sup> Āpu hāpoxpmā, nūy Yeyox Kunnix putuk, hu:

<sup>6</sup> Kunnix yā Topa yāy putuk, pa Kunnix xupkūmīy 'ohnāg,

<sup>7</sup> tu pepxox nīm, xix hāpoxop xohix nīm, nūy yāyhā kāmānat, nūy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg,

nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip, hu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu',

<sup>9</sup> yīy Topa te' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy,

pu tikmū'ūn xohix, xix pepxox yōg xop xohix Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āpax, tu:

"Yā 'ōhōm xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg xohix xat!" kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā pepxox yōg xop xohix nūktetex Yeyox keppah,

xi' hep xop xohix, xi' xakix xop nūktetex,

<sup>11</sup> nūy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux yāy xuxyāp-xet, nūy yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xexka' āktux.

#### *'Āxop te māyōmnāg xop putuk*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āxop yāk mūn hā 'āxape xe'ēgnāg, tuk mūn pu 'ayīpkox pip, 'īhāk xip 'āmūtik, yīy 'ayīpkox pip max, 'īhāk xip hāptox tu', 'Āpi hāpoxpmā max pax, tu 'ākuxānōg, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpoxpmāhā', xa hāpoxpmā max, nūy nōm pu 'ayīpkox pi', nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh max kamah.

<sup>14</sup> Āpu hāpoxpmā max, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok, nūy yāytuk-mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, hu hāpoxpmā max tikmū'ūn kummuk kopah, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop kopah, <sup>16</sup> ha kaxīy 'āxop te māyōmnāg putuk, yā 'āmnīy hā tikmū'ūn xohix te māyōmnāg pēnā'ax max, Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kummuk kopa 'āpip, ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'ōg hāpoxpmā max pēnāhā', 'īhā nōm xop pu 'āxop te hām'āktux, 'īhā Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax' āktux. 'Āxop te hāpoxpmā max, kopxik hittup, 'īhā Kunnix putpu' hi nū hām tu', ha hāptux xe'e 'īhā' nūn putup, ha 'āpēnā', kopxik hittup, nūy hāmyūmmūg: yā 'āte hitop tu xa hām 'ūm yūmmūgā' 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'āmānex te xoxxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pūyīy Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yāy mūn hōm, nūy Topa kuxa

hittupmā', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy nōm pu hāpoxpmā max. Hak mūn kuxa hittup kamah, nūy 'āxop mūtik Topa pu hāpoxpmā max, pe yāk hi'ax, pe yā kamak xok'ax. <sup>18</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa hittup kama' ūgmūtik.

#### *Tīmōn xix 'Epaponit*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek putup, kopxix Tīmōn 'āha mō'kutnā', puyīy nōm tek yūmmūgā', 'īhā putpu' nū', 'āxop' āktux tu', tu mōgnīynām. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgmūn putuk, tu 'āpēnā max kamah. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpox xak, tu Yeyox Kunnix xaxok, <sup>22</sup> pa Tīmōn te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpoxop xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, nūy 'āpēnā max, tuk mūtik hām, tuk mūn hāk-tok, hakmū'āte hāpoxpmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax' āktux, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte' hip, pu gohet 'ūgyīkopit kux, 'ūgyīkopit kux, kopxix mō'kutnā'ax, pu xa' xuktux.

<sup>24</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu' hip, puk xut, 'ūmōg' āhah.

<sup>25</sup> Tu mō'kutnā'ax 'Epaponit kamah, hak mūn hā yā' xape, ha 'āxop te nū'kutnāhā', puk mūn hā tu tehet, tuk mūn mūtik hāpoxpmā max, <sup>26</sup> tu 'āxak, nūy 'āpēnā' ūxeheh. Hōmā 'ūpakut, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, hu 'ākuxa tuknōg, ha 'Epaponit te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Yā' pakut xexka', tu' xok putūmnāg, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka', xix yāk kuxa ka kamah, tu' hittupmāhā', xik kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. <sup>28</sup> Yīy mō'kutnā'ax 'āha, xa' pēnā', nūy 'ūhittup tap yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, xix kamak kuxa hittup. <sup>29</sup> Āpu 'Epaponit mūg ka'ok yāy kep hā, 'īhā' xupep, 'ākuxa hittup xexka tu', yā 'āxop hā' xape xe'ēgnāg, hamūn xix 'āxop mūn, yā yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āxape', yī' xānā', pu mōy 'āpet tu' xihīp, ha 'Epaponit xuktux max, xix tik nōy xop te Topa pu hāpoxpmāhā' āktux max. <sup>30</sup> Yā' xok putūmnāg Kunnix tu', hāpoxpmā punethok tu', nūy mō'ānīynām, xik mūn mōgnīynām, 'āxop pupi mōgnīynām.

## 3

#### *Hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā 'ākuxa hittupmā' punethok. 'Āte xa xe kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Ōg pa'āti!' Tikmū'ūn kummuk xop te' xat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok pit xop yāy xax yīmap tu' mep, pu yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>3</sup> pāyā mō'āmā', yūmūg yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Ha yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpoxpmāhā', ha ta' kummuk xop kopa hāpoxpmā 'ohnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', 'ū Topa pu nū'āktetex, ha yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, pa yūmūg kuxa mām hok, nūy Yoneo xop mōnāyoxop yōg hāpoxpmā'ax tat hok. Yā tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpoxpmā'ax

pu'uk, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg Topa pu'.<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yoneo yōg mīy'ax kopah, kopxiik kuxa yūm'ax ka'ok kamah. 'Ūgmūn yā Yōneo xop yōg, tu nōm mīy'ax xohix mīy tap, 'ūyīy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā', pāyāk kuxa maxnā 'ohnāg.<sup>5-6</sup> 'Ūktut tek put, ha' 'āmnīy te 7 nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek nāg xax yīmap tu' xak. Yāk mūn 'Iyaet yōg tihix, tu mōnāy xop Meyamīy mōkputox 'ūgmūn, 'ūkhep Yoneo yōg yā xe'e', tu Panoix xop yōg kamah, hu' xat'ax xohix mīy māynāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā',<sup>7</sup> pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'Ūhitop tu', yīy 'āte' mīy kux, tu' xaxogāhā', nūy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix yāp-xet kopah.<sup>8</sup> Hamūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xaxogāhā', xi' mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', yā' hitop. Yā hāmhōgnāg, yīy 'āte' mīy kux, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg max, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa te' yēy Kunnix keppah, hu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Kunnix tuk xip ka'ok.<sup>9</sup> Hu' xak, nūy 'ūgkuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Yāk kuxa max 'ohnāg, ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax tek kuxa maxnā hok, yīy 'āte' xak, pu Topa tek kuxa maxnā', 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopa hah.<sup>10</sup> Yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix yāp-xehnāg yūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hāpkā'ok yūmmūg. Ha' ka'ok, hu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā, yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix 'ūgputuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn puk xok kamah,<sup>11</sup> puyīy Topa xe putpuk hīnnāhā' kamah.

#### 'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy yāyhā Kunnix putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tu xupep tap, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy kāmēy yānām 'āta māynāg pa'. Kaxīy 'ūgmōg kamah Topa yōg putat hā, tuk mōg kumag mōg, nūy hāpxopmā māynāg, nūy Kunnix putuk.<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'A 'āte Kunnix 'ūm putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā'ax tap xaxok, tu hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy hāptup 'ihā xe hāpxopmā max.<sup>14</sup> Tik mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy xupep tap, nūy kāmēy māynāg pa'. Ha kaxīy 'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, hak xānāhā', 'ūghām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Yeyox Kunnix tek hīnnāhā', 'ūyīk hi xe'ēgnāg, ha kāmēy māynāg putuk.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūyā yūmūg hāmpē'paxex max kaxīy, yā Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg tap, tikmū'ūn xip tap putuk, nūy yūmūg putox puxet, nūy hāmpē tu paxeh puxet, nūy hāmpē tu paxeh max, 'ūyāg te hāmpē'paxex nōy, puxix Topa' yūmmūgā'.<sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg mōg Topa yōg putat hā, nūy mōg kumag mōg. Kaxīy yūmūg mōg hōmā xix hōnhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max.<sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūkpe mōg kuma mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, 'ūgputuk, xix kuxa mām xop

nōy pēnā', xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max kamah.<sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu xe' xuktux, hu: Tikmū'ūn punethok gāy, tu Kunnix putup nōg, ha yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', pap-tup nōg, tu Kunnix hā' puknōg, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux, tuk potahak yūm, 'ihā' xuktux.<sup>19</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāy putup'ax pu' yīpkox pip, tu yāy pu hāpxop xak, topa komut xop xak'ax putuk, tu hāpkummuk mīy, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, pa yāy mīy'ax 'āktux xexka', tu pexkox yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, yīy yāy koxyōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet kopah.<sup>20</sup> Pa yūmūg yā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, ha' nūn putpu', nūy yūmūg mōy hām tu', nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōgā',<sup>21</sup> tu yūmūg yīn pu'uk ka'ogāp-tup, tu mōktu yāy yīn putuk, tu yūmūg xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. Yā Kunnix te hām xexka xop xohix xat'ax, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix xat'ax, ha' yīpkox pip putup.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', tu 'āxak, hak kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte xa hām'āktux, yāk xape xop max! Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma mōg.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape hex 'Ēpot xix Xīn, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa yāytuk-mīy kux, xatix yā 'ānōy hā', 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, hu' 'ānōy hā tutnōy.<sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xatek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', yāk xape xe'ēgnāg, yīy xa tu' xak, xa 'ūn 2 hā 'ātehet, ha 'ūn te Kenemēn mūtik hāpxopmā max, xi' xape xop xohix mūtik hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha Topa te' xuxet'ax kax'āmi', yā yāy yōg tappetax kopa kax'āmi', pu tu hi xe'e', ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āhittup, yūmūg xuxyā te 'āmūtik tihī' hah, yā xe xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup!

<sup>5</sup> 'Ānōy kuxa ka'. Hapxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā nūn.<sup>6</sup> 'Āxutigā hok, pa Topa tu' xax, pu xa hāpxop xohix popmā', 'ihā Topa 'ūmax 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah! Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop xohix. Puxi," kaxīy.<sup>7</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa māmmā'ax, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm, yāy kuxa yūm hā xīy tute' yūmmūg'ah, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā hah, tu kaxīy te 'āpēnā max, xa 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox kuxa mūtik, xix 'āp-tox puxet Yeyox Kunnix putox mūtik.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxopmā max kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'ākuxa tup yūmmūg. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, nūy hāmmaxnā', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy 'ānōy hā' xupxet hok, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, nūy yā' koit hok. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok.<sup>9</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max kamah,

ha Topa te 'āmūtik tihi', tu yūmūg kuxa mām māp-tup.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok max 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā tek mūtik tihi', yik kuxa hittup xexka'. Hāpxip punethok hā hāptox tuk xip, pak xaxok 'ohnāg 'āxop te', hu mōgnīynām, tu tayūmak nū'pok, pu 'āte ta tu hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy puk, nūy mā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn 'ūm nūn 'ohnāg, hu tayūmak paxnūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' nūn, tu' paxnūn tayūmak, hak hittup. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāmhōgnāg xip, pak hittup, xix hōnhā yōgnū hāpxop punethok, tuk hittup nōmhā kamah. Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te 'ā' hōm hāpxop, tuk hittup, yā puxi'. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā hāpxop putup xūy, ha hōnhā' yānān tuk xit max, hu 'āmny xohix hāk hittup, xix hāpxexka xohix tuk hittup. 'Ūghok, kopxix yāk hittup, 'ūkputexop, kopxix kamak hittup. <sup>13</sup> Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', yiy 'ate hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Ūkxūy, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tuk mōgnīynām. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn, tu mōgnīynām hittap. Hōmā 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Maxenōn tu', tu' xuktux 'āmny kutōgnāg 'lhā', tu hāpxexka nīm, ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxehnāg yāy hā 'ātehet, 'ap nōy 'ūm te 'āha te'ah, ha tayūmak 'ā' hōm 'āxop te'. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxexka Texanōn tuk xip, 'lhā 'āxop hāk tehet, tuk ha tayūmak nū'pok. <sup>17</sup> 'A 'āte tayūmak 'ūm xak'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āteputup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āte' pop 'ōgnū tayūmak xohix, xate 'ā nōm nū'pok, yā tayūmak xexka'. Hōnha 'āte yōg tayūmak xohix punethok, 'Eponit te' paxnūn hah. Ha Topa tep-tup pax, xa 'āxop hāpxop popmā', xix tayūmak tu' hok hōm, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu'. Topa pu hāpxop hōm'ax, yā' hax max putuk, tu Topa kuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Yiy yōgnū Topa te xa' popmā'ax hāpxop xohix, 'ūp-texop xexka tu'. <sup>20</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix Topa yūmūg. Tak xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn!

*Yā' ka'ax hā' xohix 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo, 'ōhōm Yeyox Kunnix yōg. Nūnte' pip xape xop te xa 'āneo, <sup>22</sup> xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te xa 'āneo, xi' xop te Hōm yōg xat'ax pet xexka tu' hām, tu xa 'āneo. <sup>23</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxohix ha hāmmax nā'! Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĚN KONOX YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nūgkutnā', yīk mūn xik xape Tīmōn te nūhū tappet kax'āmi', <sup>2</sup> kōmēn xexka Konox yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'āmi', Konox yōg kuxa mām xop pu kax'āmi'. Yā Kunnix te yūmū'ā hā' xape xe'e', yīy yūmūg xape kamah. Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'āmūtik pīp, nūy 'ākuxa māmā', nūy xa hāmmaxnā'.

*Tu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte yūmūg Tak Topa max 'āktux, 'īhā nōm pu hām'āktux 'āxop 'āxape xop pupi', yā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā' Tak. <sup>4</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, hu hāmmax hip, nūy 'āhi xe'e mō kuma mōg, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, xi' nōy putup pax 'īhā' hip, nūy hāpxip punethok 'īhā' pexkox yōg hāpxop pop. <sup>6</sup> Yā Topa te hām'āpak max'ax hā tikmū'ūn xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', yī' hep xop xohix pu hām'āktux, yā kama 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu Topa te' xohix ha hāmmaxnā'ax 'āpak, ha kaxiy Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'īhā' xupak, ha hōnhā hāmmaxnā kamah. <sup>7</sup> Ha yūmūg xape 'Epap te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tuk mūg pupi hāpxopmāhā', tu Kunnix pu hāpxopmā punethok, <sup>8</sup> tuk mū'ā Topa Koxuk 'āktux, ha xa ka'ogāhā', nūy kuxa mām xop xohix putup pax, yīy 'Epap tek mū'ā' xuk-tux.

<sup>9</sup> Hak mū'āte' xupak, tu Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayiy hāmyūmmūg xe'e', nūy yā Topa putup, xayiy 'āxop yūmmūg, nūy Topap-tup'ax yūmmūg, hu yāy Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>10</sup> xayiy hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te 'āptup, xa hāpxopmā max mō kuma 'āmōg, tu mōktu yā Topa yūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āka'ogāp-tup, xayiy nōā'tot, 'īhā 'ākuxa hittup, <sup>12</sup> hu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah, xatek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, yīy 'ōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik pop," kaxiy. Yā Topa te nōm hāpxop xex pexkox kopah, nūy yāy yōg xop pu' popmā'. Yā' popmāp-tup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu', nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa kummuk, yā hāpkoxtap putuk yūmūg kuxa kopah, pāyā yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg kuxa maxnāhā', tu yūmūg nūnnāhā yāy kutok hah. Yā yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'ūk-tok yāp-xehnāg tu', puyiy 'ūk-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg xat,

nūy 'ūkpēnā max. <sup>14</sup> Tu yūmūg pupi' xok tap, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

*Tute Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pēnā hok, ha Kunnix te yāy Tak Topa pa putuk xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok te māxap, hak-nāy tu Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy. <sup>16</sup> Yāk-tok mūtik Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, tu tu hāpxop xohix xat'ax, tu hāpxop pēnā'ax mīy, xix hāpxop pēnā hok mīy kamah, xix pexkox yōg xexka xop mīy, xi' yōg xat'ax xop xohix mīy. Topa tek-tok mūtik mīy, xik-tok pu' mīy hāpxop xohix. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix xip tap, 'īhā Topa te pexkox mīy, xix hāhām, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, tu nōm mūtik hāpxop xohix xex max, pu tu pip ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox. Yā tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha kaxiy Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop xat, nūy tu pēnā max, tu nōm xop hīnnāhā', yā Topak-tok te māxap, tu putpu' hi tap, nūy hāpxop xohix hā tu xexka xe'ēgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā Topa tek-tok putup, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. <sup>20</sup> Yīy Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tu yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā' hām tu', pu tu xok mīpkupnix tu', nūy tu' gāy nām xop xohix nōā', puyiy Topa hā tu xape'. Tu pexkox yōg gāy xop nōāp-tup kamah, puyiy' xohix yā Topa hā tu xape'.

<sup>21</sup> Hōmā Topa tu 'āpip hāptox hah, tu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu Topa hā 'āpuknōg, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu', xix hāpe'āpaxex kummuk tu' āpuknōg, <sup>22</sup> pa Topak-tok xok, ha hōnhā' Tak te xa hā' xape, nūy yāy keppa 'ānūnnā', tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', nūy 'āmax 'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, hu' xak hok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak'ax max 'āpak, ha xa' hipmāhā', xayiy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, hu' xaxok hok. Ūgmūn Paot te hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux pax, tu hāpxexka yōg xop xohix pu' xuktux, hu hāpxopmāhā'.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pupi hāpxopmāhā'*

<sup>24</sup> Tuk xūy 'āxop pupi', nūy Kunnix pupik xūy, huk kuxa hittup, Kunnix xop pupik xūy tu'. Yā Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet, ha yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max, yāy yīn pēnā max putuk. <sup>25</sup> Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', nūy mōgkutnā' Kunnix yīn xop hah, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux xohix 'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Topa te' hep xohix xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax xe'e' yūmmūgāhā', ha hām'āktux nūhū', hu: Kunnix te' 'ākuxa kopa' xip, nūy xa' popmā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, yīy 'āxop yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg, Kunnix putuk. <sup>28</sup> Ha

kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Kunnix 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā max, nūy 'āmōgā Topa hah, xayīy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, nūy Topa hā 'ātx tap, <sup>29</sup> yīy 'āte hāpxopmā punethok, ha Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā' punethok.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Āte xa hām'āktux, xayīy yūmmūg. Ūghām punethok 'āxop pupi', xix kōmēn Namnixet yōg kuxa mām xop pupi', yā' xohix pupi', nōm tek pēnā 'ohnāg pupik hām. <sup>2</sup> Āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy 'ūgnōy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxap-xet yāy putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka', nūy hām'āktux xe'e' yūmmūg. Kunnix yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e', Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Yāktok xe'e' te Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Koit'ax pu 'ṙpkox pip hok, yā' kummuk xop te mō'āmā pax. Ūpa max, ha ta' kuxa mūn kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Hāptox tuk xip, pak kuxa te 'ākuxa mūtik yāp-xet, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hak kuxa hittup xexka'.

### *Kunnix te yūmmūg hīnnāhā'*

<sup>6</sup> Āxop te: "Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmmūg xuxyā'," kaxīy. Hu nū mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Mīm yīpxatit te hām hā mō'nāhā', tu hām kopa' xip ka'ok, kaxīy 'āpik ka'ok Kunnix tu', puyīy 'āka'ogā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xexka', hak mū'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūxaxok hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy: "Āmax Topah!" kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ūg pa 'āti!' Tikmū'un te 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, mō'āmā'ax hā 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, hām'āktux hitop hā nōm xupxet putup. Nōm hām'āktux yā Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hām'āktux, 'ap Topa yōg'ah, ha pexkox yōg xexka xop te Topa tu' gāy, tu hām'āktux, pāyā Kunnix te' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Yā Kunnix te Topa xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu tikmū'ūn kutok xe'e', tu yāy putuk xe'ēgnāg, <sup>10</sup> ha Topa te Kunnix mūtik 'āhinnā xe'e', yā 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg xop xat, xix hām tu' pip xop xat, nōm xop hā' xat'ax, tu' xat.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo xop te' pit xop yāy nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, pāyā Kunnix te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy ta' yānān tu kuxa max tat. <sup>12</sup> Āp-tox pix 'hā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, ha Kunnix nō hāpkot, ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnā xe'e'. Yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopa', ha ka'ognāg xexka', tu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', tu kamah 'āxop kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, yā Topa hā 'āxop puknōg, tu kamah Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āpuknōg, pa Topa te 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', Kunnix hīnnā putuk

'āhīnnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Yā Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xok, tu yūmmūg yānān tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'ūyīy Topa hāk xape', puyīy yūmmūg kummuk mīy'ax hā' pago. Yā yūmmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy yūmmūg kuxa tu max Topa pu'. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpkummuk yōg xexka xop pu' kuxyāhā', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy mōktuk-tōgnāg, tu pipkup mākxap'ax hā' hīy, tu' hupmāhā', ha' mōgāhā', pu' xohi' pēnā', tu' yūmmūg, tu Kunnix te' xat xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha hāpxohix te nōm pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>16</sup> Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy xo'op'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix 'āxit'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix nīt xān hā 'āxat hok, xayīy 'āhām hok. Ūtux hok, pu 'āxat hok, xayīy nīt xap yīy ta 'āhām hok, xix 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix māyōnhex tup 'hā 'āxat hok. Yā' tux hok pu 'āxat hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā' xohix te nū pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax hā' komut, yā' koxuk putuk, 'ap xe'e'ah. Hōmā Topa te' xat pu Yoneo xop mīy. Topa te tu xo'op'ax xat, xix nōm hāpxop xohix xat, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, pa hōnhā Kunnix xip xe'ēgnāg, yāy hāpxopmā'ax komut yāyhā' hitop, ha' kux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te koit'ax hā 'ṙpkox hok, nōm xop te yāy 'āktux xexka hā 'ṙpkox hok. Tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu mō'āmā', 'hā' xat, xa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu nūktetex, nūy nōm 'ūxexka 'āktux, ha hitop hā yāy kutōgnāg 'āktux, 'hā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu Kunnix nīm, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox, puyīy nōm xop xohix yā kuxap-xet, yāy yīn puxet putuk, ha' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xexka', yā Topa tep-tup hah.

### *Kunnix mūtik yūmmūg hī, xix yūmmūg xaxik*

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix xok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', xayīy yāmīy kummuk yōg xexka xop nīm. Tep tu xate nōm 'āpak? <sup>21</sup> Ha 'āxat, hu: "Ūxupit hok nūhū," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūmā hok 'ōhōm," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūpa hok nō'ōm," kaxīy. Pa nōm pu 'ṙpkox hok. <sup>22</sup> Hāpxop xohix nōg'ax, tu yāyxaxogā'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' xat hok, pu mīy hok, pa Topa te' xat 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Yā' xat'ax puknōg te hāmyūmmūg putuk, pāyā' hitop, ha' xat pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, nūy yāy xax te kutuk, pāyā' koit, yā' hitop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpe'paxex maxnā 'ohnāg, tup-tup'ax kummuk pu hupmā' ohnāg kamah.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Kunnix mūtik 'āhi xe'e'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, hu pexkox yōg hāpxop xax nōmhā, yā Kunnix yūm 'ōnte', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'āpaxeh, nūy hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, pa Topa te 'āhīnnāhā',

tu Kunnix hīnnā putuk, tu 'āpēnā max, yā 'āxop kuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, xix Topa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> Kunnix te 'āhīnnā xe'e, nūy 'ākopa tu' xip ka'ok, tu putpu' nūn putup, pu' hep xop xohi' pēnā', ha' nūn, 'Ihā 'āxop xexkanāp-tup, ha mōktu yā 'āxexka', Kunnix mūtik yā 'āxexka putup, pu' xohi' pēnā'.

*Yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>5</sup> Yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy hok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' xonnix, xi' gāy, xi' nōy yōg hāp xop putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāp xop putup pax xexka', puxix tu Topap-tup hok, ha kaxīy hāp xop te topa komut xop putuk, tikmū'ūn tep-tup xexka hah, tu mōktu Topa xe'ēgnāg xaxogāhā', <sup>6</sup> ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy tu', nōm xop te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, yī' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, hu' mīy pax, Topa pu' 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg tu'

<sup>8</sup> Pa' kuxyā nōmhā, xayīy mīy hok 'ūxehēh, yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, xix 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok, xatēp-tup nōg tu', xi' kupeh hok, xix 'āyīy kummuk hok, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok. <sup>9</sup> Koit hok 'ānōy pu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, pu Topa 'ākuxa tupmā 'āmnīy xohix hā, nūy xa hā yāy putup, xayīy Topa yūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxet, yā Kunnix hā' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, 'ap 'āxop Yōneo xop yōg'ah, xi' puknōg xop yōg'ah, xix tikmū'ūn yōg'ah, xix 'āyuhuk yōg'ah, xix kamoka xop yōg'ah, xix kāmānat xop yōg'ah, xi' xat'ax xop yōg'ah, pāyā 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg, ha' xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kopa' xip, ha' xohix te yā yāy putuk Kunnix pu'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āyīmōgatux yāy mūn pu', yīy 'ānōy kuxa ka', tu nōā'tot, tu nōm pu hāmmāxnhā', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh max, xix 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy gāyā hok, <sup>13</sup> nūy 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'Ihā 'ānōy te xa hāpkummugā'. Yā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta mōy 'ānōy putup pax xexka', nūy nōm hā 'ākuxap-xet, xix 'āp-tox puxet. <sup>15</sup> Pūyā Kunnix 'ākuxa māmmā', nūy 'ānōy mūtik tu ti max, nūy yāy tuk-mīy hok. Yā Topa te 'āxānāhā', nūy 'ākuxa māmmā', nūy nōm hā 'āp-xet, 'āyīn puxet putuk. 'Ūxaxok hok, nūy Topa max 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topa, tu yūmū'ā hāp xop xohix popmāhā', yā' puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Pūyā Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'ākuxa kopa' xip, tu xa hāyūmmūgāhā', xa' yūmmūg, nūy 'ānōy pu' yūmmūgā', tuk-tex, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ākuxa yā Topa max 'āktux. <sup>17</sup> Ok pe 'āxop te hāp xop māhā',

pe hām'āktux, hu ta yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak pu: 'Āmax Topah. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'. 'Āmax! kaxīy.

*Te xīy hā hāp xop māhā'*

<sup>18</sup> 'Āte 'ūn xop xat, pu' yīpkox pu yīpkox pi', yā Kunnix te' xat.

<sup>19</sup> Ha' yīpkox xop xat, pu' xetut putup pax, hu' kuxa ka'.

<sup>20</sup> Hak-tok xop xat, pu yāy tak pu yīpkox, xi' tut pu yīpkox. Yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āk-tok gāyā hok, ka 'āk-tok kuxa tuknōā'.

<sup>22</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āxuxyā' nōm tik te 'āxat pu 'īpkox pi', nūy tu hām max, yā 'āmnīy xohix hā hām max, 'ok pe 'āpēnā', 'ok pe 'āpēnā hok, yīy Topa pu hām max, 'āxop tep-tup pax tu'. <sup>23</sup> 'Āpu hāp xop mā max, pu Topa pēnā', nūy 'ōg hāp xop mā'ax putup, ha Topa pu hāp xop mā', 'āhittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: Yūmūg xuxyā te pagop-tup hok'ah xa', tu pexkox yōg hāp xop xex yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu', yā Kunnix te 'āxop hā 'āxat'ax xe'e', <sup>25</sup> tu' yānān tu pago, tu hāpkummuk mīy xop kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, nūy xohix pu pago, yā Topa pu 'ūxohix te' nōy putuk.

**4**

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop 'āxuxyā xop, 'āpu hāmyok mīy, nūy 'ōg kāmānat pu pago max, Topa yā 'āxuxyā xe'e', tu 'āxat, tu pexkox tu' xip, yīy 'ōg kāmānat xop pu pago max, nūy nōm pu hāmmāxnhā'.

*Paot te hāyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>2</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu 'ōg pa mōxip, mō'ōn hok, nūy Topa max 'āktux, xa' popmā hāp xop xohix hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha kamak mūg pupi tu' xax, pu Topa 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūgmū Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux. Yā kanet kopak xip, 'āte Kunnix 'āktux tu'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Topa tu' xax, puk ka'ogā', 'ū Kunnix hā hāyūmmūgā max, yā Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>5</sup> Hāyūmmūg, nūy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop pu hāp xop mā max 'āmnīy xohix hā, xayīy hāyūmmūg'ax hā Kunnix 'āktux max tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>6</sup> Hāyūmmūg, nūy hām'āktux max, nūy tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān max.

*Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>7</sup> Yūmūg xape Tikik te Kunnix pu hāp xop māhā', tuk mūg mūtik hāp xop māhā', tu xa hām'āpak'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop hah mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āka'ogā', nūy putpu' nū', nūy xak mūg 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Tu yūmūg xape 'Ōnēy mūtik mōg, ha 'ōgnū kōmēn yōg tihik, tu xa hām'āpak'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, tuk mūg 'āktux'ax.

<sup>10</sup> Anixtah 'ūgmūtik kanet kopa' tihī', tu 'āneo, xix Maname tiktak Mā'ak te 'ā 'āneo kamah. 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu 'āha Mā'ak

mōg'ax 'āktux, pu tu 'āpet kopa' xip, 'hā putpu 'āha' mōg. <sup>11</sup> Yoyoe 'āxet'ax nōy yā Hāmyok, tu xa 'āneo kamah. Nū tik 2 te Yoneo yōg tihik, tuk mūtik hām, ha Yoneo xop nōy hām 'ōhnāg 'ūgmūtik, puyīy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pīp, ha tik 3 te hāpxopmāhā' punethok, nūy tu yāy hāk tehet.

<sup>12</sup> 'Epap te 'ōgnū kōmēn yōg tihik kamah, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', tu 'a 'āneo, tu Topa tu' xak pax, 'āxop pupi' xak, puyīy 'āka'ogā', nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap, nūy Topa pu 'āxop hāpxopmā'. <sup>13</sup> Yā 'Epap hām punethok, 'āte' yūmmūg, ha 'āxop pupi' hām punethok, xix kōmēn Namnixet yōg tikmū'ūn pu' hām punethok, xix Yenap yōg tikmū'ūn pu' hām punethok. <sup>14</sup> Notot Nok yūmū'ā hā' xape, tu 'ā' 'āneo, xix Nep te 'ā' 'āneo kamah.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Namnixet yōg xape xop pu 'āneo, xix Nī'ip pu 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo, nōm Nī'ip pet tu yāy tu'nāhā 'āneo kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu nū tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu Namnixet yōg xop ha mō'kutnā', pu mō'kupix kamah. Mō'kupix Namnixet xop yōg tappet 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu 'Akip pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xuxyā te 'āxat, xa hāpxopmā', yīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nō kuxyā Kunnix pu'," kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āte Kax'āmi yāy yīm hā, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu 'āneo. Kanet Kopak xip, yāk xaxok hok!

Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'  
Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĔN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet, yā 'āxop pu kax'āmi', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kax'āmi kōmēn Texanōn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu' kax'āmi'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmōn te' kamah. Pu yā Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*'Āxop kuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux mōkumak mōg, hu: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu 'āmax." Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop pu' max Topah. Ūgmū'āte Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux mōkumak mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte yāy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hāmpe'paxex, 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āxop te' nōy putup pax, hu 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix hip kumaknāg. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmpe'paxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>4</sup> Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa 'āxop yīmōgātux, tu 'āxop mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte pe'paxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa Koxuk mūtik xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha xatek mū yōg hāpxopmā max'ax pēnāhā', yāg mūn max xa'. <sup>6</sup> Xate 'ūgmūg max pēnāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg, tu nō' max putuk. Ūnōy te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax pahā', tu 'ākuxa hitup, yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop max, ha 'āmax pēnāhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', tu nō' max kamah, yā 'āxop putuk. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn, 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', yā' xohix yīmap te' yūmmūg, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Putep nōy 'āktux putup 'ūgmū'āte'? Puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te Topa komut xop nīm, tu ta Topa xe'e pe 'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap te' xupak, tu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xate Topak-tok hip, Yā pexkox tu yīxop-tup Topak-tok. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yeyox te yūmūg mōy putup, 'ihā Topa gāy 'ūkummuk xop mūtik.

## 2

*Paot te hāpxopmā max kōmēn Texanōn tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tu hāpxopmā max, 'ap kummuk mīy'ah, 'a yāg mūg hitop ti'ah 'āxop kopah. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk kōmēn Pinio tu', tuk mūg mānōg, pa hāpxip 'ihāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu 'āxop tuk mūg mōxaha 'ōnte kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. Pa yūmū yōg Topa tek kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mū'āte pe'paxex kummuk 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? Topa te nō putup, 'ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux mōkumak mōg. Hamūn. Topa tek mūg putup, tuk mū'ā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax hōm, tuk mūg mō'pok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux. Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? Yā tikmū'ūn yōg'ah, pa Topa tek mū yōg putup'ax kopit. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah. 'Ak mū'āte xa hā xape komut'ah. Ūgmū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux max, pa 'ōg hāpxop putup? 'Āmhok. 'Ak mū'āteputup'ah 'ōg tayūmak. Topa te' yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ak 'ūgmū'āteputup'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. 'Agmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux max xak 'ohnāg, xix tikmū'ūn nōy yōg kamah. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop xak, pak mū'āte nōm hā xak 'ohnāg, 'a xat'ax xop putuk'ah, pak mū'āte xa' hāpxop popmāhā', yā 'ūn tek-tok pu' popmā'ax putuk. <sup>8</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop putup pax, hu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix 'āxop pu yāy mūn popmāhā, yāg mū'āte 'āxop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, xate' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok. Māyōn mōg tox hāg mūg hām, xix 'āmnīy hā, nūy pop hok 'ōg hāpxop xix 'ōg tayūmak, tuk mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', xix Topa te' pēnāhā', 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmāhā max 'āxop pu', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yāg mū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, xix hāpxopmā yok. 'A' hāpxopmā kummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. <sup>11</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xohix hāg tehe', yā 'ātak te yāy kutok hā' tehe putuk. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xapit, tu 'āxop kuxa hittupmāhā', tu 'āxop xapit, xayīy hāpxopmā max. Topa te nōm putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop mōkukox, xayīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'.

<sup>13</sup> Hōmāg mū'āte xa' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' xupak, tu 'āyīpkox



pip. Xate' pe'paxex, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux, 'a' tikmū'ün yōg'ah. Hamün, Topa yōg. Topa te hāp̄xopmā max 'āxop kopah, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, ha möktuk müg hittup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax. Āmax nōm tikmū'ün pu." Kaxīy. 14 Ūkxape xop, hōmā Yoneo xop te Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ün xop xohik-te'ex kummuk hāp̄xexka Yonex tu', xix 'āxape xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 15 Hōmā Yoneo xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, ha' xakix, tu ta hōnhā yūmūg kute'ex kummuk kamah. Topa te nōm xop putup'ah. Nōm te tikmū'ün xohik-te'ex kummuk. 16 Hamün, 'ūgmū'āte Yoneo xop kūnāpa pip xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ün kuxa māmāhā Topa kopah, ha Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ha ta Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy nōm hā hām'āktux kuxyā'. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te hāpkummuk mīy xexka', ha' gāy Topah, tu nōm kopit, nūy yōg kummuk hā yānān.

#### *Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xak*

17 Ūkxape xop, hōmā yūmūg yāy xatat hāp̄xip kutōgnāg hā. Yūmūg yāy xatat, pak mū'āte 'āxop pek̄paxex punethok, tu 'āxop xak nām, tu 'ā hak müg mōg putup pax. 18 Ūgmū'āte 'ā hak mōg putup pax. Ūgmūn Paot, 'ā hak mōg putup punethok, pa Hāmgāyāgnāg tek kummugā', hak mōg 'ohnāg. 19 Yā hamün, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, 'thā 'āxop pip putup Yeyox keppah, tu ta 'āte hāp̄xop max hip putup, ha 'āxop tuk müg kuxa hittup putup, tuk mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux xek̄ap-tup, yā xut'ax 'āktux putup. Yā mō'tat'ax 'āktux putup. 20 Hamün, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pek̄paxex punethok, tu 'āxop tuk müg kuxa hittup.

### 3

1 Hōmā yūmūg yāy xatat, hak mū'āte 'āxop xak. 'Āte yāy xatat hā tot 'ohnāg, huk nox xip kōmēn 'Ātēn tu', 2 nūy 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, yāg taknōy, yā Topa pu' hāp̄xopmā max 'ūgmūtik, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax'āktux. 'Āte 'ā ha nō mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop mūtik tu hāp̄xopmā max, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg, 3 xayīy 'āxop xe hāpkummuk mīy hok, tikmū'ün te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk hah. Yā hamün, xate' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ün yūmūg kute'ex kummuk. 4 Hōmāg müg tihī 'āxop kopah, tu 'āxop mūtik hām'āktux, hu: "Nōm tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk putup." Kaxīy. Yā hāp̄xip 'thā tikmū'ün tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk. Hamün. 5 'Āte' hip'ax hā' tot 'ohnāg, hu 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, pu 'ākuxa mām yūmmūg. 'Ok Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āmōgāhā'?

'Ok 'ūgmū yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax koxyōy? 'Āte' yūmmūg putup.

6 Ha ta' mōg, Tīmōn, tu putpu' nūn, tu hām'āktux, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'āxop te yāy putup pax, xix Topap-tup pax. Tīmōn te hām'āktux, 'āxop tek mū'ā hām'āktux max, tu xatek müg pēnāp-tup pax. Hamün, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup pax kamah. 7 Ūgmūg xūy, yā nōm tek müg kute'ex kummuk, pak mū'āte 'āxop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax 'āpak, huk kuxa hittup. Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'āpak, tuk müg kuxa hittup. 8 Topa yōg putat max hā 'āxop mōg kuma mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup. 9 Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, timū'ün pu'. Tikmū'ün max, kopxik müg kuxa hittup. 'Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxīy. 10 Hāptup kopxix Topa pu hām'āktux xexka xix 'āmnīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūgmūg mōg tikmū'ün hah." Kaxīy. Hamün, 'āxop hak müg mōg putup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā xate nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg putat max yōg hāp̄xop.

11 Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmūg 'Ātak Topa 'āxop tuk müg mō'pok, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tuk müg mō'pok. 12 Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yāy putup pax nōy nā mōg, xix 'āxop tikmū'ün xohix putup pax nōy nā mōg, ha möktu 'āxop tek müg putuk, yāg mū'āte 'āxop putup pax. 13 Ha möktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha 'āxop maxp-tup, tu 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg yūmūg 'Ātak Topa kep-pah, 'thā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup 'ūyāy yōg xop mūtik.

### 4

#### *Hāp̄xopmā'ax max, Topa te nōm putup*

1 Ūgmū'āte xe hām'āktux. Hāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāp̄xopmā max, Topa te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te hāp̄xopmā max. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu hāp̄xopmā max mīy nōy nā mōg." Kaxīy. 2 Yā hamün, hōmā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek müg mō'pok, 'ūgmū 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Xate' yūmmūg. 3 Topa tep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāp̄xopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. Topa tep-tup xayīy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. 4 Ūmax, pu tik yāy pu xetut xax, nūy nōm mūy, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ün max te nōm putup. 5 Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy putup'ax kummuk hā xetut xax, yā puknōg xop putuk, yā nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop putuk. 6 Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy taknōy kute'ex kummuk, nūy yāy pu' xetut xax. Hōmāg mū'āte xa' hām'āktux, hu: "Pa 'ātit, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te nōm kummuk yānān putup." Kaxīy. 7 Topa te yūmūg xat, 'ūyīy yūmū nōy hā xupxet hok. Pa Topa te yūmūg xat,

yūmūg hāpɔpɔmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tep te nū hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Ok tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg. Yā Topa te xa' hōm Topa Koxuk.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ok 'āte xa putup pax'ax kax'āmp-tup, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg putup pax'ax? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte xa kax'āmp-tup'ah. Hōmā Topa te xa' yūmmūgāhā', xayīy xohix putup pax, <sup>10</sup> ha 'āxop tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix hāpɔxka Māxenōn tu'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohixp-tup pax nōy nā mōg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu hāmyīmtuk, nūy 'ōg hāpɔpɔmā mīy, nūy ta 'ānōy yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax kute'ex hok, nūy ta 'āhām, xayīy 'ōg tayūmak pī'. Yā hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopa te 'āmax pe'paxex putup, ha ta' nōy te 'āxop hā' te 'ohnāg putup.

#### *Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte-tup, xayīy hāmyūmmūg xakix xop yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax, nūy xakix xop hā 'ākuxa xūy hok, nūy 'āpota xexka hok, nūy xate' putuk hok nōm te hāpɔpɔp max hip 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yūmūg kuxa kopa' yūmmūg, Yeyox xok xe'e', tu putpu' hi', tu putpu' nūn putup, ha Topa te Yeyox mūtik xakix xop nūnnāp-tup, yā nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop nūnnāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> Topa Xexka te nōm 'āktux, hak mū'āte nōm 'āktux. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup, 'hā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, tu' mōg hāmāxap putup Kunnix hah, hak-nāy tu hi xop mōg putup Kunnix hah. <sup>16</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax te' xat ka'ok putup, ha' nōy te Topa yōg mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup, 'hā yumū xuxyā Kunnix mūn te pexkox tu' yīxop-tup! Ha ta putpu' hip-tup xakix xop, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>17</sup> Hag-nāy tu nōmhā hi xop mōgāp-tup pepix kamah, tu mōktu' xohix yāy tu nū' nāp-tup hāmōgōy xexka kopah, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix mūtik mōg. Hā kaxīy nōm te Yeyox mūtik tip-tup, tu xe' yāy xatat putup'ah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā nū hām'āktux hā.

## 5

#### *'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hām 'ūm hā' xip'ax nōm hāpɔp? Mō'āgmū'ax 'ūm? 'Āmnīy 'ūm? Putep putuk putup hāpɔpɔp xohix, 'hā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox? Hām 'ūm hā'? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, hu' kax'āmp-tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hāptup xupep putup, ha Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, yā xupxet'ax xupep putuk, 'hā tikmū'ūn te nōm hip 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yāmyīptuk nūnte. 'A' hām xūy 'ūm pip'ah. Yā' max hāpɔp xohix."

Kaxīy. Pa hāpɔp 'ohnāg 'hā hām xūy pip mō'ka'ok, tu xohix koxyōy, yā 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk, yā' xupep mō'ka'ok. 'Ap nūpap-tup'ah tikmū'ūn. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'ākuxa kopa hāpɔkɔtap 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox yōg hāptup hip, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn hip, yā 'ap xupxet'ax xupep'ax putuk'ah xa'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop xohix yā kuyānām yōg tikmū'ūn, yā hāptup yōg yā 'ākuxa tup. Yūmūg mūn 'a 'āmnīy yōg'ah, 'a hāpɔkɔtap yōg'ah, pa hāmyūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu mō yūmū yōn hok, yā 'ap nōy putuk'ah. 'Āpu yūmū pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. <sup>7</sup> 'Āmnīy 'hā mō'yōn pax tikmū'ūn, yā 'āmnīy 'hā paptux xop paptux. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop yā hāptup yōg. Pu yūmūg pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kuxa mām ka'ok'ax xix putup pax'ax. Yā nōm te xonat yōg pipkup hā kep xax putuk. 'A hāpɔp kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kama Topa yōg hāpɔpɔp max hip'ax. Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ta nōm te xonat xop yōg pipkup hā kuxxax putuk. 'A hāpɔp kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu mō'tat. <sup>9</sup> Topa te yāy ha yūmūg xānāhā', nūy yūmū'ā tu' gāy hok, pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy nū mūtik 'āti', pe yūmūg pip 'hā putpu' nūn Kunnix, pe yūmūg xakix, 'hā putpu' nūn Kunnix. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, pu yīpkutuk tu nōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā'. Yā xate nōm mīy nōmhā. 'āpu' āhup hok.

#### *'Āpu hāpɔpɔmā te kaxīy*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak, 'āpu hām'ax xupax, nōm te hāpɔpɔmā max 'āxop kopah. Yā Topa te nōm yūmūgātux, puyīy 'āxop mōgā', puyīy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu nōm hām'ax xupax xexka'. 'Āpu nōm putup pax, tute hāpɔpɔmā max hah. 'Āpu yāy kix hok.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak. 'Āpu tuknōgnāg xop pu hām'āktux, pu tu hām. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk xop kuxa hittupmā'. 'Āpu pu'uk xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpɔpɔmā max hip punethok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok. Pa 'āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpɔpɔmā max 'āxop. 'Āpu hāpɔpɔmā max mōkuma mōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu yāy pu hāpɔpɔmā max 'āxop.

<sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yā māyōn mōg tox hā 'ākuxa hittup pax xix 'āmnīy tox hā 'ākuxa hittup pax. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma mōg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu hāpɔpɔp xohix 'āyīmap 'āktux Topa pu', hu: "Puxī'. 'Āmax xohix pu'. 'Āmax.'" Kaxīy.

Hamūn, Topa tep-tup nōm hāpχopmā'ax 'ihā  
'āxop mōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

<sup>19</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk yōg hāpχopmā'ax kuxyā  
hok. <sup>20</sup> Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok: "Yā' kummuk,  
Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux,"  
kaxīy. Yā' max 'üyōg hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āpu  
hāpχopmā'ax xohix kopit. 'Āpu hāpχop max  
putyōn hok, xix hāpχopmā'ax max putyōn  
hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu hāpχop kummuk mīy'ax xohix  
kux.

<sup>23</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm hāmyīptuk'ax.  
'Ātep-tup, pu Topa yāy pu 'āxop xohix pop,  
yā 'üyōg xop xe'ēgnāg 'āxop. 'Ātep-tup, pu  
Topa 'āxop pēnā max, yā 'ākokuk pēnā', xix  
'ākuxa, xix 'āyīn, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax  
pīp putup'ah, 'ihā' putpu' nūn putup yūmūg  
xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn, Topa tep-  
tup nōm hāpχopmā'ax. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', tu  
'āxop tu' xip ka'ok. Topa tep-tup.

<sup>25</sup> 'Ūkkape xop, 'āpu Topa pu 'ūgmūn 'āktux.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āpu taknōy xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:  
"Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. 'Āpu  
xape xop yāy kep hā mūy, yā taknōy max  
putuk.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa' xak, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te'  
xupak, 'āpu nū tappet mōkupix taknōy xohix  
pu', xix tukūm xohix pu', yā Kunnix kopa  
kuxa mām xop pu'.

<sup>28</sup> Puyā yūmūg xuxya Yeyox Kunnix xa  
hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū tappet, 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kōmēn TexanŌn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmŏn te kamah.

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*Yeyox nūn putup, ha Topa te xohix yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup*

<sup>3</sup> Ākuxa mām nōy nā 'āmōg xexka', tu 'āxop te' xohix putup pax nōy nā 'āmōg, yīy ta' max, 'ūyīy ūgmū 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, hu: "Yā' max. Puxi'. 'Āmax 'ūkxape xop pu'." Kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu'. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok'ax xexka', 'hā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', ha xate kummuk xohix hā tot.

<sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy tu' kummugā 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' kopit'ax yok, 'ap kohe'ah. 'Ūxohix te 'āxūy pēnāhā', hu' yūmmūg, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok. 'Āxop te 'āxūy hā tot, yā' kummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg. 'Āmax, yā Topa Xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xop pu' āmax. Hamūn, 'āxūy, Topa Xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xop pu' āxūy. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok, yā' xe'e'. Tute kummugā yānān putup, yā nōm te 'ākummugā hā yānān putup, <sup>7</sup> 'hā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te pexkox tu' nūn pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik, yā kuxap kopa' nūn putup, tu' 'āxūy nōāp-tup. <sup>8</sup> Tu kummugā hā yānān putup Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu', xix 'ūyīp̄kox 'ohnāg xop pu'. Yā nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Nōm xop xūy putup mōkuma' mōg, hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu Topa mūtik pip putup'ah, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik pip putup'ah. Nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup'ah, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg ka'ok'ax yūmmūg putup'ah, <sup>10</sup> 'hā nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'hā putpu' nūn yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te Yeyox 'āktux max, tu Yeyox pe'paxex max, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xexka te kaxīy. 'Āxop kama nū mūtik pip putup. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah, 'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux.

<sup>11</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop 'āmax xe'e Topa pu'. Yā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, xayīy 'āmax xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop hāp̄xopmā max xohix putup, 'āxop te nōm putup. Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tute'ax. 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āhām xohix kux, yā 'ākuxa mām, hu 'āhām ka'ok. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūmax xe'e nōy nā' mōg putup 'ākuxa kopah, ha ta 'āxop max nōy nā 'āmōg putup Yeyox mūtik, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup, tu Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. 'Ūmax Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu xa hok hāp̄xopmāhā'.

## 2

### *Tik kummuk xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn'ax kax'āmi xix yāy tu nū yūmūg nā'ax Kunnix mūtik kax'āmi'. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te' koit, hu: "Yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup. Yā putpu' nūn Kunnix tu nūktu' xip." Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'aktux pa hok. 'Ākuxanōg hok. Tep te' nōm 'āktux, pe Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, pe' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pe' nōy te hām'āktux, 'āte nōm kax'āmi'. 'Āmhok. 'Ūyōg hām'āktux pa hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup xip'ah, pa' nūn putup, xix Yeyox xip'ah nōmhā, pa' nūn putup. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu' koit'ax 'āpak hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup nūn putup, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, pa' xohix te Topap-tup nōg hāmāxap putup, ha ta nōm tik kummuk xexka xip putup hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg putup, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tihik. <sup>4</sup> Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topap-tup nōg putup, xix Topa yōg hāp̄xop xohix putup nōg putup. Tute yāy xexka mīy putup, tu Topak-tōgnāg 'āktux putup. Tu ta' mōg putup, tu' yūm putup Topa pet xexka kopah, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "'Ūgmūn, yā Topah." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Xate' yūmmūg nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūgxp̄ 'āxop kopah, tu nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Hōnhā hām te' tux hok, pu' mīy hok nōm hāp̄xop kummuk. Xate' yūmmūg. Hāp̄xip 'hā nōm tik kummuk xexka xip'ax'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, hōnhā 'hā hāp̄xop kummuk mīy'ax xexka pip, tu' xaptop, pa hāp̄xip 'hā xut putup hām te' tux hok, ha' nōm hāp̄xop kummuk mīy'ax pip putup. 'Ap xaptop putup'ah hāp̄xop kummuk mīy'ax. <sup>8</sup> Yā xip'ax nōm tik kummuk xexka', pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, tup-tex putup, yā xitxut hāp-tex putup, yā Yeyox yōg kuyānām hāp-tex putup. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm tik kummuk xexka ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xohix. Tute' koit putup, ha tikmū'ūn te yōg mō'āmā'ax pap-tup. Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām tik kummuk yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax ka'ok

xe'ēgnāg kopah. <sup>10</sup> Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu' koit xohix xexkap-tup. Nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup pax 'ohnāg, ha Topa te nōm mōy 'ohnāg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. Nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup'ah, pa yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>11</sup> Yīy ta Topa te' xat putup, pu nōm kuxa mām ka'ok koit'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy ta Topa tep-tup nōg putup nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah. Yā nōm tep-tup pax koit'ax.

*Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux*

<sup>13</sup> Ūmax, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu', hu: "Āmax tikmū'ūn pu'. Puxi'. Āmax." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux tikmū'ūn xohix kopah. 'A hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'Ihā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, nūy 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa Koxuk ka'ok hā 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, xayīy 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu 'ākuxa mām hām'āktux xe'e kopah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm hā 'āxānāhā', xayīy pēnā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg xohix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>15</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa tu nox pi'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max tu nox pi'. Yāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux nō'ōm, tu xa' kax'āmi nō'ōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmmūg putup pax xix yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa te', tuk mū'ā hok hāpxopmāhā, tu yūmmūg kuxa hitupmāhā mōkuma' mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg tu hāpxop max hipmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa hittupmā' xix yūmmūg 'Ātak 'ākuxa hittupmā', nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, xayīy hām'āktux max.

### 3

*Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūg yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu' mō'ka'ok, puyīy xohix nōm 'āpak, puyīy xohix putup pax xexka Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'āxop putuk kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Xate nōm 'āpak, tup-tup pax. <sup>2</sup> Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, puyīy Topa 'ūgmū'ā hā tu tehet, 'Ihā tikmū'ūn kummuk tek mūg kute'ex kummuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'ah te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Topa te yāy yōg xop tu' xip ka'ok. Tute 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, tu 'āxop hā tu tep-tup, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop kute'ex hok. <sup>4</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg kuxa māmāhā 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te' mīy

nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux, tu' mīy putup. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop mōgā', xayīy 'āxop Topap-tup pax, xayīy 'āxop nox pi' Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā Yeyox putuk.

*Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxi' xit hok*

<sup>6</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīk mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop taknōy tuknōgnāg xop tu nox pi' hok, nōm hām 'ohnāg xop, nōm tek mū yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā', 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmāg mūg pip 'āxop kopah, 'Ihāg mūg tuknōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hok pop'ah tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, pa hāpxop xohix hā pago. Tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max mōkumak mōg. Hāptup 'Ihāg mūg hām pax xix 'āmnīy 'Ihā, xayīy 'āxop pago 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg xexka xop 'ōg hāpxop pop, pak mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg pēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'ūgmūg putuk. <sup>10</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihī' āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxix xit hok, pu' max." Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte kax'āmi nūhū', 'ūgmū'āte' xupak tu', yā tikmū'ūn tuknōgnāg pax pip 'ōnte, yā hāpxumāhīyā pax. <sup>12</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīg mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop tuknōgnāg pax xop pu hām'āktux: "Āmax'ah. 'Āpu 'āxumāhīy hok, nūy hām hā' pop yāy yōg hāpxop." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, 'Ihā hāpxopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Pa' pip 'ōnte, nōm te nū' tappet putup nōg putup, tu nōm 'āpak putup'ah. 'Āpu tik te kaxīy tu 'āti hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu nōm tik pu' mīy hāpxop, 'ap puknōg putuk'ah, pa yā 'ātaknōy putuk.

*Pu yā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ākuxa māmāhā', 'Ihā 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma' mōg, 'Ihā 'āxop te hāpxopmā xohix. Pu yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū, hu: "'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu kax'āmi', hu 'āte 'āxop pe'paxex." Kaxīy. 'Āte yāy yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi hā kaxīy. Yā yōg tappet xohix te kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Pu yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix pu hāmmaxnā punethok.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tapet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yūmū'āte max hip, yā Yeyox Kunnix hip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu', yā 'āmūn yā 'ūgkutok pit putuk, yā Topa yōg putat max kopah yūmūg mōg. 'Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

*Tik te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>3</sup> Hōmā yūmūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu 'āte 'āxak, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Ha ta hōnhā 'āte xe 'āxak nō'ōm. 'Āpu nox xihip kōmēn 'Ep tu'. 'Ōnte' pip nōm te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu' xat, pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgā kux, <sup>4</sup> nūy hām'āktux hitop hā mō'āmā kux, nūy mōnāy xop hittap 'āxet'ax xohix xexka kax'āmi hok. Nōm te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, tu' kax'āmi, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat max kopah. <sup>5</sup> Putep mūn putup Topa xik-mūn? Yā' kuxa tup te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa max te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa mām xe'e, nūy nōy putup pax. <sup>6</sup> Pa yāg xop te nō putat max xaxok, tu yāy xaxok hām'āktux hitop kopah. <sup>7</sup> Nōm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgā', pa yāy yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hām'āktux punethok.

<sup>8</sup> Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā' max Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, pa xat'ax yūmmūgā kummuk, tu xat'ax mīy kummuk, yā' kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Hāpkummuk mīy xop te 'ūxat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, tu 'īpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topap-tup nōg pax, tu hāpkummuk mīy xohix pax, tu' kuxa kummuk te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy tak kix pax, tu yāy tut kix pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kix pax. <sup>10</sup> Tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu pit tix yāy mūtik nōm kummuk xix hex tix, tu' xupxet pax, tu' koit pax, tu hām'āktux xex koxyōy pax, tu hāpxop nōy kummuk xohix mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'āktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūg hōm, 'ūyīy hām'āktux.

*Topa max te yūmūg kuxa ka'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max.

Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ūgkopah, hu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pa hōmā 'āte Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, yā Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, tu Yeyox tuk gāy. Pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg tu', yā 'āte yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ā hāpxopmā max, tu 'ā' popmāhā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ax xik kuxa yūm'ax. Nōm hāpxop xohix popmāhā, hak kuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ta nū hām'āktux xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux paha', tu' kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Yeyox Kunnix te hām xexka tu' nūn tu nūktu' xupep, nūy kummuk xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max tat, ha tak mūn kummuk xexka nām. Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ūgmūn kummuk xexka nām, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā' tot mōkuma', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yā nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā nōm te hāmyūmmūg putup. Hā kaxīy Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Ūmax Topah, tu' xexka'. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexkah. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk māxap 'ohnāg, 'ap nā'ah. Nōm te māxap tu' xip Topah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, xix' yōg hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup'ah, yā' xok putup'ah. Topa yāy xat 'ohnāg. Topap-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah, ha' nōy te nōm putuk'ah. 'Āpu Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg, xix 'ākuxa kopa Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg hāmyāxatamuk kux 'ohnāg mōkuma'. Hamūn.

<sup>18</sup> Tīmōn xōmnē', hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te 'āmūn 'āktux, yīy ta 'āte 'āxat hā kaxīy kamah. 'Āpu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux xaxok hok. Hā kaxīy xate' xut putup, tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max putup. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma', nūy 'ākuxa max. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu mōktu yāy yōg kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. <sup>20</sup> Ha yā kaxīy mīy 'īmēnēm xix 'Anexān, ha 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pu nōm popmāhā', pu nōm pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy Topa 'āktux kummuk hok.

## 2

*Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āpu nū hāpxop mīy hāmāxap. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop xax, nūy hāpxop pop tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āmax. Xate tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop popmāhā'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux hā kaxīy, xix Topa pu xat'ax

xohix xop 'āktux, xix Topa pu xexkanāg xohix xop 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix hok, puyīy 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk, nūy hāpxop max mīy. <sup>3</sup> Ūmax, Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, ha Topa tep-tup pax. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu yūmūg kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> Ūxip Topap-xet. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy nīm. Ha ta' nōy puxet xip, yā Yeyox Kunnix, yā thihk, tu nōm te' nōy ta' yāy tu' mōxa ha' mām. <sup>6</sup> Yeyox te' yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok, nūy Topa pu tikmū'ūn xohix popmā', ha mōktu xohix te' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>7</sup> Ha Topa te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kuxa mām 'āktux, xix hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte' koit'ah, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux.

<sup>8</sup> Ātep-tup, pu hām xexka yōg tik max xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy pepi' yīm tigā, nūy gāy hok, nūy yāy mānōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> Ātep-tup kamah, puyīy 'ūn hāmp'e'paxex max, nūy yāy pu topixxax max pop, yā' xax yā tikmū'ūn max tep-tup. Yāy xax mō'tat, pa' xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok, pu tu tikmū'ūn xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok. Ūmax, pu 'ūn yāy xe pahix xexka hok. Ūmax, pu 'ūn pipkup yānām xop xohix ta hok, xix xap max xohix ta hok, xix xax te takat xexka tat hok. <sup>10</sup> Pa' max, pu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxopmā max, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg 'ūn max putuk. <sup>11</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn hāmyūmmūg nōynā' mōg, pa hām'āktux kutōgnāg, xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' xat'ah, pu 'ūn tik pu hāmyūmmūgā', pu 'ūn tik xat, yā' max'ah. Ūmax, pu 'ūn hām'āktux kutōgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, Topa te 'Anāo mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'Ema mīy. <sup>14</sup> 'Anāo te koit kopa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, pa 'Ema te koit kopa kuxa yūm, tu Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>15</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma', xix' nōy mō'yōg xe'ēgnāg mōkuma', xix hāmyok mīy mōkuma', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, xik-tok pop. Topa te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopa xupepmāp-tup.

### 3

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e nūhū', tik 'ūm tep-tup, nūy yāyhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka', yā' max, yā hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka xohix hā kaxīy, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu' xetut puxet, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tup-tox max, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex

max. Nōm te puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>3</sup> tu 'ap paptux'ah, tu yāy kix pax 'ohnāg, pa' pax yīmūg tāmnāg, tu tikmū'ūn mānōg 'ohnāg, tu tayūmak putup pax 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> tu' yāy kutok xat max, xix xetut xat max, hak-tok yīpkox pip, tu' tak 'āpagnām. <sup>5</sup> Pa tik 'ūm tek-tok xat kummuk xix xetut xat kummuk. 'Ok nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tup max? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> Ūmax, Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka te Topa yōg putat kopa' xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'a' tup'ah Topa yōg putat kopah. Ūtup, tu yāyhā xexka', puxix yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg putuk, tu Topa tep-tup nōg putup. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop nōm tik 'āpagnām, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop nōm tik hāhup putup'ah, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōm tik pa hok.

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' max kamah, pu hāpxopmā max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā', tup-tox max, tu 'ap te kexmuk xo'op xet'ah, tu xupkumīy 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> tu Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxa tup. <sup>10</sup> Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn nōm tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap. Ūmax, puxix hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', <sup>11</sup> ha ta' max, pu' xetut kuxa max kamah, tu' nōy hā xūmāhīy 'ohnāg, tu' paptux 'ohnāg, tu' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Ūmax pu' xetut puxet xip, tu' xat max 'ūxetut xik-tok, puyīy yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Ūhām max, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm 'āpak, ha nōm te Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux max putup, tu' mōg Topa yōg putat kopa Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

#### *Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ta 'āte xa nū' tappet kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā, nūy 'āxop pēnā'. <sup>15</sup> Kak xip ka'ok nūnte, puxix nū' tappet xa hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāp-tup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Topa hī xe'e, ha Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Hāmyūmmūg yok xe'ēgnāg yūmū yōg Topa yōg putat kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg pēnānā' xip hā kaxīy:

"Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu' nāhā' tu tikmū'ūn putuk, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', Yeyox yā' xe'e, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', ha hāpxexka xohix tu xohix te Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām, ha ta Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox tu'."

Kaxīy.

## 4

*Tik te tikmū'ün pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāp-tup*  
 1 Topa Koxuk tek mū'ā' yūmmūgāhā hak mū'āte' xupak max. 'Üyūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'thā tikmū'ün yāg te Topa yōg putat max kopa' mōg, tu' xak putup, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xop te koit xupax, nūy yāmīy xop yōg hāxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy mīy.  
 2 Ha nōm tik te nōm hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' nōy pu nōm hāpox yūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' koit, tu' kuxa kummuk, tu tikmū'ün pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāhā'.  
 3 Nōm tik kummuk te' yūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: "'Ümax'ah yāy'taha', yā yāyta hok, xix xit'ax yāg mā hok," Kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xit'ax mīy, pu tikmū'ün mā'. Topa tep-tup, pu kuxa mām hāmyok yūmmūg xop te Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu: "Yā 'āmax. 'Üxit'ax max. Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tuknāy tu' māhā'.  
 4 Topa te hāpox xohix mīy, ha hāpox xohix yā' max. 'Äpu hāmp'e'paxeh hok, yā hāpox 'üm kummuk. 'Äpu hāpox xohix pop, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ämax. Hāpox max. Puxi'." Kaxīy.  
 5 Topa yōg hām'āktux xip, ha tikmū'ün te Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix Topa pu hāpox xohix 'ümax.

*Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max*

6 'Äpu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' yūmmūgā nō'ōm. 'Üyūmmūgā', nūy ta 'āmūn yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max. Pu yūmmūgā nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āxoxuk hā pa', yā 'āxoxuk te Topa yōg hām'āktux māhā putuk, yā' xit'ax putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te' yūmmūgāhā 'ākuxa yūm xix hāpoxpmā yok. 'Ämōg nōm putat max kopah.  
 7 'Äpu nōm hām'āktux nōy pa hok, yā Topa yōg'ah, yā hām'āktux hitop. 'Äpu hāpoxpmā', xayīy yāy koxuk ka'ogā', nūy Topa putuk.  
 8 Hāpoxpmā', nūy yāy yīn ka'ogā', yā' max, pa hāpoxpmā', nūy yāy koxuk maxnā', yā' max xe'e'. Yā 'āxoxuk xip nūnte, xix hām nōy tu' xip putup kamah, pa 'āyīn xok putup.  
 9 'Äpu 'üpa nū hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Äpu 'ākuxa yūm nū hām'āktux tu'.  
 10 Topa xip, tu tikmū'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa kummuk xit punethok. Topa xip, yīy ta yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, hu yūmū'āte hāpoxpmā max punethok, tu yūmū'āte hāpkummuk hāg tot.

11 'Äpu 'üxat nūhū', nūy nōm yūmmūgā'.  
 12 'Ämūn tukkup, pa tux hok, pu tikmū'ün hām'āktux hok, 'āxexka'ah. 'Äpu hāpoxpmā max, ha' nōy te' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy 'āmūn putuk, tu 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu kama' hām'āktux 'āmūn putuk. 'Äpu tikmū'ün putup pax, ha' nōy te' tikmū'ün putup pax putup kamah, tu 'ākuxa yūm pēnāhā', tu'

kuxa mām kamah, tu 'ōg hāpoxpmā yok pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy.  
 13 'Äpu hāpoxpmā max punethok māyōn mōg tox hā, ha mōktu xa tuk xupep. 'Äpu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, puyīy tikmū'ün xohix xexka' xupax. 'Äpu Topa 'āktux, nūy yūmmūgā'.

14 Ta hōmā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpoxpmā' max, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux, 'thā tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te 'āyīmūg yīm xex. 'Äpu nōm hāpoxpmā mōkuma mōg.  
 15 'Äpu nōm hāpox xohix mīynām ha tikmū'ün te 'ōg hāpoxpmā max nōynā' mōg pēnāp-tup.  
 16 'Äpu 'ōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit, xix 'ōg hāmyūmmūg kopit. 'Äpu nōm hāpoxpmā mōkuma 'āmōg. Nōm hāpoxpmā mōkuma 'āmōg, nūy ta hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāy xatat, ha ta' nōm te' xupak xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm putup.

## 5

*Tīmōn xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop*

1 'Äpu tik kutut xop mānōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ük-tok te' tak tu' kax putuk. 'Äpu tik tukkup xop tu 'ākax 'ātaknōy putuk.  
 2 'Äpu 'ün kutut xop mānōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ük-tok te' tut tu' kax putuk. 'Äpu 'ühex tukkup xop tu 'ākax 'āhex putuk. 'Äpu hāpoxpmā yok.

3 'Äpu 'ün hok mām xop hā 'ātehet nōm xuxyā xop ti 'ohnāg. 4 Pa xuxyā xop 'āti 'ün hok mām xop yōg, puxi' max, pu xuxyā xop hok mām xop pēnā'. Hā kaxīy kutok te yāy pix xīnnāhā 'ütut pu', xi' tak pu'. Topa tep-tup. 5 Ha ta 'ün hok mām xop pip, ha xuxyā ti 'ohnāg, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāpox max hip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma' mōg, tu Topa yōg hāpox xohix xak 'āmniy 'thā xix hāptup 'thā'.  
 6 Pa 'ün hok mām xop nōy te hāpkute'ex pax. 'Üxip, pa xakix xop putuk.

7 'Äpu nū' xat, puyīy tu nōy mānōg hok yā yāy kix hok. 8 Xuxyā 'üm te' xape pēnā 'ohnāg, puxix Topa yōg putat max xak. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop 'ükummuk, pa nōm kummuk xexka nām.

9 Ta hok yūm 'üm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yā' max, pu yōg hāmyāxatamuk 60 tuhomī' mōg, tu yāy'tap-xet, tu yīp'ox nīm 'ohnāg,  
 10 tu hāpoxpmā max, yā tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg, tuk-tok hā' tep max, tu puknōg xop hā' tehe' yāy pet tu', tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pata pix, tu hāpkummuk pip xop hā tehe'. Yā nōm hok yūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

11 Pa tux hok, pu hok mām xop kutut 'ohnāg xop Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' hām hok. Hāpxip 'thā yāy'tap-tup xūy, tu Kunnix nīm putup.  
 12 Yā' kummuk Topa pu'. Yā Kunnix pu hām'āktux xex, pa' koxyōy.  
 13 Tu



hāpkumep pax, tu' hām 'ohnāg yā tuknōgnāg, tu xūmāhiygā pax, tu' nōy xop yōg hāpxop kute'ex pax, tu hāpxop xaptop 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yā' max, pu nōm yāytax, nūy tuk-tok pop, nūy yīnmūn pēnā max, ha mōktu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop hām'āktux kummuk mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'ūn hok mām xop yāgnāg te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg pe mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'ūn 'ūm xip, tu Topa kopa kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yōg yīnmūn xop kopa' xip hok yūm. 'Ūmax, pu nōm hok yūm hā tu tehet, 'ap Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te'ah. Yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te 'ūn hok mām xop hā tuteputup, nōm xuxyā pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Ta tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max'ax xop kopa' pip, tu' hām max. Tute hāpxopmā max, tu' nōy mōgā max. 'Āpu nōm hā pago tix. Yā hamūn, nōm hām ka'ok, nūy nōy pu Topa 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'yūmmūgā'. 'Āpu nōm hā pago max xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> Yā hamūn, Topa tappet te hām'āktux, hu: "Mūnūytut tak xexka yīkox mō'yīnmūn hok, nōm te mītkup hep māhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Āpu kāmānat max tu pago max." Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm puxet 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax hok. Pa nōm tix pe tīkoxuyuk 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu nōm te hāpkummuk mīy mānōg, puyīy tīkmū'ūn xohix xupax, puyīy kuxānōg.

<sup>21</sup> Topa te' xupak, xix Yeyox Kunnix te' xupak xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xupak. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux pexkox yōg nū'pok xop. 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy mīy. 'Āpu xohix yāy putuk, nūy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>22</sup> Nāy, mōg pu'uk, nūy 'ūnōy putox yīmū 'āyīm xeh, nūy nōm ka'ogā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Ta 'āpu' nōy hā 'āte hok, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Āpu hām'yok mīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āpakut 'āhīynāg. 'Āpu kōnāg xo'op, xix xupyāg kutōgnāg xo'op, nūy 'ātex hā 'ātehet.

<sup>24</sup> Xate tik yāg yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā mō'ka'ok, ha tīkmū'ūn te kama' pēnāhā', Topa te' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. Pa tik yāg nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup, hāpxip 'īhā' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. <sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama xate' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā mō'ka'ok, tu ta' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnāk-tōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup. 'Ap xaptop'ah.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux nūhū: 'ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, puyīy tīkmū'ūn Topa 'āktux kummuk hok, xix yūmū yōg hām'yūmmūg 'āktux kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūhok hām'ax 'ūm xix xuxyā te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopa' tihī'. 'Ūhok hām'ax, 'āpu

'āxuxyā 'āpax. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok hu: "Hamūn 'ūktaknōy putuk. 'Āte nōm 'āpak putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pu hām max, xayīy 'āxuxyā pu hāpxopmā max, yā' xip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm hok hām'ax tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop. 'Āpu tīkmū'ūn pu nū hāpxop yūmmūgā'.

### 'Ūptexop xexka'

<sup>3</sup> Ta nōm 'ūm te tīkmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax nōy yūmmūgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax putuk'ah, xix yūmū yōg putuk'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pa hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā hōm te yāy mānōg putup xūy, tu hām'āktux hitop, tu yāy mānōg putup pax. Ha hāpxip 'īhā tīkmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkumīy putup, tu tīkmū'ūn xop tu mō'yāy pot putup, tu yāy mānōg putup, tu' nōy kopa kuxa mām putup'ah, <sup>5</sup> tup-tox kummuk xop te yāy mānōg putup, tu' kuxa kopa hāpxe'e 'ūm xip'ah, tup-tup, nūy yāyhā 'ūp-texop xexka nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat kopah. 'Yā' hāmpe'paxex kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn, Topa te tīkmū'ūn putexopmā xexka Topa yōg putat kopah. Texīy 'ūp-texop xexka'? Yā nōm te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Puxi'. 'Āte hāpxop nōy 'ūm putup'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg xakux, 'īhā putep paxnūn hām xexka tu'? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. Ta yūmūg xakix putup, tu hām xexka nīm putup, 'īhā putep paxmōg'ax? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūpip yūmū yōg xit'ax xix topixxax, puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy tup-texop xexka', yā nōm te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg putup. Nōm te hāpxop xohix hitop putup, xix hāpxop kummuk tu hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax hā yāy koxyōy putup, tu mōktu mō'pip, pamāg kopa mō'pip putuk. <sup>10</sup> Tayūmak putup xūy'ax te tīkmū'ūn mōgāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu'. 'Ūyāg xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy tayūmak pop, tu mōktu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### 'Āpu hā kaxīy mīy

<sup>11</sup> Tīmōn, 'āmūn yā Topa yōg tihik. 'Āpu nō kaxīy hok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy Topa putuk, nūy 'ākuxa yūm, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy hāpxop xohix hā tot, nūy 'āgāy 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā' kuxa mām'ax yōg putat kopah. 'Āpu mō'ka'ok, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Topa yōg putat hā mōg, yīy xate tīkmū'ūn xohix keppa 'ākuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> tu Topa keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā Topa te' yōnnā'ī hīnnāhā'. Xate Yeyox Kunnix keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te Pōn Pinat keppa hām'āktux max kamah. 'Āte 'āxat, <sup>14</sup> 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy mīy mōkuma mōg, ha mōktu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu'

nū'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e 'thā' nū'. <sup>15</sup> Nōm hāptup xe'e 'thā Topa te Yeyox nū'kutnāp-tup. Topa 'ūmax, yā' xexkap-xet, 'ap nōy xip'ah, yā gohet yōg xat'ax xi' xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā'. <sup>16</sup> Topap-xet 'ap nā'ah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, 'ūtut te' put'ah. Hōmā xip'ah hāpxop xohix, pa Topa mūn xip. Topa xok putup'ah, tu' yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix mō'kupix 'ohnāg. Yōnnā'ī xohix xexka hā kaxīy'ah. Kūyānām te Topa xakot, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu mōxap-tup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, tu pēnāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu, Topa te xexka nōynā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah. 'Ūyōg hāpxop xohix xexka ka'ok, yā Topa yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu yāy xexka pe tu paxeh hok, puyīy yōg hāpxop punethok kopa kuxa mām hok. Yā hāpxop punethok 'a' pip ka'ok'ah. 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām. Yā Topa mūn xip ka'ok. Yā Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā' 'ūyīy yūmū kuxa tu hittup. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu hāpxopmā max, yā hāpxopmā max hā tahix, nūy hok nīm pax, nūy popmā yāy yōg hāpxop. <sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm te yōg hāpxopmā max'ax xex putup pexkox kopa Topa yīka hāmyāxatamuk nōy pu', tu hāpxop nōy pop putup kamah, yā hī xe'egnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Tīmōn, 'āte 'āxat punethok. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpax hok xix hāmyūmmūg kummuk 'āpax hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy, tu: "Hāmyūmmūg." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit, yā hāmyūmmūg kummuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk xak, tu Topa yōg putat max xak. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop xohix pu'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tap-pet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōkpok xop kopak xix. Yā Topa tep-tup. Tute mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyiy hi'ax kux 'ohnāg' āktux, yā yūmū yōg hi'ax Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm, yā yūmūg hi'ax x'e'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu'. 'Āmūn 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat kopah. Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayiy 'ākuxa mān.

*'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā max*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmax, puxi'. 'Ūmax hāpxop xohix." Kaxiy. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk kuxa max, yāg xape xop hittap putuk. 'Āte 'āxutigāhā, yā Topa pu hām'āktux 'āmniy 'Ihā xix hāptup 'Ihā, yā Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxiy. Tu Topa pu 'āmūn' āktux. <sup>4</sup> Hōmā 'āpotaha', ha 'āte 'āpota xutigāhā, tup-tup xexka', nūy yāy tu 'āmōxān, nūy 'ūgkuxa hit-tupmā'. <sup>5</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok x'e'ē pekpaexex, yā 'āxukux Nox kuxa yūm ka'ok putuk, xix 'ātut 'Ēnniy putuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūkuxa mān, yā 'āmūn putuk. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm. 'Āpu hāpxopmā x'e'ēgnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā, xayiy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, 'Ihā 'āte 'āyīmūg yāy yīm xex. 'Āpu hāpxopmā punethok nō'ōm. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn. Topa te yūmū'ā Topa Koxuk hōm. 'Ok Topa Koxuk te yūmūg pu'ugāhā xix yīpkutugāhā? 'Āmhok. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā, 'ūyiy xohix putup pax, tu yūmū'āte yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'nīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, nūy Yeyox hā yāyhāhup hok xix-mūn hā yāyhāhup hok kamah, 'ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Āpu hāpkummuk hā tot, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmū'āte yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 'Ok yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyiy kuxa tu' max? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa tep-tup, yā 'ūhok mīy putup, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'Ihā Topa te yūmū'ā nō hāpxop hok hōm, yā yūmū'ā Yeyox Kunnix hok hōm, ha' pip hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Ha ta' hōnhā' pip nōm hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. Yeyox Kunnix te

yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Yeyox te xakix'ax nōā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā tikmū'ūn pu hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' nōy tek kutex kummuk, yīk xūy nūnteh. Pa yā 'āte yāyhāhup'ah. 'Āte Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa yūm Topa kopah. 'Āte Topa pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix, ha tute nō hāpxop pēnāp-tup nōm hāptup 'Ihā. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā xohix x'e'ē'. 'Āpu, nō kopa 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax mōkuma mōg. Yā' pop nō hāpxop yūmū yōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā xa' popmāhā hāpxop max xohix. Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kopah. 'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā', 'Ihā Topa Koxuk te xa hā tu tehe'. <sup>15</sup> Xate' yūmmūg, hāpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix tek nīm, xix Piy xix 'Ehmōg tek nīm kamah. <sup>16</sup> Puyā Topa 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Hamūn, 'Ōnēxip tek kuxa hittupmāhā punethok. 'Ūkxip kanet ka'ok kopah, pa 'Ōnēxip te 'ā tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūnūn tu nūktu kōmēn Hōm tu' xupep tuk xak, tuk xak, tu nūktu xipihī'. <sup>18</sup> Pu yā Topa 'Ōnēxip kuxa ka' nō hāptup 'Ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn. Yā 'Ōnēxip te 'ūgmūg hā tu tehe' punethok kōmēn 'Ep tu'. Xate' yūmmūg.

## 2

*Xonat max putuk Yeyox Kunnix yōg*

<sup>1</sup> Xōnnē, 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu nūmūtik 'āxip. Tute xa hok hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ūmax, pu Yeyox 'āka'ogā'. <sup>2</sup> Xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. 'Āpu tik max xop pu' yūmmūgā nōm hām'āktux, puyiy nōm hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu' yūmmūgā'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu kummuk hā tot, Yeyox Kunnix yōg xonat max putuk. <sup>4</sup> Xonat max te hāpxopmā' puyiy 'ūyōg kapitām tu hittup. Xonat max te hāpxopmā te xonat xop kūnāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mō'motyōn yūmmūg xop te pēnā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, puxix mūn xut 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta' tik 'ūm te hām xa ka'ok, puxix hāpxop xohix yīkūy. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux pe'āpaxeh, ha ta' yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop xohix.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu Yeyox Kunnix pe'āpaxeh, yā Namix hā mōkputox, yā' xok tāmnāg, pa yā putpu' hi'. 'Āte nōm hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' tikmū'ūn te kanet ka'ok kopak xix, tuk yīm kīy xix kup kīy pipkup māxkap hā, yā xupxet

putuk, pe' nōy kix xop putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax hīy 'ohnāg pipkup māxap hā. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte' kummuk xohix hā tot Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, puyīy nō kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puyīy Topa nō kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy pēnā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>11</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e hu:

“Yūmūg xakix Kunnix mūtik, kopxix ti Yeyox mūtik.

<sup>12</sup> Yūmū'āte kummugā hā tot Kunnix mūtik, kopxix yūmūg tikmū'ūn xat putup Kunnix mūtik.

Paxpu yūmū'āte nōy pu' xuktux Kunnix yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta Kunnix te' xuktux putup yūmūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Paxpu yūmū'āte Kunnix tu pip ka'ok 'ohnāg, puxix Yeyox yūmūg tu' xip ka'ok. Yā Kunnix te kaxīy, tu hāpxop nōy mīy'ah.”

Kaxīy.

#### *Kāmānat max*

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā nūhū'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā Topa keppa hā kaxīy, hu: “Pa 'āti. Yāy mānōg hok. Yāy kix hok.” Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūyāy mānōg, puxix hāpkummugā', yā' xupak xop koxyōy. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax putup pax xayīy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā yāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max yūmmūgā max. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, 'ap Topa yōg hām'āktux'ah. Nōm hām'āktux hitop te tikmū'ūn papuk, pu Topa nāpa mōg, <sup>17</sup> Kayax te yīn mähā'. Hā kaxīy nōm hām'āktux te hāpkummugāhā', yā hām'āktux te 'īmēnēm yōg hāmāktux putuk, xix Pinet yōg putuk. <sup>18</sup> Nōm te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. Nōm te' yūmmūgāhā, hu: “Hōmā xakix xop yīn putpu' hī'.” Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. 'Ūputpu' hī'ah hōmā, pa' putpu' hīp-tup. <sup>19</sup> Pa Topa 'ūka'ok, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ūka'ok, yā mīptut mīm māykup ka'ok putuk, ha Topa te nō mīm māykup yīmū kax'āmi hu: “Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu hām'āktux mīy'ax nīm!” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Mīptut max xexka kopa' pip kānāyepxax max xix kanenām max. Yā' pipkup yānām 'ātā yīxux hā' mīy xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk xexka pu' max. Ha ta' pip kama nōm nōy kummuk, yā mīm hā' mīy xix putōy hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk pu'. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, puxix kānāyepxax max putuk xix kanenām max putuk. Topa te nōm hā hāpxopmā max, yā Topa xexka yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' max Topa pu', yā' max mōkuma' mōg hāpxopmā max

xohix pu'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu tuktup xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nūy xohix putup pax, nūy yāy kix hok. 'Āpu nōm mīy 'ūkuxa tup xop mūtik, yā Topa tu' kax xop mūtik. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxopmā hā kaxīy hok 'āmūn. Hāpxip 'hā tikmū'ūn te yāy mānōg xexkap-tup, tu yāy kix-tup. <sup>24</sup> Pa Topa yōg kāmānat te kaxīy'ah, yā yāy mānōg'ah, pa' xohix pu' max, tu' nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā max, tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' tot. <sup>25</sup> tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk kohe' mīy'ax yoa', 'hā' gāy 'ohnāg, yīy ta Topa tep-tup nūy kuxa max popmā'. Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, nūy hāmyok yūmmūg, <sup>26</sup> tu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg pamāg putuk kopa mōxaha'. Hamūn, hōmā Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm mūg, tu nōm xat pax, yā pamāg putuk.

### 3

*Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyūmmūg nūhū'. Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'hā tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup. <sup>2</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup pax putup, tu tayūmak putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu xuxet'ax kummuk 'āktux putup, 'ap 'ātak 'āpak putup'ah, xix' tut 'āpak putup'ah, tu' xuktux putup'ah hu: “Puxi'. Topa, 'āmāx.” Kaxīy. Tu Topa putuk 'ohnāg putup, <sup>3</sup> tu' nōy putup nōg putup, 'a' yāy kix kux putup'ah, tu' nōy kupex putup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kuxyāp-tup'ah, tu' gāy putup, tu hāpxopmā max putup nōg putup, <sup>4</sup> tu' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy yāy xape xūyā', tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu' yāy pu hāpxop max xohix xak putup, pa Topa xak 'ohnāg, <sup>5</sup> tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop putuk putup, pa yā 'ap-tup'ah, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā max nōm kopah, yā' kuxa kopah. 'Āpu nōm tikmū'ūn pe mōg hok. <sup>6</sup> Nōm tikmū'ūn kopa' pip nōm te' nōy yōg xuxyā xop hā mō'xaha', kokex putuk, tu 'ūn mōgāhā', ha 'ūn te' pe' mōg, yā 'ūn te hāmyok yūmmūg kutōgnāg, tu' koit 'āpak pax, tu hāpxop kummuk mīy pax, 'ūp-tup pax hāpxop kummuk, tu' pe' mōg. <sup>7</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg xe'e' ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk. Hōmā nōm te Mōyyex putup nōg. Hā kaxīy kama hōnhā nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup nōg. Yā 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' yōg putahat 'ap Topa yōg putat xe'e'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pa yā hāptox ha' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip 'hā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup, nōm yōg hāmyūmmūg 'ap xe'e'ah. Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk.

*Āpu hāmyūmmūg max*

<sup>10</sup> Pa xate yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, tu yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg yōg puta-hat, nōm 'ātep-tup, tu' kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm hāpxopmā kux'ah, ha xate' pēnāhā'. 'Āte xohix putup pax, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte Topa yōg putat xak 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' xix kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', yīk xūy, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte' kummuk hā tot, pa Topa te' xūy nōā', ha tak mōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn max tep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā max Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, yā Topa putuk, tu nōm xohix xexka te' xūy hā tot putup, yā tikmū'ūn nōy te nōm xohix xexka kute'ex kummuk putup. <sup>13</sup> Yā kummuk xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup, xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām te' koit xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup. Nōm te' koit, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit kopah, ha nōm kuxa mām yāy yōg koit kopa kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āmūn kaxī'ah. 'Āpu nox xihip hāmyūmmūg kopah, yā xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Yā 'ākuxa yūm, nōm kopah. Xate' yūmmūn nōm te xa' yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āmūn kakxop xix hōnhā 'īhā' yūmmūg Topa tappet xe'e'. Topa tappet te xa' yūmmūgāhā', Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kaxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', īhā 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Topa te kax'āmiḡāhā hāpxop xohix xexka Topa yōg tappet tu', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix xexkah. Topa yōg tappet te' yūmmūgā max, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mānōg, tu hāpxopmā kohe yoa', tu hāpxopmā yok yūmmūgāhā', <sup>17</sup> puīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā tu' ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā max xohix yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix.

**4**

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak xix Yeyox Kunnix te'. Yeyox Kunnix te' kopit putup tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax, yā hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup xix xakix xop yōg, tu' max mō'pot xix' kummuk, 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Kunnix, yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu' xat, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux mōkuma mōg 'āmniy hā' max 'īhā xix 'āmniy hā' kummuk 'īhā kamah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu' yūmmūgā putat max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn tu' kax, puīy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā max hip mōkuma' mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā mōkuma mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgā xe'e 'āpak putup'ah, pap-tup, nūy hāpxop nōy 'āpax, tu notot xop xak putup punethok, ha ta notot xop te' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop nōy nōm hāpxop xohix tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy xupax. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg xe'e kux

putup, nūy hām'āktux hitop 'āpax. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āmūn, 'āpu 'ōg hāxopmā hitop mō'nīy mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu' kummuk hā tot. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā nōy xohix mīy, tu mōktu' kux. Yā Topa pu' āhām.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tak xok putūmnāg. Hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup. <sup>7</sup> Topa puk hām max, ha' kux. Putat kux ha tak xupep. 'Ūgkuxa yūm kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūxut xop yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yā kuxa tupnāg hōm putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix keppah. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Tute 'ā' hōm putup nōm hāptup, 'īhā' nūn, tu' nōy xohix pu' popmāp-tup 'ūkuxa tupnāg kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup pax xop pu' popmāp-tup.

*Hā kaxīy 'ūgmūn*

<sup>9</sup> Ta Tīmōn, 'āpu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā nū'. <sup>10</sup> Hamūn, Nep te hāmexka yōg hāpxop max putup pax, huk nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn Tex-anōn tu'. Ha ta' mōg Kenexēn kama hāpxexka Ganax tu', ha ta' mōg 'Tī' hāpxexka Namāy tu'. <sup>11</sup> Ta Nok puxehnāg xip 'ūgmūtik. Mōy, Mā'ak xak, nūy nūnā', pu tu hām 'ūgmūtik. 'Ūhām max. <sup>12</sup> Ta 'āte Tīkik mō'kutnāhā kōmēn 'Ep tu'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ānūn, nūy paxnū' yōg kayak. 'Āte nōm nīm hāpxexka Tonot tu' Kap pet tu'. 'Āpu tappetxax paxnū' kama xix tappet nōy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta 'Anexān tek kummukgā xexka', yā pipkup hā' hām 'Anexān. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>15</sup> Paxip tik tu nō'ōm. Tute yūmū yōg hām'āktux mūtik yāy kix pax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta hōmā gohet yōg tik pa te hāmyūmmūg te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, 'īhā tikmū'ūn pip 'ohnāg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āte-tup'ah, puīy Topa nōm tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax yānān. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max xohix 'āktux, puīy puknōg xop hām'āpak max 'āpax. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut hāmḡāy yīkox kopa putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut putup hāpkummuk xohix kopah kamah, tuk mōgāp-tup pexkox tu'. Yā 'ōnte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xat putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg. Hamūn.

*Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xihip 'āxop mūtik*

<sup>19</sup> 'Āpu Pinixit pu hām'āktux xix 'Ak pu xix 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop pu'. 'Āte nōm xaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta 'Enax nox xip kōmēn Konīn tu'. Ha ta 'āte Tonop pi' kōmēn Mīnet tu'. Yā' pakut. <sup>21</sup> Ta 'āpu nū' mōg'āgmūg 'āxix hāmūmū'. Ta 'Eop te xa' hām'āktux xix Pononēn te', xix Nīn te' xix Kanap te' xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix xexka te hām'āktux, 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āteṗ-tuṗ, pu Toṗa nox xihip 'ākoxuk  
mūtik. 'Āteṗ-tuṗ, pu Toṗa xa hāmmxnā'.  
Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TIT PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tap-pet. 'Āte hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. Yeyox Kunnix te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmün. Topa tek yāy kutnāhā 'ūgmün tikmū'ün kopah, tu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ün hāg tehe', puyīy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg. Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa yōg putat max kopa tikmū'ün te hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hip. Topa te' koit 'ohnāg. Hōmā tute hām'āktux xex, 'īhā hām xexka xip'ah. Tute hām'āktux, hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup, yā tikmū'ün hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te 'ā yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux nō 'āmnīy xe'e 'īhā. Tute 'ā' hōm yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ün pu nōm 'āktux. Topa te' xat. Yā Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tit pu' 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxānā', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

*Tit te hāpxopmā max hāpxexka Kenet tu'*

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte 'āxix hāpxexka Kenet tu', xayīy hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte nōm kuxyā 'ohnāg, xayīy yīmōgātux tihik, nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max kōmēn xohix tu'. 'Āte' xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Ūmax, pu tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha yāpxehnāg 'ūxetut, yā' xetut nīm 'ohnāg, hak-tok xohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tuk-tok gāy 'ohnāg, tu' tak 'āpak, xi' tut 'āpak.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xop yōg xat'ax te Topa pu hāpxopmā max kamah. Ūmax, pu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu' gāy mō'ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu paptux 'ohnāg, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop putup xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ūmax, pu nōm puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu hāpxopmā max putup pax, tup-tox max, tu hām yok mīy, tu' max Topa pu', tu' kuxa max. <sup>9</sup> Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah, tute nōm yūmmūg hōmā. Hā kaxīy tute tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ün hā tu' tep-tup, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e putup nōg xop mūtik hām'āktux max putup, puyīy kuxa mām.

<sup>10</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ün punethok te Topap-tup nōg, tu' nōy mōgāhā koit'ax hā, yā hām'āktux hitop hā, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā koit'ax hā. Hōmā nōm te' koit pax xop te Yoneo xop nīm, tu hōnhā' pip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm punethok te tikmū'ün

mōgāhā koit'ax hā. <sup>11</sup> Ūmax, xayīy nōm hām'āktux kummuk kuxyā'. Hamūn, nōm te tikmū'ün pu hāpxop kummuk yūmmūgāhā', nūy tayūmak pop pax, tu xuxyā xop xohix koxyōy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn, hōmā hāpxexka Kenet yōg tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāpxexka Kenet yōg xop te' koit pax, tu xokxop gāy mūn putuk, tu' tuknōgnāg pax, tu' xit pax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn. 'Āp koit'ah. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok!" kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, <sup>14</sup> puyīy tikmū'ün Yoneo xop yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, puyīy 'āpak hok tik yōg xat'ax, yā nōm tik kummuk te hāpxe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ūmax xop pu' max hāpxop xohix, pa' kummuk xop pu' kummuk hāpxop xohix, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu' kummuk. Hamūn, 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' kuxa kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Nōm te hām'āktux, Topa yūmmūg, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, tu' yūmmūg nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa pu' kummuk, tu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max xohix pu' kummuk.

## 2

*Hāmyūmmūg xe'e'*

<sup>1</sup> Pa 'āpu tikmū'ün pu' yūmmūgā hāpxopmā'ax max, yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu yūmmūgā', puyīy tik kutut xop tu paptux hok, nūy putox max, nūy gāynām hok, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok pax, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu 'ün kutut xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup, nūy xūmāhīy hok, nūy paptux hok, nūy tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>4</sup> yā 'ūhex tuk tup xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy yāy yīpxox putup pax xik-tok putup pax, <sup>5</sup> nūy putox max, nūy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup pax, nūy tu hām max 'ūxuxyā xop pu', nūy yāy yīpxox 'āpax. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk putup'ah.

<sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy kamah, 'āpu 'ūpit tuk tup xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy tup-tox max. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'āmūn, 'āpu hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy tikmū'ün pēnā', tu kama' mīy putup. 'Āpu tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgā hitop hok, yā kutex hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux yok, puyīy tikmū'ün hām'āktux kummuk hā kutex 'ohnāg. Paxpu kute'ex, puxix yāyhāhup, tu' yēy.

<sup>9</sup> Ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy 'āxuxyā nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān hok. <sup>10</sup> Ūmax, pu hok hām'ax xop xat'ax xop yōg hāpxop hā tu xupxet hok, pa xat'ax xop pu' max mōkuma' mōg. Pu yā nōm tu' pip ka'ok mōkuma' mōg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max

putup. Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hok hāpxopmā max tikmū'ün pu', nüy tikmū'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'. Tutep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Topa te hok hāpxopmā max yümū'ā'. 'Äpu yümū Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop künāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk hok. 'Äpu yümū hām xexka yög hāpxop xohix xak pax hok. Pa 'äpu yümū yāy yög putup'ax kummuk mō'nıy, nüy hām yok mıy, nüy Topa putuk, 'İhā yümüg pip nūnte hām xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> tu yümū'äte' hip, yā Topa max xe'ēnāg hip, xix yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip. Tute yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'. <sup>14</sup> Yeyox xok, 'üyıy yümū 'āti'. Yeyox xok, nüy yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu', nüy yümüg kuxa pix, puy yümüg pop, yā 'üyög tikmū'ün yā nōm te' max mıy.

<sup>15</sup> Tit, 'äpu tikmū'ün pu nū hāpxop yümügā'. 'Äpu tikmū'ün tu' xax, pu nōm mıy. 'Äpu xat 'üyıpkox pip hok xop. Yā Topa te 'äxexka mıy. 'Ütux hok, pu tikmū'ün yıpkox pip hok.

### 3

#### *Hāpxopmā max Kunnix tep-tup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Äpu tikmū'ün pu hām'äktux, pu gohet yög xat'ax 'äpax, nüy yög xat'ax mıy, nüy hāpxopmā max xohix. <sup>2</sup> 'Äpu tikmū'ün pu hām'äktux, pu tikmū'ün 'äktux kummuk hok, pu yāy kix hok, pa tikmū'ün hā tu tehet, yā tikmū'ün xohix xexka pu' max. <sup>3</sup> Hamün, hōmā yümüg hitop, tu yümüg yıpkox 'ohnāg, tu putat max xak, tu yümū yög putup'ax kummuk te yümüg papuk pax, tu yümüp-tox kummuk, tu yümüg yıpkumıy, ha tikmū'ün te yümüg putup nōg, ha yümū'äte tikmū'ün putup nōg. <sup>4</sup> Pa hāpxip 'İhā yümū'äte' yümüg hāpxop max Topa yög, yā Topa te yümüg putup pax, tu yümüg hā tu tehe', <sup>5</sup> tu yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy yümüg kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu'. 'Ok yümū'äte hāmyok mıy, yıy ta Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā? 'Ämhok. Pa Topa te yümüg pēnāhā', tu yümüg kuxa ka'. Tute yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', 'üyıy yümüg kuxa tu max, yā hāpxop xohix 'ütup, yā Topa Koxuk hā' mıy. <sup>6</sup> Topa te Topa Koxuk hā yümüg mōgkukoho', 'İhā yümüg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yeyox te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyānān tu', <sup>7</sup> 'üyıy yümüg kuxa tu' max. Topa te' hok mıy, tu yümū'ā' hōm hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā yümū'äte nōm hip, yā yümüg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Yā hamün. 'Ätep-tup, xayıy 'ü yümügā' xe'e' nū hāpxop xohix, puyıy Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hāpxopmā max xohix, yā'

max xe'e tikmū'ün pu'. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'äpu 'äpak hok hāmyümüg hitop, xix mōnāy xop hittap 'äxet'ax 'äktux hitop, xix yāy mānōg'ax, xix Mōyyex yög xat'ax 'äktux hitop. Yā' xohix te hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg. Yā' max'ah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ütux hok, pu yāy kix hok yāy kix pax xop. 'Ütux hok, tu xe' tux hok, pa' yıpkox pip'ah. 'Äpu nōm tik nım. <sup>11</sup> Yümū'äte' yümüg, yā nōm tik kohe', yā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy xüygāp-tup.

#### *Puyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'*

<sup>12</sup> 'Äte mō'pok putup 'Ahat pe Tikik. 'Önte xupep, 'İhā nū' kōmēn Nıkop tu'. Noxk xip'ax 'önte mō'āgmüg 'äxix hā. <sup>13</sup> 'Äpu nō 'ätehet Yēn, nōm te xat'ax yümüg, xix 'Apot nō 'ätehet, pu mōg, pu hāpkumep. <sup>14</sup> 'Ümax, pu' xohix hāpxopmā max, pu nō 'ätehet 'ühok xop, puyıy xohix hāpxop popmā'.

<sup>15</sup> Yā 'üxohix nūnte te xa hām'äktux hu: "Äneo." Kaxıy. 'Äpu, 'äneo 'äktux nōm te yümüg putup pax Topa yög putat max kopah. Pu yā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE PINĚM PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün Paot, ūkxip kanet kopah, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'äte häpxopmähä', tu kanet kopak xip, ha yümüg xape Tımön tek mütik tihi', yik mü'äte xa kax'āmi', Pinēm, yāk müg mütik häpxopmähä', <sup>2</sup> ha 'kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi kamah, nöm te yāy tu nü'nähä 'äpet tu', hak mü'äte kamah nü mÿ tappet, yümüg xape hex 'Apit pu' mÿy, xix 'Akip pu' mÿy, yā yümüg mütik hām kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Pÿyā yümüg Tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pÿyā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'.

### *Pinēm te' xape xohix putup pax*

<sup>4</sup> Pinēm, xatek mün häk xape xe'e', yÿ 'äte Topa pu hām'äktux pax, tu 'äpekaxex, tu Topa pu hām'äktux, hu: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxÿ. <sup>5</sup> Äte hām'äktux tap, hu: Xate Topa yög tikmü'ün xohix putup pax, ha tikmü'ün te' yümmüg, tu' xuktux, ha 'äte' xupak, tu 'ākuxa yüm ka'ok'ax yümmüg, ha 'yüm ka'ok yümüg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yümü'ā hāmmaxnähä', tu Kunnix hä hāmmaxnähä', yÿy 'äte Topa tu' xak, puyÿ yümü'ā yümmügä', 'ÿyÿ hämyümmüg, nüy yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok yümmüg, yā yümüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik hah. <sup>7</sup> Xatek mün hä 'äxape', tuk mün putup pax, tuk kuxa hittupmähä', ha mögnÿnām. Yā xate Topa yög tikmü'ün kuxa xohix ka'ogähä'.

### *Paot te Pinēm tu' xak, pu 'Onëy mō'nÿnām*

<sup>8</sup> Yÿy 'äte xa' xat'ax, 'ähä 'ätaknōy hah, xa häpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'äte 'äp-tup pax xexka', hu xa tu' xak puxehnäg, yāk mün Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu häpxopmähä', huk xip kanet kopah Yeyox 'äktux tu', pa 'äte 'axat 'ap putup'ah. <sup>10</sup> Hu xa tu' xak, 'Onëy pupi' xak, hak kutok putuk. Äte nō mögähä Topa yög putat hä, yÿy 'ähak-tok, ha kanet kopak xip 'Thäk mün 'Onëy hä' tak, tu hämyümmügähä'. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'Onëy hām kummuk 'ämün pu', pa' hām max 'ügmün pu', xix 'ämün pu hām maxp-tup nōmhä.

<sup>12</sup> Yÿy mō'kutnähä 'āha putpu', 'Thäk kuxa te' xak. <sup>13</sup> A 'äte mō'kutnāp-tup'ah, päyā tu xip ka'ok nunte, hu mögnÿnÿnām, 'Thäk xip kanet kopah hām'apak max'ax' äktux tuk xip, pu 'Onëy 'ā miy pupi nō tuk tehet, <sup>14</sup> päyā 'äte yāy pu' mÿy putup'ah, tup-tup, xate 'ā hām'äktux, hu: "Yā' max, 'Onëy xihip' ämütik, nüy 'ähä 'ätehet," kaxÿ. Yÿy 'äte mō'kutnähä 'āha, xayÿy' tux hok pu putpu nü'.

<sup>15</sup> Pe 'Onëy te xa häptox ha' xip, nüy hōnhä tu' xip ka'ok 'ämütik. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā' hām putup'ah, tu 'ög kāmānat, tu' hok hä' hām, pa hōnhä 'ämün hä' xape, 'ätaknōy putuk, tu Kunnix

hä 'äxape', ha yümü'ätep-tup pax, 'ämün xik mün, yā yümü'ā hä' xape xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Xate 'ähä 'äxape, 'Thä 'Onëy xānā', pu 'äpet tu mō'xip, xatek mün xānā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> Ha häpxop 'üm xa' xupxet, kopxix tu pago.

<sup>19</sup> Nunte 'äte kax'āmi tappet tu', hu: 'Ügmün yā Paot, tu 'Onëy pupi pagop-tup. Kaxÿ. Hōmā 'äte xa hām'apak max'ax' äktux, tu yā Kunnix 'äktux, ha 'ākuxa yüm ka'ok, ha Kunnix te 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'e', 'äte xa' xuktux hah, yÿy xatek tu 'ā tu yāy xit'ax hä ta nemēn, päyā 'a 'äte xa' xuktux putup'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āpu 'ügmün pupi 'Onëy putup pax, yümüg xuxyā pupip-tup pax, nüy 'ügkuxa 'üm hittupmā', nüy 'ämün te 'ähä' taknōy.

<sup>21</sup> Äte xa kax'āmi', 'Thäk kuxa yüm ka'ok xa', tu hämyümmüg. Yā xate häpxopmāp-tup māynäg, nüy 'Onëy hä 'äxape xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> Äxop te Topa pu hām'äktux, tu tu' xak, pu 'ähak mögä', ha 'äte' hip, pu Topa xe mögkutnā', yÿy 'äte 'äpet tu mō'xip putup.

### *Tuk-näy tu 'āneo*

<sup>23</sup> 'Epat te 'āneo, yā kanet kopa' xip 'ügmütik. Yeyox Kunnix pu' hām, hu kanet kopa' xip. <sup>24</sup> Xix Mā'ak, xix 'Anixtah, xix Nep, xix Nok te 'āneo. Yā' xohix tek mütik hām.

<sup>25</sup> Pÿyā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 'EMEO XOP YŌG TAPPET

### *Topak-tok*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa te hām'āktux pax, tu hām'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg mōnāyxop pu', ha tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy mōnāyxop pu' xuktux, <sup>2</sup> pa Topak-tok te yāy Tak pupi hām'āktux nōmhā, tu yūmū'ā' xuktux. Nō'ōm te Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik hām xexka xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tek-tok yāykutnāhā', pu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, xix pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop kamah, <sup>3</sup> yāk-tok max, tu Topa max xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. 'Ūyīy'ax ka'ok, hu hām xexka xop xohix xat, xix pexkox xop xohix xat, pu tu pip ka'ok, ha māyōn xop mām ka'ok, xix kōnāg xexka xup ka'ok kamah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' tupmā kux, 'īhā pexkox ha' mōg, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hā' yūm.

### *Topak-tok xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop*

<sup>4</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Topak-tok xexka xe'ēgnāg, yīy Topa te nū'pok xop 'āxet'ax ka'ok mīy, tuk-tok 'āxet'ax mīy max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ap ta nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux'ah, nūy yā nōm xop yāy kutok 'āktux hok, pa yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok. Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāk kutok 'āktux," Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'ōg 'Ātak. Yā 'āmūn yāk kutok," kaxīy. Tuk-tok pu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Tuk-tok puxet nū'kutnāhā hāhām tu', ha' xip ta tu', ha: "Pūyā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah, nūy tu nūktettex," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Pa nū'pok xop 'āktux, hu: "Pūyā tu hām mō'ka'ok, kuxap putuk, pūyā nōm kāmānat xop yā ka'ok, tu 'āmuuh putuk kamah," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tu yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topah, xate' xat mō kuma 'āmōg, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg, tu 'ōg tikmū'ūn xat max, nūy tu hāmyok mīy. <sup>9</sup> Xate hāmyok mīy'ax putup pax, xix hāpxohe mīy'ax putup nōg, yīy 'ōgnū Topa te xa yāykutnāhā', xa tikmū'ūn hā 'āxexka', nūy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', ha 'āxapek-tōgnāg xop," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu xe yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āmūn te māxap, tu hām xexka xohix mīy, yāy yīm hā pexkox mīy, tu hāpxop xohix mīy. <sup>11</sup> Hā pexkox te yāy xaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg, xix hāhām te yāyxaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg, pa ta tu 'āxip ka'ok,

ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok nōg, puxix pexkox xix hāhām kutut, tu' nōg putup, tu topixxax kutut putuk nōg, <sup>12</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut xut, nūy nō tup hā' yānān, nūy tu mō'tat, ha kaxīy xate pexkox xut putup, xix hām xut putup, nūy nō nōy yānān tup mīy, pa 'āxip ka'ok, tu kutut 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānā 'ōhnāg, pu yūhūm, pa yāy kutok xānāhā', hu: "Yūhūm 'ūgīp xe'e hā, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā', yīy hip, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā', tu nōm xop xa tu' gāy xop nōā', tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha ta xate' hip, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi' 'āxat'ax tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tep te xīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop? Yā' koxuk xe'e xop, tu Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', ha nū'pok, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, puyī' mōg, hu mōxakux pexkox tu'.

## 2

### *Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip, hām'āpak max'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Topa te' yīpkox hok xop pu hāpkummugāhā', <sup>3</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nā'ax, pa yūmūg yīpkox hok, puxix Topa yūmū'ā hāpkummugā xexka', yūmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup nōg hah. Hā' xuktux hāmāxap, ha hām'āpak xop te' yīkopit, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah, hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg punethok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā, nūy kuxa' yēy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Ha Topa Koxuk tep-tup pax, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

### *Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīmōgatux 'ohnāg, pu pexkox te 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Pāyā yāy kutok Yeyox yāykutnāhā pu tu xat. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā Topa te nōm hāmpe'paxex, nūy 'ūxutigā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha hōnhā tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexka', pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xexkānāhā', pu tu xat, <sup>8</sup> Tu' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hep xop xohix xat," kaxīy. Hamūn. Tappet te' hep xop xohix xat'ax 'āktux, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah nōmhā, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xat pēnā'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pāyā yūmūg kuxa te Yeyox pēnāhā', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhāk-tōgnāg, Topa tep-tup hak-tōgnāg, ha nū'pok xop xexka', pa Yeyox

xok, tu' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, pu Topa yümü'ä hämmäxñä', hu' xexkänä xe'ëgnäg nômähä, 'üxok hah xexkänähä'.<sup>10</sup> Topa te häpxop xohix mîy, 'üp-tup tu' mîy, tuk-tok xop putup, puyîy tu max xe'ëgnäg, nûy Topa putuk tu max xe'ëgnäg. Yîy Yeyox xûy, pu Topa' xûy'ax hä Yeyox yög häpxopmä'ax kuxyâ'. Yä Yeyox te Topa yög putat hä yümüg mögähä'.

<sup>11</sup> Tu tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmähä', ha nôm xop te Topa hä' Tak, yä Topa te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop hä 'Ätak, yîy Yeyox yäy xape xop 'äktux, 'ap xape tu yäyhähup'ah. <sup>12</sup> Yîy tappet te Yeyox yög häm'äktux'ax 'äktux, hu: "Topah, 'ätek xape xop pu 'ämün 'äktux putup, tu 'ög häpxopmä'ax ka'ok 'äktux putup, tu xa kutex putup, nûy Topa häm'äktux max, puyîy tikmü'ün xohix yäykotinnänä' pip," kaxîy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tappet te xe:

"Topah, 'ügkuxa yüm ka'ok 'ämün kopah," kaxîy.

Tu xe:

"Nüntek xip, 'ügkutok xop tek mütik pip,

Topa te 'ügkutok popmähä'," kaxîy.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox tek-tok 'äktux, ha tikmü'ün xe'e', 'ap koxuk'ah, yä' yîn pip, xî' yîn hep 'äta', yîy Yeyox te yümü'ä hä tikmü'ün kutok, nûy tu xok, nûy Hämgâyägnäg nõä', nôm tep-tex.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmü'ün kuxänög, tu' xok'ax yîpkutuk, 'üyög hämyäxatumuk xohix hä' yîpkutuk, ha Yeyox te nôm xop kuxa mämähä, nûy nõ kuxänög kuxyâ', pu tu hittup. <sup>16</sup> Yeyox nün. Tep ha' nün? 'Ok nün, nûy pexkox yög nû'pok xop mō'nîynäm? 'Ämhok. Yä Topa yög tappet te: 'Ünün, nûy mōnâyxop hittap 'Amanäm mökputox hä tu tehet," kaxîy. <sup>17</sup> Hamün. Yîy Yeyox yäyhä tikmü'ün kutok, nûy tu xape xop putuk, nûy xape hä 'ämänex xexka xe'ëgnäg. 'Ümax, tu tikmü'ün kuxa ka', tu Topa tu häpxopmähä', tu tuknög 'ohnäg, nûy tikmü'ün yög häpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogä', pu tu kux. <sup>18</sup> Yä Yeyox xûy, tu yäy putup'ax mîy 'ohnäg, hu hōnhä tikmü'ün hä tu' tehet, tu' ka'ogähä', puyîy tu yäy putup'ax mîy hok kamah, nûy häpxopmä kummuk hok.

### 3

#### Yeyox xix Mōyyex

<sup>1</sup> Äkuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, huk mün hä 'äxape xop, ha Topa te 'äxänähä kamah. 'Äpu Yeyox 'üm pe'äpaxeh, yä Topa te nû'kutnähä', pu 'ämänex xat'ax yög häm'ax hä tu' häm, ha yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok nõ 'ämänex xat'ax kopah. <sup>2</sup> Topa te Yeyox yäykutnähä', pu tu häpxopmä', ha kaxîy mōnâyxop hittap Mōyyex te häpxopmä max, yäy xape xop xohix kopa häpxopmä max, tu' tuknög 'ohnäg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmü'ün te mîptut max pe'paxex kutögnäg, pa tikmü'ün te mîptut

mîy, ha nôm tu pe'paxex xexka'. Kaxîy mōnâyxop hittap Mōyyex yä xexka 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün kopah, ha Yoneo xop te nôm 'äktux max, päyâ Yeyox mün xexka xe'ëgnäg, tu Topa yög tikmü'ün xohix hä' xuxyâ', yä Topak-tok xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Kaxîy mîptut 'üm te yäy 'üm mîy 'ohnäg, ha Topa te häpxop xohix mîy. Hōmähä Topa te 'Iyaet yög mōnâyxop xänähä', puyîy yäy hä tikmü'ün. <sup>5</sup> Mōyyex häm Topa pu', 'üyög kāmānat tu', tu yäy xape xop kopa' häm, tu tuknög 'ohnäg, tu Topa pupi tikmü'ün pu häm'äktux, tu: "Topa te häm'äktux putup," kaxîy. <sup>6</sup> Pa Kunnix te häpxopmä xexka', tu' tuknög 'ohnäg, yäy Tak pu' häm tu', tu yäy xape xop pēnähä max, ha Kunnix hä yümüg xape, 'thä yümüg kuxänög hok, 'thä yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok, tu hämmax hip.

<sup>7</sup> Yîy Topa Koxuk te:

"Hōnhä 'äxop te Topa yîy'ax 'äpak,

<sup>8</sup> 'Äpu, 'îpkox pi', ka 'ög mōnâyxop yög häpxopmä'ax mō'tat,

ha mōnâyxop yîpkox 'ohnäg, tu Topa gāyähä', 'thä häm panip xexka tu' pip," kaxîy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe:

"'Önte 'ög mōnâyxop tek yîkopit, tuk gāyähä', päyâ yögñü häpxopmä'ax xe'ëgnäg pēnähä tap, hämyäxatumuk xohix te 40 hä' pēnähä',

<sup>10</sup> Yîk gāy nām nôm tikmü'ün tu', tu:

'Yä' kummuk pax, tu hämpe'paxex kummuk, tu yögñü putat xak punethok, häpkummuk mîy hu',

<sup>11</sup> huk gāy, tu yäy 'äxet'ax hä häm'äktux xex, hu:

'Nôm xop tek xip'ax hä mō'äxakux hok, nûy 'ügmütik tu häpxopmä kux hok,' kaxîy."

<sup>12</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'ög pa 'äti', ka Topa yög putat xak, 'äkuxa kummuk tu' xak, xix 'äkuxa mäm hok tu' xak, ka Topa xe'ëgnäg nîm.

<sup>13</sup> 'Äpu hōnhä mō 'änöy mō'nîynäm, 'ämñîy xohix hä mō'nîynäm, 'thä Topa te tikmü'ün xänähä', puyîy Topa pu' yîpkox pi'. Yä hōmähä Topa yög tappet te hōnhä 'äktux, tu: "Hōnhä

Topa te häm'äktux," kaxîy. 'Äpu, 'äxop yäy nōy ka'ogä', ka 'äyîpkox mo' yäy yînnîn, yäy pu' koit tu', xayîy häpxopmä kummuk hok.

<sup>14</sup> Hōmähä yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yä yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok mō kumak mög, kopix Kunnix hä yümüg xape'.

<sup>15</sup> Yîy Topa yög tappet te:

"Hōnhä 'äxop te Topa yîy'ax 'äpax, 'äpu 'äyîpkox pi',

ka mōnâyxop yög häpxopmä'ax tat, ha mōnâyxop yîpkox 'ohnäg,

tu Topa mütik yäytuk-mîy," kaxîy.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ü 'üm te Topa yög häm'äktux'ax 'äpak, tu nû mütik yäy tuk-mîy? Yä mōnâyxop te Mōyyex pe' mög, tu häm'äpak, tu yäytuk-mîy, ha Mōyyex te nôm möy tap häpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>17</sup> 'Ü 'üm tu Topa gāy hämyäxatumuk

xohix te 40 hä ta tu' gāy? Yä tikmü'ün te

hâpxopmâ kummuk, hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.<sup>18</sup> 'Ū 'üm te Topa yōg hām'äktux'ax 'äpak, 'Ihä' yāy 'äxet'ax hā hām'äktux xex, hu: "Ōm xop 'ükxip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'üg mütik tu hâpxopmâ kux hok," kaxīy? Yā tikmū'ün te hām'äktux'ax 'äpak, tu Topa mütik yäytuk-mīy.<sup>19</sup> Yīy yūmū'äte hāmyūmmūg, yā' mōxa 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux, 'ükuxa mām 'ohnāg tu' mōxa 'ohnāg.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Topa te yūmū'ä hām'äktux xex, tu hām'äpak max'ax 'äktux, hu: "'Ükxip'ax hā mō'äxakux'ax, nūy 'ügmütik 'äpi,'" kaxīy. 'Äpu, yūmūg pa 'äti', nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux xe'e'.<sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ün hittap te' xupak, ha yūmū'äte' xupak kamah, tu hām'äpak max'ax 'äpak, kamah, pa tikmū'ün hittap kuxa 'üm mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg, 'ükuxa mām 'ohnāg hah,<sup>3</sup> ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Topa xip'ax hā mō yūmū'ä xakux, nūy Topa mütik hâpxopmâ kux, ha:

"Üggāy, hu yāy 'äxet'ax hā hām'äktux xex, hu: 'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'ügmütik tu hâpxopmâ kux hok.' Kaxīy."

Topa te' xuktux tap, 'Ihä tu hām xexka xohix mīy tu hâpxopmâ kux.<sup>4</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te häptup te 7 'äktux, yā häptup xe'e', hu: "Topa te hâpxopmâ kux, tu häptup te 7 'Ihä hâpxopmâ 'ohnāg, hâpxopmâ kux tu'," kaxīy.<sup>5</sup> Tu xe: "Nōm xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nū mütik tu hâpxopmâ kux hok," kaxīy.<sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ün hitap te hām'äpak'ax max 'äpak hāmāxap, tu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nōm mütik tu hâpxopmâ kux hok, 'ükuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', päyā' nōy xop mōxap-tup, nūy Topa mütik tu hâpxopmâ kux.<sup>7</sup> Hāmyäxatamuk xohix nōg 'Ihä Topa Koxuk te xe hām'äktux, ha mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'äktux, yīy:

"Hōnhā 'äxop te Topa yīy'ax 'äpak.

'Äpu, 'ipkox pi,'" kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pax pu mōnāyxop hittap Yoyoe te tikmū'ün mōgā, pu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy tu hâpxopmâ kux, puxix Topa xe' xuktux hok mōnāyxop Namix pu'. Päyā mōnāyxop mōxa 'ohnāg, 'üyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', yīy Topa te' xuktux 'üxeheh.<sup>9</sup> Pa häptup xe'e mō'nāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ün pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu mō'nāhā', tu Topa yōg häptup te 7 putuk, 'Ihä Topa te hâpxopmâ kux.<sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ün te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy nōm mütik tu hâpxopmâ kux, puxix hâpxopmâ'ax xohix tu kux, tu xe hâpxopmâ 'ohnāg, Topa te hâpxopmâ kux putuk.<sup>11</sup> Äpu yūmū'ä Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux kamah, nūy Topa mütik yūmūg hâpxopmâ kux. Äpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa pu', ku'u yūmūg

tikmū'ün kummuk putuk, tu yūmū'äte mōxakux 'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa yōg hām'äktux xip ka'ok. Tikmū'ün mīkax xexka 'üxox tix hā' xuhmīy, tu' xuhmīy nūy 'üyīn xit, nūy tu' kup mūggā'. Ha kaxīy Topa yōg hām'äktux ka'ok, tu yūmū'ä yāy kuxa yūmmūgāhā'. Yūmū'äte mō'kupix, xix hām'äpak, puxix nōm hām'äktux yāy pekpaex'ax yūmmūgā', tu yāy pekpaex xohix yūmmūgāhā' xix yāy putup'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'üyīy yāy kuxa yūmmūg,<sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ün te hâpxopmâ'ax xap-top hok Topa pu'. Yā Topa te hâpxopmâ'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ün yōg hāmpe'paxex xohix yūmmūg, ha Topa pu yūmūg xohix te yāy yōg hâpxopmâ'ax 'äktux putup.

*Yeyox te 'ämānex xop xohix xat'ax*

<sup>14</sup> Äpu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yā hōmā yūmū'äte hām'äktux, tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'äktux. Yūmū yōg 'ämānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg te Topa ha' mōg, tu' keppa' xip, yā' xuxet'ax Topak-tok Yeyox.<sup>15</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa ka', yūmūg pu'uk ha yūmūg kuxa ka', hā' kummuk xop te yūmū'ä' kummūgāhā', 'üyīy hāpkummuk mīy, tu Yeyox kummūgāhā kamah, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy, päyā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg.<sup>16</sup> Äpu yūmūg mōg, yūmūg kuxānōg hok. Yā Topa ha yūmūg mōg, nūy nōm pu hām'äktux, ha Topa te yūmū'ä hāmmaxnāhā', xix yūmūg kuxa ka', xix mō yūmūg nīynām.

#### 5

<sup>1</sup> Topa te 'ämānex xat'ax yāykutnāhā', tu tikmū'ün kopa' yāykutnāhā', pu tikmū'ün pupi hām'äktux Topa pu', ha Topa te 'ämānex xohix yīmōgatux, pu xokxop mō'hap, xix hâpxop, nūy Topa pu haxyā', puyīy Topa tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.<sup>2</sup> Ha 'ämānex xat'ax yā pu'uk kamah, nūy hāmyūmmūg hok xop hā' tot, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kuxa ka'.<sup>3</sup> Üpu'uk, hu yāy mūn pu hâpxop mō'hap hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, hak-nāy tu 'ämānex te tikmū'ün pu mō'hap kamah, puyīy Topa yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā kamah.<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ün te' xak 'ohnāg pu Topa yāykutnā', puyīy tu 'ämānex xat'ax. 'Ämhok. Topap-xehnāg te yāykutnāhā', tu mōnāyxop 'Anām yāykutnā hāmāxap.

<sup>5</sup> Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' xak 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yāykutnā', puyīy yāyhā 'ämānex xat'ax. 'Ämhok. Pa Topa te:

"Ämūn yāk kutok!

Hōnhā 'äte xa hā 'ügutok 'äktux," kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te xe hām'äktux, hu: "Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'ämānex mō kuma' mōg,

hã kaxîy 'ãmûn yã 'ãmânex mō kuma mōg kamah,  
tu' kux 'ohnãg," kaxîy.

<sup>7</sup> Yeyox xip hãm tu', 'Ihã Topa pu hãm'ãktux, tu ta tu' xak, tu' yîy ka'ok, tu' potaha', pu Topa' tux hok pu tikmũ'ün putex hok, ha Topa te' xupak. Yã yãykutõgnãg pe'paxex hah. <sup>8-9</sup> 'Ûk-tok, pãyã' xũy, nũy tu yîpkox pip yũmmũg, tu hãmyũmmũg max, hu tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu tikmũ'ün yîpkox pip xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nũy tu mō kuxa max tat 'üyãnãn tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yã Topa te yãy kutok yãykutnãhã', puk-tok yãyhã' xat'ax, tuk-tok pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

“ãmũn yã 'ãmânex xat'ax, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk,” kaxîy.

*'Õg pa mōxip, xayîy kuxa yũm kux*

<sup>11</sup> Yã 'ũgmũ'ãte 'ãmânex 'ãktux pu' max, nũy xa Yeyox 'ãktux, yã yũmũ yõg 'ãmânex xat'ax, ha xa hãm'ãktux punethok, nũy xa hãmyũmmũgã', pãyã 'ãp-tox ka'ok. <sup>12</sup> Hãpxip punethok hã 'ãxop te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, pãyã 'ãxop te hãpxaxok, hu 'ãnõy pu hãmyũmmũgã hok. Kaxxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu' yõktat puxehnãg xak, hu' xo'op, 'ap te xogyin mã'ah. Hã kaxîy 'ãxop te hãm'ãpak kutõgnãg, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, kaxxop putuk, 'ap hãm'ãktux ka'ok 'ãpak'ah, 'ãp-tox tuknõg tu'. <sup>13</sup> Kaxxop pu'ũgnãg te' yõktat hep xo'op, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, 'ok pe hãmyok, 'ok pe hãpkohe'. Hã kaxîy 'ãxop te hãm'ãktux te mãxap yũmmũg, pãyã hãm'ãktux ka'ok yũmmũg 'ohnãg, hu hãpxopmã'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Yã' xiptap xop te xogyin mãhã', tu hãmyũmmũg, tu hãm'ãktux ka'ok pe'paxex, nũy tu hãmmax yũmmũg, nũy tu hãpkummuk yũmmũg, puyîy hãpxopmã max.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'ãpu yũmũ hãmp'e'paxex max, nũy hãmyũmmũg, nũy 'ũxiptap xop putuk yũmũ'ãte hãmyũmmũg, nũy hãmyũmmũg'ax te mãxap yũmmũg max. Yã nõm hãmyũmmũg'ax te: Topa te tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk xit, hãpxopmã'ax hok hã' xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat 'üyãnãn tu'. Tikmũ'ün kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hok hã' kuxa xit. Kaxîy. Yã hãmyũmmũg'ax te mãxap 'õhõm, ha yũmũ'ãte hãmyũmmũg. <sup>2</sup> Ha kama hãmyũmmũg'ax te mãxap, pu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop 'ünõy putox pix, 'ũkuxa yũm ka'ok hah, ha' nõy putox yimũ' yim xix, puyîy Topa Koxuk ka'ogã', 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg kamah. Yã kama hãmyũmmũg te mãxap, hu: Topa te' xakix xop putpu' hĩnnãp-tup, ha hãptup xe'e mō'nãp-tup, 'Ihã Topa te' hep xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu' kummugãp-tup 'üyãnãn tu', tu hãpxaxok 'ohnãg. Yã hãmyũmmũg te mãxap 'õhõm. <sup>3</sup> 'ãpu yũmũ'ãte hãm'ãktux kuxyã', 'üyîy hãm'ãktux nõy 'üm

'ãktux, puyîy Topa yũmũ'ã hãm'ãktux ka'ok yũmmũgã'.

<sup>4</sup> Topa yõg putat xak hok. 'ãxop te putat xak, nũy hãpxopmã kummuk, ta putpu 'ãnũn hok. Tikmũ'ün te Topa yõg putat hã' mōg tap, tu pexkox yõg hãpxop paha', Topa Koxuk te nõm ka'ogãhã', <sup>5</sup> ha Topa yõg hãm'ãktux max xex 'ũkuxa kopah, tu pexkox ka'ok'ax yũmmũg, <sup>6</sup> tu Topa yõg putat xak, nũy putpu tu nũn hok, puxix Topa xe' hupmã hok, puyîy yãy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk kux. 'ãmhok. Yã' nõy te Topak-tok 'ãktux kummuk, tu Yeyox mũn pu hãpkummugãhã'. Tu tep putep putuk? Tu' kummuk xop putuk, nõm xop te Yeyox putex, ha' kummuk xop putuk, hu ta Topa yõg putat xak. Yã Yeyox pu' hupmã xexka'.

<sup>7</sup> Hãm max te tex punethok pop, ha hãpxop punethok xokax, tu' tuk, ha hãpxa xuxyã hittup, ha Topa te nõm pu hãmmaxnãhã'. <sup>8</sup> Ha hãm nõy te mĩmyãm punethok pip, xix mĩxux kummuk pip, yîy Topa te nõm pu hãpkummugãhã', ha tikmũ'ün te' gõy hax nãm. Tikmũ'ün te Topa yõg putat xak, tu hãpxa kummuk putuk, hãpxopmã kummuk tu'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ûkxape xop: 'ãte hãm'ãktux hã xa hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu hãpxa 'ãktux, nũy xa tikmũ'ün kuxa 'ãktux. Yã Topa te xa hãmmaxnãhã', 'a 'ãxop te hãpxa kummuk putuk'ah, nõm Topa tep-tup nõg. 'ãmhok. Pãyã 'ãxop te hãpxa max putuk, yã 'ãmõg kuma mōg Topa yõg putat hã. <sup>10</sup> Topa te hãmyok mĩy, tu 'õg hãpxopmã'ax xaxok 'ohnãg, ha 'ãxop te Topap-tup pax, yîy 'ãxape hã tu tehet, nũy nõm xop mō'nĩnyãm. <sup>11</sup> 'Ûgmũ'ãte 'ãp-tup, xa 'ãhittup hã Topa yõg putat hã 'ãmõg, nũy tu mō kuma mōg, nũy pexkox yõg hãpxop hip, nũy pop. <sup>12</sup> 'ãkuxa tuknõg hok, pu 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok, nõm xop putuk, nõm xop te Topa yõg putat hã' mōg tap, xayîy pexkox yõg hãpxop pop kamah. Yã Topa te xa hãm'ãktux xex kamah, nõm xop putuk.

*Topa te hãm'ãktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Hõmã Topa te hãm'ãktux xex mōnãyxop 'Amanãm pu', tu yã' hitop xex hok, tu' xexka xe'ẽgnãg, ha' xohik-tõgnãg, yîy yãy 'ãxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux, nũy hãm'ãktux xex, <sup>14</sup> hu 'Amanãm pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "ãte xa hãm'ãktux xe'e", yã 'ãte xa hãmmaxnãp-tup, xate yãy kutok pit put putup, pu 'ãmõkputox xohix punethok," kaxîy. <sup>15</sup> Yîy 'Amanãm te' hip, tu mõktu yãy kutok put, tu yãy mõkputox pẽnãhã'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmũ'ün 'üm te' nõy pu hãm'ãktux xex, hu: Hãptup, kopxix nũ', nũy xa pago. Topa te hãmyũmmũg. 'ãte' koit'ah." Kaxîy. Tu Topa 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux 'Ihã ta tu hãm'ãktux xex, puyî' nõy kuxa yũm ka'ok hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, nũy nõy

kuxa' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', pu tikmū'ün yīkopit hok, hu yāy 'āxet'ax 'āktux, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop te hāpxop pop'ax pu hām'āktux xex. <sup>18</sup> Topa 'ap te koit'ah, tu hām'āktux xex, xix hāpxopmāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', tup te koit 'ohnāg, pu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy tu hip, pu Topa yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', 'ū yūmūg kuxa hittup. <sup>19</sup> Hu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu yāy pu yīkopit 'ohnāg, pāyā yūmū'āte' hip, 'ūyīy Topa keppa yūmūg pi'. Mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha pipkup putux xexka te mīpkox tu' hīy, tu kōnāg kopa' yūm, pu yīy mīpkox mōg hok kōnāg yīmū', ha kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Yeyox puxehnāg kopa' mām ka'ok. Kamah 'āmānex xexka te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu topixxax max mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'nāhā', nūy Topa keppa' xihīp. Ha yūmū'āte' hip kamah, nūy pexkox yōg xip'ax tu' āmōxaha', nūy mōxakux, nūy Topa keppa yūmūg pi'. <sup>20</sup> Yeyox te pexkox tu' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Nōm tik Mēkiyenek te kōmēn Xanēm yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'āmānex, ha 'Amanām te' gāy xop mūtik yāy kix, tu' xexka xop kix, tu yāy kix kux, tu ta' mōg, yāy pet ha putpu' mōg, ha ta Mēkiyenek te' pēnāhā', tu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'," kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'Amanām te' popmāhā hāpxop, 'ūyōg hāpxop yāg te 10, tu 'āmānex pu' yāg puxet hōm, ha 'Amanām te nōm hāpxop mōy tap 'ūgāy xop tu'. Yā Mēkiyenek 'āxet'ax nōy mīy, tu: Hām yok xat'ax, kaxīy. Ha kōmēn Xanēm 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: 'Ūkuxa yūm'ax, kaxīy. Yīy 'āmānex 'āxet'ax nōy te: Tik te tikmū'ün xat'ax, tu tikmū'ün kuxa māmmax'ax, kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te 'āmānex yāy tak yūmmūg'ah, xī' tut yūmmūg'ah, xī' yōg mōnāy xop yūmmūg'ah, xix hām 'ūm hā 'ūtut te' put'ax 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix 'āmniy 'īhā' xok yūmmūg'ah, yā Topak-tok putuk, tu yā hāmāxatamuk xohix hā 'āmānex, ha' kuxa 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> Ūyūmmūg. Mēkiyenek yā' xat'ax, yīy mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām te' hōm hāpxop yāg puxet, ha' gāy xop tu nōm hāpxop mōy tap. <sup>5</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox te tikmū'ün tu' yāg puxet pa', 'ūnōy yāg te 10 yā tikmū'ün yōg, ha Nemi yōg xop te yāy yōg tikmū'ün tu' paha', yā kama 'Amanām hā' mōkputox. <sup>6</sup> Pa Mēkiyenek mūn 'a Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah, pa 'Amanām tu hāpxop ta tu' yāg puxet paha', tu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'," kaxīy. Yā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex tap. <sup>7</sup> Yā tik

xexka xop te hām'āktux, ha tik kutōgnāg xop te hām'āpak. 'Āxop te hām yūmmūg. Yīy Mēkiyenek te hām'āktux, ha 'Amanām te' xupak. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āmānex xop te' yāg paha', tu hāpxip 'īhā' xakix, ha' nōy te' yānān tu' paha', tu mōktu xakix kamah, tikmū'ün xohix putuk. Pa Topa te Mēkiyenek hi xe'e' āktux, ha mōnāy xop yōg hāpxop 'ūyāg paha'. <sup>9</sup> Yā Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago, ha' mōkputox te yāy yōg tikmū'ün tu' pop. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ün te hām'āktux hu: Nemi mūg tut te' put 'ohnāg, 'īhā' xuxyā 'Amanām te Mēkiyenek pu pago, yīy Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ün te hām'āktux. Yā mōnāy xop 'Amanām te yāy putix pupi pago.

<sup>11</sup> Ūyaet yōg tikmū'ün te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha' xat'ax te 'āmānex xop' āktux, 'ōhōm 'Anām mōkputox, yā 'Anām xop te Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu mōktu Topa pu' hām, 'ap puxi'ah, 'ūkuxa tupmā hok tu', yīy 'āmānex nōy nūn, yā Yeyox Kunnix nūn, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, tu 'Anām yōg 'āmānex xop putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Yā 'āmānex nōy, yī' xat'ax nōy kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox nūn, nūy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām, tu Yona xop yōg tihik, 'ap Nemi yōg tik'ah, ha Yot xop te 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām 'ohnāg, yā Mōyyex te Yona xop xat'ohnāg, pu tu hām.

### *Āmānex xat'ax yā Mēkiyenek putuk*

<sup>15</sup> Āxop te hām yūmmūg'ax. 'Ūnūn 'āmānex nōy, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, 'ap Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah. <sup>16</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox puxet hām, nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün hā 'āmānex, ha tikmū'ün te yāykutnāhā', pu tu hām, pāyā yūmūg xuxyā te yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex xexka', 'ūhi kux 'ohnāg hā yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex. <sup>17</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex, tu' kux 'ohnāg, hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex kamah, 'akux putup 'ohnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa te' xat'ax nōā'. Yā tikmū'ün pu'uk, 'a hāpxopmā max yūmmūg'ah, tu' yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu', Mōyyex te' xat, <sup>19</sup> pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok, pu tu max, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa nūnnā', pu yīy tu yāy mūtik ti mō'kuma' mōg. Pāyā Yeyox nūn, yīy yūmū'āte' hip, pu yīy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hah.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, pu Nemi yōg 'āmānex xop tu hām, pāyā nōm xop pu hām'āktux 'ūm xex 'ohnāg, pu tu hāpxopmā kux. 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hām'āktux xex 'āmānex nōy pu', yā Yeyox mūn pu hām'āktux xex, hu:

"Topa te xa hām'āktux xex,  
tu yāy pu' hupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu:  
'Āmūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', 'ap 'ākux 'ohnāg.' "

Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Hu Yeyox mūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', tu' pa'ax tūmnāg yōg 'āmānex, yā' pa'ax tup mūn max xe'e', ha' pa'ax hittap mūn miāx.

<sup>23</sup> 'Üyöğ 'ämānex xop xohix punethok, 'ūxakix tu', yī' nōy mōxaha', nūy tu hām. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox hi mō kuma' mōg, 'ūxok putup 'ohnāg, yī' nōy nūn 'ohnāg, nūy yānān tu tu' hām, pāyā Yeyox yā 'āmānex yāp-xet, <sup>25</sup> tu hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, xix hāptup 'Īhā' xit'ax, 'ap kux'ah, tu nōm xop kuxa te Topa xak xop mō'nīynām, puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā nū'. Ha Yeyox te nōm pupi' xak, nūy mō'nīynām, yā' hi mō kuma' mōg, nūy Topa tu' xax, pu mō tu xape nīynām.

<sup>26</sup> Hu Yeyox yā 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg xohix tep-tup pax, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu' xut, tu' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pu pexkox yōg xop hā tu xexka'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'āmānex xat'ax nōy te mō'āpoxop hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', tu 'āmniy tu xohix puxix mō'hap, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', xix tikmū'ūn xohix yōg mīy'ax xaxogāhā'. Pa Yeyox yāy pu mō'hap 'ohnāg, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg xut, tu tu yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok 'āmniy puxet 'Īhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>28</sup> Ha Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tikmū'ūn nō 'āmānex xat'ax, ha' max miāx, pa Topa te hām'āktux xex 'ūk-nāy tu', tuktok yā hāmyāykutnāhā', yā Topak-tok max xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg.

## 8

*Yeyox yā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūn yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg, yā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīp'e'e hā' yūm, nūy nōm mūtik tu xexka'. Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'ōhōm. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex te Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tikmū'ūn te nōm pet mīy topixxax ka'ok hā, pu tu xokxop hep 'ūm nūnnāy. Pāyā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax, tu' hām pexkox kopah, yā nō'ōm Topa xip'ax xe'e', tu pexkox tu' yūm.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'āmānex xat'ax xop xohix yīmōgatux, pu hāpox xix xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', nūy Topa pu' hōm, yīy yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax hām kamah, nūy Topa pu yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg xohix pupi tu xok. <sup>4</sup> Pax pu Yeyox hām tu' xihip, puxix yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex hok. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, pu mōnāyoxop Nemi mōkputox tu tu' hām, nūy mō xokxop hāp, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yeyox yā Nemi yōg xop hā' puknōg. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te Mōyyex xat, pu topixxax ka'ok xexka hā Topa pet mīy, tu' mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, ha' pet te pexkox yōg pet hā pet komut. <sup>6</sup> Pa Yeyox te 'āmānex yōg hāpoxpmā'ax mīy, tu' māynāg mīy, yā 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, hu' pa'ax tup mīy Topa mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, Topa te hām'āktux xex ha' pa'ax mīy. Yā pa'ax hittap yōg max miāx, ha pa'ax tup yōg max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Pax pu' pa'ax hittap tu ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puxix pa'ax tup mīy hok, <sup>8</sup> pāyā Topa te tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha hāpoxpmā kummuk punethok, yīy Topa te:

“‘Āmniy mō'nāp-tup, 'Īhā 'āte pa'ax tup mīy'ax, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy'ax, xix Yona yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy'ax.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' pa'ax nōy, 'ūtup, ha 'āte nōm hittap mīy mōnāyoxop mūtik, nūy mōgā', nūy hāp'xexka 'Eyit tu 'ūxupmā', pa mōnāyoxop tek xaxok, tuk pa'ax xaxok kamah,

yīy 'ātep-tup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“‘Āte pa'ax tup mīy putup,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yōgnū hām'āktux xex putup,

'āte tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex,

'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā Topah,

hak mūn hā yā tikmū'ūn xe'e, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Tute hāmyūmmūg putup, yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup,

hu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax hitop tu',

'a hām'ūm 'āktux putup'ah, nūy: 'Topa yūmmūg.' Kaxīy.

Yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup, 'ūk-tōgnāg xop tek yūmmūg nām,

ha mōktu xexka xop tek yūmmūg nām.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux,” kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Hāpoxop kutut te yāy xaxogā' tāmānāg, Topa te' pa'ax hittap kux, ha yāy xaxogā'ax, yīy pa'ax tup mīy.

## 9

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Nōm pa'ax hāmāxap te Topa pu nū'xup yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pet mīy, nūy Topa pu nū 'āxup, 'ūpa'ax te' pet mīy yūmmūgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Ha Topa pet kox hā mōxakux hāmāxap, ha topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy, ha' xuxet'ax mīy, hu: Topa xip'ax. Kaxīy. Ha kuyānām kup yūm, xix mīmpe xup, ha mīmpe yīmū pām mām, tu Topa keppa' mām. <sup>3</sup> Ha topixxax max te hāmyīkox nōy mō'yīnnīn, ha' pet kox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg, <sup>4</sup> ha' kopa' xup mīmpe', tu pipkup yānām hā mō'nīy, pu mīm xax mō'hap, xix mō xokxop hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha' pa'ax yōg mīpkox yūm, ha pipkup yānām hā' mīy, tu mīpkox kopa nax māynāg yūm, ha' xit'ax 'āxet'ax mānāg xex nax kopah, yā pām putuk, xix mōnāyoxop 'Anām yōg kup tōy xex mīpkox kopah. Hōmā mīxux te nōm kup tōy nak tu' xokax, Topa te hām'āktux hah, ha' xat'ax yōg mīkaxxap yūm mīpkox kopah, ha' xat'ax kax'āmi' mīkaxxap tu'. <sup>5</sup> Ha mīpkox yīmū' pip 'ūyōnnā'ī 2, yā pexkox yōg yōnnā'ī hā' komut xop, tu Topa xip'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīmāg kup te mō'kox nīy, 'ōnte Topa te

hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâhâ', pu tu kux. Yâ' puxi'. Âte hâm'âktux nôy putup kamah.

<sup>6</sup> Âmnîy xohix Îhâ 'âmânex xop te Topa xip'ax hâ môxakux, nûy 'âmânex yôg hâm'ax hâ tu' hâm, <sup>7</sup> pa Topa xip'ax xe'êgnâg hâ môxa 'ohnâg, yâ 'âmânex xat'ax puxeñnâg te' xip'ax xe'êgnâg hâ mô'nâhâ', tu hâmyâxatamuk yôg 'âmnîy puxet, Îhâ Topa xip'ax xe'êgnâg hâ mô'nâhâ', nûy xokxop hep 'âta nûnnây 'ûxip'ax kopah, tu yây mûn pu nû'nâhâ', xix tikmû'ûn xohix pu nû'nâhâ', pu Topa tikmû'ûn yôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ', tikmû'ûn te hâpkummuk mîy hâmyûmmûg 'ohnâg tu', ha Topa te' xaxogâhâ'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kaxîy Topa Koxuk te yûmû'â hâmyûmmûgâhâ nômhâ, 'ûyîy yûmûg yûmmûg max, yâ 'âmânex xat'ax te xokxop hep nû'nâhâ', puyîy tu hâm môñây, pâyâ tikmû'ûn nôy te Topa xip'ax xe'êgnâg hâ môxakux 'ohnâg, yâ Topa te' xat hok, pu xip'ax xe'êgnâg hâ mô tu xakux hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'âmânex te Topa pu mô'âpxop hap, xix xokxop, pu tikmû'ûn Topa pu nû'âktettex, pâyâ 'ap te puxi'ah, yâ tikmû'ûn kuxa 'ûm tupmâ 'ohnâg. <sup>10</sup> Yâ Môyyex te' xat hok, pu' xit'ax 'ûm mâ hok, xi' xat hok, pu xo'op'ax 'ûm xo'op hok, xi' xat, pu yây xax pix, xix kânêy pix, nûy Topa pu maxnâ', pâyâ yây kuxa tupmâ 'ohnâg, hu' hip, puyîy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmâ'.

<sup>11</sup> Yîy Kunnix nûn, tu yâyhâ 'âmânex xohix xat'ax, tu yûmû'â hâmaxnâhâ', tu Topa pet xe'e kopa' hâm, ha tikmû'ûn te nôm pet mîy 'ohnâg, 'ap hâm xexka tu' yûm'ah, yâ pexkox tu' yûm. <sup>12</sup> Ha Kunnix nûn, tu' pet hâ mô'nâhâ yâp-xet, tu Topa xip'ax xe'êgnâg kopa mô'nâhâ', tu' hep 'âta nû'nâhâ', pâyâ 'a mûnÿytut hep 'âta 'ûm nû'nâ'ah, xix 'a mot hep 'âta 'ûm nû'nâ'ah. 'Âmhok. Yâ yûmûg pupi' xok, tu yây hep 'âta nû'nâhâ', nûy yûmûg kuxa kummuk 'ûm xit, nûy tu mô kuxa max tat 'ûyânân tu', pu yûmûg hi xe'e, 'ap kux'ah. <sup>13</sup> 'Âmânex xop nôy te mot hep 'âta nû'nâhâ', xix mûnÿytut pit hep 'âte nû'nâhâ', tu mûnÿytut kutok pit mô'hap Topa pu', tu xogyîñ putok nû'xok tikmû'ûn tu', pu tu nô xax maxnâ Topa pu', nûy tu hâpkummuk xit, pu tikmû'ûn Topa keppa nû'âktettex, nûy kuxa' yêy. <sup>14</sup> Topa Koxuk hi xe'êgnâg, tu Kunnix ka'ogâhâ', pu tu xok mîpkupnix tu', tu yây hep 'âta nû'nâhâ', tu yây mûn hõm Topa pu', nûy tikmû'ûn pupi tu' xok. Ha xokxop hep 'âta ka'ok kutôgnâg, tu tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk tupmâ hok, pa Yeyox yây hep 'âta ka'ok xexka', tu yûmûg kuxa kummuk xit, tu yûmû yôg hâpxopmâ'ax hitop kuxyâ', nûy yûmûg ka'ogâ', yûmû'âte hâpxopmâ Topa xe'êgnâg pu'.

<sup>15</sup> Yîy Kunnix te tikmû'ûn xapit, pu Topa hâ yây xape xop, tu' pa'ax tup hâ' xape, puyîy Topa nôm pu hâmaxnâ', tute nôm

xop xânâhâ', nûy tu hâmaxnâ mô'kuma' môg, tu hâm'âktux xex tap. Kunnix xok, hu tikmû'ûn môy pu môg Topa yîkâgnâg hâ, nûy hâpxopmâ kummuk kux, yâ hõmâ' mîy, 'ûpa'ax hittap xip, Îhâ' mîy.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmû'ûn xok putup, ha yây xape te' yôg hâpxop xohix pop putup, yîy tappet tu ka'âmi', pu tikmû'ûn xexka xop mô'kupix, nûy yûmmûg, nûy tu' xape xop pu hâpxop popmâ'. Ha' xok, puxi' xexka xop 'ûyôg hâpxop popmâ', tik xape xop pu' popmâ', tappet tu' ka'âmi tap hah, tu ta' xok xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Nõm tikmû'ûn hi', ha ta' pop 'ohnâg, pa' xape xop hip, pu tu xok, ha tappet pu'uk. Pa tikmû'ûn xok, puxix tappet ka'ok, tu' yôg hâpxop popmâ'ax yûmmûgâhâ', pu tu xape xop pop. <sup>18</sup> Hâ kaxîy 'ûpa'ax hâmaxap te' xat, pu xokxop kix Topa pu, nûy hep 'âta nûnnây. <sup>19</sup> Môyyex te' xat'ax 'âktux hâmaxap tikmû'ûn pu', tuk-nây tu mûnÿytut pit xix mot kix, tu' hep 'âta kanop kônâg hâ, tu nû' xok, pu topixxax nôm 'âta xup, nûy nû'xok, xix mîxux 'ixop hâ nû'xok, tu' xat'ax yôg tappet yîmû nû'nâhâ, xix tikmû'ûn xohix yîmû nû'nâhâ', <sup>20</sup> tu: "Topa yôg pa'ax ka'ok, yîy 'âte nûhû hep 'âta nû'xok, xa 'âxop xohix pênâ', nûy 'âyîpkox pi pa'ax tu'," kaxîy. <sup>21</sup> Kaxîy Môyyex te' xat, pu' hep nû'nâ Topa pet kopah, xix Topa xak'ax yôg kânêy tu nû'xok. <sup>22</sup> Yâ' xat, pu' hep 'âta nû'xok, pu hâpxop tu max Topa pu'. 'Ûhep 'âta puxeñnâg hâ Topa te hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâhâ', pu tu kux.

*Yâ Kunnix te yûmûg kuxa kummuk xit, 'ûxok tu'*

<sup>23</sup> Môñâyxop Môyyex te' xat, pu Yoneo 'âmânex hep 'âta nû'xok Topa pet yôg hâpxop tu', puyîy tu hâpxop maxnâ Topa pu'. Tu xokxop hep nû'xok, nûy hâpxop maxnâ', xix xogyîñ putok nû'nâhâ', nûy tikmû'ûn xax maxnâ Topa pu', pâyâ nôm hâmaxnâ'ax te tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk tupmâ 'ohnâg, yîy Kunnix xok, yûmûg pupi' xok, nûy yûmûg kuxa maxnâ Topa pu', tu yây hep 'âta nû'nâhâ', nûy pexkox yôg hâpxop maxnâ Topa pu kamah. <sup>24</sup> Yîy Kunnix xok hâmaxap, tuk-nây tu pexkox yôg pet xe'e hâ môktu mô'nâhâ', tikmû'ûn te nôm mîy 'ohnâg, ha Topa yîpxe'e ha' yûm nûy yûmûg pupi hâm'âktux Topa pu'. <sup>25</sup> Yoneo xop yôg 'âmânex xat'ax te Topa xip'ax hâ mô'nâhâ', tu hâmyâxatamuk xohix Îhâ mô'nâhâ, tu hâmyâxatamuk yôg 'âmnîy tup-xet Îhâ mô'nâhâ', tu Topa xip'ax kopa mô'nâhâ', tu xokxop hep 'âta tat 'ûxeheh. Pa Kunnix xok puxeñnâg, <sup>26</sup> nûy tu' xûy puxet, tu' xok, nûy tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk tu xit, 'ap xep xok'ah, yâ' kux, yâ' puxi'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ûhep xop xohix xakix puxet, hak-nây tu Topa te' yôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe hâpxopmâ max, 'ok pe' kummuk, tu' kummuk xop pu hâpkummûgâp-tup, nûy



tu yānān, tu' max xop pu hāmmāxnāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxīy Kunnix xok 'āmnīy puxet 'īhā', nūy hām xexka xohix yōg hep xop xohix pupi tu' xok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pāyā putpu' nūn putup, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn hām tu' mōy, puyīy nū mūtik tu pip ka'ok, tu' hip nōmhā, pu nū'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pu mō xokxop hap, nūy haxyā', ha' xat, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy 'āmānex xe'e hip, nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok'ax. Yā Yeyox Kunnix mūn yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'e, tu yūmū'ā hāmmāxnāhā'. 'Āmānex xop te mō xokxop hap pax, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mō'hap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn xak, nūy yāy kuxa maxnā Topa pu', puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok. <sup>2</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop mō'hap'ax hā' yāy kuxa tupmā Topa pu', puxix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha hāpxop mō'hap'ax kuxyāhā', <sup>3</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha mō'hap'ax te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xutigāhā', yī' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xe mō'hap, tu xe mō'hap, <sup>4</sup> Mūnūytut hep 'āta, xix mot hep 'āta te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā' 'ohnāg.

<sup>5</sup> Yīy Kunnix nūn, tu yīy hām tu' nūn 'īhā, tu' Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Ātak, xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy tu haxyā', pak yīn mīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ap'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap,

puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

<sup>7</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, hu: Yāk xip, Topah,

tuk nūn, nūy 'ōg putup'ax mīy, ha kaxīy tik te' xat'ax yog tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy 'ūgmūn'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: “Xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy haxyā', Ap'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā',” kaxīy. Tup-tup'okpa' xat'ax te' xat. <sup>9</sup> Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yāk xip, Topah, tuk nūn, nūy 'ōg 'ūm putup'ax mīy,” kaxīy. Yā kaxīy Topa te mō'hap'ax hitop kuxyāhā', nūy Kunnix 'āktux 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmūg pupi' xok. <sup>10</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yā 'āmnīy puxet 'īhā' xok, tu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'a xep xok'ah.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xohix hām, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā' hām Topa pet kopah, tu mō hāpxop hap punethok, xix xokxop mō'hap punethok, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pa mō'hap'ax te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok yūmūg pupi', 'āmnīy

puxehnāg 'īhā' xok, tu xehomip xok 'ohnāg, yā' puxi', 'ūkux, ha Topa yīpkox'e hā' yūm, nūy nū mūtik tu' xexka', <sup>13</sup> tu' hip, pu Topa tu ta tu gāyxop nōā', tu' kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu', puyī' xohix yīpkox pi Yeyox xat'ax pu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox xok puxet, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā, pu kuxa tu max Topa pu', yīy hōnhā Topa yīkāgnāg hā' pip.

<sup>15-16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, kopxix pa'ax nōy mīy,

yā Topa te' xuktux, tu yā yōgnū xat'ax xep putup,

tikmū'ūn putox tu' xep putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xep putup,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte' xaxogāp-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, xix 'ōg hāpkummugā'ax 'āte' xutigā' 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, 'ap xe mō'hap'ah, 'ap xehomi xokxop mō'hap putup'ah. Yā' puxi'.

### *Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pip*

<sup>19</sup> Yīy yūmūg mōg Topa keppah, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. Yā Yeyox Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg nūnnā', 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg, nūy Topa mūtik hām'āktux, tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā topixxax max te nōm hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu tikmū'ūn mō tu xakux hok, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te' xut, nūy mōnāy, ha kaxīy Yeyox xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hā', nūy yūmūg hī xe'ēgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Ha yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg te Topa pet xe'ēgnāg kopa' xat, tu pekkox tu' xat, 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu yūmū mōg Topa yīkāgnāg hā, pāyā yā yūmūg kuxap-xet, tu yāy pu mō'āmā hok, 'ūmām ka'ok tu', Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā' hah, pu tu kux, ha yūmūg putox pix, 'ū yūmū hāpxopmā kummuk kux, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'āpu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux kopah, Topa te yā koit 'ohnāg, yīy 'ūgmū'āte' hip, pu Topa yūmū'ā pekkox yōg hāpxop popmā', ha yūmūg nōy pu' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu, yūmūg xape kuxa ka', nūy 'ūm hāk tehet, 'ūp-tup pax tu', nūy tu xape hā hāmmāxnā'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāykotfīnnā' pip, ha ta mōy kamah, nūy nōm xop mūtik pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Ūxaxok hok. Tikmū'ūn nōy mōg'ax kuxyāhā', 'a' max'ah. Pāyā 'āmōg pax, nūy 'ānōy mūtik Topa tu 'ākax, nūy mō yāy nīynām. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putup, yīy yāy tu nū'nā' pax.

<sup>26</sup> Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy 'āxop te' yōg hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūg, hu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy xehomip hāpxopmā kummuk hok, 'ūp-tup hu' mīy hok, ka Topa 'ōg

hâpkummuk mîy'ax xe xaxogâ hok. Pâyâ' xax, xa Topa pu hâpxopmâ max. Yâ Kun-nix xok tap, xayîy 'âxop hâpkummuk mîy'ax kux. <sup>27</sup> Hu 'âkuxânôg, yâ Topa te 'ôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup, tu kuxap xe'e hâ' gây xop kix xexkap-tup, yâ Topa te' yîpkox hok xop nôâp-tup kuxap xe'e hâ. <sup>28</sup> Yoneo yôg tikmû'ûn hittap te Mõyyex yôg xat'ax pu' yîpkox 'ohnâg, tu hâpkummuk mîy pax, tikmû'ûn nôy 2, pe 3 te' pênâ', puxi' xexka xop nôm putex, tu' kuxa ka 'ohnâg. <sup>29</sup> Topa te putep-tep mîy putup, 'hâ tikmû'ûn te nôm kutok putup nôg? Yâ nôm kummuk xop te Yeyox hep 'âta kutôgnâx pe'paxex, hu: "Yâk-tôgnâg, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'ûgkuxa tupmâ,'" kaxîy. 'Ûyîpkox hok, puxix Topa' yânân tu' kummugâ xexka', hâpkummuk xexka mîy ha'. Yâ Topa Koxuk te m'ô'yây xe'êgnâg, ha tikmû'ûn te Topa Koxuk kummuk 'âktux, tu' mânôg, puxix Topa' yânân tu' kummugâ xexka', hâpkummuk xexka mîy hah. <sup>30</sup> Yûmû'âte hâmyûmmûg, tu Topa te hâm'âktux yûmmûg, ha: "Âte hâpkummugâp-tup 'ûyânân tu', nûy tu nôy yôg kummuk mîy'ax tu pago," kaxîy. Tu xe: "Topa te yây yôg tikmû'ûn yôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup, nûy nô hâpxopmâ'ax yûmmûg, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk," kaxîy. <sup>31</sup> Topa gây tikmû'ûn tu', tikmû'ûn te hâpxopmâ kummuk tu' gây, yîy 'âkuxânôg, nûy Topa xe'êgnâg gâyâ hok.

<sup>32</sup> Hômâ Topa te xa hâmyûmmûgâhâ', ha 'âxop xûy, ha' kummuk xop te 'âkummugâhâ', pâyâ 'âkuxa tuknôg 'ohnâg. 'Ûxaxok hok. <sup>33</sup> Ha' gây xop te' yâg mânôg, tu' xûyghâhâ', pu tikmû'ûn xohi' pênâ', ha' yâg nôy xûy 'ûnôy xop mûtik, yâ 'âkuxap-xet 'ânôy kuxa mûtik. <sup>34</sup> Tu kanet kopa' pip xop kuxa ka', tu 'âkuxa hittap 'hâ' kummuk xop te 'ôg hâpxop xohix hâ' xupxet, hâmyûmmûg tu hâ hittap, yâ 'ôg hâpxop mâynâg pip ka'ok pexkox tu', ha' nôg 'ohnâg. <sup>35</sup> Yîy 'âkuxa tuknôg hok, ka Topa yôg putat xax, ha Topa te xa hâmmaxnâ xexkap-tup 'ûyânân tu'. <sup>36</sup> Hâpxopmâ'ax ka'ok hâ' tot, nûy Topa pu 'âyîpkox pi', nûy nôm putup'ax mîy, xayîy pexkox yôg hâpxop pop, yâ Topa te xa hâm'âktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Yîy Topa yôg tappet te:

"Nây. Hâpxip kutôgnâg koxix nûn putup m'ô'ka'ok.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tikmû'ûn te hâmyok mîy, tu' kuxa mâm ka'ok,

puxix tu hi xe'e', pa tikmû'ûn te yôgnû putat xak,

nûy putpu' m'ôg, koxix kuxa hittap 'ohnâg," kaxîy.

<sup>39</sup> Pa yûmû'âte Topa yôg putat xak putup'ah, hu yây 'ûm nôâp-tup'ah. 'Âmhok. Yûmûg kuxa mâm ka'ok, nûy yûmûg hi xe'e, nûy Topa yôg putat hâ yûmûg m'ô kumak m'ôg.

## 11

### *Tikmû'ûn kuxa mâm ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>1</sup> Yûmûg kuxa mâm ka'ok Topa kopah, hu hâmmax hip, pu Topa pexkox yôg hâpxop yûmû'â' popmâ', ha ta yûmû'âte nôm hâpxop pênâ' hok nômhâ. <sup>2</sup> Yâ m'ônây xop hittap kuxa mâm ka'ok kamah, yîy Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>3</sup> Yûmûg kuxa mâm ka'ok, hu hâmyûmmûg, yâ Topa te pexkox mîy xix hahâm, yâ hâpxop xohix mîy, hâm'âktux'ax hâ' mîy, tu hâpxop pênâ' hok hâ hâpxop mîy, pu tikmû'ûn pênâ'.

<sup>4</sup> Yâ m'ônây xop hittap 'Ameo kuxa yûm ka'ok, hu m'ô kahnên hap, nûy Topa pu haxyâ', ha Topa tep-tup pax, pâyâ' taknôy Kâyîy yôg m'ô'hap'ax putup 'ohnâg. Ha 'Ameo te hâmyok mîy, 'ûkuxa yûm ka'ok tu', ha Topa tep-tup pax, ha yûmû'â hâmyûmmûgâhâ'.

<sup>5</sup> Xix m'ônây xop hittap 'Ênôg kuxa yûm ka'ok, hu' xok 'ohnâg. Yâ Topa te hâm tu' xut, nûy pexkox ha' m'ôgâ', ha tikmû'ûn te 'Ênôg xak, nûy tu pênâ', pa' pênâ'ah, ha' kux. Ha Topa yôg tappet te: "Topa te 'Ênôg putup pax," kaxîy. <sup>6</sup> Tikmû'ûn kuxa yûm hok, puxix Topa nôm putup nôg. Pâyâ tikmû'ûn kuxa yûm ka'ok tu: "Yâ Topa xip!" kaxîy, tu Topa xak, puxix Topa nôm tikmû'ûn ha hâmmaxnâ'.

<sup>7</sup> Xix m'ônây xop hittap Nôe kuxa yûm ka'ok, hu Topa te nôm pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', tu 'âmniy m'ô'nâ'ax yôg hâpxopmâ'ax yûmmûgâhâ', ha' yîpkox xip, tu mîpkox xexka mîy, kônâg xexka yûmû' m'ôgâhâ', pu nôm m'ônây, nûy kopa' pi', xi' xape xop te' kopa' pi', nûy kônâg hâ m'ô' tutnâ hok, puyîy tu xakix hok. Ha kaxîy Nôe te Topa hâ' puknôg xop yâ' kummuk 'âktux, 'ûkuxa mâm 'ohnâg hah, ha Topa te Nôe kuxa tupmâhâ', 'ûkuxa yûm ka'ok hah.

<sup>8</sup> Xix m'ônây xop hittap 'Amanâm te Topa te' xânâ'ax 'âpak, tu' yîpkox xip, hu' m'ôg hâptox ha, Topa te hâm'âktux xex hah. Ha' kuxa yûm ka'ok, tu yây yôg hâm nîm, tu piyâ' m'ôg yûmmûg, 'okpa' m'ôg, <sup>9</sup> tu' kuxa yûm ka'ok, hu' puknôg xop mûtik tihi', ha Topa te 'Amanâm pu nôm hâm xexka h'ôm putup. Tu topixxax ka'ok hâ' pet, 'ûk-tok 'Iyak mûtik, hak-tok Yako pet kama topixxax ka'ok hâ, ha Topa te nôm mûtik hâm'âktux xex kamah, nûy tu hâpxexka h'ôm. <sup>10</sup> Yâ 'Amanâm te' hip, nûy Topa yôg k'ômên xe'e tu' xihip, ha pexkox tu' yûm k'ômen, ha' koxyôy hok, Topa te' mîy hah.

<sup>11</sup> Xix m'ônây xop hex Xat kuxa yûm ka'ok kamah, huk-tok put, tu ta kutut, tu Topa yôg hâm'âktux xex yûmmûg, tu' kuxa yûm ka'ok, pu Topa 'ûk-tok putnâ. <sup>12</sup> Hâ kaxîy 'Amanâm kutut, tu' pu'uk, pâyâ' m'ôkputox xohix xexka punethok, mâyônnâg putuk, xix hâpkux yôg 'âmot xohix putuk.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nôm xop kuxa mâm ka'ok, tu m'ôktu' xakix, tu Topa yôg hâpxop 'a' pop'ah, pa

hãptox tu' pênâhâ', tu hãmyũmmũg, tu yã mũn puknõg 'ãktux, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã hãpkumep, tu' pet 'ohnãg hãm xexka tu', <sup>14</sup> tu hãm'ãktux, tu yã yõg hahãm xak pexkox tu', <sup>15</sup> 'a putpu' mõg putup'ah. Pax pu yã yõg hãm hittap xax, nũy putpu' mõg, puxi' mõg, <sup>16</sup> pap-tup nõg, tu pexkox tu' hãm nõy xak, nũy ta tu' pi', ha Topa te nõm tikmũ'ũn hã Topa xe'ëgnãg, tu nõm tu yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, hu kãmên xe'ëgnãg mĩy pexkox kopa, tu ta tu tu' pip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Xix 'Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok, yĩy Topa te' yõg hãpxõpmã'ax kopit, tu' xat, puk-tok 'Iyak mõ'hap, pu Topa 'Amanãm kuxa kopit, nũy ta tu hãmyũmmũg, 'ok pe 'Amanãm yĩpkox xip, 'ok pe' yĩpkox 'ohnãg. Hõmã Topa te hãm'ãktux xex tap, ha 'Amanãm mõkputox punethok 'ãktux, pa 'Amanãm yĩpkox xip, tu mõk-tok puxehnãg hap'ax, <sup>18</sup> 'Ihã' kuxa yũm ka'ok hãm'ãktux xex'ax kopah, ha: "Åk-tok 'Iyak hã 'ãmõkputox tu punethok," kaxĩy. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'Amanãm te Topa yũmmũg, tu tikmũ'ũn putpu hĩnã'ax yũmmũg, Pax puk-tok xok, puxi' tak putpu' put, ha 'Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Xix mõnãyxop 'Iyak kuxa yũm ka'ok, hu Topa te hãmmãxnã'ax 'ãktux 'ũk-tok Yako pu', xik-tok 'Eyao pu' xuktux,

<sup>21</sup> Xix mõnãyxop Yako kuxa yũm ka'ok, tu' xok putup, 'Ihãk-tok Yoye kutok pu hãmmãxnã'ax 'ãktux, tu kup tõi tu' xup, 'Ihã' kuxa te' yey Topa keppah.

<sup>22</sup> Xix mõnãyxop Yoye kuxa yũm ka'ok kamah, tu' xok putup, 'Ihã'ãmniy mõ'nã'ax 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn te hãpxexka 'Eyit tu nũ'pa'ax 'ãktux, tu' xat, pu' yõg xokxax mõ'tat, nũy hãpxexka nõy tu nõ hãpkot.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hãpxexka 'Eyit yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, tu xonat xop xat, pu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn kutok pit xop xohix kix, 'Ihã' tut te' put, ha mõnãyxop Mõyex mũg tak, xi' mũg tut tek-tok pit put, tu' xaptop, tu mey 3 hã' xaptop, puyĩy xonat xop pênã hok. Yã mãynãg kaxkop, yĩ' tak xi' tut te' xat'ax pu yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu' xaptop, puyĩ' gãy xop 'ũk-tok putex hok.

<sup>24</sup> Xix Mõyex kuxa yũm ka'ok, tu' tuk, tu mõktu xiptap, tu' xat'ax kutok hex nĩm, pu tikmũ'ũn te yã' xat'ax kutok hex kutok 'ãktux hok, <sup>25</sup> Yãp-tup, tu Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn mütik xũy putup, tu hãpkute'ex kummuk putup nõg, <sup>26</sup> tu hãmpe'paxex, hu: "Yã' max Topa yõg yĩmõgatux xop hãk xũy, pãyã' kummuk, 'ãte hãpxexka 'Eyit yõg tayũmak xohix pop," kaxĩy. Tu pexkox yõg hãpxop puxet xak, puyĩ' pa'.

<sup>27</sup> Yã' kuxa yũm ka'ok 'Ihã hãpxexka 'Eyit nĩm, tu tik te' xat'ax yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg, xi' gãy'ax yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg, tu mõ'kuma' mõg, tu Topa 'ãtigãhã', 'Ihã' pênã hok, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok, tu 'ãmuk xexka hãmãxap mĩy 'ũxuxet'ax Nõã'yên, ha' xat, pu hãmyãxatamuk

xohix 'Ihã' mĩy, tu' xat, pu kahnên hep 'ãta hã mõi'yĩmĩn'ax muk, pu pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax mõi tu nã hok, nũy tikmũ'ũn kutok hãmãxap xohix kix hok.

<sup>29</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok, hu kõnãg xexka 'Åta xak, ha hãmnaç, tu' xup 'ohnãg, 'Ihã tikmũ'ũn te' xak. Ha 'Eyit yõg xonat xop xak putup, ha ta kõnãg xexka te mõi'nĩy, ha kõnãg hãp nũm, tũ kopap-nũm.

<sup>30</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok, tu kãmên xexka Yenikot yĩmap hã' mõg, tu xe' mõg, tu mõktu xohix te 7, ha kãmên hãm'ãta ka'ok, tu kãmên xohix yĩmap, tu yãy koxyõy, ha: 'No!' <sup>31</sup> Xi' xotit Ha'ap kuxa yũm ka'ok, ha ta 'Iyaet yõg tik 2 te kãmên puknõg Yenikot ha' nũn, nũy puknõg yõg kõmen pênã', ha Ha'ap te tik pênã'ax 2 xaptop, puyĩy xonat xop kix hok, yĩy Ha'ap 'a xok'ah, pãyã Yenikot yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xakix.

<sup>32</sup> Åte putep mũn 'ãktux'ax? Yã hãm'ãktux tox 'ãtep-tup'ah, nũy Yine'am 'ãktux, xix Manak 'ãktux, xix Xãnãm 'ãktux, xix Yepete 'ãktux, xix Namix 'ãktux, xix Xãmõ'eo 'ãktux, xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux'ax xop 'ãktux.

<sup>33</sup> 'Uxohix kuxa mãm ka'ok, hu hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix mütik yãytuk-mĩy, tu hãm paha', ha' mõg, ha hãpxõpmã max, yĩy Topa te tu' hãpxop popmãhã', hãm'ãktux xex tu tu' popmãhã', ha Topa te' ka'ogãhã', pu tu hãmgãy yĩkox mõi'yĩmĩn, pu' kix hok, <sup>34</sup> ha kuxap xexka kuxyãhã', tu' xupaha', pu mĩkax xexka hãp-tex hok, ha' pu'uk, ha Topa te' ka'ogãhã'. Yã' puknõg xop mütik yãyxix tu mõktu hãm paha'. <sup>35</sup> Ha 'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok, yĩ' xape te putpu hi', 'ũxakix ka'ok, tu putpu' hi'.

Ha' gãyxop te' yãg xũygãhã', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu mõktu' kix, ha' xupmãp-tup 'ohnãg, nũy tu hi xe'ëgnãg. <sup>36</sup> Ha' gãyxop te' yãg pu' hupmãhã', tu' kix kaxinãg, tu' yãg nõy hĩy, nũy kanet kopa nũ'xok, <sup>37</sup> tu' yãg nõy kix mĩkaxxap putux hã, xi' yãg nõy pot xehot hã', xi' yãg nõy kix mĩkax xexka hã. Ha hãpkumep hitop tu', tu kahnên xokxax mõ'tat, xix mot xokxax mõ'tat, tu hãm hok, ha' xũygãhã', tuk-te'ex kummuk, <sup>38</sup> ha hãm panip tu hãpkumep, tu yĩktix pepi' mõg, tu hãpkox kopa'pet. Tu' max, ha hãm xexka yõg Topa hã' puknõg xop kummuk.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok, yĩy Topa tep-tup pax, tu nõm pu hãm'ãktux xex, pa Topa yõg hãpxop 'ap pop'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yã Topa te nõm xop hĩpmãhã', pup-xehnãg hã' pop hok, pãyã' hĩp, nũy yũmũg mütik pexkox yõg hãpxop xohix pop.

## 12

*Topa te yũmũ'ã hã Åtak*

<sup>1</sup> Yā nōm tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yūmūg xape hit-tap kuxa mām ka'ok putuk, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix pexkox yōg hāp-xop pop. Yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā, kopxix hāp-xop putux nīm, nūy mōg xupmān. Yā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāp-kummuk mīy hok, nūy Topa puk yīp-kox pi'. Yā hāp-kummuk mīy'ax te hāp-xop putux putuk, yīy mīy hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā', tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox pe yūmūg paxeh, 'ihā yūmūg mōg. Yā Yeyox mūn te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā, 'ūyīy mām ka'ok nōm kopah, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg. Yeyox kuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu' xok mīp-kupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, tu' xūy xexka', pāyā yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Yāk xūy kutōgnāg," kaxīy, 'ihā' gāy xop nōm pu' hupmāha'. Pāyā Yeyox kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa hip tu', pu Topa pexkox yōg hāp-xop popmā', ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm nōmhā, nūy yāy 'Ātak mūtik tu' xexka pexkox kopah.

<sup>3</sup> Yeyox yāy xūy'ax pe tu paxeh, xi' kummuk xop gāy'ax pe tu paxeh. Yā Yeyox xūy punethok hā' tot, 'ūyīy kamah yūmūg kuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax mīy kutōgnāg. Topa pu' āyīp-kox pip, pāyā kama yāy putup'ax mīy. Yā' max xa Topa putup'ax puxet mīy, xayīy hāp-kummuk mīy'ax xohix tu' kux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok? 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, yīy xa hām'āktux, hu: "Xonnē", 'ūg'āpax! 'Ākuxa tuknōg hok 'āte 'āmānōg hah.

<sup>6</sup> Yā 'āmānōg, nūy xa hām'yūmmūgā', xayīy 'āmax, 'āmūn yāk mūn hā 'āk-tok xop tu', ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āxūy, tu xa hā' tot, Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu xa hām'yūmmūgāhā', 'ōg 'ātak putuk. 'Ok xip kaxkop 'ūm, 'ūyōg 'ātak te nōm mānōg hok? 'Ap xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa 'āmānōg hok, yīy ta 'āxop 'a Topak-tok'ah, hak-tok xohix mānōg, nūy tu hām'yūmmūgā', puyīy hāp-xopmā max 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>9</sup> Yūmūg tak xohix te yūmūg mānōg, nūy tu hām'yūmmūgā', ha yūmūg yīp-kox pip, tu' tak max pekpaxex. Yīy 'āpu yūmūg Tak Topa pu 'āyīp-kox pi', xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg tak te yūmū'ā hām'yūmmūgāhā', 'ihā yā yūmū'ā hā kaxkop, hām'yok tu hāmpe'paxex hah, pa Topa te hām'yūmmūgāhā' 'ū yūmūg tu max, nūy Topa putuk yūmūg tu max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Topa te yūmūg mānōg, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāp-xip kutōgnāg, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām, ha yūmū'āte hāp-xopmā max, tu hām'yok mīy 'ūyānān tu'.

*Topa te hām'yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āyok, 'āknihā xihip, 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. <sup>13</sup> Tu hām'yok

hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn pu'uk mōgā max, nūy nōm ka'ogā'.

<sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āyīmap hā' pip, yīy nōm mūtik yāytuk-mīy hok, pāyā hāp-xopmā max, xayīy Topa pēnā'. Yā hāp-xopmā'ax kummuk xop te Topa pēnā' hok. <sup>15</sup> Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'ōg pa 'āti', nūy Topa yōg putat xax hok, xa tikmū'ūn kummugā' hok, xix xūy-gā hok, ka 'āxop mīnta xūy putuk, nōm te tikmū'ūn xūy-gāhā', yā 'ānōy pu' xūy-gā hok. <sup>16</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, xix Topa yōg hāp-xop 'āktux kummuk hok, 'Eyao putuk. Tik hittap 'Eyao yā yōnāy-xop 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap, tu yāy tak yōg hāp-xop xohix pop'ax. Ha Topa te hām'āktux xex tap, tu 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap ha hāmmaxnā'ax. Pāyā 'Eyao kummuk, tu' tak yōg hāp-xop pe'paxex 'ohnāg, 'ap hāmmaxnā'ax 'ūm putup'ah, yīy 'ūxohix nōy yānān, tu' taknōy kuhmōy Yako mūtik nōy yānān, nūy 'āmuk kutīgnāg pa', 'ūp-tup xūy tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te mōnāy-xop yōg hām'āktux yūmūg max. Hāp-xip 'ihā 'Eyao te hāmpe'paxex, tu yāy tak yōg hāp-xop xak, xix hāmmaxnā'ax xak, hu xe yā nō' nōy yānān putup, tu' potaha', tu' xak, pāyā' kux. 'Ap xe' nōy yānān'ah.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yīkāgnāg hā 'āpip. Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap te yīktix Xināy kaka' pip, tu hāp-xahīgnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix mō'kāmāg pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg kuxap xexka pēnāhā', tu hāptup 'ihā hāp-kox-tap pēnāhā', xix texgāy tu' yānām pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg xexka'. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm hāp-xopmā ka'ok pēnā 'ohnāg nōmhā, yā 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te mīxux xop tu kāyā'ax 'āpak, xix Topa yīy 'āpak, tu hām'āpak, tu kuxānōg xexka', hu' xak, puyīy tu yīy hok, <sup>20</sup> Topa yīy hā' tot 'ohnāg hah, ha' xat, hu: "Yīktix 'āpit hok, pe tikmū'ūn, pe xokxop, ka mīkaxxap hā tikmū'ūn 'ātux, tu 'āp-tex!" kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāp-xopmā ka'ok'ax pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexka', yīy Mōyyex te: "Āte yāy puxu'ux, 'ūgkuxānōg tu!" kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Pa 'āxop kuxānōg 'ohnāg, yā yīktix Xiām tu 'āmōxaha', Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg kōmēn tu 'āmōxaha', pexkox yōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōxaha', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix punethok pēnāhā', <sup>23</sup> xix Topak-tok xop te māxap pēnāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' kuxa hittup xexka'. Yā Topa te nōm xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi pexkox kopah, pu yāy mūtik tu pip ka'ok pexkox tu', xix 'āxop te Topa pēnāhā', ha' pa te hām'yūmmūg, tu' hep xop xohix yōg hāp-xopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg mīy'ax xohix tu pago. Xix tikmū'ūn xaxix xop pēnāhā', ha hām'yok mīy, yā' kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Xix Yeyox pēnāhā', ha' pa'ax tup mīy, tu' xok yūmūg pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā' mīp-kupnix tu', yā tik hittap Kayiy

gāy, tu' taknōy 'Ameo putex, tu' yōg hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pāyā Yeyox hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ōg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxix tu xakix, tu mōxa hok, nūy Topa mütik tu pip ka'ok, yīy 'āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', nūy yā yūmūg hi xe'e'. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā Topa yīy'ax te hām nuhuk, pa hōnhā Topa te: "Hāpxip 'thā 'āte xe hām nuhuk putup, ha mōktu pexkox yāy nuhuk kamah," kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām nuhuk 'āktux, ha ta hām xexka yōg hāpxop nōāp-tup, pu pexkox yōg hāpxop tu pip ka'ok.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy 'ūyā yūmūg kuxa te Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa mütik yūmū'āte' xat putup, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg. Yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, tu nōm pu yūmūg nūktettex, nūy yūmūg kuxa' yēy, yā Topa tep-tup kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn. Yūmū yōg Topa ka'ok, tu kuxap putuk. Yā kuxap te hāpxop xohix nōā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk nōāp-tup, nūy 'ūmīy'ax kummuk tu pago.

### 13

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, nūy tu nōm putup kux hok. 'Ōhōm yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yīy 'āxop hā 'āxape'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape puknōg xapit, putnū, nūy 'āpet kopa xihip. Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' puknōg xop xānāhā', nūy yāy pet tu' pi', nūy nūy mō'nīynām, tu hāmyūmmūg hok, 'thā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānāhā', ha tikmū'ūn pet kopa mō'xip. <sup>3</sup> Kanet kopa' pip xop xaxok hok, pāyā mō'nīynām, xa tep-tup kamah, pu 'ānōy 'āhīy'ax xaxok hok. Xix 'āxape xop xūy'ax xaxok hok, nūy tu mō'nīynām. Xatep-tup kamah pu 'ānōy 'āxūy xaxok hok, nūy mō'ānīynām. <sup>4</sup> Yā' max pu yāytax, nūy tu xetut mütik yāy kep mūg nōm, xi' yīpxox mütik yāy kep mūg nōm. Topa te' nōy hā' xupxet xop kopit putup, xi' xonnix xop kopit putup, nūy nō hāpkummugā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ok tayūmak putup te 'āp-tex? 'Ūxupkumīy hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, xayīy 'ōg hāpxop tu 'āhittup, yā' puxi'. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: 'Āte yā 'ānīm 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmütik 'āti'," kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Yīy yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy tu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te mōgnīynām, yīy 'ūgkuxānōg 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek kuxa kummugā hok," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xaxok hok, Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux hah, ha' kuxa mān ka'ok Yeyox kopah 'thā' xakix, yīy xax, xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, nūy yā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix xip ka'ok. Yā hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xip ka'ok, xix hōnhā' xip ka'ok, xix hāptup xohix 'thā' xip ka'ok putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yamūn yīnmūn, tu yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg kummuk hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, ha ta 'āyīpkox

hok, pu 'āmōgā kummuk hok. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ūtu max, pu yūmūg'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha' puknōg xop te 'āxat, tu' xat hok, xa' xit hok, yīy 'āka'ogā' 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Mōyyex te Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat hok, pu xogyīn mō'hap' ax mā hok, tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nōm xogyīn mō'hap, nūy haxya', <sup>11</sup> ha' yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep 'āta tat Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', pu Topa yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ha xokxop yīn tat, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pip'ax kūnāpa' tat, nūy mōy mō'hap, ha' nōg. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok kōmēn xexka kūnāpa kamah, nūy yāy hep 'āta nūnnāy, pu Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu yūmū mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe mōg, nūy yūmūg xūy kamah. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, 'ūkummuk xop te nōm pu' hupmāhā', ha' xūy, ha kaxīy yūmūg xūy kamah, ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' hūpmāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Hām xexka yōg kōmēn xohix nōāp-tup, 'āpu yūmū'āte pexkox yōg kōmēn xax, yā nōm kōmēn xip ka'ok, yīy yūmū'āte' xak, nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōg. <sup>15</sup> Hu yūmū'āte yāy mūn popmāhā Topa pu', nūy nōm max tāmnāg 'āktux, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyī' xupax, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, Topah! Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxopmā max, tu' xaxok hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpēnā max xop pu' 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy. Nōm xop hām Topa pu', tu 'āpēnānā' pip, tu Topa pupi 'āpēnā max, xa 'āxop mō kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hā. 'Āyīpkox pi', puxix 'āpēnā max, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu kux. 'Āyīpkox pip hok, puxix yāy pu hāpkummugā', ha 'āpēnā'ax xop yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>18</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy ta tu tu' kax, puk mūg ka'ogā'. Hax mūg kuxa te yāy yīkopit, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Yāk mū 'āte' xak nūy hāpxopmā max pax. <sup>19</sup> Tu xa tu' xak nām, xa 'āxop Topa tu xax, puyīy mōgkutnā ka'ok 'āhah.

#### *Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hūnnāhā', ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka'. Kaxīy tik te yāy yōg kahnēn xop pēnā max, yīy Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy, ha Yeyox xok, tu' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu Topa pa'ax mīy. Ha' pa'ax xuxyā 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmmā', xix xa hāmmaxnā', xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Pūyā Topa 'āka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa yūmūg kuxa tupmā, 'ū kuxa tu max, tuk putup tu'. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix Kunnix max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg.

#### *Tute hām'āktux kux*

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa 'āpax, nūy tuk 'āhā' tot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy 'āk'ogā', xa

'ākuxa tuknōg hok. 'Ap tox'ah nūhū tappet.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āpak'ax max 'ūm 'āktux, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā yūmūg xape Timōn te kanet tu' xip tap, ha' xut pu mōg. 'ūg ha' nūn, kopxix mō'kutnā 'āxop hah, puyīy 'āpēnā.

<sup>24</sup> 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xohix pu 'āneo, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo. Hāpxexka 'Itat yōg yūmūg xape xop te 'āneo kamah.

<sup>25</sup> Puyā Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## TIAK TE KAX'ĂMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Tiak. Topa pu 'äte hāpxopmāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix pu 'äte hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' pip xop pu 'āneo.

### *Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa hittup 'lhā 'āxūy xexka', <sup>3</sup> yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, hu' xūy'ax hā' tot, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok, <sup>4</sup> nūy 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap xop, nūy tu hāpxopmā max xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, puxix Topa tu' xax, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha Topa hittup, tu hāmyūmmūgā punethok, tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa mūn max, tu' hok hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>6</sup> yīy ta tu' xax, 'lhā 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ōm kopah, tu 'īkopit hok. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yōm hok te kōnāg xexka mahap'ax putuk, tu' kuxa kopa mahapnām, tu' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Topa te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup> 'ūpu'uk hah, 'ap-tox puxet'ah Kunnix putox mūtik, 'ap hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah.

### *Ūp-texop xexka xi' hok xop*

<sup>9</sup> Pūyāk xape hok hittup, 'lhā Topa te nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pūyāk xape tup-texop hittup kamah, 'lhā Topa te hāmōgnāgāhā'. Yā' yōg tayūmak yāyxaogā'ax, tu mōktu' xok, tu mīnnut puxet putuk, 'ūhok tu'. <sup>11</sup> Māyōn ka'ok, tu mīxux mō'hap, ha' nak, tu tapmāhā', yīy mīnnut nāhā hām tu', tu' mām, tu' nōg, ha kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka xok.

### *Hāpkummugā'ax*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix Topa yōg putat xax hok, pāyā' kuxa hittup. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' kopit kux, 'lhā 'ūhīnnā xe'ēgnāg, tu ta tu hām'āktux xex, nūy hīnnā', Topap-tup pax hah. <sup>13</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn Topa kupex hok, 'lhā hāpkummuk mīy putup, 'lhā' xūy'ax hā' tot putup'ah, hu: "Topa tek xapit, 'ū hāpkummuk mīy," kaxīy. Yā' koit. Topa te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn xapit 'ohnāg, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tu yā mō'āmā', nūy mīy. <sup>15</sup> Tu hāpkummuk pe'paxex, tu' mīy putup, hu hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu mōktu' xok, tu Topa hā' puknōg xe'e'.

<sup>16</sup> Ūkxape xop, yāy pu koit hok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te māyōn xop xohix mīy, tu' māynāg mīy pekkox tu', yā pekkox yōg hāpxop xohix māynāg. Yā hāmmax xohix Topa te' mīy, tu pekkox tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu yā yīnmūn, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg, xix yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg kamah. <sup>18</sup> tu yūmūg putup, hu' xat, pu yūmūg tut yūmūg put, tu hāpxe'e' āktux, ha yūmūg kuxa

mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux kopah, ha yūmūg xe xanāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop te māxap, pu hāpxop nōy xohix Topa hāk-nāy tu' xop.

### *Hām'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max*

<sup>19</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Ānōy yōg hām'āktux 'āpax punethok, nūy hām'āktux kutōgnāg, yā 'āgāy hok. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn gāy, puxix hāpxopmā kummuk, ha Topa tep-tup nōg, hāmyok mīy'ax putup tu'. <sup>21</sup> Yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix hāpxopmā kummuk hok, yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xīp, yīy 'īpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa hi xe'e'.

<sup>22</sup> Yāyhā 'āmō'āmā hok. Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, xa 'īpkox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, ha 'īypex hā tute yāy pēnāhā', tu yāy pa pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg: Yā yāy pa xe'e', <sup>24</sup> pa putup' mōg, tu yāy pa xaxok, ha' kux. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, nūy hāmyūmmūg max, puyī' māynāg mīy, puxi' xat'ax hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' hi' xe'e'. Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn ha hāmmaxnāp-tup.

<sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxa te Topa xak," kaxīy, pāyā' yīy kummuk pax, puxix tu Topa xak 'ohnāg, tu yā yāyhā mō'āmā', <sup>27</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmūg Tak xax xe'e', puxix 'ūn hok mām xop hā tu tehet, xix kaxkop yāy tak pip hok xop hā tu tehet, nūy nōm ha hāmmaxnā', tu Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg putat kummuk xak, nūy Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg.

## 2

### *Ūxohix yāyāy putuk*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, yī' hok xop xix 'ūp-texop xexka putup pax, yā' nōy putuk yūmūg xuxyā pu'. <sup>2</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn yāg te' hok xop putup nōg, tup-texop xexka putup pax, hap-texop te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu nū' nāhā' tu' xax max mō'tat, tu pipkup kōnāmōg tat yīpkutok hā', ha tik hok nūn, kamah, tu' xax kummuk mō'tat. <sup>3</sup> Pe 'āxop tep-texop pu: "Yūhūm, nūy nū mīpe max yūmū yūm," kaxīy. Tu' hok pu: Pe yīy 'āknīhā xihip 'ōnte, pe yā hām tu yūhūm," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Puxi', 'āp-tox 2 'ānōy hā, yā 'āxop hā yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>5</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa te' hok xop yīmōgātux, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hamūn kopah, nūy yīpkox pi', 'lhā Topa te' xat, Topap-tup pax tu', yā Topa te hām'āktux xex nōm xop mūtik, <sup>6</sup> ha 'āxop te' hok xop putup nōg, pāyā putexop xexka te xa

hâpkummugâhâ', tu tik pa te hâmyümmüg ha 'âmôgâhâ', nüy 'âkupeh, 7 tu Yeyox Kunnix 'âktux kummuk, ha xa' hõm yâ'y'âxet'ax. Hap-texop te xa 'âktux kummuk, ha Topa te xa hâmmaxnaha'.

8 'Äxat'ax pu yîpkox pi', puxix hâpxopmâ max, ha' xat, hu: "Änõy putup pax, xate yâ mün putup pax putuk," kaxîy. 9 'Äxop te hâmhok xop putup nôg, xip-texop putup pax, 'ûxax pênâ tu', puxix Topa yög xat'ax pu 'âyîpkox pip hok, tu hâpkummuk mîy, ha Topa te' kummuk 'âktux. 10 Tikmü'ün te Topa yög xat'ax puxehnâg pu' yîpkox hok, puxix tu xat'ax xohix pu' yîpkox 'ohnâg. Yâ Topa te' xat, pu' xat'ax xohix pu' yîpkox pi'. 11 Ha' xat, hu: 'Äxonnix hok," kaxîy. Tu xe: "'Ûp-tex hok," kaxîy. 'Ap xatep-tex'ah, päyâ' xonnix, puxix 'âyîpkox hok, tu' xat'ax koxyöy. 12 Topa te 'ög hâpxopmâ'ax kopit'ax, yî' xat'ax pu' 'âyîpkox pi'. Yâ' xat'ax te yümü'â hâmyümmügâhâ', 'üyîy yümüg hi xe'e', nüy hâpxopmâ max. 13 Topa te tikmü'ün yög hâpxopmâ'ax xohix kopit putup, ha tikmü'ün te' nøy kuxa ka hok, puxix Topa' ka hok xop kuxa ka hok 'üyânân tu', pa tikmü'ün te' nøy kuxa ka', puxix Topa te nôm xop pu hâpkummugâ hok.

*'Äkuxa yüm ka'ok nüy hâpxopmâ max*

14 'Ûkxape xop, 'â' max'ah, yây kuxa yüm'ax 'âktux, 'îhâ 'ânõy te 'ög hâpxopmâ max pênâ 'ohnâg. Yâ 'âkuxa yüm pu'uk, 'ap 'âkuxa yüm xe'e'ah. 15 'Äxape xax kummuk, ha putup tep-tex, 16 ha tu hâpxop hõm 'ohnâg, xix topixxax hõm 'ohnâg, pa: "Püyâ Topa xa hâmmaxnâ', xayîy 'âxit max, nüy 'âxax max tat kamah," kaxîy, 17 puxix 'âkuxa yüm pu'uk, 'îhâ 'ânõy pu hâpxopmâ 'ohnâg, 'ap 'âkuxa yüm xe'e'ah.

18 Tikmü'ün te: "'Äkuxa yüm ka'ok, ha 'äte hâpxopmâ max," kaxîy. Yîy 'äte: Tikmü'ün te 'âkuxa yüm'ax pênâ hok, 'îhâ xate hâpxopmâ 'ohnâg. Päyâ 'äte hâpxopmâ max'ax hâ xa' müg, xayîy pênâ', nüy tuk kuxa yüm ka'ok yümüg. Yâ hâpxopmâ'ax max hâ tikmü'ün te' pênâ'ax," kaxîy. 19 'Ok 'âkuxa yüm ka'ok Topap-xehnâg kopah? Yâ' max. Yämîy kummuk xop kuxa mäm ka'ok kamah, tu Topa yîpkutuk, tu yây nuhuknâm 'ükuxânög tu'. 20 'Äptox ka'ok, tu hâmyümmüg 'ohnâg! 'Äkuxa yüm ka'ok, 'îhâ hâpxopmâ max 'ohnâg, tu' hitop hâ 'âkuxa yüm, 'ap puxi'ah. 21 Tep te xîy Topa te mõnäyxop hittap 'Amanâm max 'âktux? 'Amanâm tek-tok 'Iyak hõm'ax, nüy kuxap hâ mõ'hap Topa pu', hu Topa te 'Amanâm max 'âktux, 'üyîpkox xip hah. 22 Yümüg, 'Amanâm kuxa yüm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu' yîpkox xip, tu hâpxopmâhâ kamah. 23 Yîy Topa yög tappet te: 'Amanâm kuxa yüm ka'ok Topa kopah, yî' kuxa tupmâhâ', pu tu max," kaxîy. Ha Topa te 'Amanâm hâ'

xape'. 24 Yî' yümüg. Yâ Topa te tikmü'ün putup pax, 'üyög hâxopmâ'ax hâp-tup pax, 'ükuxa yüm ka'ok ha hâpxopmâhâ', ha' kuxa tupmâhâ'.

25 Xotit Ha'ap te 'Iyaet yög tik xop hâ tu tehet, nôm xop te' puknög yög hâm pênâ'ax, ha putat nøy ha' mögâhâ', puyîy tu nümân, yîy hâpxopmâ max, ha Topa tep-tup pax.

26 Tikmü'ün koxuk te' yîn nîm, puxix tikmü'ün tu xok, hâ kaxîy tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok, tu hâpxopmâ hok, puxi' hi xe'e hok.

**3**

*Tikmü'un yöyxög*

1 'Ûkxape xop: 'Ap max'ah, tikmü'ün punethok te' nøy xop pu hâmyümmügâ', 'îhâ yây kotünâhâ' pip. 'Ûyümügâ'ax, puxix Topa' yîkopit putup, nüy yümüg, pëyâ hâmyümmügâ max, pëyâ hâmyümmügâ kummuk. 2 Yümüg xohix te hâpkummuk mîy, ha tikmü'ün yây yî'y'ax hâ hâpkummuk 'âktux hok, puxix 'ûmax xe'ëgnâg, tu yây mögâ max. 3 Tikmü'ün te kãmânok mögâhâ', tu pipkup kohe te kãmânok yîkox kopa' xip hâ mögâhâ', pu mög, ha yümü'âte yîmü' mäm, nüy nõ mög. 4 Kamah mîpkox xexka te kônâg yîmü mög, ha 'âmuh ka'ok te' mögâhâ', pa tikmü'ün te mîm kutögnâg hâ' mögâhâ', nüy nõ hâpkux xuhmîy yîmü 'âpep hâmnak hah. 5 Ha tikmü'ün yöyxög kaxîy, 'ük-tögnâg, päyâ 'üyîy'ax te hâpxopmâ xexka'. Kuxap kup kutîgnâg, päyâ hâmhîpak xexka mõ'xut xexka', 6 hâ kaxîy 'üyöyxög kutîgnâg, päyâ' yî'y'ax te hâpkummugâ xexka', tu Hângâyâygnâg yög kuxap gây putuk, tu' nøy kuxa tuknögâhâ', tu mõktu kummugâ xexka', 'ûxupmâhîy kummuk tu'. 7 Tikmü'ün te xokxop xohix müg'ax xix putuxnâg, xix xokxop yây hi xip müg'ax, xix xokxop yîküy müg'ax, xix mäm xohix müg'ax, 8 pa tikmü'ün te' yöyxög 'üm müg hok, puyîy tu yîy kux, 'ükummuk hah, tu kâyâ gây yöyxög putuk, tu' yî'y'ax hâ' møy putex. 9 Yümü'âte yây yî'y'ax hâ yümüg Tak Topa max 'âktux, xiknõy mânög, hu: "Püyâ Topa xa hâpkummugâ'," kaxîy, tu' mânög, yâ Topa te' hep xop xohix mîy yâymün putuk, ha yümü'âte' xaxok.

10 Tikmü'ün yî'y'ax 2, tu Topa pu hâm'âktux max, 'îhâ' nøy pu hâm'âktux kummuk. 'Ûkxape xop, kaxîy 'âktux hok! 11 Kônâg xupup kox puxet te kônâg xut, ha kônâg puxet, pëyâ' xuxpex, 'ok pëyâ' kohâgnâg, tu kônâg 2 'ohnâg, pap-xet. 12 Tikmü'ün te xupxak xut hok tepta kup tu', tu göyap xut hok nanüy kup tu'. 'Ämhok! Yâ kaxîy kônâg kox kummuk tu kônâg xuxpex tat 'ohnâg.

*Hâmyümmüg xe'e'*

13 Piyâ' xip tikmü'ün te hâmyümmüg? 'Ok xip 'âxop kopa'? Püyâ hâpxopmâ



max, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxeh, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka'. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āyīpkumīy hok, tu yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxeh hok, xi' koit hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyī' nōy 'āpe'paxeh, hu: "Yā 'ōhōm te hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Yā hāp̄xopmā'ax kummuk te yāmīy xop kummuk yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk, xix xokxop yōg, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk. Yā' kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy mūn pe'paxeh xexka', tu' yīpkūmīy, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kummugāhā', tu' mōgā' kummuk, yīy hāp̄xopmā' kummuk punethok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te pekkox tu' xip, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa tu tup, puyīy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', puyī' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy hāmmxnā', nūy tikmū'ūn hā' xape', tu' kuxa ka', puyīy hāp̄xopmā' max 'ūyānān tu', <sup>18</sup> ha' kuxa yūmmāhā', puyīy hāmyok mīy pax.

**4**

*Topa hā' puknōg xop yā 'āxape hok*

<sup>1</sup> Teptu yāy tuk-mīy 'ānōy mūtik? 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu yāykix. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāp̄xop putup xūy, pāyā' pa hok, hup-tex putup, nūy nōm hāp̄xop pa', tu 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xop putup, 'ap pa yūmmūg'ah, hu yāykix, tu Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg, pu xa' hōm. <sup>3</sup> Xate Topa tu' xak, tu' pa 'ohnāg, 'ūxak kummuk tu'. Tu' xak, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te Topa nīm'ax. Topa hā' puknōg xop te Topap-tup nōg. 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate?' 'Āxop te nōm puknōg xop hā 'āxape', hu ta Topa hā 'āpuknōg kamah. <sup>5</sup> Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux, tu' hitop tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mīy, ha' yīpkūmīy, tup-tex," kaxīy, <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ogāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh, puxix Topa putup nōg, pak-tōgnāg xop pu hāmmxnāhā', nōm xop yāymūn kutōgnāg pe'paxeh ha hāmmxnāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yīy 'īpkox pi Topa pu', nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yīpkutuk hok, nūy nōm mūtik kumīy, ha' xupap-tup. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop yā hāp̄xopmā' kummuk xop, 'āpu Topa hā mōg, nūy yīka hā' pip, ha 'āha' nūn putup, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Hāpkummuk mīy kux, 'āyīm pix putuk, nūy 'ākuxa tup, nūy 'āmax, nūy 'āp-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, <sup>9</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup hok, nūy pota punethok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, <sup>10</sup> tu Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, nūy 'āka'ogā', ha 'āxexkanāp-tup.

*'Ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok, 'ūxuktux kummuk, puxix 'āxop 'ānōy yīkopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax kopit kamah,

yā 'ākummuk. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax kopit, puxix Topa tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Topap-xet te 'āxat, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-xehnāg hā 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' kummuk mīy pax xop kix'ax. Yāy 'āpe'āpaxeh hok, nūy 'āxape yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, nūy Kunnix yōg xop yīkopit. Kunnix yāp-xet te hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix kopit, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg, pe yā' max, pe yā' kummuk.

*Hāptup pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te: "Pe hōnhā, pa hāptup, kopxik mōg kōmēn tu', nūy nox xihip, nūy hāp̄xop hāmenex, 'ūyīy tayūmak xexka punethok pop," kaxīy. Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te hāptup yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Tu hāmgōy putuk, yā hōnhā' xip, tu hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'hā yāyxaxogāhā', ha hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'hā 'āxop xakix putup, ha kama yāy xaxogāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Topa tek putup, kopxik mūg mīy," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āxop te yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxeh, tu yāy mūn xexka 'āktux. 'Ap max'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' mīy hok, puxix hāp̄xopmā' kummuk.

**5**

*'Ūp-texop xexka pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āp-texop, 'ūg'āpax nōmhā: 'Āpota punethok putup, 'āxūy tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kunox, ha' kut te 'āxax kunoxyāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kutut te yāy koxyōy, 'āxupkūmīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu 'ākummuk 'āktux putup, 'āxop te tayūmak punethok pop, tu yāy tu' xex. <sup>4</sup> 'Ā' 'āxop te 'ōg kāmānat xop pu' pago'ah, 'ūhām'ax yānān tu' pago 'ohnāg, yīy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg pu hām'āktux, ha' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te' xupak hok? <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkute'ex, tu 'āmuk xexka punethok mīy hām tu', tu yāy topmāhā', nūy xok, mūnūytut top putuk 'āxok putup, ha Topa te xa hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā 'āxop te' hok xop kix, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, pāyā' pu'uk, 'ūhok tu', hu' xakix.

*Yūmūg xuxyā nūn'ax hip*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, yūmūg xuxyā pu yūmūg hip, put nū', 'ūxuxyā xop te yāy yōg hāp̄xop hip, puyīy hāp̄xop ta punethok nūnnā yāy pet hah, hu tex hip, xix tex ti hip. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu 'ūhip kamah, nūy yūmūg xuxyā hip, ha' nūn putup mō'ka'ok, yīy 'ākuxa tuknōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āxupmāhīy kummuk hok, ka Topa 'āyīy'ax kummuk 'āktux, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg tu yūmūg yīka' xip, yā hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'hā' nūn putup. <sup>10</sup> Topa yōg tik xop pe'āpaxeh, nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, ha Topa

te tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, ha' xūy'ax hā' tot.  
<sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max, 'ūxūy'ax hā' tot hah, xix mōnāyoxop hittap Yo 'āktux, yā nōā'tot punethok, yīy Topa te hamūn ha hāmmāxnāhā', yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāmmāxnā'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, 'Thā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok, xix hām 'āktux hok 'Thā hām'āktux xex. 'Āpu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: "Hamūn," kaxīy, xix: "Āmhok," kaxīy. Yā' puxi', ka Topa 'ākummugā', xate hām'āktux kummuk hah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxūy, 'āpu mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āhittup, 'āpu 'ākteh, nūy Topa max 'āktux.

<sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn pakut, puxix tik te 'āpēnā max xop xānā', pu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu hep tox pux, 'ūpakut putox tu' pux, puyīy Topa 'ūhittupmā', yā yūmūg xuxyā te' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, pu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'.

<sup>15</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux, 'hā' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hittupmā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux.

<sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yāy pu 'ōg hāpkummuk mī'ax 'āktux, nūy tu yāy pupi hām'āktux, puyīy Topa 'āhittupmā'. Pūyā' kuxa mām xop xohix yāy xape xop pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'āxape kuxa te Topa xak, puxix Topa hām'āktux 'āpax. <sup>17</sup> Mōnāyoxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu yūmūg putuk, tu Topa xak, tu nōm mūtik hām'āktux ka'ok, tu tu' xak, pu tex hok, ha hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā xi' xahix tex ti 'ohnāg, ha hāmnak mō'nāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha xe Topa tu' xak, ha tex xat, ha' tihi', ha hāpxop punethok nūmāhā'.

<sup>19</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āxop te Topa yōg putat xak, ha ta 'ānōy te putpu 'āmōgāhā', xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg 'ūxexheh, puxix 'ānōy xa ha hāmmāxnā'. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy mō'nīynām, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha ta hāpxopmā max, ha nōm mōgā max Topa yōg pūtat hā, puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux. 'Ap Hāmāyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg putup'ah 'ōhōm. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Pet, ha Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', tu xa nū tappet mō'kutnāhā hāp̄xexka Pō'ōn tu', xix hāp̄xexka Genex tu', xix hāp̄xexka Kapanox tu', xix hāp̄xexka 'Ax tu', xix hāp̄xexka Mitūn tu', yā hāp̄xexka xohix tu 'āxop nūpaha'. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmūg 'ātak Topa tep-tup, hu 'āxop yīmōgātux, ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxop hā' mīy Topa yōg xe'e xop, xayīy 'āxop Yeyox Kunnix 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xōk, hu 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Puyā Topa xa maxnā' xexka'. Puyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā xexka'.

### Hāmmax hip

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu yūmū yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Xate yūmū'ā maxnāhā'. 'Āmax". Kaxīy. Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmū'ā kuxa tup popmā'. Yūmūg kuxa 'ūtup, hu' max hip punethok. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop max xohix pexkox tu', tu yūmū'ā hāp̄xopmā maxp-tup. Yūmū'āte nōm hip, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nōm popmāp-tup pexkox tu'. Pa hōnhā Topa te nōm pēnāhā 'ōnteh pexkox tu'. 'Āk-nox putup'ah, tu 'a hāp̄xop kummuk hā kotūnnāp-tup'ah, tu 'ap kutut putup'ah. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ōgnū hāp̄xop, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu 'āxop pēnā max, ha 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, ha hām̄yāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'Thā Topa te' mōy putup 'ōg hāp̄kummuk xohix.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' max. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Pa hōnhā 'a 'āhittup'ah. Yā 'āxop xūy punethok, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te 'ūkummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Yā hāp̄kummuk pip, pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit kuxap kopah. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, 'Thā' pip 'ōg hāp̄kummuk. Pa yānām 'āta yīxux yāy koxoyō, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm kopit kuxap kopah. Takat 'ūyānām 'āta yīxux, pa takat xexka 'ākuxa mām'ax. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit, ha ta Topa te 'ākuxa mām'ax kopit kamah, pu tu xip ka'ok 'ākuxa mām'ax. 'Āxop te' kummuk hā tot, pu tu' kux, ha ta' putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix, ha Topa te 'āxop' āktux max putup, tu xa max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, tu hām'āktux putup 'āxop max.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox Kunnix pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te Yeyox putuppax. 'Āxop te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām nōm kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa hittup max xexka'. Tep-te nōm hāp̄xop max 'āktux yūmmūg? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah. Yā

'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa te 'āxop mōy xet putup hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax kopah. 'Ākuxa mām, puyīy 'ākuxa mōy hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax kopah.

<sup>10</sup> Hōnhā Topa te Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Ha ta hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox nūn yūmmūg xak, tu' yūmmūg xak punethok, tu hām'āktux Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Hām'ūmhā nū'kutnāp-tup? Texīy hu' nūn putup? Yā nōm te' yūmmūg xak. Topa Koxuk, yā Kunnix Koxuk te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Yeyox xok 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, tu pexkox tu' mōg 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te yīykopit, hu: "Hām'ūm'hā' nūn? Hām'ūmhā' xok putup, nūy putpu' hi'?" Kaxīy. Ha Topa te: "Yā hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āxape mōgputox xop te' pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Ha ta hōnhā 'āxop te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu tik nū'kutnāhā', pu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha ta' xip Topa Koxuk pexkox tu', ha Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', puyīy xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max. Ha ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg.

### Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk

<sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh xe'e', nūy hāp̄xopmā max. 'Āpu pa 'ātix. 'Āpu hāp̄xop max hip punethok. Topa te xa nōm popmāp-tup, 'Thā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Hōmā 'āxop te hām̄yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' mīypax xate nōm putup. 'Āpu xe' mīy hok xate nōm putup, yā hāp̄xopmā'ax kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu 'ākuxa tup tat. 'Āpu hām yok mīypax, nūy Topa putuk. Yā Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tappet kopa hām'āktux, hu: "'Āpu 'ākuxa tup tat, nūy hām̄yok mīypax, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ātak". Kaxīy. Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄kummuk xexka mīy, puxix yānān xexka'. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄kummuk kutōgnāg mīy, puxix yānān kutōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmmax xexka mīy, puxix hāp̄xop max xohix popmā'. Tikmū'ūn te hāmmax kutōgnāg mīy, puxix hāp̄xop max kutōgnāg popmā'. Yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit xe'e', tu' kopit yāy putuk. Xate' yūmmūg. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk 'ōg hām̄yāxatamuk tox hā'. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg hōmā 'āxop te mōnāy xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax hitop tat, pa Topa te pago takat, yā yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā, xayīy 'āxop mōnāy xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax hitop tat kuxyā'. Yā tute pago takat xexkanām, Topa te yānām ponnok pago'ah xix yānām 'āta yīxux pago'ah. Yā nōm takat miāx. Pa Topa te' pago xexkanām. <sup>19</sup> Yā tute Kunnix

nũ'kutnâhâ', puyîy 'âxop pupi tu' xok, nũy 'âkuxa kummuk xit. Kunnix xok, yâ kahnên max putuk. Yâ kahnên max kup kohe 'ohnâg xi' kup yây xa'a 'ohnâg. Hâ kaxîy putuk Kunnix, yâ hâpkummuk mîy 'ohnâg. <sup>20</sup>Hômâ 'ûhittap 'ap xip'ah hâm xexka', ha Topa te Kunnix yâykutnâhâ', puyîy yûmûg pupi tu xok. Hônâhâ yâ hâm xexka yôg hâmyâxatamuk xox putox 'hâ Topa te yûmû'â Yeyox mûg. <sup>21</sup>'Âkuxa mâm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu môtku 'âkuxa mâm Topa kopa kamah. Yâ Topa te yây kutok putpu' hînnâhâ', tu yây kutok xexka mîy, puyîy tikmû'ûn xohix Yeyox 'âktux max. Yâ 'âkuxa mâm Topa kopah, tu hâpxop max hip Topa yôg. <sup>22</sup>'Âxop te hâ'm'âktux xe'e 'âpak, tu 'âyîpkox pip, tu yây kuxa kummuk xit, nũy hâpkummuk mîy hok, nũy Yeyox kopa kuxa mâm xop putuppax xe'êgnâg. 'Âpu nôm putuppax xexkanâm. <sup>23</sup>Topa yôg hâ'm'âktux pip ka'ok, tu yôg hâmyâxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnâg. Topa te hâ'm'âktux, yîy ta 'âxop yâyhâ Topa yôg tikmû'ûn. Topa yâ yûmûg 'âtak, tu yôg hâmyâxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnâg. <sup>24</sup>Hamûn, Topa yôg tappet tu' kax'âmi, hu: "Hâpxip kutôgnâg 'hâ mîxux nak, ha hâpxip kutôgnâg 'hâ nû'nâhâ mînnut. Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ûn xohix xexka', yâ hâpxip kutôgnâg 'hâ' xakix. <sup>25</sup>Pa Topa xexka yôg hâ'm'âktux pip ka'ok môtuma'môg hâmyâxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnâg hâ." Kaxîy. Topa yôg hâ'm'âktux, yâ Topa yôg hâ'm'âpak max'ax, yâ 'ûgmâ'âte xa nôm 'âktux

## 2

### *Topa pet yâ Topa yôg tikmû'ûn*

<sup>1</sup>'Âpu hâpkummuk xohix mîy kux. 'Âpu' koit kux, nũy môt'âmâ kux. 'Âpu 'âyîpkûmîy kux. 'Âpu hâ'm'âktux kux. <sup>2</sup>kaxxop pu'ûgnâg te yôktat hep putup xexka', tu xo'op, tu' tuk. Hâ kaxîy 'âxop. 'Âpu kaxxop pu'ûgnâg putuk. Topa yôg hâ'm'âktux te yôktat hep putuk. 'Âxop te Topa yôg hâ'm'âktux pop, ha hâpxop max xohix nôy nâ' môtg 'âkuxa kopah, tu 'âxop tuk putup. Yâ Topa te 'âkuxa kummuk xit, tu 'âkuxa maxnâhâ'. <sup>3</sup>Yâ Topa yôg tappet te: "'Ûxit'ax max yâ' xuxpex. Hâ kaxîy 'ûmax tikmû'ûn te Topa yûmmûg, yâ' xuxpex putuk." Kaxîy.

<sup>4</sup>'Âxop kuxa mâm yûmûg xuxyâ Yeyox kopah. Mîkaxxap hi 'ohnâg, pa Yeyox hi'. 'Ûkuxa mâm hok xop te Yeyox putup nôg, pa Topa tep-tup, tu' yûmmûg 'ûmax. <sup>5</sup>Tikmû'ûn te mîkaxxap hâ' mîy mîptut. Hâ kaxîy 'âxop te mîkaxxap putuk, ha Topa te 'âxop hâ mîy yây pet, ha Topa Koxuk xip 'âkuxa kopa xix 'âxop kopah. Mâ, puyîy Topa 'âxop hâ' mîy yây pet. 'Âmânex te Topa pet kopa Topa pu' hâpxopmâhâ'. Hâ kaxîy Topa

Koxuk te 'âxop ka'ogâhâ', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'âxop maxnâhâ', xaxîy Topa pu hâpxopmâ xe'êgnâg. 'Âmânex xop te Topa pu môt'hap xoxxop, nũy Topa pu' popmâ'. Hâ kaxîy 'âxop te Topa pu hâpxopmâ max. <sup>6</sup>Yâ Topa yôg tappet te:

"Âte yây nôm kutnâhâ', yâ' max nô'ôm, yâ takat.

'Ûxip putup kômên Xiâm tu'.

Hâ kaxîy mîptut mîy xop te' yây kutnâhâ mîkaxxap takat, tu nômhâ' mîy 'ûkupkûnîy. Hâ kaxîy nôm te yây yôg xop ka'ogâhâ'. Tikmû'ûn te nôm kopa' kuxa mâm, tu yâyhâxup putup 'ohnâg, yâ' kuxa hittup." Kaxîy.

<sup>7</sup>'Âxop kuxa mâm Yeyox kopah, tu' yûmmûg 'ûmax xe'êgnâg Yeyox, yâ takat xexka putuk. Pa' kuxa mâm hok xop tep-tup nôg Yeyox. 'Ûp-tup nôg, pa Topa te' mîy 'ûxexka', yâ Topap-tup xop yôg xexka'. Hâ kaxîy Topa yôg tappet te:

"Mîptut mîy'ax te mîkaxxap putup'ah, pa' nôy te nôm hâ' mîy 'ûkupkûnîy xexka', ha mîptut te nôm yîmû' yûm." Kaxîy.

<sup>8</sup>Topa yôg tappet te xe:

"Mîkaxxap te tikmû'ûn nû'xok.

Hâ kaxîy tikmû'ûn te nôm kopa kuxa mâm putup'ah,

tu nôm hâ yây koxoyô putup." Kaxîy.

Hamûn, 'ûkuxa mâm 'ohnâg Topa yôg hâ'm'âktux kopah, yâ Topa te nôm xat.

<sup>9</sup>Pa Topa te 'âxop yîmôgâtux, yâ hep puxet yîmôgâtux putuk. 'Âmânex xop te Topa pu hâpxopmâhâ'. Hâ kaxîy 'âxop te Topa xexka pu hâpxopmâhâ'. 'Âxop te hâm xexka yôg tikmû'ûn putuk 'ohnâg, pa yâ Topa yôg xop 'âxop. Topa te 'âxop yîmôgâtux, xaxîy tikmû'ûn pu Topa max xe'êgnâg 'âkutux. Hômâ 'âxop te hâpkummuk mîy, yâ hâpkoxtap putuk. Pa Topa te 'âkuxa kummuk xit, tu 'âkuxa maxnâhâ', yâ kuyânâm putuk Topa yôg. <sup>10</sup>Hômâ 'âxop yâ Topa yôg tikmû'ûn 'ohnâg, pa hônâhâ 'âxop yâ Topa yôg. Hâmâ Topa te 'âxop kuxa ka', pa 'âxop te' yûmmûg 'ohnâg. Pa hônâhâ 'âxop te' yûmmûg.

### *Topa yôg kâmânat*

<sup>11</sup>'Ûkxape xop, 'âxop te hâm xexka yôg puknôg xop putuk, yâ' kuxa mâm hok xop hâ puknôg. 'Âpu hâpkummuk mîy hok, 'âxop te nôm putup. Pox te xonat putex. Hâ kaxîy hâpkummuk mîy'ax te tikmû'ûn koxoyôy.

<sup>12</sup>Topa yûmmûg 'ohnâg xop pip, hu 'âxop xakot. 'Âpu hâpxopmâ max xexka'. Nôm te 'ôg hâpxopmâ max pênâp-tup. Nôm te hâ'm'âktux putup 'âxop kummuk, pa nôm te' yûmmûg putup 'âxop te hâpxopmâ max punethok. Nôm te' yûmmûg putup nôm hâptup 'hâ putpu' nûn Yeyox Kunnix. Nôm te' yûmmûg putup 'âxop max. Yâ Topa 'âkutux max putup.

## 3

<sup>13</sup> Āpu hām xexka yōg gohet yōg xat'ax xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax, yā' xexkanām.

<sup>14</sup> Āpu gohet yōg gohenanok xop 'āpax kamah, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax te gohenanok xop yīmōgātux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmmax mīy xop pu hāpχopmā max. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, yā tikmū'ūn hitop. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpχopmā max pēnā', nūy tu' yēy, yā hām'āktux hitop kux. <sup>16</sup> Kāmānat xop te' xuxyā pu' hām, ha' xuxyā te nōm xatpax. Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn xat kamah, tu hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te xa hām'āktux te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Pa 'āpu xe hāpχopmā kummuk hok, pa 'āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy Topa pu hāpχopmā'. <sup>17</sup> Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix 'āpax. 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop putuppax. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. 'Āpu Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax.

*Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xūy*

<sup>18</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āpu 'ūxat'ax xop 'āpax max, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu xuxyā 'āpax, yā nōm max 'āpax xix nōm gāy kamah. <sup>19</sup> Āxop te' mīy, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk hā tot, puxix Topa xa maxnāp-tup. Yā 'āxop te hāpχopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'ākummugāhā', <sup>20</sup> pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, ha' nōy te 'āxop kix, ha ta' kummuk hitop hā tot. Pa 'āxop te hāpχopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxuygāhā', ha 'āxop te' xūy hā tot max, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āxūy. Yā hōmā Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xūy, xayīy 'āxop nōm pēnā', tu kama' mīy Kunnix putuk. <sup>22</sup> Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, hu' koit 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox te' koit 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux kummuk, pa Yeyox te' yānān 'ohnāg. Tute' xūy hā' tot, pa hām'āktux kummuk yānān 'ohnāg, pa Topa kopa' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpχopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kummuk hā yānān. <sup>24</sup> Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xok. Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta yūmmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yūmmūg pupi' Kunnix xūygāhā mīpkupnix yīmū', kopixix yūmmūg hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hāpχe'e mīypax. Kunnix kayax pip, puyīy yūmmūg hittupmā'. <sup>25</sup> Kahnēn te yāy xaxok, tu putat yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āxop hōmā, tu Topa yōg putat max yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn xīpihi', tu' nūnnāhā', ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, ha pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop nūnnāhā', Topa yōg putat tu' mōxaha', ha 'āxop pip Topa mūtik, ha Topa te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'.

*Īpχox xī' xetut xop*

<sup>1</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āpu xat'ax xop 'āpax. Xetut xop, 'āpu 'āyīpχox xop 'āpax kamah. 'Āyīpχox kuxa mām hok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puxix 'ōg hāpχopmā max pēnā', hu' kuxa mām putup. Yā xate hām'āktux putup'ah, <sup>2</sup> pa 'āyīpχox te' pēnāp-tup xate hāpχe'e mīy, tu 'āyīpχox 'āpak. <sup>3</sup> Ūn te yāy xe panip xap, tu xapmax xohix tat, tu topixxax max mō'tat, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūn 'āktux max. 'Āpu kaxīy hok. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'āpu 'āmax yāy putuk 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'ākuxa yūm, tu 'ākuxa gāy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āmax yāy putuk xexka Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn xop hā kaxīy, yā' kuxa max, tu Topa kopa kuxa mām, nūy hāmmax hip, tu yāy kuxa max mīy, yā 'īpχox 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Xat te kaxīy, tu 'īpχox 'Amanām 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Xat te 'īpχox pu: "Āpu xat. 'Āte nō' mīy putup." Kaxīy. Xix hōnhā 'āxop te hāpχopmā max, tu 'ākuxa mām, nūy ta Xat putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hā kaxīy 'īpχox xop. 'īpχox xop, 'āpu yāy xetut pe'āpaxeh max, yā 'āxetut pu'uk, ha ta 'āmūn ka'ok. 'Āpu yā xetut 'āpax. Yā Topa te 'āxop hīnnāhā mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, xix 'āxetut hīnnāhā kamah, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate yāy xetut pu 'āmax, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux maxp-tup. Pa xate yāy xetut pu 'ākummuk, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux kummuk putup.

*Nōm te hāpχopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te nōm xūygāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Xix 'āxop kamah. Yā' max 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet. 'Āpu yāy putuppax, nūy 'ātaknōy xop max putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpχopmā max, nūy nōm 'āpax. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'āmānōg kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Pa 'āpu nōm kummuk xop pu hāpχopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pu hām'āktux max. Hamūn, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, nūy xa hāpχopmā max. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ok xatep-tup hāpχop max 'ōg hāmāxatemak xohix tox hā, nūy 'ākuxa hittup?

'Āpu hām'āktux kummuk hok, nūy koit hok,

<sup>11</sup> nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux,

nūy yāy kix kuxyā pax,

nūy yāy kix kux.

<sup>12</sup> Hamūn, Topa te' pēnā max hāpχe'e mīy xop,

ha nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux,

ha Topa te' xupak, nūy mīy.

Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Āxop te hāpχopmā max putuppax, puxix 'ākoxyōy ka'ok putup'ah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te

hāpxe'e mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āk-te'ex kummuk, ha ta 'ākuxa hittup. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu Kunnix 'āpax, nūy nōm xexka mīy 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'āxuxyā xexka'. Texīy 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāmmax hip? 'Āpu nōm pe'āpaxeh. Hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn te xa yīkopit putup, hu: "Texīy 'ākuxa mām? Texīy xate hāmmax hip?" Kaxīy. Yā xate nōm 'āktux yūmmūg putup nōmhā. <sup>16</sup> Xate yāy kuxa mām'ax 'āktux putup, tu xate hām'āktux max putup, tu' nōy 'āpak max putup. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tup. Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, puxix tu' kummuk. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, Kunnix te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok. Kunnix 'ūmax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yā nōm max te nōm kummuk xop pupi' xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Topa kopah. Kunnix yīn xok, pa' koxuk hi', <sup>19</sup> tu ta' mōg Kunnix koxuk, tu mōktu yāmīy pu hām'āktux kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn yōg yāmīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm tikmū'ūn pip hām xexka tu', tu Topa kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Topa te' hip punethok, ha Nōe te mīpkox xexka mīy, yā mīptut xexka', yā kōnāg yīmū' mōg nō'ōm. Hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah, pa xohix te' 8 mōxakux mīpkox kopah, tu' xakix 'ohnāg, 'ap xakix'ah kōnāg kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā mīpkox kopa' xakix 'ohnāg, yā' hi'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn hi' xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn kuxa tup, tu' kuxa mām Topa kopah, hap-tox pix. Yā putox pix'ax te tikmū'ūn xax pix 'ohnāg. Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hi', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā'. <sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox Kunnix pepix pexkox tu', tu mōktu' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix xat, xix pexkox yōg xexka xop xat, xix pexkox yōg xexkanāg xop xat.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Kunnix yīn xūy. Hā kaxīy 'āxop xūy putup kamah. 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh Kunnix te hāmpe'paxex putuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix hāpkummuk mīy putuppax'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūmīypax Topa te nōm putup, tu mōktu 'āxakix, ha Topa te 'āxat putup. 'Āpu 'ūmīy hok xate nōm putup. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te nōm mīy punethok, tu Topap-tup nōg xop te' mīy putuk. Yā Topap-tup nōg xop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' paptuxpax, tu hāpkute'expax, tu' xitpax tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik, tu yāy kotīnnāhā', nūy kenmuk xo'oppax, tu topa komut xop pu hām'āktuxpax. <sup>4</sup> Pa hōnhā 'āxop te hā kaxīy mīy 'ohnāg Topap-tup nōg xop mūtik. Ha Topap-tup nōg xop te: "Teptu 'āxop te hāpxopmā hok 'ūgmūg mūtik?" Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg

nūmūtik, yīy 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Pa hāpxip 'Thā nōm kummuk xop te Topa keppa' pip putup, ha Topa te nōm yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha nōm te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yā Topa te hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha ta' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah. <sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy xakix xop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Hōmā nōm xakix xop yā tikmū'ūn, tu' pip hām xexka tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Nōm xop yōg yāmīy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, nūy hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā hāpxop xohix nōg putup. Yā' kux. 'Āpu 'āp-tox max. Pa 'ātix, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux max. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppaxnām. Xate 'ānōy putuppax, nūy ta' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'āpet xōnpxax, puyīy puknōg xop mōxakux. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Ātep-tup'ah puknōg xop nūnteh." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Tute yāp-xet ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā' nōy mīy, yā 'ūxohix ka'ogāhā' te kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet, <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop kuxa mām xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, 'Thā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yeyox Kunnix". Kaxīy. 'Āpu Topa pu nōm 'āktux kamah, hu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'oknām. 'Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux putup hāmīxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop xūy*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte' āp-tuppax. 'Āxop te' xūy xexka hā tot, yā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Teptu 'ūkxūy xexka?" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat, pu' kuxa mām xohix xop xūy hā tot. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Yā Kunnix te' xūy hā tot, ha ta' 'āxop te xūy hā tot kamah. 'Āxop te xūy hā tot, xayīy 'āxop kuxa hittup xexka putup, 'Thā putpu' nūn Yeyox, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu Kunnix mūtik 'āmōg, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, Topa Koxuk mōg 'āxop mūtik hah, yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Pa xate' nōy putex, pe' xupxet, pe hāpkummuk mīy, pe hāpxūmāhīy, ha' nōy te xa hā yānān, yīy 'āxūy. 'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok. Yā hitop 'āxūy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah,

yīy ta' nōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk, ha 'āxūy. Hamūn. Yā' max nōmhā'. 'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Kunnix, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āmax". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup hāmāxap. Texīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmoxopmā'ax kopit kux putup? Yā tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk hā yānān. <sup>18</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Yā hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

Texīy Topap-tup nōg xop nōm te hāpkummuk mīy? Yā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te' xūy hā tot, Topa te' xat hah. 'Āpu Topa kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Topa te 'āxop mīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāpxopmā max. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu nōm xohix mīy.

## 5

### *Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā'ax xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām xop pēnā'ax max xop, 'āte xa' kax'āmi'. 'Ūgmūn yā' kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax max kamah 'āxop putuk. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, tu' xok, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, yīy tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'. Hāpxip 'lhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox, ha 'āte Kunnix pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha Kunnix te xa maxnāp-tup. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūkuxa mām xop pēnā max, yā kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnā max putuk. Topa te xa' popmāhā 'ūkuxa mām xop, xayīy pēnā'. 'Āpu 'ūp-tuppax, nūy nōm pēnā'. Yā Topa tep-tup. 'Āpu 'ākokōn hok, pa nōm xop pēnā max. Xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', nūy tayūmak pop, puxix tu' kummuk. Pa xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tuppax, puxix tu' max. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop xatpax hok, xate nōm pēnāhā', pa 'āpu hāpxopmā max, puxix nōm 'āpēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'āputuk. <sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox. Kahnēn xuxyā te' pēnā'ax pēnā max. Hā kaxīy Yeyox te 'āxop pēnā max, tu xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'āxexka mīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tik tup xop, 'āpu tik hitap xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa tep-tup'ah yāy xexka pe'paxex xop, pa Topa te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh nōy nā mōg, ha Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tu hāpxip 'lhā tutep-tup putup, tu 'āxop xexka mīy putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'ākuxanōg? 'Āpu

hām'āktux Topa mūtik, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nūy 'ākuxanōg kux.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'ātix! Hāmpēnā'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūgāy, tu hāpkumep. Hāmgāy te': mīt, mīt, mīt. Yā xok xak, nūy putex. Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa mām'ax kuxyā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām mōkumamōg. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop mōgā hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yā xate' yūmmūg 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix pip hāpxexka xohix tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop te nōm kummugāhā', yā 'āxop kummūgā putuk. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop xūy putup 'ūxeheh, pa hāpxip 'lhā' kux, ha Topa max xe'e te xa maxnāp-tup, tu 'āxop xānāp-tup, xayīy pi' 'āxop Kunnix mūtik mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa māmāp-tup, tu xa ka'ok hōm putup. 'Ākuxa mām putup Topa ka'ok kopah. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte: "Topa 'ūka'ok xexka hāmāyaxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn." Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pe'paxex*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Xinax te hām'āktux kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg Xit yā yūmūg taknōy putuk, tu 'ātu' xip ka'ok. 'Ātep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxe'e nūhū hām'āktux Topa max yōg. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūpip Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāpxexka Maminōn tu', yā 'āxape xop. Topa te nōm yīmōgātux. Nōm te 'āxop pu hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex. Ha ta' xip kama 'ūk-tok pit putuk Mā'ak, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux kamah 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āxop yāy tu nū'nāhā'. 'Āpu yāy putup-pax, yā xape xop max putuk. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop kuxa mām max, yā 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg xop. Hamūn.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĂMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Xīmām Pet. Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tu nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', xa tu 'ākuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Topa te 'ākuxa māmā max xix Yeyox Kunnix te', 'ūgmūg putuk. Yā' max kuxa mām'ax, yā hāpxop takat putuk.

<sup>2</sup> Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xa maxnā punethok, nūy 'ākuxa māmā punethok, xayīy 'āxop Topa yūmmūg xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmmūg.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', tu nōm yīmōgātux*

<sup>3</sup> Topa 'ūka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā', 'ūyīy hāmmax mīy, nūy Topa max putuk, tu Topa yūmmūg. Topa te yūmūg xānāhā', 'ūyīy yūmū nūmūtik pī', nūy 'ūyōg max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'. Yā' xexka', tu' max Topah. <sup>4</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āktux xex, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux, tu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn putuk hok nōm te yāy kummugāhā', pa yūmū'āte Topa putuk putup. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hām yūmmūg nōynā mōg. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te hām yūmmūg. 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux. 'Āpu hāpxopmā hā tot nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā hā tot. 'Āpu Topa putuk nōynā mōg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te Topa putuk. 'Āpu Yeyox kopa mām ka'ok xop putuppax nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuppax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax nōynā mōg. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy punethok te kaxīy, nūy ta Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux max putup. <sup>9</sup> Pa xate' mīy 'ohnāg te kaxīy, nūy ta 'āxop hām yūmmūg kutōgnāg, nūy hāmpēnāg-tōgnāg putuk, nūy pa hok xop putuk. Yā Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, pa xate' xaxok.

<sup>10</sup> Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop yīmōgātux. 'Āpu Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg. Hā kaxīy 'ākuxa mām kux putup'ah, <sup>11</sup> tu pexkox hā mōxakux putup, pa' pīp putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' kuxa tup xop, ha Topa te 'āxop xat putup hām yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te' xupak nōm hāpxop xe'e xohix, tu 'āyīpkox pīp, tu' mīy punethok. 'Āxop te nōm yūmmūg xexka'. Pa xa nōm yūmmūgāhā 'ūxeheh, pu' max. 'Āte

nōm xop 'āktux putup punethok 'ūxeheh. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūkxip, kopxix xa nōm yūmmūgā 'ūxeheh. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'hāg xip kux putup, yāg xok putup, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā nōm 'āktux. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yūmmūgāp-tup punethok 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop nōm xaxok hok. Hāpxip 'hāg xok putup, ha 'a 'āxop te nōm hāpxop xaxok putup'ah.

*Kunnix xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax max xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hitop'ah hām'āktux. Pak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox 'ūxexka', tu' max. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōmāg mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yūmūg 'ātak Topa xip pepix pexkox tu', ha ta' xip Yeyox nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, hak mū'āte' xupak, Topa te: "Nūhū yā 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka.'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy kutok xexka xe'ēgnāg mīy. <sup>18</sup> Yā nōm yānmūn xupep'ax te pexkox tu' nūn, ha tak mūg pīp yīktix yūmū', tuk mū'āte nōm 'āpak, 'hā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>19</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topak-tok 'āktux, ha ta hōnhāg mū'āte Yeyox pēnāhā'. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te kax'āmi hām'āktux xe'e, yā' koit'ah. Yā' xe'e. 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux 'āpax, ha 'āxop te hām yūmmūg putup. Kuyānāp tat te putat tupmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa pupix hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux te Topa yōg putat max tupmāhā', yā Topa yōg putat tupmāp-tup, ha mōktu yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn nōm hāptup 'hā'. Māyōnāg xexka xupep. Hā kaxīy Yeyox xupep putup kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu hām yūmmūg xe'e. Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ok hām yūmmūg xexka', hu hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok tikmū'ūn tep-tup, hu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te tu' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te' yīyāhā'.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux koit xop te kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', tu hām'āktux Topa pupi' hām'āktux, pa yā' koit. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūtik yāy kotīnnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hām yūmmūgā', pa yā' koit, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām yūmmūgāp-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kuxyā', tu hām'āktux Topa yōg putat yōg hām yūmmūg 'āktux, pa yā' koit, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup. Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa nōm te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yeyox 'ap xe'e'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy mīy, ha Topa te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup mō'ka'ok. <sup>2</sup> Topa te' yānān putup, pa



nõm kummuk xop te yāy yōg putat kummuk kopa' mōg, ha tikmū'ün te nõm pēnāp-tup, hu Topa yōg putat max 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>3</sup>Nõm tikmū'ün kummuk te tayūmak putuppax, hu xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'āxor tu' pago. Pa Topa te yūmmūg, hu' hip. Hāpxip kutōgnāg Thā Topa te nõm xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>4</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax pexkox tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān, yā nõm putyōn pexkox kūnāpa', tu nõm xex Hāmgāyāgnāg pet kopah, yā kanet ka'ok putuk, tu nõm kīy. Yā hāpkoxtap xexka'. Nõm te' hip, yā hāpxip Thā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>5</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap, ha ta tikmū'ün xohix te hāpkummuk mīy'ax kamah, tu Topap-tup nõg. Ha Nōe te tikmū'ün pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux. Pa tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān. Yā Topa te' xat, ha kōnāg xexka te hām xexka mō'nīy, ha tikmū'ün xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. Pa' xakix hok Nōe xix yā xape xohix te' 7. Yā' pip mīpkox kopah, yā mīptut xexka kopah, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg. Pa tikmū'ün nõy xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>6</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap ha ta kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün xohix te Topap-tup nõg xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ün xohix te', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, ha kuxap te nõm kōmēn tix puk xix yōg tikmū'ün xohix, ha' xakix. Topa te nõm Topap-tup nõg xop tu' yānān. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ün xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7-8</sup>Yā No te' pēnāhā'. Yā No te' yāykotinnāhā kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün kummuk mūtik. Yā tik max No, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ün te' nõy hā xupxetpax, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. No te' tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün xohix xakix, yā kuxap te' kix, pa Topa te No xut, ha' xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Topap-tuppax xop mōy'ax hāpkummuk kopah, pa Topap-tup nõg xop kīy'ax, ha mōktu nõm 'āmnīy xupep. Yā tute Topap-tup nõg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>10</sup>Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān xekap-tup, yā nõm tep-tuppax hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, hu' mīy 'ūxohix, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg.

Hā kaxīy nõm te' koit xop, nõm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa yā' koit, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu pexkox yōg max xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa nõm 'āktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup>Nõm te' koit xop 'ūpu'uk, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa pexkox yōg nū'pok

xop te pexkox yōg max xop 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup>Xokxop gāy xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy. Ha tikmū'ün te nõm xak, nūy kix. Hā kaxīy nõm te' koit xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy, ha Topa te' kuxyāp-tup. <sup>13</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te tikmū'ün kummugāhā', ha Topa te nõm tu' yānān putup. Tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, puyīy tikmū'ün nõm pēnā hok. Pa nõm te' koit xop tep-tuppax hāpkummuk mīy, puyīy tikmū'ün nõm pēnā'. Nõm te pām māhā 'āxor mūtik, yā 'āxor te pām māhā', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'āpaxeh. Yā 'āxor te nõm te' koit xop mūtik yāyhāpup. Nõm te pām māhā 'āxor mūtik, tu' koit putuppax, <sup>14</sup>tu 'ün kummuk pēnāpax, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kux 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām pu'uk xop pu hāmyūmmūgā kummuk, ha' kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Nõm koit xop te tayūmak putup xūy, ha Topa te hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' kummuk nō'om". Kaxīy. Topa te nõm xūyāp-tup. <sup>15</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, tu yāy xaxogāhā', yā hāp'e'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōmā Mana'ām, yā Meot kutok te tayūmak putuppax, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nūy tayūmak pop, <sup>16</sup>pa Topa te: "Kaxīy hok". Kaxīy. Yā Topa te Mana'ām yōg yomēn yīgāhā', yīy hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok". Kaxīy. Tu Mana'ām hupmāhā'. Mana'ām xip Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopah, pa' kummuk. Hā kaxīy nõm te' koit xop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā Mana'ām putuk.

<sup>17</sup>Tikmū'ün te kōnāg xupup kox tu' mōg, nūy kōnāg 'üm tat, pa' nak, puxi' tat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ün te hāmgōy xexka pēnāhā', tu hāmp'e'paxex tex tīp-tup. Pa 'āmuuh te hāmgōy xexka xit, ha tex ti 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün mōg, nūy nõm te' koit xop yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpax, pa hāmyūmmūg max 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te yāy xexka 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hitop tikmū'ün pu, tu' yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ün te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, pu' max. Yā' koit, pa tikmū'ün te' xupak, tu' mīy. Yā hōmā tikmū'ün te' kummuk xop nūm, pa hōnhā putpu' mōg. <sup>19</sup>Nõm te' koit xop te: "Āpu' ūmīy 'āxor te nõm putup, puyīy 'ūnōy 'āxor xat hok." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. Xuxyā xop te kāmānat xop xatpax. Hā kaxīy tik yōg putup'ax te tik xatpax. Hamūn, nõm te' xat te xuxyā putuk, ha' nõy te' mīypax te kāmānat xop putuk. <sup>20</sup>Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün xohix. Tikmū'ün te yāy putup'ax mīypax, yā' kummuk. Pa hāpxip Thā' kuxa mām yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy' yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Pa hāpxip Thā putpu' yāy putup'ax mīy. Nōmhā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>21</sup>Hamūn, tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk miāx. Pa tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg, pa' xak, tu' mōg, yā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>22</sup>Yā hām'āktux hittap putuk. Yā hām'āktux hittap, tu: "Kokex

yõgmîy, tu putpu' mähâ." Kazîy. Tu xe: "Tikmû'ün te xapup pix, pa putpu' xe nõ yây muk putõy hä." Kazîy. Hâ kazîy tikmû'ün te häpkummuk mîy kux, pa putpu häpkummuk mîy.

### 3

#### *Yeyox putpu' nün putup*

<sup>1</sup>Ükxape xop, hõmä 'äte xa tappet kax'âmi'. Hõnhâ 'äte xa' kax'âmi 'üxeheh nüñü tappet. 'Äte tappet tix kax'âmi', nüy xa hämyümmügâ 'üxeheh, xayîy hämpe'âpaxeh xe'e'. <sup>2</sup>Hõmä 'ühittap Topa pupi hãm'äktux xop xe'ëgnäg te Topak-tok putpu' nün'ax 'äktux, ha Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop te 'äxop pu nõm 'äktux kamah, yâ Yeyox yõg hãm'äktux 'äktux. 'Ätep-tup, xayîy xe nõm pe'âpaxeh. <sup>3</sup>Äpu nü pe'âpaxeh hãmâxap. 'Äpu hämyümmüg. 'Äxop te' yümmüg, hãm xexka yõg hämyâxatamuk xox putox 'ihâ' pip putup tikmû'ün kummuk, tu yây yõg putup'ax kummuk mîypax putup, tu 'äxop kute'ex kummuk putup, <sup>4</sup>tu: "Yeyox te hãm'äktux xex 'üputpu' nün putup. 'Ok kazîy hãm'äktux? Teptu putpu' nün 'ohnäg? Hõmä Topa te' mîy hãm xexka' xix hõnhâ', yâ 'ämnîy xohix te yây putuk. 'Ap nün'ah. 'Üpip mõnâyxop, tu' xakix, pa' nün 'ohnäg." Kazîy. <sup>5</sup>Pa nõm tep-tup'ah, nüy hämpe'paxeh max. Hõmä 'ühittap Topa te' mîy hãm xexka', yâ kõnäg hä' mîy, tu kõnäg hä' xut, <sup>6</sup>tu ta häpxip 'ihâ kõnäg hä hãm xexka xohix xexka koxyõy xix tikmû'ün xohix kõnäg hä' kix. Yâ Topa te' xat. <sup>7</sup>Tu ta' xat putup, tu kuxap hä' koxyõy putup hãm xexka xix pekkox yokomak xop. Yâ Topa te' hip. Häpxip 'ihâ tute Topap-tup nõg xop yõg häpxopmâ'ax kopit putup, nüy yõg häpkummuk mîy'ax hä yânân.

<sup>8</sup>Äpu' xaxok hok nü häpxop puxet. Hämyâxatamuk te' 1.000 te 'ämnîy puxet putuk Topa pu', yâ Topa pu' yây putuk. <sup>9</sup>Topa te hãm'äktux xex Topak-tok putpu' nün putup. Tikmû'ün te hämpe'paxeh hämyâxatamuk xohix xexka nõg, pa' nün 'ohnäg. Pe 'ämhok, ap xohix'ah. Topa pu hämyâxatamuk xohix 'ohnäg. Pa Topa te' hip punethok, puyîy tikmû'ün yây yõg häpkummuk mîy kux. Tutep-tup'ah tikmû'ün koxyõy.

<sup>10</sup>Pa nõm häptup mõ'nâp-tup, ha yümmüg xuxyâ Yeyox putpu' nün putup. Tikmû'ün te xupxet hip 'ohnäg, tu hämpe'paxeh 'ünün putup'ah xupxet. Hâ kazîy tikmû'ün te Yeyox hip putup'ah, tu hämpe'paxeh 'ünün putup'ah. Yâ nõm häptup mõ'nâp-tup. Tikmû'ün te' xupak putup hämnühün xexka', yâ' nõg putup pekkox yokoma' xop, yâ mäyõnnäg xohix puk putup, xix mäyõn, xix mäyõn hex, yâ' xohix puk putup, ha' nõg putup hãm xexka xix hãm xexka yõg häpxop xohix. <sup>11</sup>Hâ kazîy 'ünõg putup

häpxop xohix. 'Äxop te' yümmüg. Texîy 'äxop hõnhâ? Putep mün mîy putup hõnhâ? Yâ 'äpu häpxopmâ xe'e, yâ Topa putuk. <sup>12</sup>Äpu Yeyox te putpu' nün'ax hip. Topa te yây kutok putpu nü'kutnâp-tup. 'Äpu häpxopmâ max, puyîy häpxip kutõgnäg 'ihâ' nü' Yeyox. Yeyox nün putup, ha pekkox yokoma' xop puk putup, ha' nõg putup, yâ hämpukpex xexka', ha mäyõn hep pognâm putup, xix mäyõn hex, xix mäyõnnäg xop. <sup>13</sup>Pa Topa te hãm'äktux xex, ha yümmüg'äte nõm hip, yâ pekkox yokoma' xop tup hip, xix hãm xexka tup. Yâ Topa te' mîy putup. Ha 'õnte tikmû'ün te häpxe'e mîy putup.

<sup>14</sup>Ükxape xop, 'äpu Yeyox te putpu' nün'ax hip. Pu yâ 'äkuxa tup, nüy häpkummuk mîy hok, yâ Topa pu 'ämax, nüy yây kix hok Topa mütik. <sup>15</sup>Äpu hämpe'âpaxeh hõnhâ Topa te' hip, yâ 'ap xupep'ah Yeyox hõnhâ. Tute 'äxop xânâhâ'. 'Äpu 'õg häpkummuk mîy kux, ha Topa te 'äkuxa kummuk xit putup, nüy yânân, tu kuxa max tat. Yâ yümmüg taknõy Paot te nõm häpxop kax'âmi kamah. Yâ Topa te Paot pu nõm yümmügâhâ'. <sup>16</sup>Paot yõg hãm'äktux te yõgnü putuk, tu nõm kax'âmi tappet tu'. Yâ' pip häpxop ka'ok 'üyõg tappet tu', ha tikmû'ün te' yümmüg mõ'pu'uk. Pa' pip tikmû'ün, tu hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, tup-tox kummuk, tu tikmû'ün pu Paot yõg tappet yümmügâ kummuk, tu' koit, yâ Topa tappet xohix yümmügâ kummuk, tu yây kuxa mäm kux.

<sup>17</sup>Ükxapexop, 'äte xa nõm kax'âmi', ha 'äxop te nõm yümmüg. Pa 'ätix, nüy hämyümmüg, puyîy nõm koit xop xa yümmügâ kummuk hok. Pa 'ätix, puyîy 'äkuxa mäm kux hok. Yâ nõm koit xop te Topa yõg xat'ax mîy 'ohnäg. <sup>18</sup>Topa te xa maxnâhâ'. 'Äpu 'ütuxhok, puyîy Topa xa maxnâ nõynâ'ämõg. 'Äpu yümmüg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix yümmüg nõynâ'mõg. Yeyox te yümmüg kuxa kummuk xit. 'Äpu yümmüg hãm'äktux, hu: "Yeyox 'ümax xe'ëgnäg." Kazîy. 'Äpu yümmüg Yeyox Kunnix xexka mîy hõnhâ, xix' xexka mîy hämyâxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hä.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

*Hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa ka'āmi', nūy xa Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, ha Topa yōg Hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohixnāg 'thā', 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', xix pexkox, pa nōm Hām'āktux xip tap, yā Topak-tok, hak mū'āte' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xik mū'āte 'ūgyīm hā' xupit, ha nōm Hām'āktux yā Topak-tok, tu' xohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Tu ta tu' xip hām tu, hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', huk mū'āte nōm hām'āktux 'āktux putup, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, tu' hi kux putup 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg Tak Topa mūtik ti ka'ok, ha yūmū'ā tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> tu xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', yāk mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, tu xa' xuktux, xayik mūg kuxa mūtik yā 'ākuxap-xet. Kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg Tak Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte tappet mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha mōktu yā hittup xexka'.

*Tu Topa te hāptupmāhā' āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Kunnix tek mū'ā hām'āktux, hak mū'āte xa' xuktux, hu: Māyōn te hāptupmāhā', tu 'āmnīy koxtap nōā', hā kaxīy Topa yā max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik," kaxīy, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix tu mō'āmā', tu yā' koit. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hāptup 'thā, puxix putat pēnā max, ha nōy xop xohix te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, Topa putuk yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, kopxix yūmūg kuxap-xet, ha Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok tap, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā, ū yūmūg kuxa tu max.

<sup>8</sup> Hu: "A 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, 'ap hāpxe'e 'āktux'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pa yūmū'āte yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, xix Topa pu' xuktux, puxix Topa' mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu kux, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, tu hāmyok mīy, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', ū kuxa tu max. <sup>10</sup> Yūmū'āte: "Yāk kuxa max. 'Āte hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg," kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, yā Topa te' koit 'āktux, tu Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg.

## 2

*Kunnix te yūmūg mōgnīnām*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop, 'āte nū mīy tappet, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yūmūg 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix Yeyox Kunnix te hāmyok mīy pax, tu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, yūmūg pupi' hām'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā',

yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Yā' hep xop xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pi', kopxix yūmūg Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa mām. Yā Topa yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte Topa yūmmūg," kaxīy, pa' yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix yā' koit, tu hāpkohē mīy. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet 'ūkuxa mūtik. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik," kaxīy, pūyā mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

*Tu' xat'ax tup 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūxat'ax hittap 'āte xa kax'āmi'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa' xat'ax 'āktux, tu xa hām'āktux hāmāxap. <sup>8</sup> Pa kama' tup 'ūxat'ax. Yā Kunnix te' yūmmūgahā', 'thā tu hāpxopmā max. Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' hittup. Yā 'āmnīy tox kux putuk. Kunnix nūn, tu hāpxopmā max, tu yā hāptup koa putuk. Yā māyōn xupep, tu hām xexka xohix tupmāhā', ha kaxīy Kunnix nūn, tu hāmmax yūmmūgahā', tu hāmmaxnāhā', ha mōktu 'āxop kama te hāpxopmā max.

<sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte hāpxopmā max," kaxīy. Yāy xapep-tupnōg, puxix yā hitop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te 'āmnīy koxtap hā hāpkumep, tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yā yāy mō'āmā'. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xapep-tup pax, puxix hāmyūmmūg, tu' nōy mō'nīynām, puyīy hāpxopmā max, tu' kummugā 'ohnāg. Tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te hāptup 'thā hāpkumep. Tu hāmpēnā max, nūy nōy mōgā max. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xapep-tup nōg, puxix tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te yāyaxok hāpkoxtap kopah. Tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, tu tik pa hok putuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', hu: Yā Kunnix te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>13</sup> 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xiptap, 'thā Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg Tak Topa yūmmūg hah, 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xip tap, 'thā Topa te hām xexka mīy. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop ka'ok hah. Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, ha 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā'.

<sup>15</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop tep-tup nōg, yīy nōm pu 'ayīpkox hok, xi' yōg hāpxop putup hok. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy, hu ta yūmūg Tak Topap-tup hok. <sup>16</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yā'

yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix te: yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy, xī' nōy yōg hāp̄xop putup, xix hāp̄xop nū'xok, nūy yāy xexkânā'. Yā' xohix te Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax, 'ap pexkox yōg'ah. <sup>17</sup> Ha hām xexka nōg putup, xī' yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix nōg putup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, xix nōm pu' yīpkox pī', puxix tu hi xe'e kux 'ohnāg.

*Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix hā' puknōg*

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Hām̄yāxatamuk xohix xox putox te mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux, ha hām'āpak, yā tik gāy xexka nūn, tu Kunnix tu' gāy, ha hōnhā tik gāy xop punethok, nōm te Kunnix tu' gāy, ha taxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg: Yā hām̄yāxatamuk xohix xox putox. <sup>19</sup> Nōm Kunnix tu' gāy xop te yūmū'ā nīm, 'ūpuknōg tu', 'ūkuxa mām xet tu'. Pax pu yūmū yōg, puxix yā tu pip ka'ok. Pa' mōg, nūy mōy 'ūxohix pu' mūg, yā yūmū'ā hā' puknōg.

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā 'āxop hah, ha 'āha yīxoho', tu xa hāp̄xe'e yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hām̄yūmmūg hah, yā' koit'ax te hāp̄xe'e hā' puknōg, tu yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te' koit? Tute' koit, nōm te: "Yeyox mūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnā 'ohnāg," kaxīy. 'Ōhōm Yeyox tu' gāy, tu Topa yā Yeyox hā' Tak 'āktux hok, tu Yeyox yā Topa hāk-tok 'āktux hok, tute' koit tu hām'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok 'āktux hok, puxix kamah 'Ātak 'āktux hok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok putup, puxix tu' Tak putup kamah.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy hām'āktux'ax hittap xeh 'ākuxa kopah, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik, xix-tok mūtik, tu' kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, xix-tok kuxa mūtik. <sup>25</sup> Yā Kunnix mūn te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu yūmūg xohix hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, 'ūg pip Topa yīkāgnāg pexkox tu'.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. <sup>27</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāhā 'āxop hah, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa hām̄yūmmūgā hok. Yā Topa Koxuk mūn te 'ākopa' xip, tu xa hām̄yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix yūmmūgāhā', tu xa hāp̄xe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy hām̄yūmmūgā'ax pu' yīpkox pī', nūy Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Ya hamūn. Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta kuxānōg hok, 'Ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, yīy yāyhāhup hok, 'ap yāy 'ūm xaptop putup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Kunnix te hām̄yok mīy, yīy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn te hām̄yok mīy kamah, yā Topap-tok xop nō'ōm. Yā' max 'āxop te hām̄yūmmūg.

**3**

*Tu Topak-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg 'āxet'ax mīy Topak-tok xop. Yā Topa hā yūmū'ā kutok xop xe'e'. Topa hā' puknōg xop te yūmūg putup nōg, Topa mūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: Hōnhā Topa hā yūmūg kutok xop, ha yūmūg xuxyā nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān 'ūtup'ax, ha xīy 'a yūmū'ātep yūmmūg'ah, pa Kunnix nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān, nūy Kunnix putuk, yūmūg xuxyā xe'e pēnāp-tup tu'. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix nūn'ax hip, tu' xak, nūy hāp̄xopmā max, nūy Kunnix yōg hāp̄xopmā max tat.

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpkummuk mīy. Yā hāpkummuk mīy, 'Ihā' xat'ax tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Kunnix nūn, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg tap, <sup>6</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, puxix tu hāp̄xopmā max, tu 'a hāpkummuk mīy pax'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā kummuk pax, puxix Kunnix pēnā hok, xī' yūmmūg hok kamah.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Ōg pa 'āti', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn max te hām̄yok mīy, ha kaxīy Kunnix te hām̄yok mīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā kummuk pax, puxix Hām̄gāyāgnāg yōg, yā Hām̄gāyāgnāg te hāp̄xopmā kummuk tap. Topa te hām xexka mīy, 'Ihā Hām̄gāyāgnāg te hāpkummuk mīy tap. Ha Kunnix nūn, nūy Hām̄gāyāgnāg yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax nōā', pu tu nōg.

<sup>9</sup> Topa Koxuk te Topak-tok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāp̄xopmā kummuk hok, Topak-tok xop tu'. <sup>10</sup> Topak-tok xop xix Hām̄gāyāgnāg kutok xop 'ap yāy putuk'ah. Yā Hām̄gāyāgnāg kutok xop te hāp̄kohe mīy, tu' nōy putup hok.

*Tu yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>11</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux hittap 'āpak, hu: "Ūyā yūmūg xohix yā yāy putup pax." Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Tik hittap Kāyīy te yāy taknōy 'Ameo putex. 'Ānōy putex hok, nūy Kāyīy putuk hāp̄xopmā hok. Ha Hām̄gāyāgnāg xop yōg, tu yāy taknōy putex. Tep tu Kāyīy tep-tex? Yāy kūmīy'ax kummuk tap-tex, 'ūtaknōy te hāp̄xopmā max, yīy Kāyīy tep-tex.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'āp-tup nōg, pāyā 'ākuxānōg hok. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā kummuk pax, pāyā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā', yīy yūmūg nōy putup pax xexka nōmhā. Yā taxīy hā yūmūg yāy kuxa hī'ax yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup hok, puxi' kuxa hī 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xapep-tup hok, puxix tu kuxa kopap-tex, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex, puxix tu kuxa hī 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Ha yūmū'āte putup pax yūmmūg. Yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmū'ā tu' xok, 'ūyā yūmūg xape pupi xakix kamah! <sup>17</sup> 'Ūptexop

xexka te' nōy hok 'üm pēnāhā', tu hāpxop 'üm hōm hok, 'ükuxa ka tu', puxip-texop te Topa 'üm putup pax' ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Ügkutok xop: 'Äxop te 'änōy putup, ha hāpxopmā max, nūy 'äyī'ax hāp-tup puxet hok. Pa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'änōy hā 'ätehet, nūy tup-tup pax xe'e'.

*Tu kuxānōg hok Topa keppa 'äktux*

<sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max hā yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā yūmūg mūn Topa yōg, hu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy kuxa yīkopit, tu yā yāy kupex, puxix Topa hāmyūmmūg, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu yūmmūg kamah. <sup>21</sup> Yūmūg kuxa yā yāy kupex hok, kopix yūmūg mōg yāy nīynām, nūy Topa keppa' pi', nūy nōm pu hām'äktux, nūy yūmūg kuxānōg hok. <sup>22</sup> Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, yīy ta yūmūg xat, 'ü hāpxopmā max, hu Topa tu' xak, 'ü yūmū'ā hāpxop 'üm popmā', ha' popmāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Äkuxa mām 'ügkutok Yeyox Kunnix kopah," kaxīy. Tu xe: "Äpu 'äxohix yāy putup pax," kaxīy. Yā kaxīy Kunnix te yūmū'ā xat pax. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ün yīpkox pi', puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik, xix Topa kuxa nōm mütik kuxap-xet, tu yāy Koxuk yīxonāhā', pu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā'.

#### 4

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'äktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'äktux*

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'äktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'äktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ün punethok te: "Topa Koxuk tek kopak xip," kaxīy. Nāy, 'äpu nōm xop yīkopit, nūy hāmyū mmūg. Pe yā Topa Koxuk xe'e te nōm kopa' xip. Yā tikmū'ün punethok te hām'äktux max, pa Topa pupi hām'äktux'ah. Yā mō'āmā'! <sup>2</sup> Hā kaxīy 'äxop te' kopit'ax, hu: Tikmū'ün te Yeyox Kunnix 'äktux, tu Yeyox yā tikmū'ün kutok 'äktux, puxix Topa Koxuk xip nōm xop kopah. <sup>3</sup> Pa nōm tikmū'ün te hām'äktux hok, tu: "Ap tikmū'ün kutok xe'e'ah," kaxīy, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ükopa tu xip 'ohnāg. 'Ämhok. Pa' koxuk puknōg te' kopa' xip, nōm te Yeyox tu' gāy. Hōmā tikmū'ün te' koxuk puknōg nūn'ax 'äktux, ha hōnhā hām xexka tu' xip.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ügkutok xop: Yā 'äxop Topa yōg, hu hām'äktux hā mō'āmā'ax xop kuxyāp-tup. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'äkopa' xip, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ha' koxuk puknōg pu'uk. <sup>5</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'äktux, ha yāy yōg xape xop te hām'äpak, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop hā' xape, hu hām'äpak. <sup>6</sup> Pāyā yūmūg mūn Topa yōg. Tikmū'ün te Topa yūmmūg, puxix yūmū yōg hām'äktux 'äpax, ha tikmū'ün te Topa yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'äpak hok. Ha kaxīy yūmū'āte

Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg kamah.

*Topa te tikmū'ün mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg 'äktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ükxape xop: 'Üyā yūmūg yāy putup pax, yā Topa te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ü xape putup pax. Tikmū'ün te' xape putup pax, puxix yā Topak-tok, tu Topa yūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ün tep-tup pax hok, puxix Topa yūmmūg hok, yā Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', tu tak-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā', tuk-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', pu yūmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'A yūmū'āte Topa 'üm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ah. 'Ämhok. Pa Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, huk-tok nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg pupi tu' xok, hak-tok xok, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā', pu tu kux.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ükxape xop: Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'äpu yūmūg kamah yāy putup pax. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmū'ün te Topa 'üm pēnā xet'ah. Yūmūg yāy putup pax, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa hā yā tu kuxap-xet, ha mōktu yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, 'üyīy kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik. Yā Topa te yūmūg kopa' xip, tu yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yīxonāhā', yūmū'ā'. <sup>14</sup> Hak mū'āte Topak-tok pēnāhā'. Yā Topa tek-tok nū'kutnāhā hām hah, pu Topa hā' puknōg xop pupi tu' xok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ün te Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok 'äktux, puxix Topa kuxa nōm mütik kuxap-xet. <sup>16</sup> Yā yūmū'āte Topa yōg mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, ha yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah.

Topa mūn mō' yāy'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ün te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik, ha Topa kuxa te nōm mütik kuxap-xet 'üyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu yūmūg kuxa kopa' xip ka'ok, ha yūmū'āte mōg yāy nīynām. Ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Kunnix xe'e te putpu nūn, nūy hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Üyā yūmūg hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max putuk! <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ün te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu' yīpkutuk hok, tup-tup pax, hu' yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ün te' nōy yīpkutuk, puxip-tup kutōgnāg, tu' gāy'ax yīpkutuk, hu' kuxa xūy.

<sup>19</sup> Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yīk-nāy tu yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ün te: "Äte Topap-tup pax," kaxīy, tu' xape 'üm nōy putup nōg, puxi' koit. Tikmū'ün te' nōy pēnāhā', tup-tup hok, puxix Topap-tup hok kamah. 'Ap pēnā xet'ah. <sup>21</sup> Yīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, hu: "Tikmū'ün te Topap-tup pax, puxi' xape putup pax kamah," kaxīy.

## 5

*Tute' gāy xop kuxyā 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax yūmmūg, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn Topa hāk-tok. Tikmū'ūn te' Tak 'ūm putup pax, puxik-tok xop putup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax, tu 'ōg xat'ax mīy, hu Topak-tok xop putup pax kamah, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' Topap-tup pax, tu tu' yīpkox pip, 'ap xat'ax ka'ok'ah, yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yā Topak-tok xop te' gāy xop kuxyāp-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hā' puknōg xop kuxyāp-tup. <sup>5</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te' kuxyāp-tup? Nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop, tute' kuxyāp-tup, nōm te hāmyūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topak-tok.

*Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> Tu' nūn, hap-tox pix kōnāg hā, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā'. 'Ūp-tox pix, 'īhā Topa te yāy kutok 'āktux, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xop kamah. Ha Topa Koxuk te: "Hamūn! Yā hām'āktux xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>7-8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy hāmyūmmūg, xix Yeyox putox pix, 'īhā Topa te hām'āktux, xix Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa maxnā', yā hāp-xopmā'ax 3 hā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, kopxix yūmūg xupax, ha Topa te hām'āktux, kopxix yūmūg yīpkox pi', hāpxe'e 'āktux hah, ha Topa te Yeyox yā yāy kutok 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, puxix yāy kuxa tu: "Hamūn!" kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok, puxix tu Topa te yā' koit 'āktux, Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te: "Yeyox mūn yā 'ūgkutok xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Tu xe: "Āte 'ākuxa hinnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgkutok hā 'ākuxa hinnāhā, ha 'āhi kux 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihī', puxix tu kuxa hī xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn mūtik tī hok, puxix tu hī 'ohnāg.

*Tu' hī xe'ēgnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, tu 'ākuxa hī xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Topa keppa yūmūg pip, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu Topa tu' xak, pu hāp-xop 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāp-xopmā max, puxix yūmū'ā' hōm. <sup>15</sup> Yūmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hah, hu yūmū'ā' hōm putup.

<sup>16</sup> Pēyā tikmū'ūn te' xape pēnāhā', ha hāpkummuk mīy miāx, yīy Topa te' xūygāp-tup, pāyāp xok putup'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu 'āxape hinnā', puyīy tu' xok hok. Yā hāpkummuk miāx. Pēyā' xape te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, pūyā Topa tu' xax hok, puyī' hinnā'. Yā' xok putup. <sup>17</sup> Hāpkummuk mīy'ax

xohix te yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā', pa 'ap xohix tep-tex'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Topak-tok xop 'ap hāp-xopmā kummuk pax'ah, Topak-tok te' pēnā max hah, yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kummūgā hok, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>19</sup> Yā yumū' mūn Topa yōg, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' Topa hā' puknōg xop xat.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topak-tok nūn tap, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg. Topa kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, xix-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet. Yā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg kuxa hinnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>21</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Topa 'ūm komut nīm! Nōm pu nū'āktetex hok! Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE 'ŪN KUXA YŪM KA'OK'AX PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape hex pu kax'āmi', xik xape kutok xop pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'. 'Ak puxet'ah. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu 'āp-tup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup pax, hāpxe'e tek mū kuxa kopa' xip hah. Yā' xip ka'ok mō kuma' mōg.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmaxnā', xix ākuxa ka', xix 'ākuxa māmmā'. Pūyāktok Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmaxnā', xi mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hāmyok mīy tu'.

*Tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, xix yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux, yā 'āk-tok te hāmyok mīy, ha tikmū'ūn te' xuktux, ha kaxīy yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg xat, yīk kuxa hittup. <sup>5</sup> Ūkxape hex, 'ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax. Yā Topa te' xat tap, 'ūyā yūmūg yāy putup pax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā 'āte xe' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: "Ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax mōg kumak mōg," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy pu mō'āmā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' pip. Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hu: "Ap tikmū'un kutok xe'e'ah," kaxīy. Yā Kunnix tu' gāy xop, tu yā' koit. <sup>8</sup> Ōg pa 'āti', ka 'āhām'ax xaxok, puyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop hā Topa xa pago.

<sup>9</sup> Kunnix te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā' puxi', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup xūy, hu yāy pu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg yūmmūgāhā', puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik tu ti hok. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpax, puxix Topa nōm mūtik 'atī', hak-tok te nōm mūtik tihī'. <sup>10</sup> 'Āha tikmū'ūn nōy mōg, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūgā hok, yīy ta 'āpet tu' xānā hok, pu mō'xip, xix hāmaxnā'ax 'āktux hok, nūy: "Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yumā'," kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok. <sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop pu hāmaxnā'ax 'āktux, puxi' kummuk xop mūtik hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tu hām'āktux kux*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux putup, pa kax'āmi'ax hā 'āte 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah xa'. Ūgmōg putup 'āha, nūy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxop yānān tu 'ā hām'āktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'āxape hex yāykutnāhā', hak-tok xop te xa 'āneo. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' XAPE 'ĀXET'AX GAX PU KAX'ĀMI' III

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape Gax pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape', 'āte Topa tu' xak tap, puyīy xa hāmmāxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup putuk 'āhittup. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg xape nūn, tu 'āmūn 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup xexka', hak xape te xate hāpxopmā max 'āktux, xix xate hāpxaxok hok 'āktux, xix xate hāmyok mīy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> yīk kuxa hittup, 'āmūn tek mūn hā 'ūgkutok tu'.

### *Tu Gax 'āktux max*

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxape: Yūmūg xape pu 'āhām max, xix yūmūg xape puknōg pu 'āhām max kamah.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmūn 'āktux, 'Ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yāykotīnnā' pīp, xix xate 'āxapep-tup pax 'āktux. Hōmhā 'āte xa' xak, xa nūhū 'āxape xop mō'nīynām, pu xe' mōg, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, 'āhittup hah, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Kunnix pu' hām, tu hāpkumep, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok xop tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy yūmū'āte nōm 'a tet'ax, nūy nōm xop mūtik yūmūg pupi' hām, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux hāpxexka nōy tu'.

### *Tu Niot 'āktux, xix Nemēn 'āktux*

<sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'āte tappet kutōgnāg mīy, tu 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', pa Niot tep-tup nōg, yāy pe'paxex xexka tu', tu 'āxop xat putup, <sup>10</sup> yīy 'āhak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu Niot pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yāk mūg 'āktux kummuk, tu' koit xexka', Tu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah, tu' xape xop 'ap xānā'ah, nūy pet tu mō'xip. Tu' xat hok kamah, pu yāy xape nōy xānā hok, ha' mīy, puxix' xat hok, pu yāykotīnnā tu' xip hok 'ūxape xop mūtik.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape,: 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max tat, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'. Yā Topa yōg xop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, 'ap Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūxohix te Nemēn 'āktux max, ha hāmyok mīy, yīg mū'āte' xuktux max, ha xate' yūmmūg, yāg mū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'.

### *Tu 'āneo hōm*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, pa tappet tu 'āte' mīy putup'ah, <sup>14</sup> Hu 'āte' hīp, nūy 'āpēnā', 'Ihā xa hām'āktux putup.

<sup>15</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'. Yūmūg xape xohix te 'āneo. 'Āte yūmūg xape xop xaxok 'ohnāg, nōm xop te 'āmūtik pīp. Hu xa' xak, xak mūn 'āktux, nūy yūmūg xape xohix pu' xuktux. Tu ta tu' kux.



## YOT TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Yot, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', yā Tiak hāk taknōy, tu xa kax'āmi', Topa te 'āxop xānāhā hah, ha Topa yūmūg Tak te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix Yeyox Kunnix te 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āpēnā max.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa ka', ha mōktu yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'.

*Yot te mō'āmā'ax xop 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup pax, tu xa kax'āmi', nūy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Yiy 'āte nū mīy tappet, nūy mō'ānīynām, xayīy kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ap xep 'āktux putup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Yā tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' tihī', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' koit, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mō'āmā'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e hā' yānān hām'āktux nōy. Yā yūmū yōg Topa te yūmū'ā hāmaxnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pāyā tik te koit xop te' nōy xop pu yā mō'āmā', nūy yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu yūmūg xuxyā puxehnāg putup nōg, nōm te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa yōg tappet te nōm tik te koit xop 'āktux tap. Yā Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, pāyā' xaxok hok: Yā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'Ihā' kuxa mām hok xop kix. <sup>6</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix, pāyā' yāg yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', tu Topa 'āxet'ax xe'ēgnāg pa', nūy Topa yānān tu' xat, yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' hitop hā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' xat kummuk nām, tu yāy xip'ax nīm. Yiy Topa gāy kāmānat kummuk xop tu', tu pexkox yōg kāmānat kummuk hā' gāy, tu pipkup māksap'ax hā' hīy ka'ok, ha nōm koa hok, ha kaxīy Topa te' kummuk xop mōgāhā', tu' tat, ha hāpkoxtap tu' mām, tu' hip, pu Topa' yānān tu' xūyā xexka', ha' xūy kuxyā 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa kōmēn Xoñōm 'āktux, xix kōmēn Gōmōg 'āktux, xix kōmēnnāg te hāmhumnāg tu' pip 'āktux. 'Ūxohix kōmēn hittap. Ha' yōg tikmū'ūn xop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax kamah, nū'pok xop putuk, tu' nōy mūtik nōm kummuk pax, xī' nōy hā' xupxet. Yā

kuxap te mō'hap mō'kuma' mōg, tu' xūyāhā'. 'Ūxaxok hok, xa 'āxop kaxīy 'āxūy hok.

<sup>8</sup> Yā nōm te koit xop yāy yōnkup hā hāpxopmāhā', nūy yāy yīn kummugā', 'a Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm 'āpak'ah, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', tu pexkox yōg nu'pok xop max mānōg kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Yā nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax yā Mīget, tu 'ap nōy xop mānōg'ah. 'Āmhok. Hōmā Mīget te Hāmgāyāgnāg pu hām'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xokxax 'āktux, ha' nōy yānān, 'Ihā Mīget mānōg 'ohnāg, tute: "Pūyā Topa 'āmānōg!" kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik te koit xop te mānōg, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tu hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet yūmmūg, xokxop putuk, ha' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā tu kuxānōg, nōm tik te koit xop! Tute tik hittap Kāyīy yōg putat kummuk hā' mōg, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, tu tayūmak putup xūy, tik hitap Mana'ām putup, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah. Hōmā Kone gāy Topa tu', ha Topa tep-tex, hāpkummuk mīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, Kone putuk, ha Topa te' kix kamah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' koit xop te 'āxop yōg 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg, tu kenmuk xo'op, tu mōktu paptux, tu' nōy xop pu' hupmāhā'. Tu yāy pe'paxex, pa' nōy 'ūm pe'paxex 'ohnāg. Yā texgōy xexka putuk, 'āmuh te 'ūnōā mō'ka'ok. Tu mīnta kup kummuk putuk, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā mīnta 'ohnāg taha', ha mīm kup putuk, tikmū'ūn te nōm xut hām kopah, ha yīpxatit te hāptopa tu' tap. <sup>13</sup> Tu kōnāg kox xexka gāy putuk, ha yāy mahapnām. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' koit te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' hupmāhā'. Ha māyōnnāg 'ūm putuk, nōm te pexkox yōg putat xaxok, ha hitop hā hāpkumep, tu' xupep 'ohnāg, yīy Topa te' koit xop pu' pet, ha hāpkoxtap kopa' pip ka'ok, mō'kuma' mōg, tu' pip kux 'ohnāg, yā hāptupmā 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap xexka 'Ēnōg te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tik te māxap 'Anāo hā mōkputox. Yā 'Anāo tek-tok put, ha tehomiik tok put, ha tehomiik-tok put, ha tehomiik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha mōkputox 'āxet'ax 'Ēnōg, tu tikmū'ūn te' koit xop 'āktux, hu: "Pēnā! Yūmūg xuxyā nūn, pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te 1.000 punethok mūtik nūn, <sup>15</sup> nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hām'āktux'ax kummuk hā' kopit, Topa 'āktux kummuk hā' kopit putup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yā' koit xop yīy, yā' nōy nāg, hu yāy pupi' gāy nām, xī' nōy kupex, tu yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, tu yāymūn xexka 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' hitop hā hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'āp-tup pax," kaxīy. 'Ūnōy yōg hāpxop pop'ax tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk!

*Tute hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa 'āxop yā 'āhā 'āxape, yīy yūmūg xuxyā yōg mō'pok xop pe'āpaxeh, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux, <sup>18</sup> tu: "Hāmyāxatamuk xox putox mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' koit'ax nūn putup, tu xa hā yīxix kummuk. Yā nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yāy putup'ax mīy," kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āxop gāyāp-tup, xayīy 'āyāyxatat. Yā Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, pa yāy pup-xet yīpkox pip. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'āxop mō'kuma 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tu 'āmōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Yā Topa te hām'āktux max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xa Topa pu hām'āktux pax. <sup>21</sup> Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpχopmā max nōm pu', 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, puyīy 'ākuxa ka', nūy 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa yīkopit'ax xop 'ūm kuxa ka', yāp-tox 2. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kuxa xakix putūmnāg, 'ūmām pu'uk tu'. Tikmū'ūn te kuxap tu hāpχop max mōy, ka mō'hap, hu' nōg, kaxīy 'ānōy xop kuxa ka' kamah, pu Topa yā 'ūkuxa ka xexka', pa 'ākuxānōg, ka 'ūyōg putup'ax kummuk te 'āmōgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu' xuktux max*

<sup>24</sup> Topa te 'āpēnā'ax max, xa Topa yōg putat xak hok, tu 'ākuxa tupmā'ax, xa 'ākuxa max xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa hittupmā'ax, xa Topa keppa 'āpi'. <sup>25</sup> Pūyā Topa yāp-xehnāg max xe'ēgnāg, xi' xexka xe'ēgnāg, xi' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, xi' xohix xat xe'ēgnāg, yā hōmā xix hōnhā, xix hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā', mō kuma' mōg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Hamūn!.

## TOPA TE YOĀM TU' MŪG YEYOX KUNNIX XIX HĀXPOP XOHIK

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā' mūg hāxpox punethok, tu yāy mūn mūg, ha 'āte nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Topa te' xat, pu' mūg yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu', yā yāy yōg kāmānat xop tu'. Hāxpip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāxpox xohix pēnāp-tup, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā nōm hāxpox xohix mūg. Kunnix te nū'kutnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, puyīy Yoām tu' nōm mūg. <sup>2</sup> Yoām te' pēnāhā, tu hāxpox xohix kax'āmi, yā' kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. Topa te' popmāhā, ha Yeyox Kunnix te tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te nū tappet mōkupix, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te nū tappet 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu' kuxa hit-tup. Nū tappet tu' kax'āmi hāxpormā'ax, ha hāxpip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup.

*Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7*

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmūn Yoām, tu nū tappet kax'āmi Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7 pu' hāpaxekka 'Ax tu'. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop ha hāmmāxānā, nūy 'ākuxa māmmā'. Hōnhā' xip Topah, tu ta' xip hōmā, tu ta' nūn putup.

Ha ta' pip 'ūkokox xohix te' 7 Topa kep-pah xix yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppah. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pu hāmmāxānā, nūy 'ākuxa māmmā kamah. <sup>5</sup> 'Ātep-tup kamah, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop ha hāmmāxānā, nūy 'ākuxa māmmā'. Yeyox te yūmū'ā hāpxe'e xohix 'āktux. Yā Topak-tok te māxap xip tu' xok tāmnāg, tu putpu' hi', tu hām xexka yōg xat'ax xop xat. Tute yāy yūmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu' xok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yūmūg mīy 'āmānēx xop, yā Topa yōg xop. Tute yūmūg xat, ha yūmū'āte Topa pu hāxpormā max, yā yūmūg 'atak Topa pu hāxpormā max. Yeyox Kunnix yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

<sup>7</sup> Pēnā, 'ūnūn putup hāmgōy xexka kopah! Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāp-tup. Hōmā ha ta tikmū'ūn te pox xexka hā' xuhmīy. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu potap-tup. Hamūn. Hā kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Topa xexka 'ūka'ok, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāxpox xohix, 'īhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāxpox xohix, 'īhāg xip putup. Hōnhāg xip, tu tak xip hōmā, tu tak nūn putup." Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Kunnix pēnāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoām. 'Āte' xūy hā tot, yā 'āxop putuk. 'Ūkxip Topa te nōm xat xop kopah 'āxop mūtik, tu Yeyox tuk xip

ka'ok 'āxop putuk. Hōmā 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa 'āktux xix Yeyox 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg, tuk xix nūnte hām tot tu', ha kōnāg te' yīmap, yā hām tot 'ūxuxet'ax Pat. <sup>10</sup> Yenomīy 'īhā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', pa' āte yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok 'āpak 'ūkxām tu', yā mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūpēnā xop kax'āmi', tu tappet hōm Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pu', yā kōmēn 'Ep tu', xix kōmēn 'Exmīy tu', xix kōmēn Pek tu', xix kōmēn Tittit tu', xix kōmēn Xahat tu', xix kōmēn Pinanep tu', xix kōmēn Namnixet tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ūgyōkānām, nūy 'ūkxāmpa' pēnā, nūy nōm te hām'āktux pēnā'. Pa' pip kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7. Yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy kuyānām tat'ax. <sup>13</sup> Pa' xip nōm te Tikmū'ūn Kutok putuk kuyānām tat'ax kote'. 'Ūyōg topixxax tox, tu' pata tu' kux, tu' tat' 'ūkotex hīy'ax, yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, <sup>14</sup> tu' xep-nok, yā kahnēn xep-nok putuk, pe tex xap ponnok putuk, tu' pa te kuxap xexka putuk, <sup>15</sup> tu' pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, yā pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. Tute hām'āktux ka'ok, yā xamoka xexka putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu' yīpxe'e hā' tat māyōnnāg xohix te' 7, tu' yīkox tu' xupep mīkax xexka', yā' xox mut tix, tu' pa te kuyānām xexka mō'yōn, yā māyōn putuk mēynix 'īhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tuk nāhā 'ūpata yīkak, tuk xok putuk. Pa tik nūn, tu nūktuk yīmū' yīm xix, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāxpox xohix 'īhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāxpox xohix, 'īhāg xip putup. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūkxip. Hōmā 'ūkxok, pa pēnā' 'ūkhi putpu', tuk xip putup mōkumakmōg hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgka'ok. 'Āte' xat, puxi' xakix 'ūxohix. 'Āte' xat hok, puxi' xakix hok. 'Āte xakix xop xat kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax kax'āmi yā hōnhā yōg hāxpormā'ax kax'āmi xix hāptup yōg hāxpormā'ax kax'āmi kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāxpox xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūpip māyōnnāg xohix te' 7 'ūgyīpxe'e kopah, ha' pip kuyānām tat'ax te' 7. Māyōnnāg te' 7 yā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, yā nōm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pēnāhā'. Ha ta kuyānām tat'ax yā kōmēn te' 7 yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7. Kaxīy.

## 2

*Kōmēn 'Ep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Ep yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi', hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. 'Áte mǎyōnnāg te' 7 tat 'ūgyīpxe'e hā, tu hāpkumep kuyānām tat'ax yānām 'āta yīxux kote'. <sup>2</sup> 'Áte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok, tu Yeyox tu 'āxop pip ka'ok. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' tot 'ohnāg tik kummuk. Tik kummuk te: “Ūgmūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' koit yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop te hāmmax hip. 'Āxop yā yōgnū xop, hu 'āxop xūy, pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy kamah. Yā hōmā 'āxop tek putup pax max, pa hōnhā 'āmhok. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa hōnhā 'a kaxīy'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy putpu mōg, nūy xe' mīy 'āxop te nōm mīy hāmāxap. Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk kux 'ohnāg, kopxix 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xut 'ōg kuyānām tat'ax. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āxop max, yā 'āxop tep-tup nōg Nīkonax xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. 'Ātep-tup nōg kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'áktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'áktux*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe:

–'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'lhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'lhāg xip putup, tuk xok tāmnāg pa putpuk hi'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop putexop 'ohnāg, pa 'āmhok, 'āxop putexop xexka! 'Áte' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'áktux kummuk, tu hām'áktux hu: “Ūgmūg yā Yoneo xop kopak pip.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āmhok, yā' koit, yā Hāmġāyāgnāg yōg xop kopa' pip. <sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā 'āxop xūy'ax, pa 'āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. 'Ūxupax. Hāmġāyāgnāg te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, yā' xat putup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop xeh kanet ka'ok kopah, ha 'āxūy'ax 'āmnīy te' 10 hā. 'Āpu 'ātu pip ka'ok, hu mōg hu yā 'āxakix, ha 'āte xa popmāp-tup 'āhi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'áktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!

Tikmū'ūn te xakixp-tup, tuk-nāy tu' mōg putup Hāmġāyāgnāg pet tu', tu' xūy, pa' xut xop mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Pek yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'áktux*

<sup>12</sup> Tu xe:

–'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Pek yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. Yōgnū mīkax xexka xox mut tix xip. <sup>13</sup> 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āpip'ax. Yā Hāmġāyāgnāg yōg xexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xip 'ōg kōmēn kopah, yā Hāmġāyāgnāg yā' xexka', tu' xat kōmēn yōg xop. 'Āxop 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, hu yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. Hōmā' xip 'Ātip, yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu 'ā tu' xip ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex nōnte Hāmġāyāgnāg yōg xip'ax tu', pa 'āxop te yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā yāg pip nōnte, tu Manak yōg hāmīyūmmūg tat. Yā hōmā Manak te 'Iyaet xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, yā xit'ax māhā tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmāhā'. Tute tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā', pu' nōy hā xupxet kamah. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūpip kama 'ūyāg xop, tu Nīkonax xop yōg hāmīyūmmūg tat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Ūkux 'ohnāg, kopxix mōg, nūy yāy kix nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Yā 'āte yāy kix putup mīkax xexka hā nōm xip 'ūgyīkox kopah.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'áktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!

'Áte pām mānā popmāp-tup 'ūxut xop pu'. 'Áte nōm pu' popmāp-tup kama mīkaxxap ponnok, tu nōm yīmū' kax'amip-tup 'ūxuxat'ax tup, ha nōm te' pop te 'āxet'ax yūmmūg putup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Tittit yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'áktux*

Tu xe:

<sup>18</sup> –'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Tittit yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Áte xa hām'áktux. Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok, tuk pa te kuxap xexka putuk, tuk pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, tu pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Áte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Áte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' nōy putup pax, tu 'āxop te 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, tu 'ā hāpxopmā max punethok, tu 'āxop te hāmmax hip punethok. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā', pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. <sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' xip nōnte 'ūhūn 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyamet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, pa 'āxop te nōm hupmā 'ohnāg. Tute hām'áktux, hu: ‘Topa te nūgkutnāhā’.” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmīyūmmūgāhā', tu' koit, nūy yōgnū kāmānat xop mōgā', puyī' nōy hā' xupxet, puyī' xit tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmā'.

<sup>21</sup> 'Áte' hip, tu 'ūn kummuk pu' popmāhā 'āmnīy xohix, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa 'ap-tup'ah, yā' kux

'ohnäg. <sup>22</sup> Yîy 'âte 'ün xat putup, puyîy mîmpe mō'yōn'ax tu' xihîp ka'ok, tu' xûy xexka putup. Ha ta tik te nûmûtik xon-nix, yâ Yeyamet putuk, tu' xûy xexka putup kamah. Yâ hâpxip kutōgnäg Thâ 'âte nôm mîy putup. Pa tik te hâpkummuk mîy kux, kopxi' mîy 'ohnäg. <sup>23</sup> 'Âte Yeyamet kutok kix putup, hâ mōktu' kuxa mām xohix xop te' yûmmûg putup, 'âte tikmû'ün kuxa pênâhâ', xip-tox kopa pênâhâ', tu hâpkummuk mîy'ax hâ yânân.

<sup>24</sup> Pa 'âxop nōy te kômên Tittit tu' pip, tu nôm hâmyûmmûg kummuk tat 'ohnäg. Yâ hâmyûmmûg 'ûxuxet'ax, hu: 'Hâmgâyâgnäg yōg hâmyûmmûg xaptop.' Kaxîy. Pa tikmû'ün te xa nôm yûmmûgâ 'ohnäg, yîy 'âxop te nôm yûmmûg 'ohnäg. Nômhâ 'âte xa hâm'âktux, 'ap 'âte 'âxop xat putup'ah 'ûxeheh, xayîy hâpxop nōy mîy. Puxix. <sup>25</sup> 'Ûpip 'âxop yōg hâpxopmâ'ax. 'Âpu 'ûxe' mîy, hâ mōktuk nûn putpu'. <sup>26-28</sup> 'Âte' xat putup, puyîy xut xop hâm xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yâ nôm te' mîy 'âte nôm putup hâ mōktu hâmyâxatamuk xohix xox putox, hâ 'âte' xat putup, puyîy nôm hâm xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yâ nôm xat putup, Thâ 'âte nôm xat kamah. Yōgnû 'âtak te' xat, 'ûyîy hâm xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yâ Topa tek xexka mîy, hâ kaxîy 'âte nôm xop xexka mîy putup, puyîy hâm xexka xohix xop xat. Yâ' xat ka'ok putup. Tik te nax koxyo'y pipkup xexka tox hâ. Hâ kaxîy 'ûxat ka'ok putup. 'Âte nôm xat xop pu' hôm putup mâyōnânäg xexka'.

<sup>29</sup> 'Âyîpkox pip, nûy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'âktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!' kaxîy.

### 3

*Kômên Xahat yōg kuxa mām xop pu hâm'âktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Âpu kax'âmi pexkox yōg nû'kutnâ'ax pu', nôm te kômên Xahat yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pênâhâ'. 'Âpu kax'âmi, hu:

“'Âte xa hâm'âktux. 'Âte yây yîm hâ' tat 'ûkoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa yōg xix mâyōnânäg te' 7. 'Âte 'âxop yōg hâpxopmâ'ax yûmmûg. Tikmû'ün te hâmp'e'paxex 'âxop hi', pa 'âmhok, 'âxop te' xakix xop putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Âpu yây koxah. 'Âpu yây ka'ogâ', nûy hâpxopmâ'ax ka'ogâ', nûy hâpxopmâ'ax hupmâ hok. 'Âte' yûmmûg 'âxop yōg hâpxopmâ'ax 'ap xe'e'ah Topa keppah, yâ Topa pu' kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Hōmâ 'ûnōy te xa hâpxop max yûmmûgâhâ', hâ 'âxop te' xupak. 'Âpu nôm pe'âpaxeh, nûy mîy, nûy 'âxop yōg hâpkummuk mîy'ax nōâ'. Pa 'âxop yây koxak 'ohnäg, kopxix 'ûgnûn putpu' xupxet nûn putuk, yâ tikmû'ün te xupxet hip 'ohnäg. Texîy 'ûgnûn? Hâm'ûmhâg nûn? 'Âxop te'

yûmmûg putup 'ohnäg. <sup>4</sup> Pa' yâg tihi Xahat tu', tu yōg topixax tup, yâ xutputux 'ohnäg. 'Âxop te hâpkumep putup 'ûgmûtik, tu topixax ponnok tat putup. Yâ' max te kaxîy. <sup>5</sup> 'ûxut xop te topixax ponnok tat putup, hâ 'a 'âte' mōy putup'ah 'ûyōg xuxet'ax tappet tu', Topa te nôm kax'âmi', yâ Topa te nôm tu' kax'âmi', tikmû'ün 'âxet'ax nôm hi xe'êgnäg mōkuma'mōg, hâ' kux 'ohnäg. 'Âte hâm'âktux putup, hu: 'Yōgnû tikmû'ün nôm'om.' Kaxîy. Yâ Topa keppa 'âte nôm 'âktux putup xix pexkox yōg nû'pok xop keppah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Âyîpkox pip, nûy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'âktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!' Kaxîy.

*Kômên Pinanep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hâm'âktux*

<sup>7</sup> Tu xe:

—'Âpu kax'âmi pexkox yōg nû'kutnâ'ax pu', nôm te kômên Pinanep yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pênâhâ'. 'Âpu kax'âmi hu:

“'Âte xa hâm'âktux. 'Ûgmax xe'êgnäg, tu 'âte hâpxe'e mîy, tuk yîm hâ tat Namix yōg pipkup hâmyînnîn'ax. Tute hâpxōn, hâ ta tikmû'ün te mōhâmyînnîn yûmmûg 'ohnäg. Tu tu mōhâmyînnîn, hâ ta tikmû'ün te hâpxōn yûmmûg 'ohnäg. <sup>8</sup> 'Âte 'âxop yōg hâpxopmâ'ax yûmmûg. 'Âte' yûmmûg 'âxop ka'ok kutōgnäg. 'Âte 'âxop pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', hâ 'âxop te' mîy, tu 'âtu 'âpip ka'ok. 'Âte xa hâpxōn, hâ ta tikmû'ün te mōhâmyînnîn yûmmûg 'ohnäg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ûxupax. 'Ûpip Hâmgâyâgnäg nōnteh, tu hâm'âktux, hu: “'Ûgmûg pip Yoneo xop kopah.' Kaxîy. Pa yâ' koit. 'Âte' xat putup, hâ nôm nûn putup, tu nûktu hâm tu' pip putup 'âxop keppah, tu' yûmmûg putup, 'âte mō 'âxop yây xe'êgnäg. <sup>10</sup> 'Âxop te yōgnû xat'ax mîy. 'Âte xa' xat, hu: “'Âpu hâpxop max hip. 'Âpu putat max xak hok.' Kaxîy. Ha 'âxop te' mîy. Yîy 'âte 'âxop xohix maxx-tup, hâ ta' nûn putup hâpxop pênâ kummuk, puyîy hâm xexka yōg tikmû'ün xohix yōg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit. <sup>11</sup> Hâpxip kutōgnäg Thâg mōg putup 'âxop hah. 'Ûpip 'ōg hâpxopmâ'ax max. 'Âpu nôm pênâ ka'ok, nûy mîy kux hok, yîy ta' nōy te 'ap xupxet putup'ah. 'Ûxut xop yōg kuxax yâ 'ōgnû'. <sup>12</sup> 'Âte' xut xop hâ' mîy mâykup putuk yây pet yōg. 'Âte 'âxop ka'ogâp-tup, hâ xate xek pet nîm putup'ah. 'Âte xut xop yîmû' kax'âmi'p-tup Topa 'âxet'ax xix Topa yōg kômên yōg 'âxet'ax kax'âmi'p-tup kamah, yâ' xuxet'ax kômên Yenoyanên Tup. Kaxîy. Yenoyanên Tup te pexkox tu' yîxop-tup. 'Âte xut xop yîmû' kax'âmi putup 'ûyōg xuxet'ax tup kamah.

<sup>13</sup> Äyîpkox pip, nüy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mäm xop pu!" Kaxîy.

*Kömên Namnixet yög kuxa mäm xop pu hām'äktux*

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—Äpu kax'ämi pekkox yög nü'kutnä'ax pu nôm te kömên Namnixet yög Yeyox kopa kuxa mäm xop pênähä'. Äpu kax'ämi, hu:

“Äte xa hām'äktux. Äte Topa tuk xip ka'ok, tu Topa yög xat'ax mîy pax, yäg hup 'ohnäg, tu tikmü'ün pu Topa yög hām'äktux xe'e 'äktux. Hömä 'äte' mîy Topa mütik häpxop xohix. <sup>15</sup> Äte 'ög häpxopmä'ax yümmüg. Äxop pukpex 'ohnäg xix xuxix 'ohnäg, yä 'äxop tek putup pax xexka 'ohnäg xik putuppax kutögnäg 'ohnäg. Ätep-tup pe pukpex pe xuxix, <sup>16</sup> pa 'äxop pukpex miäx, yîy 'äte 'äxop yäy yîkox kopa mö'yön. <sup>17</sup> Äxop te: “Ügmüg pute xop xexka', tu häpxop xohix xexka pip 'ügmü yög. Ak mü'äte häpxop nöy putup'ah. Puxix.' Kaxîy. Pa 'äxop te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg 'äxop yäy'igä', xix 'ähittup 'ohnäg, xix 'äp-te xop 'ohnäg, xix 'äpa hok, xix 'äxax top. <sup>18</sup> Hömä 'äte xa hām'äktux, hu: Mä, ha 'äte 'äxop mîy putup 'üp-te xop xexka 'äkuxa kopah. Mä, nüy pop topixxax ponnok, nüy 'äxax top kummuk pak. Mä, nüy pop hehmên 'äpa pu', nüy hämpênä', nüy hämyümmüg. <sup>19</sup> Äte mö tikmü'un yäy xe'ëgnäg, ha nôm te häpkummuk mîy, ha 'äte: Kaxîy hok, yä' max'ah. Kaxîy. Tu nôm xüygähä'. Yä 'äte mö nôm yäy xe'ëgnäg. Äpu hämpe'äpxeh, nüy häpkummuk mîy kux. <sup>20</sup> Üxupax. Ükxip hämyînnîn'ax yîkah, tu hām'äktux, hu: Häpxon! Kaxîy. Tikmü'ün 'üm 'ükopa' xip, tu' xupak, tu häpxön, kopxix mönây 'üpet hä, tuk xit putup nümütik, ha' xit putup 'ügmütik.

<sup>21</sup> Äte' xut xop xat putup puyîy mähäm 'ügmütik 'üxexka xop yög mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü', ha 'äte' xohix xat putup, yä nôm te' xat putup kamah, yäk mün putuk putup. Hömä 'äte' xut, tu hönhäg yüm yögnü 'atak mütik 'üyög mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü 'üxexka xop yög.

<sup>22</sup> Äyîpkox pip, nüy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mäm xop pu!" Kaxîy.

#### 4

*Topa 'äktux max pekkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Häpxip 'îhâ 'äte' pênähä pekkox tu', ha hämyînnîn'ax xön, ha nôm yîy 'üxeheh nôm te 'ä hām'äktux hömä, yä' yîy te mîxux xop tut kaxyä'ax putuk, tu hām'äktux, hu:

—Mä nunte pekkox tu', ha 'äte xa müg häpxopmä'ax pip'ax häpxip kutögnäg 'îhâ, yä tikmü'ün te nôm pênäp-tup! Kaxîy.

<sup>2</sup> Häpxip 'ohnäg 'îhâ Topa Koxuk tek mögähä', hak mög, pa' xip nôm te' xat yög

mîmpe yüm'ax xe'ëgnäg, ha 'öm te' yîmü' yüm, <sup>3</sup> tu' pa te mö kuyänäm yön, yä mîkaxxap takat putuk, yä mîkaxxap yax putuk, xix mîkaxxap xanön putuk, ha ta' xip texxux, tu nôm te' xat yög mîmpe yüm'ax xakot, yä texxux yîxux, tu mîkaxxap 'exmênat putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'üxexka xop yög mîmpe mäm'ax xohix te' 24, tu nôm te' xat xakot, ha mîmpe mäm'ax te' 24 yîmü' mäm tik xexka te' 24, tu topixxax ponnok tat, tu' xexka xop yög kuxxax yänäm 'äta yîxux mö'tat, <sup>5</sup> ha nôm te' xat yög mîmpe yüm'ax te kote' xip, ha ta nönthe tu' xupep yänäm kö'äynäm, xix hämnähün, xix tex tînnähü'. Ha ta' pip nôm te' xat yög mîmpe yüm'ax keppa kuyänäm tat'ax xohix te' 7, tu yög kuyänäm pip, yä' koxuk te' 7 Topa yög. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip nôm te' xat yög mîmpe yüm'ax keppa könäg xexka', yä gahap putuk, yä mîkaxxap ponnok max putuk.

Ha ta 'öm pip, tu nôm te' xat yög mîmpe yüm'ax xakot, yä yönnä'î te' 4, tu' pa pip 'ükeppa xi' xämpah. <sup>7</sup> Yä yönnä'î te' 4 ha yäp-xet te xoktut putuk, ha ta' nöy te münüytut kutok putuk, ha ta' nöy pa te tik pa putuk, ha ta' nöy te mömöka putuk, tu topahah. <sup>8</sup> Üxohix te' 4 yög yîmäg pip. Yäp-xet yög yîmäg xohix te' 6, ha' nöy yög te' 6, ha' nöy yög te' 6, ha' nöy yög te' 6. Yönnä'î xohix pa xohix pip 'üyîmap xi' kopah. Yönnä'î tek-te'ex häptut tox hä xix 'ämniy tox hä, tu' hup 'ohnäg, tu:

—Topah, 'ämax xe'ëgnäg, 'ämax xe'ëgnäg, 'ämax xe'ëgnäg. 'Äka'ok xexkanäm, nüy häpxop xohix xexka mîy yümmüg. Hömä 'äxip xix hönhâ 'äxip, tu 'änün putup. Kaxîy.

<sup>9</sup> Hä kaxîy yönnä'î tek-te'ex nôm te' xat pu, yä nôm te mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü' yüm, yä nôm ti mökuma'mög hämyäxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hä, <sup>10</sup> 'îhâ tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' xakux nôm keppah, tu' nôm 'äktux max, nüy nôm xexka mîy yäy kuxa kopah, tu yäy yög xexka xop yög kuxxax xex hām tu' nôm keppah, yä nôm te' xat keppah, tu:

<sup>11</sup> —Ämün yümüg xuxyä', yä yümü yög Topah. Ämax, ha' xohix te' yümmüg 'ämax xe'ëgnäg, xix 'äxexkanäm, xix 'äka'ok xexkanäm.

Hämün, xate' xohix xexka mîy. Xatep-tup, yîy ta' pip 'üxohix, tu' hi'.

Kaxîy.

#### 5

*Tappet tox xix Kahnên Kutok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' pênähä 'äte, pa' xip tappet tox kîy xahix 'üyîpxe'e kopah, yä nôm te' xat 'üyîm kopah, yä nôm te mîmpe yüm'ax yîmü' yüm, ha tappet tox kîy xahix yîmü' pip kax'ämi'ax punethok 'ükeppa xi' xämpah, ha kîy'ax xohix te' 7 te tappet tox kîy. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip pekkox yög

nũ'kutnā'ax ka'ok, yā Topa yōg kāmānat, ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Pi'ā' xip nōm max, yā nōm te kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Pa' xip'ah pexkox tu' xix hām xexka tu' nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>4</sup> Ūkpotaha', yā' xip'ah nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tik xexka', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpota hok. Pēnā', Ūxip nōm ka'ok, tu xoktut putuk, yā xuxet'ax Yona xop yōg xoktut, yā Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip, yā tute' xut. Tute kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip nōm xuxet'ax Kahnēn Kutok. Kaxīy. Ūk-nīhā' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot, ha tik xexka te' 24 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot kamah, ha Kahnēn Kutok xok tap, payā' putpu' hi', tup-tox kup xohix te' 7, tu' pa xohix te' 7. Ūp-tox kup xi' pa yā koxuk te' 7 Topa yōg, yā koxuk mō'pok hāp'xexka xohix tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Kahnēn Kutok, ha' xip tappet tox 'ūnōy yīm kopah, yā nōm te' xat yīm kopah, yā nōm yūm mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha Kahnēn Kutok te tappet paha', <sup>8</sup> yā' paha', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām tu' pip Kahnēn Kutok keppah xix tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' pip kamah Kahnēn Kutok keppah. Ha yōnnā'ī yōg 'ap pip, nūy yōg tutxit kaxyā', xix tik xexka xop te' kamah, tu' xohix yōg kānēy yānām 'āta yīxux pip kamah, nūy nōm kopa mō'hap 'ūkōnnōn, nūy tu hax max 'āpep pepix. Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa nām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha hām'āktux te pepi' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Ūxohix tek-tex tup hāk-tex, hu:

—Āmax 'āpu tappet tox pa', nūy kīy'ax mep.

Hamūn, hōmā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tex,

yā tikmū'ūn pupi 'āxok,

nūy tikmū'ūn mōgā Topa hah.

Yā' xohix mōgāhā',

yā hep xohix xop yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax xohix yōg xop,

xix hām xexka xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix.

<sup>10</sup> Ūxohix te 'āmānex xop putuk,

tu Topa pu hāp'xopmā max.

Topa te nōm xat, yā' yōg tikmū'ūn,

ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' nōy xohix xat putup hām xexka tu'.

Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Āte' pēnāhā' 'ūxeheh, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'āpak, yā' xohix te' 10.000 punethok xi' 1.000 punethok. Ūxohix te nōm te' xat xakot, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 xakot, xix tik xexka te' 24 xakot. <sup>12</sup> Ūxohix tek-tex ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn tep-tex Kahnēn Kutok.

Pa hōnhā' 'āxip, yā 'āmax, yā 'āka'ok nōy nā'āmōg.

Xate' xohix yōg hāp'xop pop. Xate hāp'xohix yūmmūg,

ha' xohix te' 'āmūn 'āpak, nūy 'āxexka mīy, nūy 'āmūn'āktux max.

Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xupak 'āte' ūhi xop xohix pexkox tu' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā xohik-tex, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg nōm te' xat, nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm.

Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Kahnēn Kutok.

Yūmū'āte nōm pu' popmāhā hāp'xop xohix.

Yūmū'āte nōm'āktux max, tu nōm 'āpak,

tu' xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah.

Tute yūmūg xat putup mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xexka xop te hām tu' pip, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āktux max.

## 6

*Ūkīy'ax*

<sup>1</sup> Āte xe' pēnāhā', ha Kahnēn Kutok te' kīy'ax māxap xak. Ha ta' xip yōnnā'ī puxet, nōm te' 4 xop kopa' xip. Ūyīy te tex tūnnā'ax putuk. Tute:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu pox kīy tat, ha' nōy te tu' hōm 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux. Ha ta' mōg, nūy hām xexka pop xix yōg tikmū'ūn pop.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta xe' xak kīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā kīy'ax tix, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' tix te hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy ta' xupep kāmānok nōy, yā xuttah, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, ha' nōy te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix kakīynāgā'. Ha nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu' pop mīkax xexka tox. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' tikoyuk, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā tikoyuk te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā' mūnnīy. Ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' tat hāp'xop mōmūg'ax. <sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn puxet ha' hām'ax yōg tayumak te' pop xuxnāg xe tox xap nit puxet pe xenat xap yōg nit tikoyuk. Pa' nōy hok 'ayet hep tox xix xupyāg mōy hok, yā nōnenex hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā 4, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' 4 te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā pap-nok putuk. Ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' xuxet'ax yā Xakix'ax, kaxīy, xix Hāmġāyāgnāg Pet, kaxīy, tu kāmānok nōy pe' mōg 'ūyīkāgnāg. Ha' nōy te nōm kā'ogāhā', puyīy xat, hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg yāg te' 4 yōg yāg puxet kix, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakīy nāg putup, tu' putup xūy hā' xakix putup, tu hāmpakut hā' xakix putup, ha xokxop gāy te' kix putup.

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ūkiy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 5, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip yāmiy xohix xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak. Hōnhā yā yāmiy, pa hōmā yā tikmū'ūn, tu hām xexka tu' pip, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tu' kix, ha' xakix, tu nōmhā yā' yāmiy, tu' pip xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak, <sup>10</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa, xatek mūg xat, yā 'āka'oknām. Xate' xohix xat. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxe'e mīy. Hām 'ūmhā xate hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummugā'ax hā nōy yānān putup? Yā nōm tek mūg kix, hak xakix. Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxohix te' pop topixxax ponnok tox, ha' nōy te:

—Nāy, 'ūhip kutōgnāg, ha mōktu' xohix xexka nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha nūnteh, yā Topa yōg kāmānat kamah, yā 'āxop putuk, yā 'āxape xop. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix putup kamah, ha' xakix putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ūkiy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 6, ha hām xexka nuhuknām, tu yāy pot, ha ta māyōn yāyhām-nīy, tu topixxax mūnnīy putux putuk, ha ta māyōn hex yāyhā xuttah, tu hep 'āta putuk. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta māyōn nāg te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā mīnta pik xakux'ax putuk, yā 'āmuuh xexka te' kup nuhuk, hā kaxīy putuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nōg pexkox, tu tappet tox kīy putuk, ha yīktix xohix xexka te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg xix hām tot kōnāg yōg xohix te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg. <sup>15</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūxat'ax xop, xix xexka xop, xix xonat xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xi' ka'ok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xuxyā xop. Yā' xohix xexka te yāy xaptop mīkaxxap xexka kakak xix yīktix tu', <sup>16</sup> tu yīktix pu hām'āktux xix mīkaxxap pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmū yīmūg nāy, nūy 'ūgmū mō'nīy, nūy 'ūgmū xaptop, puyīy nōm tek mūg pēnā hok nōm te' xat, yā nōm te mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy Kahnēn Kutok tek mūg yānān hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōnhā nōm gāy xexka'. Tep te' gāy'ax hā' tot putup? Yā' ap hā' tot putup'ah. Kaxīy.

## 7

*'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, ha' pip hām xexka tu', ha yāp-xet xip nōntix tu' ha' nōy xip xot tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn mō'nā'ax tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn xupep'ax tu'. Yā' xohix te' 'āmuuh mūg 'ūyīm

hā, puyīy 'āmuuh mōkoux hok hām xexka tu', xix kōnāg xexka tu', xix mīmmātik tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu māyōn xupep'ax tu' nūn, tu Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax tat, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg, yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy xape te' 4 pu'. Yā Topa te nōm 4 xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka koxyōy xix kōnāg xexka koxyōy. <sup>3</sup> Ha nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Hōnhā' koxyōy hok hām xexka xix kōnāg xexka', xix mīhīm. Nāy, puk mū'āte' kax'āmi Topa yōg kāmānat xohix xexka kux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hā 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix texīy 'ūkux tu' kax'āmi-pup, yā Topa yōg xop, yā hep puxet 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, <sup>5</sup> yā Yona yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ho'op yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Gat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>6</sup> xix 'Axe yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nāptanix yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Mānāxex yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>7</sup> xix Xīmēām yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nemī yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ixakat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>8</sup> xix Yemonōm yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Yoye yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Meyamīy yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000. Yā xohix te' 144.000.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'*

<sup>9</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', yā' xohix. Tep-te' mōkupix? Yā mōkupix yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' pip punethok, yā xop xohix yōg, xix hep xohix xop yōg, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax xohix yōg xop. Yā' xohix tek-nīhā' pip nōm te' xat keppah, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix Kahnēn Kutok keppa' pip, tu' xohix te' tat topixxax ponnok tox, tu paxxap xux pop 'ūyīm hā, <sup>10</sup> tu' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', yā Topa xexkanām, xix Kahnēn Kutok, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax xohix xexka tek-nīhā' pip, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot tik xexka te' 24 mūtik xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 mūtik, tu hām tu' pip, tu hām tu nūktetx, tu' pip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah, tu Topa xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu:

<sup>12</sup> —Hamūn, 'āpu yīmū Topa 'āktux max mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu hām yūmmūg xexkanām mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, yīy yūmū'āte hām'āktux, hu: “'Āmax. Puxix. 'Ūmax.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu yūmū hām'āktux hā



kaxiy hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Āpu yūmū yāy yōg Topa 'āpax mōkumagmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg tu' ka'oknām hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn. Kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta tik xexka puxet xip, tuk yīkopit, hu:

– 'Ū'ūm 'ōhōm, yā topixxax ponnok tox tat? Hām 'ūm tu' nūn? Kaxiy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha 'āte:

– 'Īntu', xate' yūmmūg. Kaxiy.

Ha:

– Yā hōmā 'ūyōg hāpxop kummuk xexka', tu' xūy xexka', tu yāy yōg topixxax pix Kahnēn Kutok hep 'āta kopah, yiy topixxax ponnok. <sup>15</sup> Nōm xop pip Topa keppa xix Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah. Topa pet kopa' pip 'āmnīy 'Īhā xix hāptup 'Īhā, ha nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm te nōm xop hā tep-tup. <sup>16</sup> 'A xe putup 'ūm pip putup'ah xix kōnāg putup pip putup'ah 'ūxeheh. Ha māyōn yānāx ka'ok te nōm xop puk putup'ah 'ūxeheh, xix kuxap ka'ok te nōm xop puk putup'ah 'ūxeheh. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn, Kahnēn Kutok xip, 'ūxat'ax yōg mīmpe yūm'ax tu' xip, tu nōm xop pēnāp-tup, yā Kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk, tu nōm mōgāp-tup hāmmax tu', xix kōnāg xupep'ax tu', ha yōg kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha Topa te' pota pa hep xohix nagāp-tup. Kaxiy.

## 8

'Ūkīy'ax, yā' 7

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta xe kīy'ax nōy xak Kahnēn Kutok te', yā kīy'ax 7, ha' yēy, yā hām'āpax 'ohnāg 'ot xahix hā. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7 nōm te Topa keppa' pip, tu' pop mīxux xop tut te' 7, nūy kaxyā'.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yīka' xip. Tute' pop kugōy hax max yōg kōnnōn, nūy pugā', nūy kugōy yāy kōfīnnā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop yōg Topa pu hām'āktux mūtik, puyiy kugōy mōg pexip Topa pu hām'āktux mūtik Topa hah. 'Ūpugāhā kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yānām 'āta yīxux yīmū' nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah. <sup>4</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnnōn nū'xok kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yīmū', ha kōnnōn yōg kugōy mōg pepi' 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop yōg Topa pu hām'āktux mūtik, tu mōktu Topa tu' mōxaha', <sup>5</sup> ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnnōn yōg kōnnōn yōg kōnēy paha', tu kōnnōn mō'hap'ax tu' paha kuxap, tu' xix kōnēy kopah, tu mō'yōn hām xexka tu', yiy ta tex tīnnā punethok, ha yānām kō'āyānām, ha hām xexka nuhuk, tu yāy pot.

Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, tu' pop mīxux xop tut, nūy kaxyā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māxap te mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha tex xap nū'nāhā'

xix kuxap hep 'āta mūtik tu nūktu: "Po," kaxiy hām xexka tu', ha' puk hām xexka yāg puxet, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīm yāg puxet puk, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīxux yīxux yāg puxet puk, ha ta' yāg tix puk 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy xip, yā' tix, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' xip hāpxop, yā yīktix xexka putuk, tu kuxap xexka hā' puk, ha nōm te' paha', tu hām tu nū'yōn yīktix, ha ta' nāhā', tu nūktu: "Po," kaxiy, kōnāg xexka tu'. Ha kōnāg xexka yāg puxet te yāyhā hep 'āta', ha ta' yāg tix te yāyhā hep 'āta' 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xakix kōnāg xexka kopa' pip xop yāg puxet, ha ta' xakix 'ohnāg yāg tix, ha ta' yāy koxyo y mīpkox yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix yāy koxyo y 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tikoyuk, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' nāhā māyōnnāg, tu' puk, yā kuyānām tat'ax xexka putuk. 'Ūnāhā, tu nūktu: "Po", kaxiy, kōnāg kox yāg puxet tu', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg, tu kōnāg xupup kox yāg puxet hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup> Yā māyōnnāg 'ūxuxet'ax, tu: kohāgnāg'ax. Kaxiy. Ha kōnāg yāg puxet yāyhā kohāgnāg, ha ta yāg tix yāyhā kohāgnāg 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' xo'op, hu' xakix.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 4, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha hāpxop te' kix 'ūyāg puxet māyōn yōg, xix māyōn hex yōg, xix māyōnnāg yōg, ha ta' 'ūyōg yāg tix kix 'ohnāg, yiy ta' xohix te yāy yōg kuyānām yāg puxet xaxok, ha ta' yāg tix xaxok 'ohnāg, ha ta hām xexa tu' hāpkox tap hāptup yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix hāpkox tap 'ohnāg, ha 'āmnīy te kaxiy kamah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip mōmōka', tu' topaha pepi' mōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

– Hāpkummuk! Hāpkummuk! Yā' kummuk xexka hām xexka xohix xop yōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok tikoyuk nōy te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxiy.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 5, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'. 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip māyōnnāg hām xexka tu'. Yā hōmā nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā'. Hax nōy te tu' hōm pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hāpkox tox xexka yōg, <sup>2</sup> ha māyōnnāg te hāpxōn, ha kugōy xexka xupep, yā 'āmuk'ax xexkanām yōg, tu kugōy te māyōn yānām pak, ha yāykote hāpkox tap. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip kunihit kugōy kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hām xexka tu', ha' nōy te kunihit ka'ogāhā', ha' ka'ok, yā xokpatakumiy putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha' nōy te' xat, pu

xux mã hok, xix mĩm xux mã hok, xix mĩxux puk mã hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex. Hamũn, yã' pip 'ohnãg Topa yõg kax'ãmi'ax nõm tik tu'. <sup>5</sup> Ûxat, pu kunihit tik kix hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex mãyõn 'ãnuk xohix te' 5 hã, tu' xũygãhã', yã xokpatakumhĩy' xuhmĩy putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ha mãyõn 'ãnuk xohix te' 5 hã' xũy tihik, tup-tup 'ũxakix, pa' xakix 'ohnãg, 'a' xakix putup'ah.

<sup>7</sup> Yã kunit te xonat yõg kãmãnok putuk, nõm te' yã kix. Tup-tox hã mõ'tat 'ũxat'ax xexka yõg kuxxax yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux putuk, tu' payĩn te tikmũ'ũn payĩn putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tu' xe te 'ũn xe putuk, tu' xox te xoktut xox putuk, <sup>9</sup> tu' kep xax te xonat yõg kepax putuk, yã pipkup hã' mĩy, tu' yĩmãg payãhã te hãmnhũn xexkanãm putuk, yã xonat xop yõg kãmãnok hãmnhũn putuk, xix hãpxop yĩkũy'ax te hãmnhũn putuk, yã xonat yõg hãpxop yĩkũy'ax, <sup>10</sup> tu' nã'kup xox te xokpatakumhĩy nã'kup xox putuk, tu' nã'kup xox te tik xũygãhã mãyõn 'ãnuk xohix te' 5 hã. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip kunihit xop yõg xexka', yã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax. Tute hãpkox tox xexka pãnãhã', yã' xuxet'ax 'Amanõm, yã 'Emeneo xop yĩ'ax kopah, xĩ' xuxet'ax 'Apõyãm, yã Genex yĩ'ax kopah. Yã tikmũ'ũn yĩy'ax kopah, hu 'ũkoxyõy'ax. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' kux hãpkummuk mãxap, ha' nũn putup hãpkummuk nõy tix.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nõy pexkox tu', yã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax 6, tu' mĩxux xop tut kaxyãhã', ha 'ãte' yãnmũn xupep'ax 'ãpak, yã xokxop mõ'hap'ax yõg xup'ax tu' nũn, yã xokxop mõ'hap'ax yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux xip Topa keppah. <sup>14</sup> Ha yãnmũn xupep'ax te pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pu hãm'ãktux, yã nõm te' 6 pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

–'Äpu 'ãyĩm ko'a', pu mõg pexkox yõg nũ'pok'ax te' 4, nõm pip kõnãg kox 'Eppanap kũnãpah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ĩm ko'a', pu mõg. Nõm te' hip nõm 'ot, xix nõm hãptup, xix nõm mãyõn 'ãnuk, xix nõm hãmyãxatamuk. 'Ûhip, nõy tikmũ'ũn yãg puxet kix, puyiy tu xakix, ha ta' yãg tix kix 'ohnãg. <sup>16</sup> Ha 'ãte' xupak 'ũxohix nõ'õm, yã xonat te kãmãnok yĩmũ' mãm, yã xonat xohix te' 200.000.000. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'ãte' pãnãhã, tu kãmãnok pãnãhã xix nõm te' yĩmũ' mãm, ha yõg kep xax pip, yã' xutta te kuxap 'ãta putuk, xix yĩxux te mĩkaxxap xapit putuk, xix xutta yĩxux te mĩkaxxap 'ũxop putuk. Ha kãmãnok putox te xoktut putox putuk, ha' yĩkox kopa' xupep kuxap xix kugõy xix mĩkaxxap 'ũxop. <sup>18</sup> Yã hãpxop xũygã'ax tikoyuk pip, yã kuxap, xix kugõy, xix mĩkaxxap 'ũxop, tu tikmũ'ũn yãg puxet kix, ha' xakix. Ha ta' yãg tix kix 'ohnãg. <sup>19</sup> Ha kãmãnok te' yĩkox hã' nõy kix, xĩ' nãgkup hã'

kix kamah. Yã' nãgkup te kãyp-tox putuk, ha' xox pip, tu nõm hã tu tikmũ'ũn putop.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ũhi xop. Yã hãpxop xũygã'ax te nõm kix 'ohnãg. Nõm xop te hãpkummuk mĩy kux 'ohnãg, tu yãmĩy puk-te'ex kux 'ohnãg, tu topa komut xop pu nũktettex kux 'ohnãg, yã pipkup yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux hã' mĩy topa komut xop, xix yãnãm ponnok hã' mĩy, xix pipkup monõn hã' mĩy, xix mĩkaxxap hã' mĩy, xix mĩm hã' mĩy. Yã topa komut xop te hãmpãnã 'ohnãg xix hãm'ãpak 'ohnãg, xix hãpkumep 'ohnãg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te' nõy kix-pax, pa yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nõy hãpkummuk mĩy kux 'ohnãg, tu mĩm mĩy, tu' hup 'ohnãg, tu' nõy hã xupxet, tu hãpxop xupxet, tu' hup 'ohnãg.

## 10

### *Tappet tox kĩy kutõgnãg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'ãte' pãnãhã', pa' xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax ka'ok pexkox tu', tu kugõy xat, yã topixxax putuk, tu texxux tep-tox xakot, yã' kuxxax putuk, tu' pa te mãyõn putuk, tu' kup te kuxap putuk, tu ta' yĩxohoh. <sup>2</sup> Tu tappet tox kĩy kutõgnãg tat 'ũyĩm kopah, ha' pata xe'e te kõnãg xexka tonnok, ha' pata nõy te hãm tonnok, <sup>3</sup> ha' yĩy ka'ok, yã xoktut punethox yĩy'ax putuk. 'Ûyĩy ka'ok, ha tex tĩnnã'ax xohix te' 7 te' yãnãn. <sup>4</sup> 'Ûyĩy kux, ha 'ãte' kax'ãmi putup, pa 'õm yĩy pexkox tu', ha 'ãte' xupak, ha hãm'ãktux, hu:

–'Äpu hãm'ãktux xaptop. 'Äpu textĩnnã'ax yõg hãm'ãktux kax'ãmi hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> 'Äte' pãnãhã' pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te kõnãg xexka tonnok xix hãhãm, ha' yĩm pepi' xix, <sup>6</sup> tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã' nũn. Topa te yõgnũ hãm'ãktux yũmmũg, yã Topa te' yũmmũg, yã Topa hi mõkuma'mõg hãmyãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã, tu pexkox mĩy xix yãykoteh, xix nõm kopa' pip xop, xix hãm xexka mĩy, xix nõm tu' pip xop, xix kõnãg xexka mĩy, xix nõm te kopa' pip xop. <sup>7</sup> Hõmã Topa te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop pu hãm'ãktux xex, yã hãpxop xaptop. Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Topa te nõm hãpxopmãp-top, ha pexkox yõg nũ'pok'ax te' 7 te mĩxux xop tut kaxyãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta xe' yĩy pexkox tu', ha 'ãte' xupak, ha hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Mõg, nõy pa tappet tox nõm xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax yĩm kopah nõm te kõnãg xexka tonnok xix hãhãm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mõg pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax hah, tu:

–'Ä' hõm tappet tox kĩy kutõgnãg. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

–'Ûpa, nõy mã'. Xate' mãhã', ha' yãyhã' xũy putup 'ãtex kopah, pa' xuxpex 'ãyĩkox kopah, yã pukhep putuk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'äte' paha tappet tox 'ügyīm kopah, tu' mähā', ha' xuxpex 'ügyīkox kopah, yā pukhep putuk. 'Äte' mähā', ha häpxip 'thā' xüy 'üktex kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha tute:

—Xate Topa yög hām'äktux pop. Xate hām'äktux putup tikmü'ün xohix pu', xix häpxexka xohix xop pu', xip yīy'ax yög xohix xop pu', xix häpxexka xohix yög tik xat'ax xohix pu'. Xate hām'äktux putup, häpxop kummuk nün. Kaxīy.

## 11

*Tik tix te Topa yög hām'äktux 'äktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nöy te 'ä' hōm mōhāmmtüg'ax tox, tu: —Äpu mō Topa pet xexka müy, nüy mēn xohix texiy yümmüg, xix xokxop mō'hap'ax yög mēn kamah. Äpu mōkupix 'üxohix te Topa keppa nüktettex Topa pet xexka kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa 'äpu mō hām müy hok hām nuhnōg Topa pet xexka künāpah, yā Topa pet xexka yīkāgnāg hā. Hamün, Topa te hām hōm Yoneo xop künāpa pip xop pu', ha nōm te hām tonnok putup māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, xix kōmēn xe'ēgnāg tonnok putup kamah. <sup>3</sup> Äte mō'pok putup tik tix, puyīy yōgnū hām'äktux 'äktux hām xexka tu'. Nōm te topixxax kummuk mō'tat, nōm häg tu xago. Hamün, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā tikmü'ün te häpkummuk mīy. Nōm te Topa yög hām'äktux 'äktux putup 'āmnīy xohix te' 1260 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yā Topa yög hām'äktux tat'ax tix te mīm kup 'onimet tix putuk, xix kuyānām tat'ax tix putuk. Nōm te hām xexka yög xat'ax xexka keppa pip putup. <sup>5</sup> Tikmü'ün 'üm te nōm tik tix kute'ex kummuk, puxix tik tix yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap, nüy puknōg gāy xop kummuk koxyōy, nüy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tik tix ka'ogāp-tup, ha nōm te' xat putup, hu pexkox mō'nīy, yīy tex tip-tup 'ohnāg, ha tik tix te Topa yög hām'äktux 'äktux putup. Ha Topa te tik tix ka'ogāp-tup, ha nōm te' xat putup, yīy ta kōnāg xupur kox xohix yög kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'ātap-tup. Ha Topa te nōm ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hām xexka kix, yīy ta' nün putup häpxop kummuk xohix, tik te nōm putup.

<sup>7</sup> Tu ta Topa yög hām'äktux 'äktux kux, ha ta häpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep xok xexka', nüy tik tix mütik yāy kix, tu' xat putup, tu' nöy kix putup, ha' xakix, <sup>8</sup> ha' yīn pip putat kopa kōmēn xe'ēgnāg kopah, yā tikmü'ün tep-tex Veyox mīpkupnix yīmū' kōmēn xe'ēgnāg tu'. Yā kōmēn yög tikmü'ün te häpkummuk mīy. Yā kōmēn 'äxet'ax Xonōm Putuk xix 'Eyit Putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Üxohix xop te tik tix yīn pēnāp-tup 'āmnīy tikoyuk xix xahix hā. Hāmün, 'üxat putup, pu nō häpkot hok. 'Üxohix te' pēnāp-tup, yā hām xexka yög xohix xop, yā' hep xohix xop xix yīy'ax xohix xop, xix xop xohix, <sup>10</sup> tu hām xexka yög

tikmü'ün xohix kuxa hittup putup, 'üxakix tik tix hah. 'Üxohix kuxa hittup, tu yāy pu häpxop max hok popmāp-tup. Hamün, nōm tik tix te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu' xat, pu hām xexka yög tikmü'ün xüygā'. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'thā Topa te tik tix kopa xixxok, nüy putpu' hīnnā', yīy tak-nihā' pip, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā', hu' yīpkutuk xexkah, <sup>12</sup> ha tik tix te' xupak, pa nōm te' xānā ka'ok hu:

—Mā nūnte pepi'. Kaxīy

Ha ta' mōg tik tix pepi', tu hāmgyō xexka hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg pepi pexkox tu', ha ta' pip 'ügāy xop hām xexka tu', tu' pēnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Ha hām nuhuk xexka', tu' yāy pot, yīy ta kōmēn yāg puxet koxyōy, ha ta' yāg te' 9 koxyōy 'ohnāg, yīy ta tikmü'ün xohix te' 7.000 xakix hām nuhuk hā. Ha ta tikmü'ün nöy kuxanōg, tu pexkox yög Topa 'äktux max.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ünōg häpkummuk tix. 'Üpēnā', 'ünōy nün.

*Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā' yā' 7*

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yög nū'kutnā'ax nöy, yā pexkox yög mōkutnā'ax 7, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta' yīy ka'ok pexkox tu', hu:

—Yümüg xuxyā xexka te' xohix xat, yā Kunnix te' xat häpxexka xohix yög xexka xop, xix yög tikmü'ün, tu nōm xat putup hämyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24 pexkox tu', tu' xexka xop yög mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām, tu ta' yok, tu Topa pu nüktettex, <sup>17</sup> tu:

—Topa xexka', 'āka'ok, yā 'āxip mōkuma'āmōg hōnhā xix hōmā. 'Ämax, 'āka'ok xexka', tu hōnhā 'äxexka', yā tikmü'ün xohix xat kōnāmāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha Topap-tup nōg xop 'ügāy xexka', yā' yümmüg 'ägāy hōnhā, tu xakix xop yög häpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Nōmhā xate 'ōg kāmānat xop pu häpxopmā maxp-tup, xix tik te 'äpupi hām'äktux xop pu häpxopmā maxp-tup, tu 'ōg tikmü'ün pu häpxopmā maxp-tup, nōm te 'äyīpkutuk, yā' xexka xop xix-tōgnāg xop. Nōmhā xate' koxyōy putup nōm te hām xexka koxyōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' xōn Topa pet xexka pexkox kopah, pa' pēnāhā 'ükopa Topa yög pa'ax yög mīpkox. Ha ta yānām kō'āyānām, ha tex tinnā xe xexka', tu tex xap nū'nāhā', ha ta hām xexka nuhuk punenhok.

## 12

*Ühün xix xok xexka 'āta'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'äte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ühün, ha häpxopmāhā'. Yümū'äte' pēnāhā', hu' yümmüg häpxopmā'ax nün putup. 'Ün te māyōn tat, yā topixxax putuk, ha māyōn hex xip 'üpata kakah, ha māyōnnāg te' 12 te

yôg kuxxax putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Ûn tek-tok xuk, tu' put putümnâg, hu' xûy, hu' potaha'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Äte 'ün pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka 'âta', tu': Kêm. Yâ' xexka nâm, pa kaxxexka putuk. 'Ûp-tox xohix te' 7, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, ha' xat'ax xexka yôg kuxxax te' 7 pip 'Ûp-tox xohix yîmû'. <sup>4</sup> Xok xexka 'âta te' nâgkup hâ' paha mâyönnâg yâg puxet, ha' yâg tix pop 'ohnâg, tu hâm xexka tu' mô nõy yôn, ha môktu: Po. Kaxîy. Ha 'ün tek-tok put putup, ha ta' nûn xok xexka 'âta, tu nûktu 'ün keppa' xip, nõy kutok mâ', <sup>5</sup> ha 'ün tek-tok pit put, yâk-tok te hâm xexka yôg tikmû'ün xohix xop xat putup, yâ pipkup tox xexka hâ' xat putup, yâ' xat ka'ok putup. 'Ûk-tok put, ha hâpxip 'ohnâg ha ta' 'ôm xip, tuk-tok paha', tu nôm mögâhâ pexkox tu', yâ Topa ha' mög xix Topa yôg mîmpe yûm'ax xe'ëgnâg tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta 'ün môxupaha' hâm nak tu'. Yâ Topa te 'ün pu' xip'ax mîy. Ha Topa te nõ tehe 'âmnîy xohix te' 1260 hâ.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' yây kix kakîynâg pexkox tu' Mîget mütik xok xexka 'âta xix Mîget yôg pexkox yôg nõ'pok xop mütik. <sup>8</sup> Nôm te xok xexka 'âta putyôn pexkox kûnâpa'. <sup>9</sup> 'Û'üm xok xexka 'âta'? Yâ Hâmgâyâgnâg, yâ Xatanây. Yâ tute hâm xexka yôg xohix xop pu' koit pax. Yâ' putyôn pexkox kûnâpâ', xix yây yôg pexkox yôg nõ'pok xop, yâ yôg xape xop, ha' yixohoh, tu nûktu hâm xexka tu' môxoha'.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'äte' xupak, pa' yîy ka'ok pexkox kopa hu:

—Hõnhâ Topa te tikmû'ün môy hâpkummuk kopah. Hõnhâ tikmû'ün te' pênâhâ 'ûka'ok Topah, yâ' xexka'. Hõnhâ Topa yôg Kunnix te' xohix xat! Hamûn, hõmâ Hâmgâyâgnâg xip pexkox tu', tu Topa mütik hâm'âktux, hu: "Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop te hâpkummuk mîy." Kaxîy. Yâ 'âmnîy xohix hâ hâm'âktux te kaxîy xix hâptup xohix hâ. Pa' putyôn pexkox kûnâpah. <sup>11</sup> Hõmâ ha ta yûmûg xape xop te' xut, ha ta Hâmgâyâgnâg te' xut 'ohnâg. Yûmûg xape xop te' xut Kahnên Kutok hep 'âta hâ xix hâm'âktux xe'e hâ, tu' xaxix yîpkutuk 'ohnâg. <sup>12</sup> Pexkox yôg xop, 'âpu 'âkuxa hittup! Pa hâm xexka tu' kummuk xexka' xix kõnâg xexka tu', yâ Hâmgâyâgnâg te hâm xexka tu' xupep. 'Ûgây xexka'. Tute' yûmmûg hâpxip kutôgnâg puxix tu' kux. Kaxîy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka 'âta te' pênâhâ', yâ hâm xexka tu' xip. Pa' xip 'ûhûn, tuk-tok pit put. Ha ta 'ün yînnâhâ' xok xexka te'. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'ôm xip, tu 'ün pu' yîmâg tix popmâhâ', yâ' xexka 'üyîmâg, yâ mômôka yîmâg putuk. Ha ta topaha pepix 'ûhûn, tu' môg, tu nûktu' xupep hâm nak tu', ha' nôm nõy te 'ün hâ' tehe' hâmyâxa'amuk tikoyuk xix xahix hâ, ha xok xexka 'âta te' xûygâ 'ohnâg. <sup>15</sup> Yâ xokxexka 'âta yîkox kopa' xupep kõnâgkox, nõy 'ün môgâ'. <sup>16</sup> Pa hâpxexka te 'ün hâ' tehe',

tu yây pot, ha kõnâg te hâpkox hâ mô'nâhâ', <sup>17-18</sup> yîy ta' gây xok xexka 'âta', tu ta' môg, nõy yâykix 'ün xupepmâ xop mütik, xix Topa yôg xat'ax mîy xop xohix mütik, xix Yeyox yôg hâm'âktux xe'e 'âpak xop mütik, tu' xip hâm kux tu' xok xexka 'âta'.

## 13

### Xok xexka tix

<sup>1</sup> 'Äte' pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka nõy, ha' xip kõnâg xexka kopah, tu' xupep, tu ta' môg, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, tup-tox xohix te' 7, ha xat'ax xexka yôg kuxxax te' 10 tat 'Ûp-tox kup te' 10 yîmû', ha xuxet'ax kummuk kax'âmi 'Ûp-tox yîmû'. <sup>2</sup> Yâ xok xexka te neppat putuk, yâ hâmgây kõmnâg putuk, tu' pata te 'ux pata putuk, tu' yîkox te xoktut yîkox putuk. Ha xok xexka 'âta te xok xexka xexkanâhâ', tu ka'ogâhâ', pu' xat. <sup>3</sup> Pa xok xexka putox puxet xok putuk, pa hâpxip 'thâ' hittup, yîy ta' yêy hâm xexka yôg tikmû'ün xohix, hu xok xexka putup, hu' pe' môg, <sup>4</sup> tu xok xexka pu nûktettex. Hamûn, xok xexka 'âta te xok xexka xexkanâhâ', tu' ka'ogâhâ', ha tikmû'ün te xok xexka pu nûktettex, tu:

—Yâ xe'ëgnâg xok xexka'. Yâ' ka'ok xexka'. Tep-te yâykix putup xok xexka mütik? Yâ yâykix putup'ah. Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te hâm'âktux kummuk xexka mâyôn 'ânuk xohix te' 42 hâ, tu' xat pax kamah, <sup>6</sup> tu Topa 'âktux kummuk kõnâmâhâ', xix Topa yôg xip'ax 'âktux kummuk, xix pexkox tu' pip xop 'âktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' tux hok, ha xok xexka te yâykix Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop mütik, ha xok xexka te' xut. Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te' xat 'ûhep xop xohix, xix hâpxexka xohix yôg xop, xix 'üyîy'ax xohix yôg xop, xix xop xohix. <sup>8</sup> Hâm xexka yôg xohix xop te xok xexka pu nûktettex. Hõmâ ha ta hâm xexka xip'ah, ha Topa te yây yôg xop 'âxet'ax kax'âmi', yâ Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop 'âxet'ax kax'âmi yây yôg tappet kopah, pu tu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnâg, yâ Kahnên Kutok yôg xop nõ'ôm. Yâ tikmû'ün te Kahnên Kutok putex. Pa' nõy xop pip, ha' xuxet'ax kax'âmi 'ohnâg nôm tappet tu'. Nôm xohix te xok xexka pu nûktettex.

<sup>9</sup> 'Äyîpkox pip, 'âpu xupax. <sup>10</sup> Topa te' xat, puxix tikmû'ün Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop pop putup, nõy mögâ yây yôg hâm tu'. Pa Topa te' xat hok, puxix nôm mögâ hok. Topa te' xat, puxix tikmû'ün Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop kix putup mîkax xexka hâ. Pa' xat hok puxi' kix hok, yîy ta' max, pu Topa kopa kuxa mâm xop Topa tu' pip ka'ok, nõy 'ükuxa mâm ka'ok.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'äte' pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka nõy, tu hâm kopa' xupep, tu' xip, yâ 'Ûp-tox kup tix, yâ Kahnên Kutok putox kup putuk, tu hâm'âktux te xok xexka 'âta yôg hâm'âktux putuk. <sup>12</sup> Xok xexka yâ' xexka',

yā' xat'ax ka'ok, yā xok xexka māxap te nōm xexka mīy, ha nōm te xok xexka māxap pu' hāmxopmāhā', tu' xat, pu hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka māxap pu nūktettex. Yā hōmā xok xexka māxap yōg kayax xexka xip, tu' xok putūmnāg, pa' hittup mō'ka'ok. <sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yā kuxap xānāhā', ha pexkox kopa' xupep kuxap, tu nū'nāhā', tu nūktu hām tu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Yā xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xok xexka kopah. Xok xexka te' koit, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy xok xexka māxap keppah, tu tikmū'ūn xat, pu topa komut mīy, yā xok xexka māxap putuk. Hāmūn 'ūnōy te xok xexka māxap xuhmīy mīkax xexka hā, pa' hi'. <sup>15</sup> Topa te' tux hok, ha xok xexka te xit xok topa komut kopah, yīy ta' hi', hu hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu' kix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Tu' xat pu kax'āmi hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīm xe'e tu', xi' kux tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix xat te kaxīy, yā kutōgnāg xop xix xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xix hok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xat'ax xop. Yā' xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūkax'āmi'ax xip 'ohnāg, puxix hāpxop hāmenex 'ohnāg. Yā' kax'āmi xok xexka 'āxet'ax, pe xok xexka yōg xohix texīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, Hāmyūmmūg, xayīy yūmmūg putup texīy xok xexka yōg xohix texīy. Yā tik yōg xohix texīy. Yā' 666.

## 14

### *Topa yōg xop tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip Kahnēn Kutok yīktix Xiām yīmū', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, ha yūmūg 'atak Topa xuxet'ax kax'āmi pip 'ūxohix kux tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip 'ūyānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', yā xamoka xexka te hāmānhūn putuk, xix tex tinnā xexka putuk, xix 'ap kaxyā'ax putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te 144.000 te pēnāhā nōm te mūmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, xix tik xexka'. 'Ūxohix tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex, yā Topap-tup pax xop te' yūmmūg nōm kutex tup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te nōm kuxa mām xop pop, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>4</sup> yā nōm kuxa tup, tu 'ūn mūtik xonnix 'ohnāg, yā' tup, tu Kahnēn Kutok pe' mōg. Hōmā nōm te hām xexka yōg xohix xop mūtik yāy ko'innāhā', ha Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, tu nōm pop, yā Topa yōg xop xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop. <sup>5</sup> Yā nōm xop te' koit 'ohnāg, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg.

### *Topa yōg nū'pok'ax tikoyuk te hām'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu topaha', tu pepi' mōg, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy

hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu nōm 'āktux, yā xop xohix pu', xix hep xohix pu', xix yīy'ax xop xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak xip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux max. Hāmūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā hōmā tute' mīy pexkox xix yāykoteh, xix hām xexka', xix kōnāg xexka', xix kōnāg xupep'ax xohix. 'Āpu Topa pu nūktettex. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' nōy te māxap pe' mōg, tu:

—'Ūkoxyo, ha' nōg kōmēn xexka Maminōn. Maminōn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', pu tu nōy hā xupxet, yā' kummuk, yā xupyāg xūy xexka putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax nōy xape tix pe' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tep-te xok xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex? Tep-te' paha xok xexka yōg kax'āmi 'ūkux tu', xix 'ūyīm tu'? <sup>10</sup> Yā nōm te' pop putup Topa yōg gāy'ax xexka', yā xupyāg xūy xexka pop'ax putuk, yā' xūy xexka 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, <sup>11</sup> tu' xūy pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, 'Ihā kugōy te pepi' mōg. Ha' xūy kux 'ohnāg hāptup 'Ihā xix 'āmnīy 'Ihā'. Yā' xūy nōm xop, yā xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex, tu' pop xok xexka 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām xop te Topa yōg putat kopa' pip ka'ok, yā Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop, yā Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok xop.

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu, tu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi nūhū', tu: "Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik mōg 'Ihā' xakix." Kaxīy

Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Hāmūn. Hōmā 'ūhām ka'ok, pa nū'yāynōynāg putup pax putup, ha yōg hāpxopmā'ax max mōg putup nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

### *Mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>14</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip hāmgōy xexkam-nok, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, yā tik putuk, tu' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax tat, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy 'ūkuxxax, ha' xip kupukhe xexka 'ūyīm kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, hu:

—'Āpu 'ōg kupukhe xexka pa'. Mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix put. Hāmūn, hōnhā yā hāptup xe'e'. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te

mĩnta ta putuk. 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm put hōnhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, tu yōg kupukhe xexka paha', tu mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg, tu' put hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, ha' xip kama 'ūyōg kupukhe xexka xox max.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy. Tute kuxap pēnāhā, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg kuxap Topa pet xexka kopah, tu xokxop mō'hap'ax yīka' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te kupukhe xexka xox max mūg, yā nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'ōg kupukhe hā put mĩnta 'op hām xexka yōg. Hamūn, yā' ta'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu kupukhe mō' put yōn hām xexka tu', tu mĩnta 'op mep, tu mō' nōm yōn hāpxop hep xut'ax kopah, yā Topa 'ūgāy, ha tikmū'ūn koxyōy putup. <sup>20</sup> Yā mĩnta 'op hep xut kōmēn kūnāpa', ha tikmū'ūn hep 'āta xupep, tu puxhep xexka mīy, 'ūxexka te' 300 mēn putuk, xi' xet te mēn puxet xix xahix putuk.

## 15

*Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxūyḡā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xohix te' 7 pexkox tu', tu hāpxūyḡā'ax te' 7 tat, yā ka'ax, yā Topa ḡāy kux putup. Yā 'āte' pēnāhā hāpxop xe'e xaptop. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōnāg xexka', yā xunnuk te minino putuk, xix kuxap mūtik yāykofīnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm te' xut xop, pa xok xexka te' xut 'ohnāg, xix yōg komut te' xut 'ohnāg, xix nōm te xok xexka yōg xohix texīy'ax tat, yā 666 kax'ami nōm yīmū', yā' xut 'ohnāg. Ha nōm te' xut xop pip kōnāg xexka yōg hām kux tu', yā kōnāg xexka te minino putuk yōg. Nōm te' xut xop te 'ap mūg, nūy nōm kaxyā'. Yā Topa te tu' popmāhā', <sup>3</sup> hak-tex Mōyyex yōg kutex, yā Mōyyex te Topa pu' hāpxopmā max. 'Ūk-tex kama Kahnēn Kutok yōg kutex, tuk-tex, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka, tu' xohix xat. Xate hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmūn yā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka'. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, yā hāpxopmā xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tep-te 'āyīpkutuk 'ohnāg? Tep-te 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux putup'ah? 'Āp-xet yā 'ākuxa tup xe'ēgnāg, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, nūy xa nūktettex. Hamūn, xate hāpxe'e mīy, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Hāpxip 'thā 'āte' pēnāhā', pexkox xōn, pa' xip Topa pet xexka', yā topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy. Topa xip, ha nōnte tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7, tu hāpxūyḡā'ax

te' 7 tat, tu topixxax tup 'ānuk tat, yā topixxax nūn, tu' tat 'ūkote hīy'ax, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' pip nōm yōnnā'ī te' 4, ha ta yāp-xet te pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 pu' popmāhā 'āmuk xak'ax xohix te' 7, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. 'Āmuk xak'ax hā nū'xīmnāg Topa ḡāy'ax, yā Topa xip hāmyāxatumuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' xip Topa yāy pet kopah, ha' pet hā nū'xīmnāg Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg xi' yōg ka'ok'ax, yīy ta nū'xīmnāg kugōy hā. Ha tikmū'ūn te' mōxakux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' kux hāpxūyḡā'ax te' 7. Yā pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 te nōm xat. Hak-nāy tu' tikmū'ūn te mōxakux putup.

## 16

*'Āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa yōg ḡāy'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa ḡāy'ax hāpxexka tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax māxap, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux hām xexka tu', ha ta' pip kayax kummuk xexka tikmū'ūn yōg. Yā nōm yīmū' pip xok xexka yōg kax'āmi, ha nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' tix, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg xexka tu', ha ta kōnā'āg te yāyhā hep 'āta, yā' xakix xop yōg, yīy ta' xakix kōnāg kopa hi xop xohix xexka'.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā tikoyuk, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox tu', xix kōnag xupepe'ax tu' yīy ta kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'āta'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, yā nōm te kōnāg pēnāhā'. Tute:

—Topa 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxip hōnhā xix hōmā. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xuhmīy, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xuhmīy, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', yīy ta xate tikmū'ūn pu' hōm hep 'āta', pu' xo'op. Yā' yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xokxop mō'hap'ax tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka', 'āka'ok. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yā' xe'e', yā' yok. Kaxīy

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 4, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux māyōn tu', yīy ta' pukpex xexka', ha Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap'. <sup>9</sup> Hāmpukpex xexka te tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap, ha nōm te:

—Yā' kummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xūyḡā'. Pa nōm te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa xexka 'āktux max 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 5, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux xok xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', yīy ta hāpkoxatp xok xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg pip'ax tu', ha tikmū'ūn te yāy yōyxōg putop, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. <sup>11</sup> tu:

–Pexkox yōg Topah, 'ākummuk xexka'. Xatek mūg xūygā pax, tuk mū'ā kayax popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 6, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox 'Eppanat tu', yīy ta' nak. Nōmhā' xip putat nak, puīy hām tu māyōn xupep tu' nūn 'ūxexka xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip yāmīy yāy'īgāhnāg tikoyuk, yā hupnāg putuk, tu' pip xok xexka 'āta yīkox kopah, xix xok xexka yīkox kopah, xix Topa pupix hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop yīkox kopah, tu ta' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu ta' mōg hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop hah, nūy nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puīy yāy kix kakihnāg Topa ka'ok xexka yōg hāptup 'ihā'.

<sup>15</sup> “Ūg'āpax: 'ūgnūn putup, yā xupxet nūn putuk. 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā'. 'Āpu 'āxax xix 'āyīkāgnāg hā nū' tat mō'ka'ok, nūy 'āxax top hok, nūy yāyhāpup hok. Xate' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup.” Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxip ha ta yāmīy te yāy tunū'xoh 'ūxexka xop hāpxexka tu', yā' xuxet'ax 'Ahmāget hāpxexka', yā Yoneo yīy'ax te kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 7, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux pexkox yokoma tu'. Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa' xip yānmūnxupep'ax, tu:

–Puxix. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha yānām kō'āynāg, ha hāmānhūn, ha tex tīnnāhā', ha hām xexka yāy nuhuk xexka', tu yāy pot. Yā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. Hōmā Topa te' mīy tīhik hāmāxap xix hōnhā hām yāy nuhuk kutōgnāg, pa nōmhā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. <sup>19</sup> Ha ta kōmēn yāy koxip tikoyuk. Ha ta koxyōy hāpxexka xohix yōg kōmēn xohix. Ha Topa te kōmēn Maminōn xexka pe'paxex, tu' gāy xexka', tu yōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nōg hāptox xohix kōnāg yōg xix yīktix xohix. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta pexkox tu' pip texxap xexka', tu ta nū'nāhā' texxap xexka', yā yāp-xet nō hāp-tux ha' 40 kit. 'Ūnū'nāhā', tu nūktu tikmū'ūn tu nū'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te:

–Ūkummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Hāmūn, 'ūxūy xexka', yā hāpkummuk, yīy Topa 'āktux kummuk.

## 17

### Xotit xexka'

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxip, pa' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah, yā hōmā 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat. Ūnūn tu nūktu:

–Mā. 'Āte xa mūg putup 'ūxūygāp-tup xotit xexka', yā kōmēn, yā kōnāg kox punethok puka' pip. <sup>2</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop te xotit xexka mūtik yāy kute'ex, tu hāpkummuk xexka mīy nūmūtik, yā' pap-tux putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', ha ta pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek tat hām nak tu', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūhūn, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' yūm, yā kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax kummuk punethok, yā xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi, yā kāyā xexka putox te' 7, tup-tox kup te' 10. <sup>4</sup> Ha 'ūn te topixax 'āta tat, tu' tat xapmax, xix yīm hī'ax, xix yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, xix patakup hīy'ax, yā' xohix te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. Tute' ax kānēy, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, ha kopa' pip hāpxop punethok yāyīgāhnāg xi' xut putux, yā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yōg hāpxop. <sup>5</sup> Ha' kux tu' pip 'ūkax'ami 'ūxuxet'ax xaptop'ax, hu: “Kōmēn Maminōn Xexka', yā xotit xop mūktut, xi' kummuk xop mūktut hām xexka yōg.” Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā' 'ūn paptux, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hep 'āta xo'op. Ha Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok, yīy ta' nōy te' kix.

Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn kummuk. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy. <sup>7</sup> Ha' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu 'ā' yīy kopit, hu:

–Xate xīy tu 'ākuxa te' yēy? 'Āte xa hāmūmmūgāp-tup. 'Ūhūn xix kāyā xexka', yā nōm te 'ūn tat, yā nōm putox te' 7 xix putox kup te' 10. <sup>8</sup> Xate' pēnāhā kāyā xexka'. Hōmā 'ūhi', pa' xok. Tute hāpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep putup, ha ta' nōy tep-tex putup. Ha ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn. Hōmā xip'ah hām xexka', 'Thā nōm tikmū'ūn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg 'ūhi'ax yōg tappet kopah, putu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Nōm nūn putup, tu' pēnāp-tup kāyā xexka xok, hu' yēy. Hōmā 'ūhi', tuk-nāy tu' xok, pa hāpxip 'Thā putpu' xip'ax.

<sup>9</sup> –'Āpu hāmūmmūg, 'ūp-tox te' 7 te yīktix te' 7 putuk, ha 'ūn te yīktix te' 7 yīmū' yūm. 'ūp-tox te' 7 te tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka te' 7 putuk, <sup>10</sup> tu' xat'ax xexka te' 5 xakix, ha hōnhā yāp-xet 'ūxexka', tu' tikmū'ūn xat, ha' nōy xexka nūn putup, tu hāpxip 'Thā' xip'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta kāyā xexka', yā 'ūxat'ax xexka nōy, yā' 8. Hōmā' xip, pa hōnhā' xip 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah. 'Ūnōy tep-tex putup.

<sup>12</sup> –Ha xate' pēnāhā 'ūp-tox kup te' 10, nōm te' xat'ax xexka te' 10 putuk, tu hāpxip nōm te tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā Topa te' xat putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xat putup kāyā xexka mūtik hāpxip kutōgnāg hā, <sup>13</sup> tup-tup hāpxop puxet. 'Ūp-tup, nūy kāyā xexka xexkanā', <sup>14</sup> tu' yāy kix putup Kahnēn Kutok mūtik, pa Kahnēn Kutok te' xut putup, xix Kahnēn

Kutok te nôm xānā'ax xop te' xut putup, yā yōg yīmōgātux xop, yā nôm te Kahnēn Kutok tu' pip ka'ok. Hamūn te' xut putup. Kahnēn Kutok, yā xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā', xix xat'ax xexka xop yōg xat'ax xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Pute 'ūm kōnāg kox xohix xotit te nôm puka' yūm? Yā hām xexka yōg xop xohix xexka', yā tikmū'ūn xop xohix, yā' hep xop xohix, yā' yīy'ax xop xohix. <sup>16</sup> Xate' pēnāhā 'ūp-tox kup te' 10 xix kāyā xexka pēnāhā'. Nôm te xotit putup nōg putup. Nôm te' pop putup 'ūyōg hāp̄xop xohix, ha' xax top'ax, tu xotit yīn māp-tup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn, Topa te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn te kāyā xexka 'āta yōg xat'ax mīy, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup, yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>18</sup> —Xate' pēnāhā, yā' xip 'ūhūn. Yā 'ūn te kōmēn putuk, ha kōmēn kopa' pip tihik, tu nôm te hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop xat putup. Kaxīy.

## 18

### *'Ūkoxyōy kōmēn Maminōn*

<sup>1</sup> Hāp̄xip 'Thā 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, yā' xexka', tu' xat punethok, ha hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg, <sup>2</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūnōg, yā kōmēn Maminōn xexka 'ūnōg. Hōnhā yā yāmīy pet xix yāmīy yāy'īgānāg pet, xix putup kummuk yāy'īgānāg pet. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā tute tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puyīy hāp̄kummuk xut putux mīy, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop te' nôm nūmūtik, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy hām texop xexka', tu' nōmenex kōmēn Maminōn xexka yōg hāp̄xop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu, tu hām'āktux hu:

—Yōgnū tikmū'ūn, mā, 'āpu kōmēn nīm! Mōg!

'Āpu hāp̄kummuk mīy hok nūmūtik,

nūy 'āxūy hok nūmūtik.

<sup>5</sup> Yā 'ūyōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax punethok, tu' xexka te yīktix putuk,

tu yīktix xanep te pexkox xuhmīy,

ha Topa te yōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax 'ātigāhā'.

<sup>6</sup> Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk.

'Āpu' yānān.

'Āpu' yānān tix.

Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop xūyāgāhā'. 'Āpu' yānān, nūy nôm xūyāgā tix.

<sup>7</sup> Kōmēn yōg xop te yāy xexka mīy, tu yāy putexop xexka mīy. 'Āpu nôm xūyāgā xexka', yā' kummugā xexka'.

Hamūn, kōmēn yōg xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

“'Ūgmūg, yāg ka'ok, yā' xohix xat.

'Ap hok yūm'ah 'ūgmūn.

'Āte hāp̄kummuk pēnāp-tup'ah!” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'ām̄hok. Tute hāp̄kummuk mīy, yīy ta' nūn mōka'ok hāp̄kummuk 'āmmīy puxet 'Thā.

Yā' xakip-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, tu putup te' kix putup,

ha kuxap te' koxyōy putup.

Yā' ka'ok Topa xexka', tu' nōy yōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax yānān.

Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg xexka xop te hāp̄kummuk mīy nūmūtik, ha kōmēn mō'hap, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg, ha xat'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, <sup>10</sup> tu' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pip hāptox tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu texīy, tu' kummuk? Kōmēn Maminōn yā' xexka', tu' ka'ok, pa 'ot puxet nōg 'Thā' kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax yānān.

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg nōmenex xop te kōmēn hā potaha', tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te yōg hāp̄xop hāmenex kux.

<sup>12</sup> Yā nōmenex 'ohnāg 'ūyōg hāp̄xop, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' nō'ōm, xix pipkup ponnok hā' nō'ōm, xix mīkaxxap te takat, xix kupxat xap, xix topixxax te nīn hā' mīy, xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix topixxax te xet hā' mīy, xix topixxax 'āta', xix hāp̄xop māynāg mīm max hā' mīy, xix hāp̄xop xohix xoktox xoh hā' mīy, xix mīm te takat hā' mīy, xix pipkup monōn hā' mīy, xix pipkup hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap mām hā' mīy, <sup>13</sup> xix mīpxax kōnnōn kāmēn hā' mīy, xix tēpet xuxpex, xix kōnnōn mō'hap ha' hax max, xix mīlha' haxnāg max, xix hep haxnāg max, xix xupyāg, xi' top hep 'ayet, xix xuxnāg max kōnnōn, xix xuxnāg xe tox, xix mūnūytut, xix kahnen, xix kāmānok, xix hāp̄xop yīkūy'ax, xix tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop, xix tikmū'ūn kuxa'. Yā hāp̄xop xohix hāmenex kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te kōmēn 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāp̄xop max xohix, pa hōnhā' nōg. 'Ūp-te xop xexka tu' kux. Hōmā kōmēn max te yāy putuk, pa' nōg, tu xep xip putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te nōmenex punethok kōmēn kopah, tu hōnhā' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pip hāptox tu', tu potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>16</sup> Tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk kōmēn xexka'. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te topixxax max tat, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā topixxax 'āta', xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix kahnen xe hā' mīy topixxax 'āta', tu xapmax taha', xi' yīm hīy'ax, xi' yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa 'ot puxet nōg, 'Thā yōg hāp̄xop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

Ha ta mīpkox mōgā'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', xix nôm te mīpkox hā' mōg xop, xix mīpkox mōgā'ax xop, xix nôm te



mīpkox hā tayūmak pop, <sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā' xip 'ohnāg kōmēn nōy te nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu yāy putox yīmū hāpkōnnōn mō'pok, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', tu' kuxa xūy, tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk? Yā' kummuk kōmēn pu'. Hōmā mīpkox yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōg kōmēn tu', tu yāyhāp-texop xexka'. Pa 'ot puxet nōg 'īhā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta pexkox kopa' pip xop te:

—'Āpu kōmēn koxyōy'ax hā 'ākuxa hittup. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop. Hamūn, Topa te kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu mīkaxxap xexka paha', yā' xexka', te mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax putuk. Tute' paha', tu nū'yōn kōnāg xexka tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kaxīy kōmēn Maminōn xexka nū'yōn putup, yā nū'yōn mō'ka'ok putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' xe pēnāp-tup'ah. <sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xe 'ap kaxyā'ax xupak putup'ah kōmēn kopah, xix kaxyā'ax xop, xix panao kaxyā'ax, xix tonōmet kaxyā'ax, yā xe' xohix xupak putup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te' 'a' xupak putup'ah kāmānat hām, xix mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax 'āpak putup'ah 'ūxeheh, <sup>23</sup> tu xe pēnāp-tup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix yōg kuyānām kōmēn kopah. Tikmū'ūn te' xe' xupak putup'ah yāyta xop yōg hām'āktux kōmēn kopah. Hōmā kōmēn yōg nōmenex xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa hāpxexka nōy yōg nōmenex xop ka'ok kutōgnāg. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te' koit pax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Hōmā kōmēn Maminōn yōg tikmū'ūn te' kix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xix Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop kōmēn kopah, tu' kixgāhā' 'ūxohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xexka pexkox tu', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu' ka'ok xexka'. <sup>2</sup> Yā' xe'e, tu' yok Topah, hu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Tute' xohix xexka yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Xohix xexka te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nūmūtik. Tute' kix Topa yōg kāmānat, yīy Topa te nōm xūyāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kōmēn xexka mō'xut, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux'ohnāg hā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' <sup>24</sup>, xix yōnnā' te' <sup>4</sup>, tu Topa pu nūktettex, tu Topa 'āktux max, ha Topa yūm mūmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū'. 'Ūxohix te:

—Hamūn. 'ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

*Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka'*

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip 'ūyānmūnxupep'ax 'ūxexka yōg mūmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu:

—Topa yōg kāmānat xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Tihik, yā' xexka xix-tōgnāg, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Topa yīp'kutuk xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip hām'nūhūn, yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk, pe xamoka xexka yōg hām'nūhūn putuk, pe tex tūnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' xupak, ha nōm te:

—'Ūmax Topah. Yūmū yōg Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy' yūmmūg. Hamūn, 'ūxexka'.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hittup, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup. 'Āpu yūmū Topa 'ūxexka 'āktux. Hamūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yāy'ap-tup Kahnēn Kutok hah, ha 'ūn te yāy'ap-tup te yāy maxnāh, nūy yāy'tax, <sup>8</sup> tu' pop topixxax tup, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā' xunnuk 'ūyōg topixxax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, nōm topixxax nīn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax max putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi, hu: "'Ūkuxa hittup nō'ōm. Yā Topa te nōm xānāhā', pu nū' Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka hah." Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Topa te hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte' pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, pa tute:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max yā 'āmūn putuk xix 'āxape putuk, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' 'āktux.

*'Ōm te kām'ānok ponnok yīmū' yūm*

<sup>11</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm 'ūxuxet'ax Nōm Te' Nōy Tu' Xip Ka'ok xix Nōm Xe'e'. Tute 'ūxohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit, yā' yok, tu' nōy mūtik yāykix. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūpa te kuxap putuk, tu' tat' 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax punethok, tu' 'ūxuxet'ax kax'āmi tat, pa' xohix te' xuxet'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa nōm puxet te' yūmmūg yāy yōg xuxet'ax.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūtat topixxax tox, yā' patok 'ūhep 'āta hā. 'Ūxuxet'ax "Topa yōg Hām'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha pexkox yōg xonat xop te' pe' mōg, tu kāmānok ponnok yīmū' mām kamah, tu ta'

mōg, tu topixxax nīn ponnok tup tat, <sup>15</sup> ha mīkaxxexka xox max xip 'ūyīkox kopah, tu xupep. Tute mīkax xexka hā' xut putup, ha ta hām xexka yōg xop xohix te' xut putup'ah. Tute hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat putup pipkup xexka tox hā. Tute 'koxyōy putup, yā mīnta 'op hep xut'ax putuk. Yā' gāy Topah. Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu topixxax tu' kax'āmi, hu: "Ūxat'ax xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xix xuxyā xop yōg xūyā". Kaxiy. Tu paxix yīmū nōm kax'āmi kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māyōn yānām tu', tu' xānā ka'ok putux xohix xop nōm topaha'. Ūxānāhā, hu: —Mā, Topa yōg 'āmuk ha nū'. <sup>18</sup> Mā, nūy 'ūxat'ax xexka yīn mā', xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop yīn, xix xonat yīn, xix kāmānok yīn, xix kāmānok yīmū' mām xop yīn, xix tik xohix yīn, yā kāmānat xop yīn, xix xuxyā xop yīn, xix xexka xik-tognāg xop yīn. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip kāyā xexka 'āta, xix hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop pip xix yōg xonat xop. Ūxohix tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy yāy kix nūmūtik, yā nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm mūtik xix yōg xonat xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup> Ha kāyā xexka 'āta te' xut 'ohnāg, ha' nōy te' mūg, tu' hīy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax mūg, tu' hīy. Yā hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kāyā xexka 'āta pu'. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' koit, yīy ta' pe' mōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn tu' xip kāyā xexka 'āta yōg kax'āmi'ax, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yōg topa komut pu nūktetex.

Ta mō kāyā xexka 'āta yōn kuxap 'ūxop yōg kopah, yā' hi', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop kamah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm yōg mīkax xexka te' yīkox kopa' xupep, tu' xuhmīy xonat xop, tu' kix, ha' xakix, ha ta putux yāy'īgā xop nūn, tu nūktu xonat xop yīn māhā', tu' hix ka'ok.

## 20

### *Hāmāxatamuk te' 1.000*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, tu' yīm kopa' tat hāpkox tox xexka yōg pipkup hāmīnīn'ax xix pipkup māgxap tat, <sup>2</sup> tu xok xexka 'āta paha'. Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta? Yā nōm kāyā hittap, yā Hāmāyāgnāg, yā Niap, yā Xatanāy. Pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax te nōm hīy hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā, <sup>3</sup> Yā' putkox hāpkox tox xexka kopah, tu mō'yīnīn, tu' kīy, puyīy hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xe mōgā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha mōktu' nōg putup hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000, hak-nāy tu Hāmāyāgnāg xut, pu mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg hā.

<sup>4</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm xop te' xexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip tikmū'ūn yāmīy. Hōmā nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām, tu hōnhā Yeyox yūmmūg, tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te' kix, ha' xakix. Nōm te kāyā xexka pu nūktetex 'ohnāg, xix yōg topa komut pu nūktetex 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg kāyā xexka yōg kax'āmi'ax yāy kux tu', pe' yīm tu'. Pa hōnhā hi', tu yāyhā xexka xop Kunnix mūtik hāmāyāgnāg xohix te' 1.000 hā. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūputpu' hi hāmāxap, pa xakix xop nōy te putpu' hi 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' nōg hāmāyāxatamuk te' 1.000. <sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa hittup nōm te putpu' hi hāmāxap. Yā xe xakix putup'ah, pa' nōy xe xakix putup, tu' pip putup Topa yōg hāptox tu', yā xakix tik putuk. Pa' nōy xe xakix putup'ah. Nōm te Topa yōg 'āmānex xop putuk xix Kunnix yōg, tu' xohi' xat putup Kunnix mūtik hāmāyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā.

### *Hāmāyāgnāg nu'xok*

<sup>7</sup> Hāmāyāxatamuk te' 1.000 nōg putup, ha ta 'ōm te Hāmāyāgnāg xut putup 'ūyōg kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg putup, nūy koit, nūy mōgā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Goge' xix Māgoge'. Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puyīy yāy kix, yā tikmū'ūn xohix, yā xohix te' 'āmot xap xohix putuk hāpkux yōg.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' xohix te hām panip tu' pip, tu ta' nūn putup, tu nūktu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xakot, xix Topa yōg kōmēn xakot, yā Topa te nōm putup pax. Pa hāpxip 'īhā kuxap te pexkox kopa' xupep, tu nūktu' nāhā', tu nūktu nōm tikmū'ūn koxyōy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Hāmāyāgnāg te tikmū'ūn pu' koit. Ha' nōy te' mūg Hāmāyāgnāg, tu nū'xok kuxap kopah, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk, ha' pip kama kāyā xexka xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax. Yā' xohix xūy hāptup 'īhā xix 'āmīny 'īhā hāmāyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

### *Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xexka ponnok, ha 'ōm te yīmū' yūm. Ha nōm keppa 'ūnōg hām xexka xix pexkox yokoma'. Yā 'ap pip'ah. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip xakix xop, yā' xexka xik-tognāg xop, ha' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppak-nīhā' pip, ha' xōn tappet, tu' nōy xōn. Yā hi'ax xop yōg tappet yā hi'ax xop 'āxet'ax pip tappet tu', hu' hi' mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yīkak pip putup. Ha tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yōg kax'āmi'ax pip tappet tu'. Ha 'ōm te'

mōkupix, nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' putpu' hi' xakix xop, nōm xakix kōnāg kopah. Ha putpu' hi' xakix xop, yā nōm pip xukpot tu', tu' xohix nūn, ha' nōy te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>14</sup> Ha' putxok kuxap kopa hāpxakix'ax xix xakix xop. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. Kuxap xexka yā xakix'ax tix. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn yōg xuxet'ax kax'āmi' ohnāg 'ūhi xop yōg tappet tu', puxix nōy nōm nū'xok kuxap kopah, nōm te kōnāg xexka putuk.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yokoma' nōy tup xix hām xexka nōy tup. Hamūn, 'ūnōg pexkox yokoma māxap xix hām xexka māxap. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn nōy tup, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta' yīxohoh. Yā' max yāy putuk. Yā 'ūn te yāy tap-tup putuk, tu' xax max tat, tu' mōg, nūy yāy yīpxox mūy. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

–Hōnhā Topa te yāy kotīnnāhā tikmū'ūn mūtik. Tute yāy kotīnnāp-tup nūmūtik. Yā yōg tikmū'ūn. Topa xip tup nūmūtik, yā tikmū'ūn yōg Topah. <sup>4</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn pa hep kutux putup. 'A xep xakix putup'ah, tu xe' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup'ah, tu xe' xūy putup'ah. Yā' nōg hāpxop hittap. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ta nōm te' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, tu:

–Nōmhā 'āte hāpxop xohix tup mīy putup. Kaxīy.

Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu nōm kax'āmi' yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

–Puxix. 'Ūkux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm. 'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? 'Āte xa hok hōm putup kōnā'āg, yā kōnāg xupep'ax yōg, ha nōm te 'āxop hīnnāp-tup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte 'ā tu' pip ka'ok xop pu nōm hōm, hak mūn yā 'ūyōg Topah, yā 'ūk-tok xop nō'ōm. <sup>8</sup> Pa' pip 'ūkuxanōg xop, xi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te' nōy kix xop, xi' nōy hā xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix topa komut pu nūktettex xop, xi' koit xop. Yā' xohix yōg pip'ax pip, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, yā kōnāg xexka putuk, yā xakix'ax tix. Kaxīy.

### *Kōmen Yenoyanēn tup*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te' xape te' 7 xop kopa' xip. Hōmā nōm xop te 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat, ha nōm kopa' pip hāpxūyā'ax te' 7. Yā nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūkha' nūn, tu nūktu:

–Mā, 'āte xa mūg putup 'ūn te yāy tap-tup, yā Kahnēn xetut. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, tuk mōgāhā yīktix xox putox tu', tu 'ā mūg Yenoyanēn, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, ha pexkox kopa' xupep, xix Topa yīka' xupep, tu ta' yīxohoh. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūyōg kuyānām yā Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg'ax. Kōmēn te kuyānām mīy, yā mīkaxxap te takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix 'ūtup te mīkaxxap kinixat putuk. <sup>12</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax tox xexka', ha yōg hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xohix te' 12, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 12 te nōm pēnāhā'. Ha' pip 'ūkax'āmi'ax hāmyīnnīn'ax tu', yā 'Iyaet xop yōg hep xop te' 12 yōg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup> Ha' patpe tu' pip hāmyīnnīn'ax te' tikoyuk, yā patpe xohix te kākīy, yā māyōn xupep tu' tikoyuk, ha xot tu' tikoyuk, ha nōntix tu' tikoyuk, ha māyōn mō'nā'ax tu' tikoyuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax xip mīkaxxap te' 12 yīmū'. Mīkaxxap te' 12 tu' pip kax'āmīx'a, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg mō'pok te' 12 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'ūgmūtik, tu' tat mōhāmmūg'ax, nūy kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, xix hāmyīnnīn'ax yōg mēn, xix hāmpak'ax yōg mēn. <sup>16</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg patpe te' 4. Patpe xohix yōg mēn te yāy putuk. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, 'ūtox te 2.200 kinōm, xix patpe xix patpe nōy yōg 2.200 kinōm kamah. Ha kōmēn tox pepix yōg kinōm te' 2.200 kamah, yā' yāy putuk.

<sup>17</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yōg patpe tix yōg mēn mōkupix, yā' xohix te' 64, yā tikmū'ūn yōg mēn hā' mōkupix pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te'. <sup>18</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax te mīkaxxap yax hā' mīy, ha ta kōmēn te pipkup 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā kuyānām mīy tu' tup, tu minino putuk. <sup>19</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg kupkūnīy yīmū' pip mīkaxxap te takat punethok. Yā 'ūkupkūnīy kakak yōg mīkaxxap yax, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tix yōg mīkaxxap xapit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tikoyuk yōg mīkaxxap 'ak, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 4 yōg mīkaxxap 'exmēnat, <sup>20</sup> xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 5 yōg mīkaxxap xanōn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 6 yōg mīkaxxap xahnix, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 7 yōg mīkaxxap kinīyot, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 8 yōg mīkaxxap menit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 9 yōg mīkaxxap topay, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 10 yōg mīkaxxap kinīyop, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 11 yōg mīkaxxap yaxīn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 12 yōg mīkaxxap 'āmātix. <sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyīnnīn'ax te' 12 te kupxat xap te' 12 hā' mīy, yā yāpzet te kupxat xap puxet hā' mīy. Ha kōmēn yōg putat te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā yānām mīy, tu' tup, yā minino putuk.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kōmēn kopah. 'Ap xip'ah. Yā Topa xip kōmēn kopah xix Kahnēn Kutok xip. Puxix. Topa 'ūxexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> Ha 'ap xip'ah māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā

'ap putup'ah mayōn yānām xix māyōn hex yānām. Hamūn, Topa max xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok, hu kuyānām punethok pip. Puxix. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn hām xexka tu', ha kōmēn te nōm yīmū mō kuyānām yōn, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop nūn putup, tu hāp̄xop max nūnnāp-tup, tu nūktu kōmēn hā mōxakux. <sup>25</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg mōhāmyīnnīn'ax xōn hāptup tox hā, tu nōhāmyīnnīn putup 'ohnāg. Hāmūn, 'ap xip'ah 'āmnīy 'ōnteh. <sup>26</sup> Ha hām xexka xohix yōg hāp̄xop xe'ēgnāg nūnnāp-tup kōmēn tu', xix yōg hāp̄xop max. <sup>27</sup> Pa hāp̄xop yāy'īgā nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg kōmēn tu', yā hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg xi' koit'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Pa mō'nāp-tup nōm tikmū'ūn, yā 'ūyōg xuxet'ax kax'ami Kahnēn Kutok yōg hi'ax xop yōg tappet tu'.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā' mū kōnāg kox, ha yōg kōnā'āg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', tu kuyānām mīy, tu' tup, tu kinixat putuk. Kōnāg kox te Topa yōg mīme yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu' xupep xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' mōg putat kote', ha ta' pip kōnāg kox yōg hāp̄kux tix tu' mīm kup tix, yā hi'ax yōg, tu mey puxet' Thā mīnta ta punethok, ha mey nōy Thā mīnta ta' nōy punethok. Yā hā kaxīy mey te' <sup>12</sup> yōg mīnta ta xohix te' <sup>12</sup>. Ha yōg mīm xux te hāp̄xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ap xip'ah hāp̄xop kummuk, Topa te nōm putup nōg. Ha ta' xip kōmēn kopa Topa yōg mīme yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, ha yōg kāmānat te Topa pu nūktettex xix Kahnēn Kutok pu nūktettex, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pa pēnāp-tup xix Kahnēn Kutok pa pēnāp-tup, ha Topa 'āxet'ax pip tikmū'ūn kux tu', xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āxet'ax. <sup>5</sup> Ha 'ap xip putup'ah 'āmnīy 'ūxehēh, yīy ta 'ap xip putup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix māyōn yānām. Yā Topa xexka te hāptupmāp-tup, ha Topa yōg xop te' xohix xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

### *Yeyox te putpu' nūn*

<sup>6</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm hām'āktux 'ūxe'e. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām. Ha Topa xexka te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Topa Koxuk hōm, ha ta nōmhā Topa te yōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', nūy Topa yōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hāp̄xopmā'ax texīy pip'ax hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thā. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te nū hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy mīy. Nū hām'āktux te 'āxop pu hāp̄xop xohix yūmmūgāhā'. Hāp̄xip Thā' pip putup nōm hāp̄xop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ūgmūn Yoām. 'Āte' xupak nōm hāp̄xop xohix, tu nōm pēnāhā'. 'Āte' xupak kux, tu' pēnā kux, tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nūkxup, yā nōm te 'ā hāp̄xop xohix mūg. <sup>9</sup> Pa tute 'ā hām'āktux hu:

—Āmhok. Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup hok. Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat 'āmūn putuk, xix 'ātaknōy xop putuk, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, xix nōm te nū tappet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hām'āktux 'āktux. Nū hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn pu hāp̄xopmā'ax mūg nōm pip putup. Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thā nōm hāp̄xopmā'ax pip putup. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄kummuk mīy, puxix xe hāp̄kummuk mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xop yāy'īgā mīy, puxix xe hāp̄xop yāy'īgā mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā max, puxix xe hāp̄xopmā max putup. Tikmū'ūn 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, puxix xe' max xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg Thā' āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte' āxop pu hāp̄xop popmāp-tup. 'Āte' nōm te hāp̄xopmā max punethok pu' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop punethok. 'Āte' nōm te hāp̄xopmā max kutōgnāg pu' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop tīgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm.

<sup>14</sup> Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yāy topixxax tox pix, ha' tup. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te mīnta ta māp-tup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg. Tute kōmēn hāmyīkox hā mōxakux putup. <sup>15</sup> Pa kōmēn kūnāpa' pip' ūnōy hā' xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex, xi' koit xop, tu hāp̄xop mō'āmū' mīy

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ūgmūn Yeyox. 'Āte' pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', puyīy nū hāp̄xop 'āktux Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Ūgmūn yā Namīx hā xupepmā'. Yōgnū kuyānām ka'ok, yā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, yā māyōnnāg xexka kuyānām putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn te yāy tap-tup te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' xupak xop te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? Mā', nūy kōnāg hok pa', yā kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā nō'ōm.

### *Hām'āktux kux'ax*

<sup>18</sup> Hak mūn Yoām. 'Āte' xa hām'āktux, hu: Xate' xupak nū hām'āktux, tu xa hāp̄xopmā'ax 'āktux nōm pip putup. Xate' tehomi kax'ami', pe hām'āktux nōy, puxix Topa 'āxūyāp-tup, yā' putuk nōm

hãpxũygã'ax kax'ãmi nũ tappet tu'. <sup>19</sup> Ha xate nũ' hãm'ãktux yãg xut, puxix Topa te 'õg hãpxop max xut putup, yã nõm mĩnta ta xut putup 'ũhi'ax yõg mĩm kup yõg, tu 'õg hãpxop xut putup, yã kãmẽn xe'ẽgnãg yõg Yã nũ tappet te nõm'ãktux.

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te:

–Nũ tappet 'ũmax. Hamũn, 'ãxop hak mõg putup hãpxip kutognãg 'Thã'. Kaxĩy.

Hãmũn Yãyã Yeyox, mã' mõ'ka'ok!

<sup>21</sup> Pu yã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox 'ãxop xohix ha hãmmaxnã'.

Tu ta tu' kux.